THROUGH THESE DOORS WALK ONLY THE FINEST PEOPLE – THE CITIZENS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY. DECISIONS
ARE MADE IN THIS ROOM AFFECTING THE DAILY LIVES OF OUR PEOPLE. DIGNIFIED CONDUCT IS
APPRECIATED.

CHAMBER RULES

1. IF YOU WISH TO SPEAK, YOU WILL BE HEARD.
2. YOU MUST SIGN UP TO SPEAK. SIGN-UP SHEETS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE BACK OF THE ROOM.
3. YOU ARE REQUESTED TO KEEP YOUR REMARKS BRIEF AND FACTUAL.
4. BOTH SIDES ON AN ISSUE WILL BE GRANTED UNIFORM/MAXIMUM TIME TO SPEAK.
5. DURING QUASI-JUDICIAL HEARINGS (I.E., REZONINGS), CONDUCT IS VERY FORMAL AND REGULATED BY
SUPREME COURT DECISIONS.

PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL BCC MEETINGS ARE RECORDED AND TELEVISED

AGENDA
Board of County Commissioners
Regular Meeting – November 7, 2013 – 5:30 p.m.
Ernie Lee Magaha Government Building – First Floor

1. Call to Order.

Please turn your cell phone to the vibrate, silence, or off setting.

The Board of County Commissioners allows any person to speak regarding an
item on the Agenda. The speaker is limited to three (3) minutes, unless otherwise
determined by the Chairman, to allow sufficient time for all speakers. Speakers
shall refrain from abusive or profane remarks, disruptive outbursts, protests, or
other conduct which interferes with the orderly conduct of the meeting. Upon
completion of the Public comment period, discussion is limited to Board members
and questions raised by the Board.

2. Invocation – Commissioner Barry.

3. Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.

4. Are there any items to be added to the agenda?

Recommendation: That the Board adopt the agenda as prepared (or duly
amended).

5. Commissioners’ Forum.
6. **Proclamations.**

   **Recommendation:** That the Board take the following action concerning the following six Proclamations:

   A. Adopt the Proclamation commending and congratulating Pat Chunn on her selection as the “Employee of the Month” for November 2013;

   B. Adopt the Proclamation proclaiming November 16 - 24, 2013, as “National Hunger and Homelessness Awareness Week” and encouraging all citizens to recognize that many people do not have housing and need support from citizens and private and public nonprofit service entities;

   C. Adopt the Proclamation honoring and congratulating Mrs. Lois M. Stewart on reaching the age of 100 and extending best wishes to her for continued good health and happiness;

   D. Adopt the Proclamation commending the leaders and members of First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola for the testimony of truth and love of Jesus Christ they have exhibited to the community and for the myriad outreach efforts they have provided to the community over the years and extending congratulations to First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola on its 80th Anniversary of ministry to the community;

   E. Ratify the Proclamation dated October 11, 2013, extending a warm welcome to Senator Dwight M. Bullard upon the occasion of his visit to Escambia County, Florida; and

   F. Ratify the Proclamation dated October 31, 2013, extending to the Great Gulfcoast Arts Festival, Inc., its many thanks for such stellar contributions to the advancement of the arts within our community and inviting citizens to participate in these activities.
7. Written Communication:

A. July 2, 2013 - Email Communication from Greg Rideout, Acura Title Company, requesting the Board approve a partial release of a Code Enforcement Lien attached to property located at 6 Rowland Court.

**Recommendation:** That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Greg Rideout, Acura Title Company, against property located at 6 Rowland Court.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board’s policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board’s Policy, “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2.

The owner has no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

B. October 7, 2013 - Communication from Jezebeth S. Clark requesting the Board forgive a Code Enforcement Lien attached to property located at 6802 West Jackson Street.

**Recommendation:** That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Jezebeth S. Clark against property located at 6802 West Jackson Street.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board’s policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request DOES fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board’s Policy, “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2.

Ms. Clark was sent two denial letters from Interim County Administrator George Touart dated October 7, 2013, and October 21, 2013. The owner
continued to request to appear before the Board.

8. Did the Clerk’s Office receive the proofs of publication for the Public Hearing(s) on the agenda and the Board’s Weekly Meeting Schedule?

Recommendation: That the Board waive the reading of the legal advertisement(s) and accept, for filing with the Board’s Minutes, the certified affidavit(s) establishing proof of publication for the Public Hearing(s) on the agenda, and the Board of County Commissioners – Escambia County, Florida, Meeting Schedule.

9. 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing for consideration of adopting a Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #001 to re-budget ongoing projects that were not completed by the end of Fiscal Year 2012-2013.

Recommendation: That the Board take the following action concerning re-budgeting ongoing projects that were not completed by the end of Fiscal Year 2012-2013:

A. Conduct the 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing on November 7, 2013, to amend the Fiscal Year 2013-2014 Budget for the purpose of recognizing prior year Grants and fund balances, and to appropriate these funds for ongoing projects;

B. Adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #001, General Fund (001), Escambia County Restricted Fund (101), Economic Development Fund (102), Mass Transit Fund (104), Tourist Development Fund (108), Other Grants and Projects (110), Article V Fund (115), Perdido Key Beach Mouse Fund (117), CDBG/HUD Entitlement Fund (129), E-911 Operations Fund (145), HUD Home Fund (147), Community Redevelopment Fund (151), Southwest Sector CRA (152), Bob Sikes Toll Fund (167), Transportation Trust Fund (175), Master Drainage Basin Funds (181), FTA Capital Project Fund (320), Local Option Sales Tax III Fund (352), Solid Waste Fund (401), Emergency Services Fund (408), Civic Center Fund (409), and Internal Service Fund (501), in the amount of $73,080,440.76, to re-budget the funds associated with ongoing projects that were not completed by the end of Fiscal Year 2012-2013; and

C. Approve all associated Fiscal Year 2013-2014 Purchase Orders for projects with existing Purchase Orders.
10. **Committee of the Whole Recommendation**

The Committee of the Whole (C/W), at the October 29, 2013, Joint Board of County Commissioners/Escambia County Planning Board C/W Workshop, recommends that the Board authorize, and ratify Commissioner Robinson's signature on, a letter, dated October 28, 2013, to the U. S. Department of Treasury, requesting a 30-day extension to the November 5, 2013, deadline for all responses to the Proposed Treasury Rules, RIN: 1505-AC44 (concerning the investment and use of amounts deposited in the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund, which was established in the Treasury of the United States by the Resources and Ecosystem Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act of 2012 [RESTORE Act]) (Commissioner Robinson's Add-on Item 1).
I. Consent Agenda

1. Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Documents Provided to the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the following documents provided to the Clerk to the Board's Office:

A. The original Agreement between Escambia County and Geosyntec Consultants for Brownsfields Services (PD 06-07.038), as executed by the Interim County Administrator on October 9, 2013, based on the Board's June 16, 2011, award of a Task Order-Based Continuing Contract, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 10, 2013; and

B. Closing documents relating to the sale, to We Are Having Fun, LLC, of property located at 1608 West Desoto Street, as approved by the Board on September 17, 2012, executed by the Chairman on October 9, 2013, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 22, 2013;

C. Closing documents relating to the sale, to Ian Williams, of property located at 413 Rue De Rocheblave, as approved by the Board on November 15, 2012, executed by the Chairman on October 23, 2013, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 25, 2013; and

D. The 2013 Annual Investment Report, for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013, as provided by the Honorable David Morgan, Escambia County Sheriff, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 25, 2013.
2. **Recommendation Concerning Minutes and Reports Prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office**

That the Board take the following action concerning Minutes and Reports prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office:

A. Approve the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held October 17, 2013;

B. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Report of the Agenda Work Session held October 17, 2013; and

C. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Report of the Committee of the Whole (C/W) Workshop held October 10, 2013. *(BACKUP TO BE DISTRIBUTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER)*
GROWTH MANAGEMENT REPORT

I. Public Hearing

1. Recommendation Concerning the Review of the Rezoning Cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013

That the Board take the following action concerning the rezoning cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013:

A. Review and either adopt, modify, or overturn the Planning Board’s recommendations for Rezoning Cases Z-2013-16, Z-2013-18, Z-2013-19 or remand the cases back to the Planning Board; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Orders of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners for the rezoning cases that were reviewed.

1. Case No.: Z-2013-16
   
   Address: 2640 W. Michigan Ave
   Property Reference No.: 42-1S-30-3004-000-003
   Property Size: 2.23 (+/-) acres
   From: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
   To: C-2NA, General Commercial & Light Manufacturing District (cumulative) Bars, Nightclubs, and Adult Entertainment are prohibited uses (25 du/acre)
   FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed-Use Urban
   Commissioner District: 1
   Requested by: Tom Arnett, President for Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., Owner
   Planning Board Recommendation: Approval
   Speakers: Tom Arnett, Van Hibberts

2. Case No.: Z-2013-18
   
   Address: 6100 Mobile Hwy
   Property Reference: 39-1S-31-4412-000-001; 39-1S-31-4413-000-000
   Property Size: 3.34 (+/-) acres
From: R-3/C-1, One-Family and Two-Family District, (cumulative) Medium Density and Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
To: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed Use Urban
Commissioner: 1
Requested by: Derrell Slaughter, Owner
Planning Board Recommendation: Approval
Speakers: Derrell Slaughter

3. Case No.: Z-2013-19
Address: 3219 Stefani Rd
Property Reference No.: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000
Property Size: 3.04 (+/-) acres
From: VR-1, Villages Rural Residential District (Gross Density one du/four acres)
To: V-1, Villages Single Family Residential District (Gross Density one du/acre)
FLU: MU-S, Mixed - Use Suburban
Commissioner: 5
Requested by: Randall & Mary Susan Goad, Owner
Planning Board Recommendation: Approval
Speakers: Randall Goad
2. **5:45 p.m. A Public Hearing for Consideration for Adopting an Ordinance Amending the Official Zoning Map**

That the Board adopt an Ordinance to amend the Official Zoning Map to include the rezoning cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013 and approved during the previous agenda item and to provide for severability, inclusion in the code, and an effective date.

3. **5:46 p.m. - A Public Hearing Concerning the Review of an Ordinance Amending the 2030 Future Land Use Map.**

That the Board of County Commissioners approve for transmittal to the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) the Large Scale Map Amendment (LSA) 2013-01. At the October 7, 2013 Planning Board meeting, the Board recommended approval to the BCC.

II. Consent Agenda

1. **Recommendation Concerning the Scheduling of Public Hearing**

That the Board authorize the scheduling of the following Public Hearing:

Thursday, November 21, 2013

5:45 p.m. - A Public Hearing - CIE Annual Update
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR’S REPORT

I. Technical/Public Service Consent Agenda

1. **Recommendation Concerning the Florida Forest Service Annual Report** - George Touart, Interim County Administrator

   That the Board accept, for filing with the Board’s Minutes, the Florida Forest Service Annual Report to the Escambia County Board of Commissioners for Fiscal Year 2012-2013, submitted by Adam Parden, Forest Area Supervisor, Division of Forestry.

2. **Recommendation Concerning the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority Appointment** - George Touart, Interim County Administrator

   That the Board amend its action of October 3, 2013, approving the appointment of Linda T. Miragliotta to the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority, effective October 3, 2013, through October 2, 2017, to change the termination date to August 21, 2017, to coincide with the termination date of the term of Heber Christopher Brooks, Sr., per the request of Paula Drummond, Executive Director and General Counsel of the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority.

3. **Recommendation Concerning Community Redevelopment Agency Chairman and Vice Chairman Appointments** - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

   That the Board ratify the October 17, 2013, action of the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) designating Commissioner Lumon J. May to serve as Chairman and Commissioner Gene M. Valentino to serve as Vice Chairman of the CRA. The terms will begin upon ratification and coincide with the appointments of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

4. **Recommendation Concerning the Scheduling of a Public Hearing to Adopt the Florida Department of Environmental Protection’s Model Ordinance for Florida-Friendly Use of Fertilizer on Urban Landscapes** - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

   That the Board authorize the scheduling of a Public Hearing on November 21, 2013, at 5:31 p.m., to consider adoption of an Ordinance Adopting the Florida Department of Environmental Protection’s (FDEP) Model Ordinance for Florida-Friendly Use of Fertilizer on Urban Landscapes.
5. **Recommendation Concerning the Requests for Disposition of Property for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller - Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller**

That the Board approve the two Request of Disposition of Property Forms for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller, for property which is to be auctioned or properly disposed of, all of which is described and listed on the Forms with the Agency and reason stated.

6. **Recommendation Concerning the Request for Disposition of Property for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller - Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller**

That the Board approve the Request of Disposition of Property Form for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller for property which is to be disposed of and is described and listed on the Form with the Agency and reason stated.

7. **Recommendation Concerning the Limited Waiver of the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance for an Outdoor Veteran's Remembrance Ceremony - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official**

That the Board review and approve the “Special Event Permit Application” for a limited waiver of the noise restrictions imposed by the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance for the outdoor veteran's remembrance ceremony being held at Louie's Tavern, 271 Molino Road, Molino, Florida, on Saturday, November 9, 2013, from 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 p.m.

8. **Recommendation Concerning the Limited Waiver of the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance for the New Year's Eve Fireworks Display Launched from a Floating Platform Near the Portofino Pier on Pensacola Beach - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official**

That the Board review and approve the "Special Event Permit Application" for a limited waiver of the noise restrictions imposed by the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance, extending the time to include the New Year's Eve fireworks display, sponsored by Portofino Island Resort and launched from a floating platform near the Portofino Pier on Pensacola Beach, from 11:59 p.m., December 31, 2013, to 12:10 a.m., January 1, 2014.
9. **Recommendation Concerning Reappointments/Appointment to the Contractor Competency Board - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official**

That the Board take the following action concerning ten reappointments and one new appointment to the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board:

A. Waive the Board's Policy, Section I, Part B 1. (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures;

B. Reappoint, retroactively, the following three members, for a three-year term, effective October 1, 2012, through September 30, 2015:

1. David Lee Schwartz, Retired (Swimming Pool Contractor);

2. Victor Carl Wallace, Wallace Sprinkler & Supply, Inc. (Irrigation/Sprinkler Contractor); and

3. James F. Lee, Whitman & Whitman Insurance (Lay Person);

C. Reappoint, retroactively, the following six members, for a three-year term, effective May 1, 2012, through April 30, 2015:

1. James Trice Dukes, Summit Bank NA (Lay Person);

2. Leroy White, Leroy White Construction, Inc. (Building Contractor);

3. Verris "Mac" Magee, Master Gas Contractor, Expert Heating, A/C & Refrigeration, Inc. (Mechanical Contractor);

4. Sam Menezes, Pensacola Christian College (Master Plumbing Contractor);

5. James B. Reynolds, Retired (General Contractor); and

6. Michael E. Batchelor, Batchelor's Incorporated Roofing Contractors (Roofing Contractor);

D. Reappoint, retroactively, John H. Matthews, Retired (Lay Person), for a three-year term, effective June 7, 2013, through June 6, 2016; and

E. Appoint Erwin D. Waters, State Certified General Contractor, for a three-year term, effective November 7, 2013, through November 6, 2016.
10. **Recommendation Concerning Reappointments to the Board of Electrical Examiners - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official**

That the Board take the following action concerning five reappointments to the Board of Electrical Examiners:

A. Waive the Board's Policy, Section I, Part B 1. (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures; and

B. Reappoint, retroactively, the following five members for a three-year term, effective May 1, 2012, through April 30, 2015:

1. David R. Hawkins, Gulf Power Company (Lay Person);

2. Thomas J. McElhany, McElhany Electric Company, Inc. (State Certified Electrical Contractor);

3. James E. Simmons, James E. Simmons Electric Co. (Escambia County Licensed Electrician);

4. John D. Scapin, II, Scapin Electric Company (State Certified Electrical Contractor); and


11. **Recommendation Concerning the Florida-Alabama Transportation Planning Organization Membership Reapportionment Plan - Gene M. Valentino, District Two**

That the Board adopt a Resolution endorsing the Florida–Alabama Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) Membership Reapportionment Plan for the Pensacola Florida–Alabama Urbanized area.
II. Budget/Finance Consent Agenda

1. **Recommendation Concerning Budget Amendment #309 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

   That the Board approve Budget Amendment #309, Development Review Fees Fund (116), Fire Protection Fund (143), Bob Sikes Toll Fund (167), and Transportation Trust Fund (175) in the amount of $23,125, to cover personnel shortages in Development Review, Fire Services, Bob Sikes Toll Administration, and Engineering.

2. **Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #016 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

   That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #016, General Fund (001) and Article V Fund (115) in the amount of $54,397, to recognize a transfer of funds from the General Fund, and to appropriate these funds for a Mental Health Case Manager position for Court Administration as part of the Jail transition for Fiscal Year 2013-2014.

3. **Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #020 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

   That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #020, General Fund (001) and the Community Redevelopment Fund (151) a reduction in the amount of $40,986, to recognize an adjustment to the Escambia County Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Districts. This adds $88,796 to reserves for operating and reduces $40,986 for the County TIF Areas, as well as, reducing $47,810 in the allocation to the City TIF Areas based on the final certification of property values.

4. **Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #024 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

   That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #024, Local Option Sales Tax III (LOST III) Fund (352) in the amount of $2,364,522, to recognize proceeds from the State of Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC), and to appropriate these funds for land acquisition for recovery and management of the Perdido Key beach mice.
5. Recommendation Concerning Budget Amendment #028 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board approve Budget Amendment #028, Jail Inmate Commissary Fund (111) in the amount of $102,078, to recognize a reallocation of operating funds for two positions associated with the Inmate Commissary portion of the Escambia County Jail. There are no new positions being created with this Budget Amendment.

6. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #029 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #029, Other Grants and Projects Fund (110) in the amount of $236,374, to recognize proceeds from four State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Subgrant Agreements, and to appropriate these funds for Public Safety activities related to hazardous materials, training, and facility security.

7. Recommendation Concerning the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc. - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement between Escambia County and Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc:

A. Approve the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement in the amount of $306,099, to be paid from the 4th Cent Tourist Promotion Fund (108), Cost Center 360105, Account 58201;

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and all other necessary documents; and

C. Authorize the execution of the necessary Purchase Order.
8. **Recommendation Concerning the Surplus and Sale of Real Property Located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning the surplus and sale of real property located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway:

A. Declare surplus the Board’s real property, Account Number 10-0632-000, Reference Number 35-2S-31-1000-013-079;

B. Authorize the sale of the property to the bidder with the highest offer received at or above the minimum bid of $43,299, in accordance with Section 46.134 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances; and

C. Authorize the Chairman to sign all documents related to the sale.

9. **Recommendation Concerning the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for the Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc. - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement between Escambia County and Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc.:

A. Approve the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement in the amount of $100,000, to be paid from the 4th Cent Tourist Promotion Fund (108), Cost Center 360105, Account 58201;

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and all other necessary documents; and

C. Authorize the execution of the necessary Purchase Order.
10. **Recommendation Concerning the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for Escambia Community Clinics, Inc. - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement between Escambia County and Escambia Community Clinics, Inc.:

A. Approve the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement in the amount of $378,969, to be paid from the General Fund (001), Cost Center 110201, Account 58226;

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and all other necessary documents; and

C. Authorize the execution of the necessary Purchase Order.

11. **Recommendation Concerning Payment to the City of Pensacola for Tennis Court Renovations at Armstrong Park - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning payment to the City of Pensacola for Tennis Court Renovations at Armstrong Park:

A. Approve payment to the City of Pensacola in the amount of $50,000, for tennis court renovations at Armstrong Park; and

B. Approve any required Purchase Order necessary to make payment to the City.

[Funding Source: Fund 325, Local Options Sale Tax III, Cost Center 110267, Account 58101]
12. Recommendation Concerning the Florida Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, EMS County Grant Application - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Florida Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services (EMS), EMS County Grant Application for Fiscal Year 2013/2014, in the amount of $30,881:

A. Adopt and authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution certifying that the monies received from the State of Florida EMS Trust Fund, as the Escambia County Emergency Medical Services’ Award, shall be used to improve and expand the County’s pre-hospital EMS system and shall not be used to supplant existing EMS budget allocations in any manner; and

B. Approve and authorize the Chairman to sign the EMS County Grant Application and Request for Grant Fund Distribution.

[Funding: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects Fund, Revenue Account 334221, Cost Center 330318]

13. Recommendation Concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement (Citizen Corps) - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, Contract Number 14-CC, allocating to Escambia County a Grant totaling $11,200, for the period September 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014:

A. Approve the FDEM Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, allocating Grant funding for the Citizen Corps program, to be identified in Fund 110, Cost Center 330458, Revenue Account 334251;

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice-Chairman to sign the Agreement; and

C. Authorize the Interim County Administrator to execute any related Subgrant Agreement documents to implement the Subgrant.

That the Board take the following action concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, Contract #14-DS-L5-01-27-01-XXX, allocating a Grant totaling $209,156, through May 31, 2015:

A. Approve the FDEM Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, allocating Grant funding that will be identified in Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects Fund, Cost Center to be determined, Revenue Account 334252;

B. Ratify the Chairman's signature, which was required prior to Board action to meet FDEM requirements; and

C. Authorize the Interim County Administrator to execute any Grant-related documents required to implement this Subgrant Agreement.

15. Recommendation Concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement (CERT) - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, Contract Number 14-CI, allocating to Escambia County a Grant totaling $11,200 for the period September 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014:

A. Approve the FDEM Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, allocating Grant funding for the Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) program, to be identified in Fund 110, Cost Center 330430, Revenue Account 334248;

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to sign the Agreement; and

C. Authorize the Interim County Administrator to execute any related Subgrant Agreement documents to implement the Subgrant.
16. Recommendation Concerning Residential Construction Mitigation Program
State-Funded Grant Agreement with the State of Florida Division of
Emergency Management and Funding Agreement with Rebuild Northwest
Florida, Inc. - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning award and
implementation of the Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP)
State-Funded Grant Agreement with the State of Florida Division of
Emergency Management (FDEM) and Funding Agreement with Rebuild
Northwest Florida, Inc. (Rebuild):

A. Acknowledge, for the Official Record, award of the RCMP State-Funded
Grant for Project #RCMP2014-002, in the amount of $150,000, by the FDEM;

B. Approve and ratify the Chairman’s execution of the RCMP State-Funded
Grant Agreement between the County and FDEM, in the amount of
$150,000, providing requirements for expenditure of the funds to further
hurricane hardening and residential mitigation activities in Escambia County;

C. Approve the Funding Agreement between Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc.,
and Escambia County, Florida, in the amount of $150,000, providing for
implementation of the RCMP Grant in conjunction with Rebuild’s ongoing
residential mitigation initiative; and

D. Authorize the Chairman to execute the Agreement with Rebuild
Northwest Florida, Inc., and the Chairman or Interim County Administrator, as
appropriate, to execute all Grant-related documents as required to receive
the Grant funds, implement the project, and complete project related
activities.

[Funding:  Fund 110/Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220420]
17. **Recommendation Concerning the Conveyance of Real Property Located at 2615 North 6th Avenue to AMR at Pensacola, Inc. - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning the conveyance of real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue:

A. Rescind the (following) Board's action of September 6, 2012, concerning the conveyance of real property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation, using Escambia County’s Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program:

1. Declaring surplus the Board's real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue, Account Number 13-3648-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-014-094;

2. Adopting the new Resolution (R2012-124) authorizing the conveyance of this property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc., using Escambia County’s Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program;

3. Approving the sale price of $1.00, plus closing costs, for the 2615 North 6th Avenue property; and

4. Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Resolution and all documents related to the sale; and

B. Acknowledge that Pensacola Habitat for Humanity, Inc. (Habitat) has agreed to purchase the property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue, Account Number 13-3648-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-014-094, and a Recommendation to sell the subject property to Habitat, as allowed under Escambia County's Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program, will be submitted for approval at a future Board Meeting.
18. **Recommendation Concerning Approval of Amendment #1 to HUD Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 Subrecipient Agreement with Area Housing Commission** - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding Amendment #1 to the Escambia County Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (NSP3) Subrecipient Agreement with Area Housing Commission (AHC):

A. Approve Amendment #1 to the Subrecipient Agreement with AHC to incorporate additional Fund 124 and AHC funding of $140,000 (increasing the total project funding from $170,000 to $310,000) to finance three affordable rental units, including affiliated common and parking areas, as part of the Morris Court Redevelopment Project; and

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Amendment and all related documents required to implement the Project.

[Funding: Fund 129/NSP, Cost Center 220507, Fund 124/Housing, Cost Center 220406 & Area Housing Commission Funds]


That the Board take the following action concerning the Solid Waste Annual Dump Dash 5K and Trash-A-Thon Fundraiser Event:

A. Adopt the Resolution supporting the Solid Waste Annual Dump Dash 5K and Thrash-A-Thon Fundraiser Event as a source for significant funding for educational outreach and for the benefit of County services and facilities; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution.

[Funding: Fund 101, Escambia County Restricted Fund, Cost Center 230317, Solid Waste Fund Raiser]
20. **Recommendation Concerning the Saufley Field Road C&DD Landfill Closure and Stormwater Improvement Project - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning the Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility:

A. Approve the Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to execute the Declaration.

[Funding:  Fund 401, Solid Waste Fund, Cost Center 230316, Object Code 56301]

21. **Recommendation Concerning Staffing at the Escambia County Health Clinic - Thomas G. "Tom" Turner, Human Resources Department Director**

That the Board approve Concentra’s proposal to add a full-time Medical Assistant to the Escambia County Employee Health Clinic on or after November 9, 2013, to support increased clinic utilization by employees and their dependents.

The Escambia County Health Clinic opened in January 2011. Since then, the volume of patients has increased from an average of 408 patients per month to an average of 642 patients per month. Over 60% of the patients seen by the clinic are urgent care (unscheduled). The clinic conducts all new hire physicals and annual firefighter physicals/respiratory fittings. Preliminary work for all visits is done by the Medical Assistants and includes check in, vision, vitals, blood draws, drug screens, and other services necessary to prepare the patient to be seen by the Physician or Physician Assistant.

[Funding:  Fund 501, Internal Service Fund, an additional Medical Assistant costs $65,000, including salary, benefits, taxes, licensing, and professional liability insurance]
22. Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Donation of Two Parcels of Real Property for Road Right-of-Way and Drainage Easement on East Olive Road from Joseph R. Russo - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning acceptance of the donation of two parcels of real property located at 2890 East Olive Road, from Joseph R. Russo, for road right-of-way and drainage easement:

A. Accept the donation of two parcels of real property located at 2890 East Olive Road, from Joseph R. Russo, for road right-of-way (3,062.328 square feet) and drainage easement (747.706 square feet), for road and drainage improvements;

B. Authorize the payment of documentary stamps, as the property is being donated for governmental use, which is for road and drainage improvements, and the County benefits from the acceptance of this property, which enhances the safety and well-being of the citizens of Escambia County;

C. Authorize the payment of incidental expenditures associated with the recording of documents; and

D. Authorize staff to prepare, and the Chairman or Vice Chairman to accept, the Warranty Deed and the Drainage Easement as of the day of delivery of the Warranty Deed and Drainage Easement to the Chairman or Vice Chairman, and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance at that time.

[Funding: Funds for incidental expenses associated with recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account accessed by the Escambia County Clerk's Office]
23. **Recommendation Concerning the Acceptance of the Donation of a Parcel of Real Property on East Olive Road from the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director**

That the Board take the following action concerning the acceptance of the donation of a parcel of real property located at 2311 East Olive Road from the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore:

A. Accept the donation of a parcel of real property, 93.074 square feet, located at 2311 East Olive Road from the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore, for road and drainage improvements;

B. Authorize the payment of documentary stamps, as the property is being donated for governmental use, which is for road and drainage improvements, and the County benefits from the acceptance of this property, which enhances the safety and well-being of the citizens of Escambia County;

C. Authorize the payment of incidental expenditures associated with the recording of documents; and

D. Authorize staff to prepare, and the Chairman or Vice Chairman to accept, the Warranty Deed as of the day of delivery of the Warranty Deed to the Chairman or Vice Chairman, and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance at that time.

[Funding: Funds for incidental expenses associated with recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account accessed by the Escambia County Clerk's Office]

24. **Recommendation Concerning the Acquisition of Real Property Located at 11790 Mobile Highway from Ricky and Traci Herndon - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director**

That the Board take the following action regarding the acquisition of real property located at 117900 Mobile Highway from Ricky and Traci Herndon:

A. Approve and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Contract for Sale and Purchase between Ricky and Traci Herndon and Escambia County for the acquisition of real property located at 11790 Mobile Highway;

B. Approve the waiver of any objection to Exemption 14 in Schedule B-Section 2 of the title commitment regarding the Florida Department of Transportation right-of-way on Mobile Highway.

25. **Recommendation Concerning the Acquisition of Real Property Located on Johnson Avenue from Donald S. and Robbie S. Brantley - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director**

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Contract for Sale and Purchase between Donald S. and Robbie S. Brantley and Escambia County for the acquisition of real property located on Johnson Avenue.

Board action of September 5, 2013, authorized staff to make an offer of $48,000 to the Brantleys to purchase a parcel of real property (Parcel "B") that they own on Johnson Avenue near the intersection of Olive Road and Johnson Avenue. The property owners have agreed to the purchase price and have executed a Contract for Sale and Purchase. Board authorization is required for the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance of the Contract for Sale and Purchase.

[Funding Source: Fund 352, "LOST III," Account 210109/56101/56301, Project 10EN0363]

26. **Recommendation Concerning the Not Exceeding $12,000,000 Escambia County, Florida, Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013 - Richard Lott, Partner, McGuireWoods, LLP**

That the Board adopt, and authorize the Chairman to execute, the Resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of a not exceeding $12,000,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013, approving the loan to the County from STI Institutional & Government, Inc. (the "Lender"), the terms of the loan to the County established therein, and approving the 2013 Project.
III. For Discussion

1. Discussion Concerning NOLFX - George Touart, Interim County Administrator

2. Recommendation Concerning an Appointment to the Human Services Appropriations Committee - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding an appointment to the Human Services Appropriations Committee (HSAC), maintained by the United Way of Escambia County, Inc.:

A. Approve the appointment of Terrence "Terry" William Brotherton to the HSAC for a three-year term, effective November 7, 2013, through November 6, 2016;

   OR

B. Approve the appointment of Paul C. Vincent to the HSAC for a three-year term, effective November 7, 2013, through November 6, 2016.

The two individuals representing the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners on the HSAC are appointed by majority vote of the Board of County Commissioners (BCC). With the expiration of Dr. Neil Carter Davis' term on November 3, 2013, there is currently one BCC vacancy on the HSAC.
COUNTY ATTORNEY’S REPORT

I. For Action

1. **Recommendation Concerning SHI / Microsoft / Volume Licensing and Program Signature Form**

   That the Board take the following action:

   A. Rescind the Boards’ action of September 24, 2013, from the Supplemental County Attorney's Report Item 1. "B" (Resume attached); and

   B. Approve and authorize the Chairman to execute the Microsoft / Volume Licensing Program Signature Form.

2. **Recommendation Concerning the Interlocal Agreement between Santa Rosa County and Escambia County for the Expenditure of Local Government Infrastructure Surtax Proceeds.**

   That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman to execute the Interlocal Agreement between Santa Rosa County and Escambia County for the expenditure of local government infrastructure surtax proceeds.

3. **Recommendation Concerning Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition (IHMC)**

   That the Board take the following action concerning the Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition (IHMC):

   A. Accept and acknowledge for the Board’s records the following documents, in substantially the attached form, but subject to minor amendments and legal sign-off:

      1. The Memorandum of Agreement;
      2. The Ground Lease;
      3. The Special Warranty Deed;
      4. The Closing Statement;
      5. The Owner’s Affidavit, Non-Foreign Affidavit and Request for Taxpayer Identification Number;
      6. The Environmental Indemnity Agreement;
      7. The Title Commitment;
      8. The letter from the Appraiser (the full appraisal is available in the County Attorney’s Office upon request);
      9. The Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property; and

   B. Authorize the Chairman to execute the above-referenced documents,
where necessary, in order to conclude the transaction with the IHMC; and

C. Authorize the County Attorney to process and the Chairman to execute, where necessary, any other documents necessary to conclude the transaction with IHMC.
12. Items added to the agenda.
13. Announcements.
AI-5181

Proclamations  6.

BCC Regular Meeting
Meeting Date:  11/07/2013
Issue:  Adoption/Ratification of Proclamations
From:  George Touart, Interim County Administrator
Organization:  County Administrator's Office
CAO Approval:

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Proclamations.

**Recommendation:** That the Board take the following action concerning the following six Proclamations:

A. Adopt the Proclamation commending and congratulating Pat Chunn on her selection as the “Employee of the Month” for November 2013;

B. Adopt the Proclamation proclaiming November 16 - 24, 2013, as “National Hunger and Homelessness Awareness Week” and encouraging all citizens to recognize that many people do not have housing and need support from citizens and private and public nonprofit service entities;

C. Adopt the Proclamation honoring and congratulating Mrs. Lois M. Stewart on reaching the age of 100 and extending best wishes to her for continued good health and happiness;

D. Adopt the Proclamation commending the leaders and members of First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola for the testimony of truth and love of Jesus Christ they have exhibited to the community and for the myriad outreach efforts they have provided to the community over the years and extending congratulations to First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola on its 80th Anniversary of ministry to the community;

E. Ratify the Proclamation dated October 11, 2013, extending a warm welcome to Senator Dwight M. Bullard upon the occasion of his visit to Escambia County, Florida; and

F. Ratify the Proclamation dated October 31, 2013, extending to the Great Gulfcoast Arts Festival, Inc., its many thanks for such stellar contributions to the advancement of the arts within our community and inviting citizens to participate in these activities.

**BACKGROUND:**
On March 21, 2013, the Board approved the "Employee of the Month and Employee of the Year Awards Program." Each Department will submit one employee to be nominated as the "Employee of the Month." The County Administrator will then select one employee from the nominations. The employee who is selected will receive a check in the amount of $250, a Proclamation, and a plaque that will hang in the lobby of the Ernie Lee Magaha Government Building for that month.

Various departments, outside agencies, special interest groups, civic and religious organizations in recognition of specific events, occasions, people, etc., request Proclamations.

Information provided on the Proclamation is furnished by the requesting party and placed in the proper acceptable format for BCC approval by the County Administration staff. Board approval is required by Board Policy Section I, A (6).

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
The Employee of the Month Award Program will cost $250 per month; the Employee of the Year Award Program will cost $500 per year. Funding is available through Fund 001, General Fund, Cost Center 150101, Object code 55201.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
N/A

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
This Recommendation is consistent with the Board's Goals and Objectives by the recognition and appreciation of the County's most valuable resource - its employees.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
The Human Resources Department and the County Administrator's Office will work together to coordinate this program.

---

**Attachments**

Proclamations
PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, Escambia County has established an "Employee of the Month Program" to recognize one employee to represent the various departments; and

WHEREAS, Pat Chunn, a Director's Aide in the Community & Environment Department, began her employment with the County on March 1, 2009, and is selected for "Employee of the Month" for November 2013, for the standards of excellence that she has displayed in the performance of her duties; and

WHEREAS, as a Director's Aide, Mrs. Chunn supports the Community & Environment Department Director, the Water Quality and Land Management Division, and the Marine Resources Division and provides administrative guidance to five other Divisions; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Chunn is responsible for all Community & Environment Department human resources activities and for insuring compliance with County Policies. She also coordinates the Community & Environment Department Employee Recognition Program for the seven Divisions; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Chunn has been assigned the duty of providing support services for the RESTORE Act Advisory Committee, which meets twice a month, including: Agenda preparation, taking the Minutes, web posting coordination, public notice coordination, and communications; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Chunn is the consummate professional. Handling confidential and sensitive information professionally, she always takes the positive high road and never complains about the broad range of her role singly supporting all administration for ten employees, five interns, as well as, her role supporting the seven Community & Environment Department Divisions; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Chunn was unanimously selected by the Community & Environment Department Division Managers to receive the Community & Environment Department Employee of the Quarter Award for her unfailing support for all the Department employees, her professionalism, and for selflessly and consistently rising to the occasion for others.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, commends and congratulates Mrs. Pat Chunn on her selection as the "Employee of the Month" for November 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, District Two
Lumon J. May, Vice Chairman
District Three
Wilson B. Robertson, District One
Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four
Steven L. Barry, District Five

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

Adopted: November 7, 2013
PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, for the past several years the National Coalition for the Homeless and National Student Campaign Against Hunger and Homelessness have sponsored "National Hunger and Homelessness Awareness Week"; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Proclamation is to educate the public about the many reasons people are hungry and homeless, which includes a shortage of affordable housing in Escambia County, Florida, for very low-income residents and to encourage support for homeless assistance service-providers, as well as, support for community service opportunities for students and school service organizations; and

WHEREAS, there are many organizations, including the Waterfront Rescue Mission and the EscaRosa Coalition on the Homeless, committed to providing shelter, supportive services, meals, and food supplies to the homeless; and

WHEREAS, the theme of "National Hunger and Homelessness Awareness Week" 2013 is "Bringing America Home"; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners recognizes that hunger and homelessness continue to be a serious problem for many individuals and families in Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, the intent of "National Hunger and Homelessness Awareness Week" is consistent with the activities of the Waterfront Rescue Mission and the EscaRosa Coalition on the Homeless.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, hereby proclaims November 16-24, 2013, as

"NATIONAL HUNGER AND HOMELESSNESS AWARENESS WEEK"

BE IT FURTHER PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners encourages all citizens to recognize that many people do not have housing and need support from citizens and private and public nonprofit service entities.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, District Two
Lumon J. May, Vice Chairman
District Three
Wilson B. Robertson, District One
Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four
Steven L. Barry, District Five

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

Adopted: November 7, 2013
PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners recognizes that a Centenarian is a person who has attained the age of 100 years or more of life, and the community is enriched by Centenarians. It is a great distinction for Mrs. Lois M. Stewart to celebrate 100 years of life; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Lois M. Stewart was born on October 18, 1913, in Altha, Florida, to William Jesse Peacock and Martha Jane Alexander, was married to Garland M. “Pete” Stewart, and raised three children, Wally Stewart, Dianne Turner, and Jane Redmond; and

WHEREAS, she began volunteering in the 1950s when her husband was stationed in Bermuda. After the passing of her husband in 1988, she started volunteering at the Naval Hospital in Pensacola, Florida. In 1991, she began volunteering at West Florida Hospital where even now, every Friday she continues her voluntary service by carrying one or two tote bags full of baked goodies for the doctors, nurses, and others to enjoy. Mrs. Stewart has been featured in the Pensacola News Journal as the “Cake Lady”; and

WHEREAS, Mrs. Stewart is loved and admired by everyone she meets and has never met a stranger. She is always thinking of ways to help others, especially through her cooking and baking. Mrs. Stewart has set a wonderful example of unconditional love for her family and friends by always placing the needs of others above her own; and

WHEREAS, she is happier when helping others and never stops thinking about what she can do for someone else. A quote by Albert Schweitzer best describes how Mrs. Stewart has chosen to live her life, “The only ones among you who will really be happy are those who will have sought and found how to serve”; and

WHEREAS, Centenarians are among the fastest-growing segment of our population and create a link to our history. Mrs. Stewart fauds the spirit, inspiration, and endurance represented by one of our oldest residents and is a valued member of our community.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, honors and congratulates Mrs. Lois M. Stewart on reaching the age of 100 and extends best wishes to her for continued good health and happiness.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBA COUNTY, FLORIDA

________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, District Two

Lumon J. May, Vice Chairman
District Three

Wilson B. Robertson, District One

Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four

Steven L. Barry, District Five

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

________________________
Deputy Clerk

Adopted: November 7, 2013
PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, from its humble beginnings in a tent erected on "O" Street in 1933, to the beautiful facility that stands today at 6500 North "W" Street, First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola has been an enduring and unwavering light of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for 80 years; and

WHEREAS, the late Reverend D. L. Welch, the church's founder, and his wife Lottie began the work of growing the church in the midst of the Great Depression and, with faith and steadfastness, took it through several building programs as the congregation grew; and

WHEREAS, in 1956, along with his wife Shirley, the Reverend Paul Welch joined his father in Pensacola as Associate Pastor. He eventually became Pastor and continued the building program of the church with the construction of an 800-seat auditorium connected to the old sanctuary, followed by the construction in 1995 of the current church in which the congregation presently worships; and

WHEREAS, in 2000, Pastor Brian Kinsey and his wife Lanette joined the ministry team at First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola. Pastor Kinsey became Senior Pastor in 2007; and

WHEREAS, blessing the congregation with unsurpassed continuity in doctrine and truth, First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola has had only three pastors in its 80-year history.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, commends the leaders and members of First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola for the testimony of truth and love of Jesus Christ they have exhibited to the community and for the myriad outreach efforts they have provided to the community over the years.

BE IT FURTHER PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, extends its congratulations to First Pentecostal Church of Pensacola on its 80th Anniversary of ministry to the community.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, District Two

Lumon J. May, Vice Chairman
District Three

Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four

Steven L. Barry, District Five

Wilson B. Robertson, District One

ATTEST:  Pam Childers
        Clerk of the Circuit Court

________________________
Deputy Clerk

Adopted: November 7, 2013
PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, Senator Dwight M. Bullard is a Democratic member of the Florida State Senate, representing since 2012 the 39th District, which includes all of Hendry and Monroe Counties and parts of Collier and Miami-Dade Counties; and

WHEREAS, Senator Bullard was born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and moved to Florida in 1981. He attended Florida A&M University and graduated with a degree in History Education in 1999; and

WHEREAS, Senator Bullard comes from a family of elected officials. His father, Edward B. Bullard, served in the Florida House of Representatives from 2000 to 2008, and his mother, Larcenia Bullard, served in the Florida House of Representatives from 1992 to 2000 and in the Florida State Senate from 2002 to 2012; and

WHEREAS, Senator Bullard is very active in his public service. He is a member of the Education Committee “Democratic Ranking Member,” Agriculture & Natural Resources Subcommittee, the Criminal Justice Subcommittee, the Higher Education Appropriations Subcommittee, and the K-20 Competitiveness Subcommittee; and

WHEREAS, Senator Bullard will be in Pensacola, Florida, on October 11, 2013, for a Town Hall Meeting, sponsored and presented by the Coalition for Justice of Northwest Florida, and will speak on Voting Rights, Local and State Law Enforcement – “Excessive Use of Force and Misconduct,” and Legislative Updates.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, extends a warm welcome to Senator Dwight M. Bullard upon the occasion of his visit to Escambia County, Florida.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Lumon J. Maps, Vice Chairman
District Three

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, District Two

Wilson B. Robertson, District One

Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four

Steven L. Barry, District Five

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Dated: October 11, 2013
PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, the Great Gulfcoast Arts Festival (GGAF), Inc., is a volunteer, non-profit organization established 41 years ago to create an environment for furthering appreciation of the arts by the entire community; and

WHEREAS, from conception to present, the GGAF has been enabled solely by volunteers. At the end of each calendar year, any profits are distributed within the community by a Grant process benefiting students or organizations for use specifically in artistic endeavors; and

WHEREAS, there are six components of the GGAF. The first is the “Juried Art Show,” which has been consistently ranked in the Top 50 Nationwide and comprised of approximately 200 artists from the United States and abroad; and

WHEREAS, the second component is the “Children’s Arts Festival,” which is a scaled-down version of the overall GGAF. This features hands-on exhibits promoting artistic creativity, music, stage productions, and a student art show; and

WHEREAS, the third is the “Very Special Day,” which is a three-day event and in the past has hosted approximately 400 special needs children. The children are bused in at the GGAF’s expense for a hands-on arts experience. Each child has a dedicated GGAF volunteer to guide them through the fair; and

WHEREAS, the “Heritage Arts” is yet another component. It consists of 50 artisans promoting the handed-down arts and crafts of our nation. This year the GGAF will honor and recognize three Florida Folklife Heritage Art recipients, who have been recognized by the State of Florida for their contributions. The GGAF’s tribute to this group is titled “The Living Culture” Award; and

WHEREAS, the fifth component is the “Main Stage,” which is alive throughout the festival’s three-day event with talent that spans the musical genre; and

WHEREAS, last but not least is the “Performing Arts Stage.” In keeping with the recognition of “the Living Culture” Award of the Heritage Arts, and in honor of Viva Florida 500, the GGAF is bringing in special guest artists “Flamenco Puro” from Miami who will give master class productions representative of our Spanish Heritage. Also, representatives of many art forms and ethnic backgrounds will perform as well.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT PROCLAIMED, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, extends to the Great Gulfcoast Arts Festival, Inc., its many thanks for such stellar contributions to the advancement of the arts within our community and invites citizens to participate in these activities.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Gene M. Valentine, Chairman, District Two

Limon J. May, Vice Chairman
District Three

Wilson B. Robertson, District One

Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four

Steven L. Barry, District Five

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

Dated: October 31, 2013
RECOMMENDATION:
July 2, 2013 - Email Communication from Greg Rideout, Acura Title Company, requesting the Board approve a partial release of a Code Enforcement Lien attached to property located at 6 Rowland Court.

Recommendation: That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Greg Rideout, Acura Title Company, against property located at 6 Rowland Court.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board’s policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board’s Policy, “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2.

The owner has no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

BACKGROUND:
On August 8, 2013 the Board heard the request made by Greg Rideout concerning a partial release for an Environmental (Code) Enforcement lien attached to 6 Rowland Court. The Board voted to collect hard cost in the amount of $4,097.00 (not including filing fees). The owner had 60 days to pay the lien or set up a payment plan. Neither action was taken.

The Office of Environmental Enforcement received an e-mail on October 22, 2013 stating the amount was not paid due to some confusion between owner and their REO management company. Mr. Rideout stated the owner was ready and willing to pay the approved amount of $4,097.00 if the Board would allow them.

Because the owner missed the required time line of 60 days to pay the lien the Board must vote and approve their request again.
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
The itemized costs shown in the code enforcement lien: 4000 1/2 Kelly Avenue

Cost

A. Administrative Cost: $1,100.00
B. Daily Fines: $27,900.00
C. Abatement Cost: $2,997.00

TOTAL $31,997.00

The itemized costs shown in the code enforcement lien: 107 Jardine

A. Administration Cost: $1,100.00
B. Daily Fines: Accruing at $250.00 per day

TOTAL ? Active Special Magistrate Order

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
If approved by the Board, the County Attorney’s Office will prepare the release.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

6 Rowland Court
Sam:

I do not see a partial release recorded, so it does not appear that the hard costs have been paid. The BCC policy requires the person who receives relief to pay within 60 days. Otherwise, they lose the relief.

Steve and Heather,

I brought before the Board a request for lien reduction/forgiveness on Aug. 8th. The board voted to collect hard cost in the amount of $4,093.00.

I need to know if its been paid and if not is the Board decision still good for the owner to pay off now?

Thanks for your help on this issue.

Sam

Sandra,  

Have you heard anything? The initial relief was to be paid in 60 days. Apparently there was a mixed with the owner’s REO management company and the asset company that was going to handle this. So what I need to know is the relief amount still good or does it have to go back in front of the board? The owner is ready to pay. Thanks for your help.

Greg Rideout  
Acura Title Co.  
14802 N. Dale Mabry Hwy.  
Suite 202  
Tampa, FL. 33618  
813-963-5560 x 246  
813-963-5674 (fax)

From: Sandra F Slay [mailto:SFSLAY@co.escambia.fl.us]  
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2013 11:50 AM  
To: Greg Rideout  
Subject: RE: Partial release.
Not sure if the owner has 30 days or sixty days to take advantage of the lien relief. I’ve copied our Assistant County Attorney Steve West to verify that time line.

If I can be of further assistance please let me know.

Sandra

From: Greg Rideout [mailto:grideout@acuratitle.com]
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2013 9:41 AM
To: Sandra F Slay
Subject: RE: Partial release.

Sandra,

The owner has received a contract for the sale of this property. I do not have any information if the seller ever remitted the amount to release the lien. If not, is the below relief still applicable? We are attempting to close this transaction by the end of the month. I appreciate your time and look forward to your response.

Greg Rideout
Acura Title Co.
14802 N. Dale Mabry Hwy.
Suite 202
Tampa, FL. 33618
813-963-5560 x 246
813-963-5674 (fax)

From: Sandra F Slay [mailto:SFSLAY@co.escambia.fl.us]
Sent: Friday, August 09, 2013 12:38 PM
To: Greg Rideout
Subject: RE: Partial release.

Good morning Mr. Rideout,

The Board of County Commissioners voted to provide you lien relief provided your company (owner) pays all hard cost associated with the lien. The total amount due will be approximately $4,093.00. This can be paid through the Clerk of Court and does not include filing cost.

If I can be of further assistance please let me know.

Sandra

From: Greg Rideout [mailto:grideout@acuratitle.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 02, 2013 12:36 PM
To: Sandra F Slay
Subject: Partial release.

Sandra,

We are handling a file for our client. The property address is 6 Rowland Court, Pensacola. Our client (the mortgage holder) took title by foreclosure. The property was previously owned by Daniel Neumann. Our title search picked up an order for a violation of the counties ordinances. The case # is CE 09-11-00801 and the location was 4000 Kelly Avenue.

At this time our client is in the process of selling this home and is requesting a partial release of their subject property from the lien created by this notice. I have attached a copy of the order and the Certificate of Title. If you have any questions or need additional information, please let me know. Thank you for your time.
Florida has a very broad public records law. Under Florida law, both the content of emails and email addresses are public records. If you do not want the content of your email or your email address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in person.
Written Communication

BCC Regular Meeting
Meeting Date: 08/08/2013
Issue: Partial Release for Environmental (Code) Enforcement Lien 6 Rowland Court
From: Gordon Pike, Department Head
Organization: Corrections
CAO Approval: [Signature]

RECOMMENDATION:
July 2, 2013 - Email communication from Greg Rideout, Acura Title Company, requesting the Board approve a partial release of a Code Enforcement Lien attached to property located at 6 Rowland Court.

Recommendation: That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Greg Rideout, Acura Title Company, against property located at 6 Rowland Court.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board’s policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board’s Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

The owner has no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

BACKGROUND:
November 30, 2009 the Office of Environmental Enforcement received a complaint on 4000 1/2 Kelly Avenue for overgrowth, trash, debris and dilapidated structure. Officer investigated complaint and found code violations. Officer posted property with notice of violation and requested letter be sent to owner.

Owner received notice of violation on December 7, 2009.
On December 10, 2009 Officer reinspected property and found no improvements. No permits were pulled. January 7, 2010 Officer conducted follow up inspected and observed no improvements. Title search was requested and reveals owner as Daniel A. Nuemann. 

February 2, 2010 Officer made contact with owner and discussed violations and means of abatement. March 13, 2010 a follow up inspected was conducted and officer observed no changes. Officer requested special magistrate hearing. 

Hearing notice was sent both regular and certified mail. Hearing notice returned marked "Unclaimed". On April 14, 2010 Officer made contact with realtor and discussed date and time of hearing. 

April 27, 2010 Hearing held and owner found to be in violation. $1,100.00 court cost was awarded to the county. Deadline of May 5, 2010 was given with a $100.00 per day fine. 

Copy of order sent to owner both regular and certified mail and was received by owner on May 3, 2010. 

May 19, 2010 A follow up inspection was conducted and violations remained. Non-compliance letter was sent to the owner both regular and certified mail. Letter was received by the owner on June 10, 2010. 

Property was put out for bids and abated my the county on February 8, 2011 in the amount of $2,997.00

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
The itemized costs shown in the code enforcement for lien:

Cost

A. Administrative Cost: $1,100.00
B. Daily Fines: $27,900.00
C. Abatement Cost: $2,997.00

TOTAL $31,997.00

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
If approved by the Board, the County Attorney's Office will prepare the release.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
N/A
IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

6 Rowland Court

#7 W/C
Sandra F Slay

From: Greg Rideout [gridaout@acuratitle.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 02, 2013 12:36 PM
To: Sandra F Slay
Subject: Partial release.
Attachments: 6 order_2013_07_02_13_32_21_620.pdf; 6 ct_2013_07_02_13_38_10_837.pdf

Sandra,

We are handling a file for our client. The property address is 6 Rowland Court, Pensacola. Our client (the mortgage holder) took title by foreclosure. The property was previously owned by Daniel Neumann. Our title search picked up an order for a violation of the counties ordinances. The case # is CE 09-11-00801 and the location was 4000 Kelly Avenue. At this time our client is in the process of selling this home and is requesting a partial release of their subject property from the lien created by this notice. I have attached a copy of the order and the Certificate of Title. If you have any questions or need additional information, please let me know. Thank you for your time.

Greg Rideout
Acura Title Co.
14602 N. Dale Mabry Hwy.
Suite 202
Tampa, FL 33618
813-983-5560 x 246
813-983-5674 (fax)
Office of Environmental Enforcement

Escambia County Central Office Complex
3363 West Park Place
Pensacola, Florida 32505
Phone: 850.595-1820
Fax: 850.595-1840
Sandra Siay, Division Manager

Property Address: 4000 ½ Kelly Avenue
Property Owner: Daniel A. Neumann
Original Complaint: Overgrowth, trash, debris and dilapidated house
EE Case #: CE091100801

11/30/09 Received complaint for trash, overgrowth and burnt dilapidated house. Officer investigated complaint and observed trash, debris, overgrowth and a dilapidated house. Officer posted property with a copy of the notice of violation.

12/07/09 Notice of violation sent to owner via regular and certified mail. Letter was received and signed for by Beth Neumann.

12/10/09 Reinspection conducted. No progress and no permit pulled.

01/07/10 Reinspection conducted. No progress made. Title search ordered.

02/02/10 Officer made contact with owner and discussed violations and abatement.

03/16/10 No progress made. Officer requested hearing.

04/13/10 Notice of Hearing sent both regular and certified mail. Letter returned marked “Unclaimed” Posted property with copy of hearing notice on April 14, 2010. Officer made contact with realtor and advised them of date and time of hearing.

04/27/10 Hearing held. $1,100.00 court cost awarded. Owner has until 05/05/10 to have overgrowth, trash and debris removed and to have structure demolished. $100.00 per day fine issued against owner.

04/28/10 Copy of order sent both regular and certified mail to owner and was received on May 3, 2010 by owner.

05/19/10 Reinspection conducted and violations remain.

05/24/10 Non-compliance letter was mailed to owner both regular and certified mail. Letter was received by owner on June 10, 2010.

12/15/10 Pre-bid inspection conducted and violations remain.
02/08/11  Violations abated by the county in the amount of $2,997.00

Lien Amount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Court Cost</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abatement Cost</td>
<td>$2,997.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines ($100.00 per day 05/05/10 – 02/08/11)</td>
<td>$27,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$31,997.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This does not include interest.
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL CIRCUIT OF THE STATE OF
FLORIDA, IN AND FOR ESCAMBIA COUNTY
CIVIL DIVISION

CAPITAL ONE, N.A.,

Plaintiff,

vs.

CASE NO. 17-2011-CA-
001406

DANIEL A. NEUMANN; UNKNOWN SPOUSE OF
DANIEL A. NEUMANN; LETICIA P. OLEKSY;
UNKNOWN SPOUSE OF LETICIA P. OLEKSY; IF
LIVING, INCLUDING ANY UNKNOWN SPOUSE OF
SAID DEFENDANT(S), IF REMARRIED, AND IF
DECEASED, THE RESPECTIVE UNKNOWN HEIRS,
DEVISEES, GRANTEES, ASSIGNEES, CREDITORS,
LIBORS, AND TRUSTEES, AND ALL OTHER PERSONS
CLAIMING BY, THROUGH, UNDER OR AGAINST THE
NAMED DEFENDANT(S); UNKNOWN TENANT #1;
UNKNOWN TENANT #2;

Defendant(s).

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

The undersigned Clerk of the Court certifies that (s)he executed and filed a
Certificate of Sale in this action on May 29, 2013, for the property described herein and
that no objections to the sale have been filed within the time allowed for filing such
objections.

The following property in ESCAMBIA County, Florida, Parcel ID #08-2626-000:

LOT 13, RESUBDIVISION OF LOT 5, BLOCK G, NAVY POINT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP
OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 2, PAGE(S) 42, PUBLIC RECORDS OF
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

$13,600.00
A/K/A
6 ROWLAND CT
PENSACOLA, FL 32507

Was sold to CAPITAL ONE, N.A., whose mailing address is:
7933 Preston Road, Bldg 1 Flr 2 Plano, TX 75024-2302

WITNESS my hand and official seal of the Court on this 11th day of June
2013.

PAM CHILDERS, CLERK & COMPTROLLER

cc:
Law Offices of Daniel C. Consuegra
9204 King Palm Drive
Tampa, FL 33619-1328

Attorneys for Plaintiff

All parties on Master Civil Service List

MASTER CIVIL SERVICE LIST

ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF
LAW OFFICES OF DANIEL C. CONSUEGRA, P.L.
9204 KING PALM DR.
TAMPA, FL 33619
attorneynotice@consuegralaw.com

DANIEL A. NEUMANN
555 BLACK WATER CV NW
ATLANTA, GA 30328
UNKNOWN SPOUSE OF DANIEL A. NEUMANN N/K/A BETH A. NEUMAN
555 BLACK WATER CV NW
ATLANTA, GA 30328

LETICIA F. OLBESKY
2936 SW 91ST TERRACE
GAINESVILLE, FL 32608

CURRENT RESIDENT(S)
6 ROWLAND CT, UNIT A
PENSACOLA, FL 32507

86-11-15

#7 W/C
THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT
SPECIAL MAGISTRATE
IN AND FOR THE
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FLORIDA

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

VS.

CASE NO: CE/05-11-08801
LOCATION: 4000 Kelly Avenue 1/2
PR#: 092330-1400-258-002

Daniel A. Neuman
355 Black Water Cove
Atlanta, Georgia 30328

ORDER

This CAUSE having come before the Office of Environmental
Enforcement Special Magistrate on the Petition of the Environmental Enforcement
Officer for alleged violation of the ordinances of the County of Escambia, State of
Florida, and the Special Magistrate having considered the evidence before him in the
form of testimony by the Enforcement Officer and the respondent or representative,

as well as evidence submitted and after consideration of the

appropriate sections of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, the Special Magistrate
finds that a violation of the following Code of Ordinance(s) has occurred and continues:

☐ 42-196 (a) Nuisance Conditions
☐ 42-195 (b) Trash and Debris
☐ 42-196 (c) Inoperable Vehicle(s); Described ____________________________
☐ 42-196 (d) Overgrowth

Certified to be a true copy of
the original on file in this case
Witness my hand and official seal of
ERNIE LEE MAGAHY
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Escambia County, FL

By: ____________________________  Dated: 3/13/10
30-203 Unsafe Building; Described as ☐ Main Structure ☐ Accessory Building(s)
☐ (a) ☐ (b) ☐ (c) ☐ (d) ☐ (e) ☐ (f) ☐ (g) ☐ (h) ☐ (i) ☐ (j) ☐ (k) ☐ (l) ☐ (m) ☐ (n) ☐ (o)
☐ (p) ☐ (q) ☐ (r) ☐ (s) ☐ (t) ☐ (u) ☐ (v) ☐ (w) ☐ (x) ☐ (y) ☐ (z) ☐ (aa) ☐ (bb) ☐ (cc) ☐ (dd)
☐ 94-51 Obstruction of County Right-of-Way (ROW)
☐ 82-171 Mandatory Residential Waste Collection
☐ 82-15 Illegal Burning
☐ 82-5 Littering Prohibited
☐ LDC Article 6 Commercial in residential and non permitted use
☐ LDC 4.01.02 and LDC 4.01.04 Land Disturbance without permits
☐ LDC 8.03.02 and COO 86-91 Prohibited Signs, Un-permitted Sign ROW
☐ Other __________________________________________
☐ Other __________________________________________
☐ Other __________________________________________
☐ Other __________________________________________
☐ Other __________________________________________
☐ Other __________________________________________

THerefore, The Special Magistrate being otherwise fully advised in
the premises, It is hereby ORDERED that: [Signature]
shall have until 5/4/10, 2010 to correct the violation and/or bring the violation
into compliance. Corrective action shall include:
Complete removal of all contributing nuisance conditions; trash, rubbish, overgrowth and legally dispose of. Maintain clean conditions to avoid a repeat violation.

☐ Remove vehicle. Repair vehicle or store in rear yard behind 6' opaque fencing.

☐ Obtain building permit and restore structure to current building codes or, obtain demolition permit and remove the structure(s), legally disposing of all debris.

☐ Remove all structures, signs, vehicles, etc. from County ROW; refrain from further obstruction.

☐ Subscribe for residential waste collection with a legal waste collection service and comply with solid waste disposal methods.

☐ Immediately cease burning and refrain from future burning.

☐ Remove all refuse and dispose of legally and refrain from future littering.

☐ Rezone property and conform to all performance standards or complete removal of the commercial or industrial entity.

☐ Obtain necessary permits or cease operations.

☐ Acquire proper permits or remove sign(s).

☐ Other ____________________________

☐ Other ____________________________

☐ Other ____________________________

☐ Other ____________________________

☐ Other ____________________________
If you fail to fully correct the violation within the time required, you will be assessed a fine of $\text{\textdollar}100 \text{\% per day, commencing 27/10/2010.}

This daily fine shall continue until this violation is abated and the violation brought into compliance or until as otherwise provided by law. YOU ARE REQUIRED, immediately upon your full correction of this violation(s), to contact the Escambia County Environmental Enforcement Office in writing to request that they immediately inspect the property to make an official determination of whether the violation has been abated and brought into compliance. If the violation is not abated within the specified time period, then the County may elect to take whatever measures are necessary to abate the violation for you. These measures could include, but are not limited to, DEMOLISHING YOUR STRUCTURE (S), LEGALLY DISPOSING OF ALL CONTRIBUTING CONDITIONS, AND TOWING OF DESCRIBED VEHICLE (S). The reasonable cost of such will be assessed against you and will constitute a lien on the property.

Costs in the amount of \text{\textdollar}1,000 are awarded in favor of Escambia County as the prevailing party against [Name].

This fine shall be forwarded to the Board of County Commissioners. Under the authority of 162.09(1) F.S. and Sec. 39-34(4) of the Code of Ordinances, the Board of County Commissioners will certify to the Special Magistrate all costs imposed pursuant to this order. All Monies owing hereunder shall constitute a lien on ALL YOUR REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY including any property involved herein, which lien can be enforced by foreclosure and as provided by law.
You have the right to appeal orders of the Special Magistrate to the Circuit Court of Escambia County. If you wish to appeal, you must give notice of such in writing to both the Environmental Enforcement Division at 6708 Plantation Road Pensacola, Florida 32504 and the Escambia County Circuit Court at the M.C. Blanchard Judicial Building, 190 Governmental Center, Pensacola, Florida 32501, no later than 30 days from the date of this Order. Failure to timely file a Written Notice of Appeal will waive your rights to appeal.

Jurisdiction is retained to enter such further orders as may be appropriate and necessary.

DONE AND ORDERED at Escambia County, Florida on the 7th day of April 2010.

[Signature]
Jim Messer
Special Magistrate
Office of Environmental Enforcement
RECOMMENDATION:

October 7, 2013 - Communication from Jezebeth S. Clark requesting the Board forgive a Code Enforcement Lien attached to property located at 6802 West Jackson Street.

Recommendation: That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Jezebeth S. Clark against property located at 6802 West Jackson Street.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board’s policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request DOES fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board’s Policy, “Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens” Policy, Section III, H2.

Ms. Clark was sent two denial letters from Interim County Administrator George Touart dated October 7, 2013, and October 21, 2013. The owner continued to request to appear before the Board.

BACKGROUND:

First Case Summary: CE090201130

The Office of Environmental Enforcement received a complaint for trash and debris at 6802 W Jackson Street. Officer investigated the complaint and found violations. He posted the property with a notice of violation and mailed a notice to owner both regular and certified mail. Notice returned marked "Unable to forward".

Officer conducted a follow up inspection and violations remained at that time. Officer then referred case to summary abatement.

May 5, 2009 Officer Reber conducted a pre-bid inspection and released property for county
abatement.

August 4, 2009 Escambia County abated all violations in the amount of $1,698.50.

Second Case Summary: CE101206789

The Office of Environmental Enforcement received a complaint for overgrowth, trash, debris, no active trash service and minor issues with the structure. Notice of violation was posted on property and mailed to owner both regular and certified mail. Notice was returned marked "Attempted Not Known".

December 27, 2010 trash service was obtained.

The officer conducted two follow up inspections on January 13, 2011 and February 1, 2011. Violations were present on both dates.

February 2011 officer requested property be scheduled for special magistrate hearing.

May 5, 2011 hearing held. County was awarded court cost of $1,100.00. Owner was given a deadline of 6/30/11 to abate violation and a fine of $50.00 per day if owner fails to abate violations. Copy of order was mailed to the owner.

On February 17, 2012 owner abated violations.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The itemized costs shown in the code enforcement for 1st lien: CE090201130

Cost

A. Administrative Cost: $18.50
B. Abatement Cost: $1,680.00

TOTAL $1,698.50

The itemized costs shown in the code enforcement for 2nd lien: CE101206789

A. Administrative Cost: $1,100.00
B. Daily Fines: $11,600.00

TOTAL $12,700.00

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

If approved by the Board, the County Attorney’s Office will prepare the release.

**PERSONNEL:**

N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

6802 W Jackson Street
Lien Forgiveness Letter

I, JEZEBETH S. CLARK, hereby request to forgive me for the due amount of my property located at 6802 West Jackson Street, Pensacola, Florida 32506 for $44,793.50 which was charged to me without my knowledge.

I'm very sorry for asking you to forgive me that I couldn't pay this amount for so many reasons. My daughter and I make have no way to make this payment we only receive $1,530.00 monthly from social security. My daughter is 17-years-old and my grandson is 13 months old. My daughter is trying to finish her high school diploma to proceed to go to college, hoping she'll graduate this coming April.

My daughter and I left to Punta Gorda, Florida on February 2008 and stayed there for eight months before coming back here. Meanwhile, my mail was mixed up and disorganized.

$121,700.00

My first fine cost $43,995.00 CE 10-12-06789 (amended 10/1/13)
Second fine cost $1,698.50 CE 090201130

Please help me not to lose our home, we have no where to live but our home. I'm sorry for being here asking for help but I have done all I can to make life as best as I can for me and my daughter and my grandson. Please help us, may God bless us all.

Jezebeth S. Clark

JEZEBETH S. CLARK
Office of Environmental Enforcement

Property Address: 6802 W Jackson Street
Property Owner: Jezebeth Clark
Original Complaint: Trash and debris
EE Case #: CE 090201130

02/27/09 Received complaint. Officer observed trash and debris. Officer posted notice of violation on property and photos were taken. Notice of violations mailed both regular and certified mail to owner.

03/09/09 Notice of violation returned marked “Unable to forward”.

03/11/09 Reinspection conducted and violations remained. Referred to Summary Abatement.

05/06/09 Pre-bib inspection conducted and property put out for bid.

08/04/09 Abated by county.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lien amount</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abatement Cost:</td>
<td>$1,680.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Cost:</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$1,698.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This amount does not include the Clerk’s recording fees or interest.
NOTICE OF LIEN
(Nuisance Abatement)

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

This lien is imposed by Escambia County, Florida, for certain costs incurred by the County to abate violations of the County Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, Sections 42-191 – 42-198, Escambia County Code of Ordinances, on property owned by Jezebeth Clark located at 6802 Jackson St and more particularly described as:

PR# 1128316503000000

W 203 55/100 FT OF E 1101 25/100 FT OF S 214 FT OF LT 6 OR 5774 P 1388 LESS R/W DB 368 P 346 LESS OR 4616 P 355 RD R/W

A field investigation by the Office of Environmental Enforcement was conducted on June 18, 2009 and revealed the property to be in violation of the following provisions of the Escambia County Nuisance Abatement Ordinance: 42-196(a), (b) and (d)

Following notice and written demand to the owner by certified mail, return receipt requested, and posting in accordance with Section 42-164, Escambia County Code of Ordinances, and the owner having not abated the violation or requested or demonstrated at a hearing before the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners that the property is not in violation of the referenced provisions of the ordinance within ten days of the date of the written demand (or in the case of a repeat violation, within three days of the date of the written demand) the County abated the violations and incurred the following costs, which shall constitute a lien against the property:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abatement costs</td>
<td>$1,680.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative costs</td>
<td>$ 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1,698.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The principal amount of this lien shall bear interest at a rate of 6% per annum; provided, however, that no interest shall accrue until the 30th day after the filing of the lien in the official records of the Clerk of the Circuit Court. This lien may be enforced at any time by the Board of County Commissioners after 30 days from the date of recording this Notice of Lien to recover the amount due, together with all costs and reasonable attorneys’ fees, by proceeding in a court of equity to foreclose liens in the manner in which a mortgage lien is foreclosed or as collection and enforcement of payment may be accomplished by other methods authorized by law.
Executed this 20th day of August 2009 by the County Administrator as authorized by the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners.

Witness
Print Name: Tonya Green

Witness
Print Name: Judy H. Witterstaeter

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Robert R. McLaughlin,
County Administrator
221 Palafox Place, Suite 420
Pensacola, FL 32502

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 20th day of August 2009, by Robert R. McLaughlin, as County Administrator for Escambia County, Florida, on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners. He (☑) is personally known to me, or (☐) has produced current ___________________________ as identification.

CHINA CHERYL LIVELY
Notary Public-State of FL
Comm. Exp. Sept. 29, 2011
Comm. No. DD 684413
(Notary Seal)

Signature of Notary Public

CHINA CHERYL LIVELY
Printed Name of Notary Public
Property Address: 6802 W Jackson Street
Property Owner: Jezebeth Clark
Original Complaint: Overgrowth, trash, debris, no trash service and structure issues
EE Case #: CE 101206789

12/15/10 Received complaint. Officer observed overgrowth, trash, debris, no trash services and issues with structure. Officer posted notice of violation on property and photos were taken. Notice of violations mailed both regular and certified mail to owner.

12/23/10 Notice of violation returned marked “Attempted Not Known”.

12/27/10 Trash service obtained by owner.

01/13/11 Reinspection conducted and violations remained. Some progress made.

02/01/11 Reinspection conducted and violations remained.

02/22/11 Hearing requested for case.

05/05/11 Hearing notice posted on property and mailed certified mail to owner and returned “Unclaimed”

05/31/11 Hearing held. County awarded court cost in the amount of $1,100.00. Deadline to comply was 06/30/11 and a $50.00 per day fine awarded if owner fail to comply.

06/09/11 Copy of order mailed to owner.

02/17/12 Owners abated all violations. Fines stopped.

Lien amount
Court Cost $1,100.00
Daily fines ($50.00 per day) $11,600.00

TOTAL $12,700.00

This amount does not include the Clerk’s recording fees or interest.
THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT
SPECIAL MAGISTRATE
IN AND FOR ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

vs.

Case No.: CE 10-12-06789
Location: 6802 W Jackson Street
PR# 112S31-6503-000-000

Jezebeth Clark
6802 W Jackson Street
Pensacola, FL 32506

AMENDED ORDER

THIS CAUSE was brought before the Office of the Environmental Enforcement Special Magistrate on Petitioner's Certification of Costs, pursuant to the Special Magistrate's Order of May 31, 2011; and the Special Magistrate having found the Respondent in violation of Escambia County Code of Ordinances 42-196 (a) Nuisance Conditions, (b) Trash & Debris, (d) Overgrowth, 30-203 (n), (o), and (p). THEREFORE, the Special Magistrate being otherwise fully advised of the premises; it is hereby ORDERED, pursuant to Section 30-35 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, that the following itemized costs shall be added to the fines imposed by the Order of Special Magistrate dated May 31, 2011.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Itemized</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Fines ($50.00 per day 6/30/11-2/17/2012)</td>
<td>$11,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Court Costs</td>
<td>$1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. County Abatement Fees</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $12,700.00

DONE AND ORDERED at Escambia County, Florida on this 1st day of October, 2012.

[Signature]

Jeffrey T. Sauer
Office of Environmental Enforcement
Sam:

This one can be denied by the County Administrator based on the BCC policies against granting relief to the owner/violator and also where the owner has an adequate alternate remedy under the laws governing homestead. I will ask my assistant to prepare a letter for George's signature.

-----Original Message-----
From: Sandra F Slay
Sent: Monday, October 07, 2013 8:37 AM
To: Stephen G. West
Subject: Lien forgiveness request for 6802 W JAcxson

Please review request and advise.

Thanks
Sam

-----Original Message-----
From: code_copier@myescambia.com [mailto:code_copier@myescambia.com]
Sent: Monday, October 07, 2013 8:06 AM
To: Sandra F Slay
Subject: Message from "RNP0026734ADD80"

This E-mail was sent from "RNP0026734ADD80" (Aficio MP C4502).

Scan Date: 10.07.2013 09:06:15 (-0400)
Queries to: code_copier@myescambia.com
October 7, 2013

Jezebeth S. Clark  
6802 W. Jackson Street  
Pensacola, FL 32506

Re: Your Request for Relief from a County Code Enforcement Lien Against Property Located at 6802 W. Jackson Street, Pensacola, Florida

Dear Ms. Clark:

In accordance with Section III, H2, of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners Policy Manual, I have reviewed your request for relief from the County code enforcement liens described in your letter. Regrettably, I must deny your request for relief for the following reason(s):

- In accordance with Section III, H2, A.2., relief is not available to the violator and/or owner named in the code enforcement lien.
- In accordance with Section III, H2, C., you appear to have an adequate alternate remedy under the laws governing homestead property.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact Gordon Pike, Department Director, Corrections, or Sandra Slay, Division Manager, Code Enforcement at 595-1820.

Sincerely,

George Touart  
Interim County Administrator

GT:sh

cc: Gordon Pike, Department Director, Corrections  
Sandra Slay, Division Manager, Code Enforcement
October 21, 2013

Jezebeth S. Clark
6802 W. Jackson Street
Pensacola, FL 32506

Re: Your Request for Relief from a County Code Enforcement Lien Against Property Located at 6802 W. Jackson Street, Pensacola, Florida

Dear Ms. Clark:

In accordance with Section III, H2, of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners Policy Manual, I have reviewed your request for relief from the County code enforcement liens described in your letter. Regrettably, I must deny your request for relief for the following reason(s):

- In accordance with Section III, H2, A.2., relief is not available to the violator and/or owner named in the code enforcement lien.
- In accordance with Section III, H2, C., you appear to have an adequate alternate remedy under the laws governing homestead property.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact Gordon Pike, Department Director, Corrections, or Sandra Slay, Division Manager, Code Enforcement at 595-1820.

Sincerely,

George Touart
Interim County Administrator

GT:sh

cc: Gordon Pike, Department Director, Corrections
Sandra Slay, Division Manager, Code Enforcement
AI-5245

BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013
Issue: 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing - Supplemental Budget Amendment #001 – Re-budgets
From: Amy Lovoy, Department Head
Organization: OMB
CAO Approval:

RECOMMENDATION:
5:31 p.m. Public Hearing for consideration of adopting a Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #001 to re-budget ongoing projects that were not completed by the end of Fiscal Year 2012-2013.

Recommendation: That the Board take the following action concerning re-budgeting ongoing projects that were not completed by the end of Fiscal Year 2012-2013:

A. Conduct the 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing on November 7, 2013, to amend the Fiscal Year 2013-2014 Budget for the purpose of recognizing prior year Grants and fund balances, and to appropriate these funds for ongoing projects;

B. Adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #001, General Fund (001), Escambia County Restricted Fund (101), Economic Development Fund (102), Mass Transit Fund (104), Tourist Development Fund (108), Other Grants and Projects (110), Article V Fund (115), Perdido Key Beach Mouse Fund (117), CDBG/HUD Entitlement Fund (129), E-911 Operations Fund (145), HUD Home Fund (147), Community Redevelopment Fund (151), Southwest Sector CRA (152), Bob Sikes Toll Fund (167), Transportation Trust Fund (175), Master Drainage Basin Funds (181), FTA Capital Project Fund (320), Local Option Sales Tax III Fund (352), Solid Waste Fund (401), Emergency Services Fund (408), Civic Center Fund (409), and Internal Service Fund (501), in the amount of $73,080,440.76, to re-budget the funds associated with ongoing projects that were not completed by the end of Fiscal Year 2012-2013; and

C. Approve all associated Fiscal Year 2013-2014 Purchase Orders for projects with existing Purchase Orders.

BACKGROUND:
This supplemental budget amendment amends the FY 2013/2014 Budget to include re-budgets from FY 2012/2013. Re-budgets are funds for projects that were approved in FY 2012/2013 or earlier, but since the projects were not completed, the associated funds must be brought forward into the FY 2013/2014 Budget, so the project can be completed.

The description of each of these projects can be found in the attached backup.
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board of County Commissioners’ policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

13-14 Rebudgets
WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the County Budget.

WHEREAS, projects that began in the FY2012/2013 Budget have not been completed, and the funds associated with these projects must be rolled forward into the FY2013/2014 Budget and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escambia County Restricted Fund</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Development Fund</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Transit Fund</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourist Promotion</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants and Projects Fund</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article V Fund</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdido Key Mouse Fund</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDBG HUD Entitlement Fund</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E911 Operations Fund</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD Home Fund</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Redevelopment Fund</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Sector CRA</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Sikes Toll Fund</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Trust Fund</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage Basin Funds</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTA Capital Project Fund</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Option Sales Tax III</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Waste Fund</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Services</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Center Fund</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Service Fund</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Title</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Fund Ordinance</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Mitigation Fees</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 FTA Grant FL90-X804</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glynn Key Stormwater</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density Reduction PNS-NAS</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones Creek East Stream #G0281</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Paper Educational Funds</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density Reduction Area A</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.W. Greenway Recreational Trail</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMS County Award Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Materials Plan</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS Em Prep DCA Civil Defense Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Mgmmt Performance</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense Grt2012</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Mgmmt Performance</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Security Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellview Elementary sidewalks</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIP - 9 Mile Road and Pine Forest</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Elections Activity HAVA Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Court Expansion Grant</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdido Key Beach Mouse</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011 HUD HOME Grant</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fund Balance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Code/Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>151 389901</td>
<td>108,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 389901</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 389901</td>
<td>848,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 389901</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 389901</td>
<td>22,891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 389901</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>646,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>570,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>428,529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>871,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>441,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>108,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>8,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>39,831,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>80,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>497,273.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>51,622.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>127,503.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>35,249.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>49,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>457,162.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>19,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>75,743.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>34,045.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>7,098.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>28,060.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>176,366.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>16,996.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>38,069.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>18,009.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>2,603,836.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>725,100.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>94,966.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>69,059.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>11,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>50,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>4,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>134,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>1,452,703.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 389901</td>
<td>53101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sub-Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-Total</th>
<th>$48,515,416.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Grand Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grand Total</th>
<th>$73,080,440.76</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Appropriations Title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriations Title</th>
<th>Fund Number/Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code/Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>001/310204</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>11,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>001/310204</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>50,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>001/210607</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>4,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>001/210607</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>1,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>001/110201</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>17,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aids to Governmental Agencies</td>
<td>001/110201</td>
<td>58101</td>
<td>17,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>101/220310</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>101/220310</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>101/220336</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>101/220336</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>101/220336</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aids to Private Organizations</td>
<td>101/230317</td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>102/360704</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>134,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>104/320401</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>104/320401</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>405,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training &amp; Registration</td>
<td>104/320401</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>51401</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel &amp; Per Diem</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>54001</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>14,888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>7,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training &amp; Registration</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>5,248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/330234</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>14,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330234</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>405,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>110/221002</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/221002</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>110/221006</td>
<td>56101</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>110/221012</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>6,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/221014</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>110/221015</td>
<td>56101</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>110/221017</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330318</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>7,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>110/330318</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>110/330318</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330323</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>21,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54101</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage &amp; Freight</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54201</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>14,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing &amp; Binding</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54701</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotional Activities</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54801</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>6,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>16,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books/Public/Subscription/Membr</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salaries &amp; Wages</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life &amp; Health Insurance</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>52301</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage &amp; Freight</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>54201</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>7,857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing &amp; Binding</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>54701</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>2,074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>2,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books/Public/Subscription/Membr</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>6,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel &amp; Per Diem</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54001</td>
<td>8,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54101</td>
<td>6,698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>7,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing &amp; Binding</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54701</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotional Activities</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54801</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>9,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>21,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books/Public/Subscription/Membr</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>1,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salaries &amp; Wages</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td>33,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICA</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52101</td>
<td>2,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement Contributions</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52201</td>
<td>2,221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life &amp; Health Insurance</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52301</td>
<td>5,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker's Compensation</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52401</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>54101</td>
<td>2,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>2,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books/Public/Subscription/Membr</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>51401</td>
<td>15,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICA Taxes</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>52101</td>
<td>1,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement Contributions</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>52201</td>
<td>912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life &amp; Health Insurance</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>52301</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker's Compensation</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>52401</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Service</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>7,887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intangible Assets</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>56801</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>110/221015</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>110/221013</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>106,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>110/550125</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotional Activities</td>
<td>110/550125</td>
<td>54801</td>
<td>23,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Account</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>328,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>54001</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>54201</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>22,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, Pub., Subs</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>6,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>117/220335</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>68,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>129/220404</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>129/220438</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>95,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>129/220439</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>145/330404</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>469,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>145/330404</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>222,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>147/220441</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>56,502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Salaries &amp; Wages</td>
<td>151/220521</td>
<td>51301</td>
<td>68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Current Charges &amp; Obligations</td>
<td>151/220521</td>
<td>54901</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>151/220519</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>152/110269</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>848,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>152/210507</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>152/210508</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>22,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>175/211602</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210719</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>6,983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210720</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>14,211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210721</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>21,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210722</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>15,226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210723</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>33,546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210724</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>23,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210725</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>5,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210725</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>25,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210725</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>25,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>4,618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>14,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>103,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>39,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210726</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210731</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>6,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210731</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>85,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210731</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210731</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>33,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210732</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>10,189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210732</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>28,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210732</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>58,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210732</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>9,086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>181/210732</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>7,879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Facility Repairs</td>
<td>320/320410</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>53,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Equip Software</td>
<td>320/320410</td>
<td>55230</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Stop Signs/Poles</td>
<td>320/320410</td>
<td>55231</td>
<td>29,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320410</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>1,159,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>320/320410</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>185,059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320411</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Facility Repairs</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>431,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating supplies</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>112,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Equip Software</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>55230</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus Stop Signs/Poles</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>55231</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>7,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Facility Repairs</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>7,623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Equip Software</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>55230</td>
<td>39,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>320/320416</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>133,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>320/320416</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>35,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>320/320416</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>259,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating supplies</td>
<td>320/320416</td>
<td>56408</td>
<td>147,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility E.</td>
<td>320/320417</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320417</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>534,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>320/320418</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320418</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>426,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>320/320419</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320419</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>352/330435</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>364,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>1,326,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code 1</td>
<td>Code 2</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings 352/110267 56201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>314,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings 352/110267 56201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/410149 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/410149 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land 352/220102 56101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/220102 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70,901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/220102 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>688,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/220102 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/220102 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings 352/220102 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>119,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210104 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210109 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,592,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210112 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>638,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210110 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210113 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>637,816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210107 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23,815,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/210107 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land 352/350229 56101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59,845.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,849.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>59,845.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73,724.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49,683.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>317,528.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies 352/350229 55201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>68,779.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,743.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,743.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies 352/350229 55201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>146,218.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350229 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,678.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies 352/350231 55201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350231 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,459.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 352/350231 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,459.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings 401/230316 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80,847.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 001/110201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 001/110201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 001/110201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Registration 001/150101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,070.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 001/220101 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19,663.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 001/250501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services 001/270102 53401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/270102 56401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,697.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/270102 56401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,368.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/270103 56401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,505.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 001/270109 53101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48,558.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies 001/270110 55201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,312.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/270110 56401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43,605.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/270110 56401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,937.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services 001/270111 53401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies 001/270111 55201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13,954.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies 001/270111 55201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28,543.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings 001/310204 56201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings 001/310204 56201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings 001/310204 56201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings 001/310204 56201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,938.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/330403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7,449.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 001/330403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training/Registration 001/330403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 001/330403 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 001/330403 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,046.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 001/330403 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22,800.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 001/330403 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8,215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 001/330403 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27,001.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 001/330403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34,534.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host Ordinance 101/210408 54931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>827.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings 101/220310 56301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services 101/220336 53101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment 101/220336 56401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Fiscal Year</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>101/220809</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,670.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aids to Private Organizations</td>
<td>102/360704</td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>10,479.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>102/360704</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>75,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>102/360704</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>16,224.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>108/220805</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>17,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>108/220805</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>14,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>108/220805</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>16,530.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aids to Private Organizations</td>
<td>108/360103</td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>35,249.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>110/210515</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>33,128.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>110/210515</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>424,034.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>110/220807</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>17,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>110/220807</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>1,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>110/220807</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>1,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>110/220807</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>68,498.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>110/220807</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,745.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>110/221002</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>110/221012</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>34,045.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>110/330459</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>115/410503</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>2,850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>115/410505</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>4,248.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>129/220404</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>27,060.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>129/220404</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>129/220434</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>1,299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>129/220434</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>5,434.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>129/220435</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>4,766.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>129/220435</td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>3,769.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>129/220435</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>167,830.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>129/220439</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>2,339.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>129/220439</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>14,657.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>147/220515</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>3,805.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>151/220517</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>14,204.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>151/220517</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>1,162,036.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>152/210507</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>1,185,036.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>152/210508</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>256,763.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>167/140301</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>5,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>167/140302</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>359,559.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>167/140302</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>70,498.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>167/140303</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>289,242.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>175/210401</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>522.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intangible Assets</td>
<td>175/210401</td>
<td>56801</td>
<td>4,864.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>175/210402</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>72,580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>175/211062</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>17,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>181/120724</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>7,479.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>181/120724</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>23,423.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>181/120725</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>6,953.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>181/120725</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>5,327.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>181/120728</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>25,675.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>320/320410</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>988.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>99,954.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>320/320415</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>1,575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>13,077.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>36,881.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>30,011.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>79,845.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>96,415.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210104</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>510,549.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210104</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>190,359.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>73,196.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>59,260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>16,010.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>108,849.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>22,933.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>1,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>577.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>5,594.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>149,056.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>1,980.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>1,460.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>142,416.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>12,288.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>1,850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>171,137.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>2,685.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>45,535.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>7,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>1,850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>14,430.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>33,504.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>837.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>34.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>17,747.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>4,655.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>4,481.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>3,504.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>4,502.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>4,028.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>1,814.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>3,720.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>28,633.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>13,145.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>16,766.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>15,083.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>8,077.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>9,825.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>11,124.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>15,485.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>10,584.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>22,869.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>116,042.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>2,936.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>1,249,130.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>7,832.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>10,070.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>86,505.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>149,129.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>697.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>6,382.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>28,840.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>2,445.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>71,812.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>13,831.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>22,147.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>8,979.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>87,029.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>28,157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>7,191.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>268,981.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>3,663.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>540.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>69.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>570,260.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11,689.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11,689.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>3,606.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,229,302.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>62,390.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>25,069.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,597,391.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>364,317.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>25,753.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>1,140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>82,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>51,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>5,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>8,925.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>286,410.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>163,417.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>4,944.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>9,945.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>928.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>9,071.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>383,068.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other Than Buildings</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>3,161.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>3,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>13,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>30,176.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>4,802.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>6,760.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>4,248.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230304</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230307</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>401/230307</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230307</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>1,231.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230308</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>12,202.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230308</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>13,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230308</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>12,376.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>36,924.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>690,927.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>24,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>9,260.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>26,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>31,343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>401/230309</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>17,904.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>25,639.71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>23,635.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>4,837.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>11,290.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>5,576.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>18,770.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>479,850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>501/140836</td>
<td>46,295.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-Total $48,515,416.00
Sub-Total $24,565,024.76
Grand Total $73,080,440.76

Deputy Clerk

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

OMB Approved

Supplemental Budget Amendment
Re-Budget Amendment - #001
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department-Division</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Center</th>
<th>Center</th>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>310204</td>
<td>001/310204</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>11,280</td>
<td>Light retrofit at various locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>310204</td>
<td>001/310204</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>50,650</td>
<td>Jail steam renovations PH III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>210807</td>
<td>001/210807</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>4,678</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>210807</td>
<td>001/210807</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>211106</td>
<td>001/211106</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>17,298</td>
<td>SRIA Projects/Balance of funds for projects on Santa Rosa Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>320401</td>
<td>104/320401</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant FL90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>320401</td>
<td>104/320401</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>405,510</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant FL90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>320401</td>
<td>104/320401</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>Training &amp; Registration</td>
<td>134,140</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant FL90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330233</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>51401</td>
<td>Overtime</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330233</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>54001</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Per Diem</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330233</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>14,688</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330233</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>7,535</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330233</td>
<td>110/330233</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>Training &amp; Registration</td>
<td>12,249</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330234</td>
<td>110/330234</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>14,375</td>
<td>2012 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330234</td>
<td>110/330234</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>2012 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Tree Removal - Jones Creek East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Repairs to Boardwalk - Jones Creek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>2012 Purchase Property/Appraisals/Title Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>6,369</td>
<td>Monitoring for Stormwater Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>Educational Trail Signage - Jones Swamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>2012 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>Purchase Property/Appraisals/Title Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2012 Purchase Property/Appraisals/Title Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envir/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>110/220102</td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>EMS County Award Grant #C1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330318</td>
<td>110/330318</td>
<td>53201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>3,787</td>
<td>EMS County Award Grant #C1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330318</td>
<td>110/330318</td>
<td>55001</td>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>EMS County Award Grant #C1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330318</td>
<td>110/330318</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>EMS County Award Grant #C1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330323</td>
<td>110/330323</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>21,851</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54101</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54201</td>
<td>Postage &amp; Freight</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54701</td>
<td>Printing &amp; Binding</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>54801</td>
<td>Promotional Activities</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>6,030</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>16,180</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Books/Pub/Subscript/Membr</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>2,087</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EMS</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330405</td>
<td>110/330405</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Books/Pub/Subscript/Membr</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Cost/Fund</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330409</td>
<td>110/330409</td>
<td>56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>6,134</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54001</td>
<td>Travel &amp; Per Diem</td>
<td>6,813</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54101</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>6,682</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>7,397</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54701</td>
<td>Printing &amp; Binding</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>54801</td>
<td>Promotional Activities</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>9,907</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>21,227</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Books/Publ/Subscript/Membr</td>
<td>1,236</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330412</td>
<td>110/330412</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense GRt2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td>Regular Salaries &amp; Wages</td>
<td>33,499</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52101</td>
<td>FICA</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52201</td>
<td>Retirement Contributions</td>
<td>2,221</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>52401</td>
<td>Worker's Compensation</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>54101</td>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Office Supplies</td>
<td>2,165</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Books/Publ/Subscript/Membr</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>Training/Registration</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55601</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>330413</td>
<td>110/330413</td>
<td>55801</td>
<td>Intangible Assets</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Domestic Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>210515</td>
<td>110/210515</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>13,832</td>
<td>TRIP - 9 Mile Road and Pine Forest/Currently in Design, balanced in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>210513</td>
<td>110/210513</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>106,189</td>
<td>TRIP - 9 Mile Road and Pine Forest/Currently in Design, balanced in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor of Elections</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>550125</td>
<td>110/550125</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>Federal Elections Activity HAVA Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial/Court Administration</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>410570</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>328,447</td>
<td>Drug Court Expansion Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial/Court Administration</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>410570</td>
<td>110/410570</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Drug Court Expansion Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Perdido Key Beach Mouse</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>220335</td>
<td>117/220335</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>68,500</td>
<td>Reimburse FWC for Perdido Key Beach Mouse Business Plan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>220404</td>
<td>129/220404</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>2012 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>220438</td>
<td>129/220438</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>95,000</td>
<td>2011 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>220439</td>
<td>129/220439</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2011 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>220435</td>
<td>129/220435</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>66,800</td>
<td>2010 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>220435</td>
<td>129/220435</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>2010 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/E911</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>330404</td>
<td>145/330404</td>
<td>54601</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>469,969</td>
<td>Upgrading E-911 System, BCC approved 9/16/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/E911</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>330404</td>
<td>145/330404</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>56,502</td>
<td>2011 HUD HOME Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>220441</td>
<td>147/220441</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>Other Grants &amp; Aids</td>
<td>222,292</td>
<td>Upgrading E-911 System, BCC approved 9/16/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY 13/14 Re-Budgets-Manual Entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Community &amp; Environment/CRA | 151 | 220521 | 151/220521 | 51301 | Other Salaries &amp; Wages | 68,000 | Temporary Employees for Clean-ups thru growing season |
| Community &amp; Environment/CRA | 151 | 220521 | 151/220521 | 54901 | Other Current Charges &amp; Obligations | 40,000 | Tipping Fees/Repairs for Clean-ups |
| Community &amp; Environment/CRA | 151 | 220519 | 151/220519 | 58301 | Other Grants &amp; Aids | 11,000 | CRA Barrancas |
| Public Works/Engineering | 152 | 110269 | 152/110269 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 848,435 | Southwest Sector (Sorrento Road)/Currently in Design, balance in project |
| Public Works/Engineering | 152 | 210507 | 152/210507 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 790 | Sorrento TRIP Program/Currently in Design, balance in project |
| Public Works/Engineering | 152 | 210508 | 152/210508 | 56301 | Blue Angel TRIP Program | 22,891 | Blue Angel TRIP Program/Currently in Design, balance in project |
| Public Works/Engineering | 175 | 211602 | 175/211602 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 65,000 | Dredging Lafitte Cove |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210719 | 181/210719 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 6,983 | Master Drainage Basin I/Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210720 | 181/210720 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 14,211 | Master Drainage Basin I/Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210721 | 181/210721 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 21,610 | Master Drainage Basin III/Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210722 | 181/210722 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 15,226 | Master Drainage Basin IV/Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210723 | 181/210723 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 33,546 | Master Drainage Basin VI - Nims/Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210724 | 181/210724 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 23,647 | Master Drainage Basin VII - Chablis/Construction funds |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210725 | 181/210725 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 5,384 | Master Drainage Basin VII - L Street /Active project; must be able to process purchase orders |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210725 | 181/210725 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 25,111 | Master Drainage Basin VII - Mackey Bluff/Design funds |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210725 | 181/210725 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 250 | Master Drainage Basin VII - Mackey Bluff/Design funds |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210725 | 181/210725 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 25,292 | Master Drainage Basin VII - Mackey Bluff/Design funds |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210726 | 181/210726 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 5,000 | Master Drainage Basin VII - Lake Charlene/Currently in design |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210726 | 181/210726 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 4,618 | Master Drainage Basin VIII - Old Corry Field Rd/Currently in design |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210726 | 181/210726 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 14,903 | Master Drainage Basin VIII - Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210727 | 181/210727 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 35,922 | Master Drainage Basin IX/Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210728 | 181/210728 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 10,000 | Master Drainage Basin X - Sea Spray/Design funds |
| Public Works/Engineering | 181 | 210728 | 181/210728 | 56301 | Improvements Other than Buildings | 103,147 | Master Drainage Basin X - Innerarity Point Drainage/Currently in Design, construction funds |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department-Division</th>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Center</th>
<th>Fund/Cost Center Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210728</td>
<td>181/210728 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>39,823</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin X /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210729</td>
<td>181/210729 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>2,224</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin XI /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210730</td>
<td>181/210730 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>6,136</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin XII /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210731</td>
<td>181/210731 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>10,189</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin XIV /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210732</td>
<td>181/210732 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>58,195</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin XVI /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210732</td>
<td>181/210732 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>9,086</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin XVII /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>210732</td>
<td>181/210732 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>7,879</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin XVIII /Needed for Drainage Projects in this area due to overabundance of rainfall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320410</td>
<td>320/320410 54607</td>
<td>Support Facility Repairs</td>
<td>53,720</td>
<td>2009 FTA GRANT FL 90-X701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320410</td>
<td>320/320410 55230</td>
<td>Computer Equip Software</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>2010 FTA GRANT FL 90-X701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320410</td>
<td>320/320410 55231</td>
<td>Bus Stop Signs/Poles</td>
<td>29,500</td>
<td>2011 FTA GRANT FL 90-X701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320410</td>
<td>320/320410 56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>1,159,485</td>
<td>2012 FTA GRANT FL 90-X701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320410</td>
<td>320/320410 56408</td>
<td>Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>165,059</td>
<td>2013 FTA GRANT FL 90-X701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320411</td>
<td>320/320411 56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>268,000</td>
<td>2008 FTA Grant FL 90-X666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320415</td>
<td>320/320415 54607</td>
<td>Support Facility Repairs</td>
<td>431,775</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90-X728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320415</td>
<td>320/320415 55201</td>
<td>Operating supplies</td>
<td>112,500</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90-X728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320415</td>
<td>320/320415 55230</td>
<td>Computer Equip Software</td>
<td>7,003</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90-X728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320415</td>
<td>320/320415 55231</td>
<td>Bus Stop Signs/Poles</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90-X728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320415</td>
<td>320/320415 56408</td>
<td>Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>7,623</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90-X728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320416</td>
<td>320/320416 54607</td>
<td>Support Facility Repairs</td>
<td>133,397</td>
<td>2011 FTA Grant FL90-X759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320416</td>
<td>320/320416 55230</td>
<td>Computer Equip Software</td>
<td>35,600</td>
<td>2011 FTA Grant FL90-X759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320416</td>
<td>320/320416 56408</td>
<td>Maintenance Equipment</td>
<td>259,532</td>
<td>2011 FTA Grant FL90-X759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320417</td>
<td>320/320417 53101</td>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant 90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320417</td>
<td>320/320417 54601</td>
<td>Repair and Maintenance</td>
<td>147,000</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant 90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320417</td>
<td>320/320417 55201</td>
<td>Operating supplies</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant 90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320417</td>
<td>320/320417 56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>534,431</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant 90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320418</td>
<td>320/320418 54601</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>426,005</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320419</td>
<td>320/320419 56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>320419</td>
<td>320/320419 56401</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Affairs/Animal Shelter</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>330435</td>
<td>352/330435 56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>2,794</td>
<td>Animal Shelter - Proj# 12CA1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>110267</td>
<td>352/110267 56201</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>364,097</td>
<td>Completion/PM Fees - Proj# 08PF0045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>110267</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>1,326,472</td>
<td>4-H Facility - Construction/Project Costs - Proj# 12PF1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>110267</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>314,172</td>
<td>Perdido VIC / Fire Station - Project Completion/Furniture/PM Fees - Proj# 08PF0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>110267</td>
<td>352/110267</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>Englewood Community Ctr - Project Completion/Furniture/PM Fees - Proj# 12PF1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>330228</td>
<td>352/330228</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>738,425</td>
<td>Fire Training Facility - Proj# 09FS0052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>540115</td>
<td>352/540115</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>Flood Wall at CBD - Proj# 13SH2253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>540115</td>
<td>352/540115</td>
<td>Buildings</td>
<td>21,628</td>
<td>Sheriff Perdido Firing Range - DCAT Fees - Proj# 11SH1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>540115</td>
<td>352/540115</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>398,382</td>
<td>Sheriff Capital Projects - Jail Renovations - Proj# 07SH0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>540115</td>
<td>352/540115</td>
<td>Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>666,288</td>
<td>Sheriff Capital Projects - Jail Renovations - Proj# 07SH0019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>410149</td>
<td>352/410149</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>23,303</td>
<td>Judicial Center Capital Improvements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>440,000</td>
<td>Acquisition of Boat Ramp Properties - Proj# 08NE0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td>Match for Purchase of Perdido Key Beach Access - Proj# 08NE0028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>70,901</td>
<td>Match for Purchase of Perdido Key Beach Access - Proj# 08NE0072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>688,500</td>
<td>Match for Purchase of Perdido Key Beach Access - Proj# 12NE1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>18,473</td>
<td>Match for Purchase of Perdido Key Beach Access - Proj# 08NE0048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>Palatka Streetscaping (set up project)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>214,603</td>
<td>Restoration of Ten Mile Creek - Proj# 09NE0018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>14,445</td>
<td>Restoration of Ten Mile Creek - Proj# 11NE1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Envir/Capital Projects - LOST</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>220102</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>Improvements other than Buildings</td>
<td>119,003</td>
<td>Construct Trail/Boardwalk - Jones Swamp - Proj# 11NE0878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210104</td>
<td>352/210104</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>250,572</td>
<td>UWF Campus Agreement (Greenbriar)Currently in Design; balance of funds available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210109</td>
<td>352/210109</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>5,592,139</td>
<td>Olive Road/Currently under Design (East and West Corridor); balance of available funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210112</td>
<td>352/210112</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>638,332</td>
<td>Maplewoods/ReBudget balance of grant - these funds will be utilized to design and construct the Ashland Bridge and ditch piping in subdivision (Revised Project Request with FDOT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210110</td>
<td>352/210110</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Crabtree Church Road/Rebudget balance of grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210113</td>
<td>352/210113</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>637,816</td>
<td>Jack's Branch Road/ReBudget balance of grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210517</td>
<td>352/210517</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>975,000</td>
<td>Myrtle Grove Elementary School Sidewalk/Rebudget balance of grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>889,176</td>
<td>69th Avenue Drainage North/In Design; scheduled for construction December 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>37,177</td>
<td>Avery Street (Kupfrian Park)/ Currently under construction; balance of funds in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>139,930</td>
<td>Beach Haven/Currently in Design; balance of funds available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Fund/Center</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>29,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>18,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>2,027,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>404,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>1,576,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>33,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>119,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>785,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>9,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>12,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>233,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>94,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>128,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>359,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>35,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>785,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>43,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>9,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>512,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>5,859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>175,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Cost Center</td>
<td>Cost Center Center</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>8,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>10,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>6,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>3,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>210,938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>128,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>2,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>69,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>473,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>15,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>96,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>1,956,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>61,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>599,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>60,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>162,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>73,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>85,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>698,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>2,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>460,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>18,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Fund/Cost</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>190,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>343,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>8,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>195,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>1,372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>35,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>4,755,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>35,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>53,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>8,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>226,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>6,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>12,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>65,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>6,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>101,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>915,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>51,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>4,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Cost Center</td>
<td>Fund/Cost Center</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>39,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>90,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>234,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>108,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>210107</td>
<td>352/210107</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>8,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>43,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56101</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>59,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>73,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>64,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>49,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>317,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>17,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>68,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>43,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>24,743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>70,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>146,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350229</td>
<td>352/350229</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>10,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350231</td>
<td>352/350231</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>29,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and Recreation</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>350231</td>
<td>352/350231</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>7,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>230316</td>
<td>401/230316</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>80,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>001</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>61,930</td>
<td>Light retrofit and Jail steam renovations PH III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>001</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>6,094</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>001</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>17,298</td>
<td>SRIA Projects/Balance of funds for projects on Santa Rosa Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Departmental</td>
<td>001</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>17,639</td>
<td>AHCA Carry Forward Funds for FY13-14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>343701</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>6,094</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>349010</td>
<td>Tree Fund Ordinance</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>Tree Fund Ordinance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>349010</td>
<td>Wetland Mitigation Fees</td>
<td>8,400</td>
<td>Wetland Mitigation Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW/Fundraisers</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>Supplies for Dump Dash 5K Fundraiser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>134,140</td>
<td>LOF8 Navy Landing Strip/Current contract for surveying and geotechnical services; balance in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>331486</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant FL90-X804</td>
<td>515,510</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant FL90-X804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331274</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
<td>37,471</td>
<td>2011 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety/Fire Services</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331275</td>
<td>2012 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
<td>14,745</td>
<td>2012 State Homeland Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331305</td>
<td>Glynn Key Stormwater</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>Glynn Key Stormwater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>334220</td>
<td>Density Reduction PNS-NAS</td>
<td>54,212</td>
<td>Density Reduction PNS-NAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331318</td>
<td>Jones Creek East Stream #G0281</td>
<td>6,360</td>
<td>Jones Creek East Stream #G0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>366006</td>
<td>International Paper Educational Funds</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>International Paper Educational Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>334268</td>
<td>Density Reduction Area A</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>Density Reduction Area A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Water Quality &amp; Land Mgmt</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331412</td>
<td>S.W. Greenway Recreational Trail</td>
<td>200,000</td>
<td>S.W. Greenway Recreational Trail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>334221</td>
<td>EMS County Award Grant</td>
<td>6,783</td>
<td>EMS County Award Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331228</td>
<td>PS Em Prep DCA Civil Defense Grant</td>
<td>57,510</td>
<td>DCA/Civil Defense Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331266</td>
<td>Emergency Mgmt Performance</td>
<td>20,682</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331228</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense Grant2012</td>
<td>93,778</td>
<td>DCA-Civil Defense Grant2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331266</td>
<td>Emergency Mgmt Performance</td>
<td>65,286</td>
<td>EMP Federal Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/EM</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>334252</td>
<td>Domestic Security Grant</td>
<td>26,938</td>
<td>Domestic Security Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331406</td>
<td>Bellview Elementary sidewalks</td>
<td>13,832</td>
<td>construction scheduled for October 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>334445</td>
<td>TRIP - 9 Mile Road and Pine Forest</td>
<td>106,189</td>
<td>TRIP - 9 Mile Road and Pine Forest/Currently in Design, balance in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervisor of Elections</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331056</td>
<td>Federal Elections Activity HAVA Grant</td>
<td>36,211</td>
<td>Federal Elections Activity HAVA Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial/Court Administration</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>331629</td>
<td>Drug Court Expansion Grant</td>
<td>359,447</td>
<td>Drug Court Expansion Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Com &amp; Envr/Perdido Key Beach Mouse</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td>324221</td>
<td>Perdido Key Beach Mouse</td>
<td>68,500</td>
<td>Perdido Key Beach Mouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>331553</td>
<td>2012 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>2012 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>331552</td>
<td>2011 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
<td>95,500</td>
<td>2011 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>331548</td>
<td>2010 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
<td>104,959</td>
<td>2010 HUD Entitlement Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>692,261</td>
<td>Upgrading E-911 System, BCC approved 9/16/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/NEFI</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td>331562</td>
<td>2011 HUD HOME Grant</td>
<td>56,502</td>
<td>2011 HUD HOME Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/CRA</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>108,000</td>
<td>Neighborhood Restoration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community &amp; Environment/CRA</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>CRA Barrancas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>848,435</td>
<td>Southwest Sector (Sorrento Road)/Currently in Design, balance in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>Sorrento TRIP Program/Currently in Design, balance in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>22,891</td>
<td>Blue Angel TRIP Program/Currently in Design, balance in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>175</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>Blue Angel TRIP Program/Currently in Design, balance in project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>646,865</td>
<td>Master Drainage Basin funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>331454</td>
<td>2008 FTA Grant FL 90X701</td>
<td>1,412,748</td>
<td>2008 FTA Grant FL 90X701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>331450</td>
<td>2008 FTA Grant FL 90X666</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>2008 FTA Grant FL 90X666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>331455</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90X728</td>
<td>570,901</td>
<td>2010 FTA Grant FL 90X728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>331459</td>
<td>2011 FTA FL90X759</td>
<td>428,529</td>
<td>2011 FTA Grant FL90X759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department-Division</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Center Number</td>
<td>Account Number</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Explanation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>331460</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant 90X804</td>
<td>2012 FTA Grant 90X804</td>
<td>871,431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>331462</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X818</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X818</td>
<td>441,005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/ECAT</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>331464</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X825</td>
<td>2013 FTA Grant FL90-X825</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>337302</td>
<td>ECUA Contri Capital Project</td>
<td>ECUA reimbursement for Beach Haven</td>
<td>108,270</td>
<td>ECUA reimbursement for Beach Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>337302</td>
<td>ECUA Contri Capital Project</td>
<td>ECUA reimbursement for Ten Mile @ Motley</td>
<td>8,100</td>
<td>ECUA reimbursement for Ten Mile @ Motley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Works/Engineering</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>389901</td>
<td>Fund Balance</td>
<td>Saufley Landfill/Construction of Saufley Landfill</td>
<td>80,847</td>
<td>Saufley Landfill/Construction of Saufley Landfill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund Title</td>
<td>Cost Center Title</td>
<td>Account</td>
<td>Proj</td>
<td>PO No</td>
<td>PO Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>GENERAL FUND 110201 NON DEPTMNTAL ADMIN</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130862</td>
<td></td>
<td>FEDERAL LOBBYIST FOR PENS</td>
<td>010368 - ALCALDE &amp; FAY LTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUMAN RESOURCES ADMIN 150101</td>
<td>55501</td>
<td>130651</td>
<td></td>
<td>KRONOS EDUCATIONAL ONSITE</td>
<td>111135 - KRONOS INCORPORATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ADMIN-NEIGHBORHOOD &amp; PLANNING &amp; ZONING 220101</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>NRDA1201</td>
<td>121557</td>
<td>PROVIDE CEI AND PROJECT M</td>
<td>164749 - ATKINS NORTH AMERICA INC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>001</td>
<td>GENERAL FUND 250501</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130956</td>
<td></td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.4</td>
<td>051166 - ENGINEERING &amp; PLANNING RESOURCES PC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund Title</td>
<td>Cost Center</td>
<td>Cost Center Title</td>
<td>Account</td>
<td>Proj</td>
<td>PO No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>ESCAMBIA CTY</td>
<td>220809</td>
<td>MEMORIAL REEF</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>121601</td>
<td>SUPPLY, LOAD, TRANSPORT A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND</td>
<td>360704</td>
<td>ECON DEV OPERATING</td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>101718</td>
<td>NAVY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>130667</td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS APPORTIANT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131324</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130LF8</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>TOURIST PROMOTION FUND</td>
<td>220805</td>
<td>4TH CENT MARINE RECREATION</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>121580</td>
<td>LABORATORY SERVICES FOR A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>121597</td>
<td>SUPPLY, LOAD, TRANSPORT A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130847</td>
<td>P.O. FOR SERVICES TO ASSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>OTHER GRANTS &amp; PROJECTS</td>
<td>210515</td>
<td>BELLVIEW ELMNTRY SIDEWALK</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130822</td>
<td>LOCAL AGENCY PROGRAM AGRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130823</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD 12-13-034 &quot;BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131237</td>
<td>LUMP SUM CONTRACT FOR LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>ARTICLE V FUND</td>
<td>410503</td>
<td>COURT TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131254</td>
<td>PROVIDE HSEEP COMPLIANT P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>ARTICLE V FUND</td>
<td>410505</td>
<td>COURT SECURITY</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130970</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>CDBG HUD ENTITLEMENT FUND</td>
<td>220404</td>
<td>CDBG 2012 OTHER ACTIVITY</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130829</td>
<td>YEAR TWO REMEDIATION SYST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131159</td>
<td>REMOVAL OF DERRICT VESSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>131237</td>
<td>LUMP SUM CONTRACT FOR LIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>CDBG HUD ENTITLEMENT FUND</td>
<td>220434</td>
<td>CDBG 2010 HOUSING REHAB</td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>110750</td>
<td>MONITORING AND CLOSEOUT S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>CDBG HUD ENTITLEMENT FUND</td>
<td>220435</td>
<td>CDBG 2010 OTHER ACTIVITY</td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>121349</td>
<td>AGE SERVICES FOR ENGLEWOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58201</td>
<td>121420</td>
<td>BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>56201</td>
<td>130970</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>CDBG HUD ENTITLEMENT FUND</td>
<td>220439</td>
<td>CDBG 2011 OTHER ACTIVITY</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>121544</td>
<td>INSTALL IN-SITU BIOREACTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>121567</td>
<td>OPERATION &amp; MAINTENANCE P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Title</td>
<td>Cost Center</td>
<td>Cost Center Title</td>
<td>Account</td>
<td>Proj</td>
<td>PO No</td>
<td>PO Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDRIG-HUD ENTITLEMENT FUND</td>
<td>220555</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROMOTE PROFESSIONAL ENG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUD - HOME FUND</td>
<td>220408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION &amp; UPGRADE OF INDIVIDUAL ROOM FURNISHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>220515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>INDIVIDUAL ROOM FURNISHIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRA BROWNSVILLE CONSORTIUM</td>
<td>220517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>V0000264 - WOOD YOU OF PENSACOLA INC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>220517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>V0000264 - WOOD YOU OF PENSACOLA INC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHWEST SECTOR CRA</td>
<td>110269</td>
<td>SOUTHWEST SECTOR CRA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>08EN0662 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRA CTIVE ENTITLEMENT FUND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>08EN0662 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE ANGEL TRIP PROGRAM</td>
<td>210508</td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td></td>
<td>08EN0662</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 05.06.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROAD MAINTENANCE TRUST</td>
<td>210401</td>
<td>ROADS &amp; BRIDGES ADMIN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>08EN0662 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROAD MAINTENANCE PROGRAM</td>
<td>210402</td>
<td>ROAD MAINTENANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>08EN0662 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTER DRAINAGE BASIN VI</td>
<td>210724</td>
<td>MASTER DRAINAGE BASIN VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 01.02.02.C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTER DRAINAGE BASIN VII</td>
<td>210725</td>
<td>MASTER DRAINAGE BASIN VII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTER DRAINAGE BASIN X</td>
<td>210726</td>
<td>MASTER DRAINAGE BASIN X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC FAC &amp; PROF LOST 3</td>
<td>110267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58301</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 3
Open Purchase Orders
Fund

Fund Title

352

LOST III

Cost
Center
210104

352

LOST III

210107

Cost Center Title
UWF CAMPUS
AGREEMEMT
TRANSPORTATION &
DRAINAGE

Account

Proj

PO No

PO Description

Vend No Full Vendor Name

56301

09EN0315

101041

TASK ORDER AWARD FOR PD 0

164749

56301

08EN0105

101341

CONTRACT PD 09-10.033 "DE

012081

56301

05EN2313

101399

TO RE-OPEN TASK ORDER CLO

080064

56301

08EN0045

101410

CONTRACT PD 09-10.044 "DE

021929

56301

08EN0534

101686

TASK ORDER CONRACT PD 09-

021556

56301

10EN0745

110484

CONTRACT PD 09-10.076 "DE

081954

56301

11EN0955

110785

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

100142

56301

10EN0641

111046

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.5

192991

56301

11EN1122

111068

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.5

061426

56301

08EN0012

111414

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.8

060189

56301

08EN0313

111436

CONTRACT 10-11-044 "DESIG

080064

56301

05EN2169

120701

EXPENDITURE FOR THE CSX T

072898

56301

10EN0323

120721

TASK ORDER NO. 02.0379.52

012081

56301

11EN1405

120773

LUMP SUM PER PD 10
10-11.061
11.061

081206

56301

09EN0093

120792

TASK ORDER PD 02-03.79.23

081954

56301

09EN0033

120892

PERMIT MONITORING, COMPLI

232151

56301

08EN0775

120926

FUNDING FOR MITIGATION MO

050248

56301

11EN1405

120956

PD 10-11.0-80 "DESIGN SER

164749

56301

09EN0572

121147

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.5

192991

56301

12EN2044

121158

CONTRACT PD10-11.005 "ENG

021556

56301

12EN1752

121184

LUMP SUM CONTRACT PER TER

192991

56301

09EN0115

121251

LUMP SUM CONTRACT PER TER

181263

56301

08EN0115

121336

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.4

080483

56301

08EN0272

121406

CONTRACT PD 11-12.038 "BE

100142

56301

13EN2545

121407

AWARD A LUMP SUM CONTRACT 021929

56301

12EN1915

121444

TASK ORDER PD 02-03.79.51

061426

56301

08EN0868

121568

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.1

081206

56301

12EN2152

121602

TASK ORDER PD 02-03.79.25

164749

56301

12EN2071

130545

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.8

060189

56301

09EN0572

130548

CONTRACT PD 11-12.035 "TE

200955

Page 4

Orig Amt

Change Bal

Paymt Bal

Remaining Balance

164749 - ATKINS NORTH
AMERICA INC
012081 - AMERICAN
CONSULTING ENGINEERS OF
080064 - HDR ENGINEERING
INC
021929 - BAYSIDE
CONSULTING GROUP OF NWF
LLC
021556 - BASKERVILLEDONOVAN INC
081954 - KENNETH HORNE &
ASSOCIATES INC
100142 - JEHLE-HALSTEAD INC

517,639.00

678,022.67

685,111.98 510,549.69

489,221.18

0.00

298,861.73 190,359.45

0.00

95,742.21

22,546.18 73,196.03

228,790.00

157,010.00

326,540.00 59,260.00

699,999.45

430,095.00

1,114,084.35 16,010.10

199,265.00

62,412.54

48,035.00

0.00

192991 - SIGMA CONSULTING
GROUP INC
061426 - DAVID W.
FITZPATRICK, P.E., P.A.
060189 - FABRE ENGINEERING
INC
080064 - HDR ENGINEERING
INC
072898 - GULF COAST TRAFFIC
ENGINEERS INC
012081 - AMERICAN
CONSULTING ENGINEERS OF
081206 - HATCH MOTT
MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC
081954 - KENNETH HORNE &
ASSOCIATES INC
232151 - WETLAND SCIENCES
INC.
050248 - JOE A EDMISTEN INC
& ASSOCIATES
164749 - ATKINS NORTH
AMERICA INC
192991 - SIGMA CONSULTING
GROUP INC
021556 - BASKERVILLEDONOVAN INC
192991 - SIGMA CONSULTING
GROUP INC
181263 - REBOL-BATTLE &
ASSOCIATES LLC
080483 - HAMMOND
ENGINEERING INC
100142 - JEHLE-HALSTEAD INC

0.00

7,325.00

39,765.00

10,234.00

18,721.00

0.00

13,126.50 5,594.50

462,165.17

0.00

313,108.74 149,056.43

1,980.50

0.00

0.00 1,980.50

40,137.00

15,706.00

54,383.00 1,460.00

292,853.65

0.00

150,437.05 142,416.60

119,957.41

0.00

107,669.30 12,288.11

10,000.00

0.00

3,000.00 7,000.00

3,650.00

0.00

1,800.00 1,850.00

588,131.00

0.00

416,993.32 171,137.68

021929 - BAYSIDE
CONSULTING GROUP OF NWF
LLC
061426 - DAVID W.
FITZPATRICK, P.E., P.A.
081206 - HATCH MOTT
MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC
164749 - ATKINS NORTH
AMERICA INC
060189 - FABRE ENGINEERING
INC
200955 - TESI STAFFING &
EMPLOYEE SCREENING

152,827.82 108,849.72
25,101.25 22,933.75
6,185.00 1,140.00
49,422.00 577.00

40,720.00

2,430.00

0.00

251,611.03

206,075.33 45,535.70

40,465.00 2,685.00

144,220.00

21,160.00

159,864.00 5,516.00

906,213.00

122,714.00

28,450.00

0.00

13,505.00 14,945.00

999,430.00

0.00

535,146.05 464,283.95

0.00

20,410.00

5,980.00 14,430.00

89,000.00

0.00

55,495.50 33,504.50

16,758.00

0.00

15,920.10 837.90

47,641.03

0.00

47,606.23 34.80

41,369.60

0.00

23,621.99 17,747.61

6,490.00

8,000.00

637,242.45 391,684.55

9,834.24 4,655.76


Open Purchase Orders
Fund

Fund Title

Cost
Center

Cost Center Title

Account

Proj

PO No

PO Description

Vend No Full Vendor Name

56301

11EN1141

130548

CONTRACT PD 11-12.035 "TE

200955

56301

12EN1752

130548

CONTRACT PD 11-12.035 "TE

200955

56301

13EN2343

130548

CONTRACT PD 11-12.035 "TE

200955

56301

13EN2413

130548

CONTRACT PD 11-12.035 "TE

200955

56301

13EN2463

130548

CONTRACT PD 11-12.035 "TE

200955

56301

10EN0333

130617

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

021556

56301

11EN1035

130715

TASK ORDER PD. NO.02.03.7

192991

56301

13EN2188

130738

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.1

081206

56301

12EN1931

130796

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.6

081417

56301

10EN0353

130799

AWARD A LUMP SUM CONTRACT 023335

56301

13EN2212

130813

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

081954

56301

13EN2292

130814

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

100142

56301

13EN2248

130823

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.8

060189

56301

12EN2121

130830

TASK ORDER PD 02-03.79.46

080483

56301

10EN0455

130843

TO IMPLEMENT MITIGATION,M

232151

56301

09EN0572

130851

TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.52

012081

56301

09EN0305

130855

TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.21

100250

56301

12EN2044

130856

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

021556

56301

13EN2235

130867

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.5

192991

56301

12EN2044

130868

TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.13

081206

56301

08EN0105

130873

TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.54

133210

56301

12EN1984

130876

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.5

192991

200955 - TESI STAFFING &
EMPLOYEE SCREENING
200955 - TESI STAFFING &
EMPLOYEE SCREENING
200955 - TESI STAFFING &
EMPLOYEE SCREENING
200955 - TESI STAFFING &
EMPLOYEE SCREENING
200955 - TESI STAFFING &
EMPLOYEE SCREENING
021556 - BASKERVILLEDONOVAN INC
192991 - SIGMA CONSULTING
GROUP INC
081206 - HATCH MOTT
MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC
081417 - HERNANDEZ
CALHOUN DESIGN INTL P A
023335 - BIRKSHIRE
JOHNSTONE, LLC
081954 - KENNETH HORNE &
ASSOCIATES INC
100142 - JEHLE-HALSTEAD INC
060189 - FABRE ENGINEERING
INC
080483 - HAMMOND
ENGINEERING INC
232151 - WETLAND SCIENCES
INC.
012081 - AMERICAN
CONSULTING ENGINEERS OF
100250 - JMA ENGINEERING
SERVICES, INC
021556 - BASKERVILLEDONOVAN INC
192991 - SIGMA CONSULTING
GROUP INC
081206 - HATCH MOTT
MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC
133210 - METRIC
ENGINEERING, INC
192991 - SIGMA CONSULTING
GROUP INC
182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF

Orig Amt

Change Bal

Paymt Bal

Remaining Balance

6,490.00

8,000.00

10,008.96 4,481.04

6,490.00

0.00

0.00

6,000.00

2,496.00 3,504.00

0.00

6,000.00

1,497.60 4,502.40

0.00

6,000.00

1,971.84 4,028.16

32,997.50

0.00

31,182.92 1,814.58

39,655.00

0.00

35,935.00 3,720.00

64,900.00

0.00

56,900.00 8,000.00

29,136.15

1,599.60

28,919.03 1,816.72

850,417.20

32,905.71

854,689.02 28,633.89

48,775.36

0.00

35,630.20 13,145.16

34,920.00

0.00

18,154.00 16,766.00

49,478.00

0.00

34,394.60 15,083.40

36,840.00

0.00

28,763.00 8,077.00

5,800.00

0.00

3,300.00 2,500.00

15,549.00

6,336.00

12,618.00 9,267.00

46,971.06

0.00

35,846.48 11,124.58

36,887.90

0.00

21,402.59 15,485.31

48,750.00

0.00

38,165.25 10,584.75

17,892.00

21,080.00

16,102.80 22,869.20

6,489.60 0.40

189,758.96

0.00

73,716.80 116,042.16

24,965.00

0.00

22,028.25 2,936.75

1,665,546.89

0.00

35,096.33

0.00

56301

08EN0105

130885

AWARD A CONTRACT FOR COUN 182328

56301

13EN2382

130920

TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.2.

021556

56301

13EN2272

130921

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

100142

021556 - BASKERVILLEDONOVAN INC
100142 - JEHLE-HALSTEAD INC

20,895.00

0.00

10,825.00 10,070.00

56301

08EN0208

130946

CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065

182328

182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF

216,974.48

0.00

130,468.58 86,505.90

56301

09EN0572

130979

CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065

182328

182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF

119,129.50

30,000.00

56301

13EN2422

131011

TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.53

132612

13,627.33

0.00

56301

12EN1931

131012

CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065

160114

114,955.82

16,017.33

110,756.07 20,217.08

56301

11EN1141

131014

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.5

061426

35,512.00

0.00

5,768.00 29,744.00

56301

10EN0323

131033

CONTRACT PD 10-11.065, WO

182328

132612 - MEHTA AND
ASSOCIATES, INC
160114 - PANHANDLE
GRADING & PAVING INC
061426 - DAVID W.
FITZPATRICK, P.E., P.A.
182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF

237,894.32

0.00

214,944.32 22,950.00

56301

12EN1783

131051

TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2

081954

4,885.04

25,982.92

4,783.70 26,084.26

56301

10EN0575

131053

"DESIGN SERVICES FOR THE

080064

149,876.61

0.00

95,195.91 54,680.70

Page 5

081954 - KENNETH HORNE &
ASSOCIATES INC
080064 - HDR ENGINEERING
INC

416,416.21 1,249,130.68
27,263.82 7,832.51

0.00 149,129.50
12,929.72 697.61


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Fund Title</th>
<th>Cost Center</th>
<th>Cost Center Title</th>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Proj</th>
<th>PO No</th>
<th>PO Description</th>
<th>Vend No</th>
<th>Full Vendor Name</th>
<th>Orig Amt</th>
<th>Change Bal</th>
<th>Paymt Bal</th>
<th>Remaining Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>05EN0572</td>
<td>131059</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065</td>
<td>182328</td>
<td>182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF</td>
<td>269,365.46</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>194,486.93</td>
<td>74,878.53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12EN1738</td>
<td>131142</td>
<td>INSTALLATION OF RADAR SPE</td>
<td>406008</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>406008 - INGRAM SIGNALIZATION INC</td>
<td>49,990.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>49,990.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12EN2044</td>
<td>131151</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD 12-13.036 *PE</td>
<td>230340</td>
<td>230340 - WALLACE SPRINKLER &amp; SUPPLY INC</td>
<td>74,423.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>74,423.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13EN2188</td>
<td>131164</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.1</td>
<td>081206</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>108,300.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>23,495.00</td>
<td>84,805.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08EN0313</td>
<td>131169</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD 12-13.40 *EN</td>
<td>160114</td>
<td>160114 - PANHANDLE GRADING &amp; PAVING INC</td>
<td>1,886,033.58</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>353,264.43</td>
<td>1,532,769.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13EN2263</td>
<td>131176</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.2</td>
<td>081954</td>
<td>081954 - KENNETH HORNE &amp; ASSOCIATES INC</td>
<td>19,209.42</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6,382.29</td>
<td>6,382.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13EN2354</td>
<td>131182</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.4</td>
<td>042846</td>
<td>042846 - DRMP INC</td>
<td>87,803.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>20,944.88</td>
<td>66,858.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13EN2364</td>
<td>131182</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.4</td>
<td>042846</td>
<td>042846 - DRMP INC</td>
<td>87,803.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>20,944.88</td>
<td>66,858.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>10EN0695</td>
<td>131189</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD.NO.02.03.79</td>
<td>060189</td>
<td>060189 - FABRE ENGINEERING INC</td>
<td>4,975.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2,025.00</td>
<td>2,950.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12EN1915</td>
<td>131258</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.13</td>
<td>100142</td>
<td>100142 - JEHLE-HALSTEAD INC</td>
<td>288,325.89</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>9,085.00</td>
<td>279,240.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>10EN0208</td>
<td>131279</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.067</td>
<td>033766</td>
<td>033766 - COASTLINE STRIPING, INC</td>
<td>22,147.92</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>22,147.92</td>
<td>22,147.92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08EN0455</td>
<td>131295</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.067</td>
<td>033766</td>
<td>033766 - COASTLINE STRIPING INC</td>
<td>8,750.48</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6,979.08</td>
<td>1,771.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13EN2438</td>
<td>131316</td>
<td>CONTRACT NO. 10.11.065</td>
<td>081206</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>87,803.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>20,944.88</td>
<td>66,858.62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11EN1035</td>
<td>131326</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065</td>
<td>182328</td>
<td>182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF</td>
<td>1,334,789.88</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>348,325.89</td>
<td>986,464.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>05EN1343</td>
<td>131322</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD NO.12-13-001</td>
<td>072896</td>
<td>072896 - GULF MARINE CONSTRUCTION, INC</td>
<td>281,570.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>268,981.56</td>
<td>12,588.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08EN0105</td>
<td>131326</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.19</td>
<td>193606</td>
<td>193606 - HSA CONSULTING GROUP INC</td>
<td>279,086.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>279,086.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11EN1035</td>
<td>131339</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065</td>
<td>182328</td>
<td>182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF</td>
<td>281,570.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>268,981.56</td>
<td>12,588.44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>09EN0572</td>
<td>131379</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD.NO.10.11.065</td>
<td>182328</td>
<td>182328 - ROADS INC OF NWF</td>
<td>24,480.61</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>24,480.61</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08EN0334</td>
<td>280590</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 95.96.74</td>
<td>081206</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>1,575,498.01</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15,111.40</td>
<td>3,663.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>05EN1343</td>
<td>280598</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 02.03.79</td>
<td>080064</td>
<td>080064 - HDR ENGINEERING INC</td>
<td>7,382.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6,841.48</td>
<td>540.52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>07EN0032</td>
<td>280608</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 05.06.77</td>
<td>080064</td>
<td>080064 - HDR ENGINEERING INC</td>
<td>69,67</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>69,67</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08EN0038</td>
<td>280608</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 05.06.77</td>
<td>080064</td>
<td>080064 - HDR ENGINEERING INC</td>
<td>1,140,519.46</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>570,259.37</td>
<td>570,260.09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>07EN0022</td>
<td>280724</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 05.06.76</td>
<td>081206</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>18,442.94</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11,689.14</td>
<td>6,753.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11EN1661</td>
<td>280724</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD. NO. 05.06.76</td>
<td>081206</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>150,000.00</td>
<td>50,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08EN0078</td>
<td>290817</td>
<td>CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 2</td>
<td>021556</td>
<td>021556 - BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN INC</td>
<td>1,575,498.01</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1,463,176.74</td>
<td>1,463,176.74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund Title</td>
<td>Cost Center</td>
<td>Cost Center Title</td>
<td>Account</td>
<td>Proj</td>
<td>PO No</td>
<td>PO Description</td>
<td>Vend No</td>
<td>Full Vendor Name</td>
<td>Orig Amt</td>
<td>Change Bal</td>
<td>Paymt Bal</td>
<td>Remaining Balance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08NE0018</td>
<td>111276</td>
<td>DESIGN SERVICES FOR MAHOG ENGINEERING INC.</td>
<td>080483</td>
<td>08NE0092</td>
<td>111558</td>
<td>COUNTY'S PORTION OF ENGIN</td>
<td>050240</td>
<td>080483 - HAMMOND ENGINEERING INC. 050240 - ECOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT, INC.</td>
<td>27,000.00</td>
<td>39,957.00</td>
<td>41,203.50</td>
<td>25,753.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>11NE0018</td>
<td>130714</td>
<td>ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR 100142 - JEHLE-HALSTEAD INC 26,400.00</td>
<td>061426</td>
<td>073481</td>
<td>072457</td>
<td>072457 072457 211593</td>
<td>072896</td>
<td>072986 - GULF MARINE CONSTRUCTION, INC.</td>
<td>51,825.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>51,825.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12NE1992</td>
<td>131279</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO 051166</td>
<td>051166</td>
<td>051166</td>
<td>ENGINEERING &amp; PLANNING RESOURCES PC</td>
<td>39,335.30</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>39,335.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>09NE0018</td>
<td>131373</td>
<td>ENGINEERING SERVICES INCL</td>
<td>080064</td>
<td>080064 - HDR ENGINEERING INC</td>
<td>47,705.69</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>47,705.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12PR1951</td>
<td>131235</td>
<td>TO INSTALL UPGRADES @ RAY</td>
<td>073481</td>
<td>073481 - GULF WINDS ELECTRIC, LLC 49,360.00</td>
<td>073481 - GULF WINDS ELECTRIC, LLC</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12PR1842</td>
<td>121424</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO.02.03.79.51</td>
<td>061426</td>
<td>061426 - DAVID W. FITZPATRICK, P.E., P.A.</td>
<td>061426 - DAVID W. FITZPATRICK, P.E., P.A.</td>
<td>49,360.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>49,360.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>06PR0085</td>
<td>131010</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.6</td>
<td>072457</td>
<td>072457 - GULF CIVIL ENGINEERING LLC</td>
<td>072457 - GULF CIVIL ENGINEERING LLC</td>
<td>15,366.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15,366.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>08PR0025</td>
<td>131010</td>
<td>TASK ORDER NO. 02.03.79.6</td>
<td>072457</td>
<td>072457 - GULF CIVIL ENGINEERING LLC</td>
<td>072457 - GULF CIVIL ENGINEERING LLC</td>
<td>15,366.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>15,366.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>12PR1842</td>
<td>131100</td>
<td>CONTRACT PD 12-13.037 &quot;MY</td>
<td>211593</td>
<td>211593 - UTILITY SERVICE COMPANY INC</td>
<td>211593 - UTILITY SERVICE COMPANY INC</td>
<td>537,741.14</td>
<td>27,106.06</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>286,410.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>13S2232</td>
<td>131012</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL AGE SERVICES</td>
<td>081206</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>081206 - HATCH MOTT MACDONALD FLORIDA LLC</td>
<td>194,275.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>163,417.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>13SH2253</td>
<td>130739</td>
<td>AGE SERVICES FOR CBDF - P</td>
<td>030277</td>
<td>030277 - CLEVELAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC</td>
<td>030277 - CLEVELAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>30,395.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>25,451.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>13SH2253</td>
<td>130739</td>
<td>AGE SERVICES FOR CBDF - P</td>
<td>030277</td>
<td>030277 - CLEVELAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC</td>
<td>030277 - CLEVELAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS INC</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>30,867.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>29,442.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>11SH1221</td>
<td>130833</td>
<td>DESIGN SERVICES COMPLETED</td>
<td>072487</td>
<td>072487 - GULF COAST ARCHITECTURAL GROUP</td>
<td>072487 - GULF COAST ARCHITECTURAL GROUP</td>
<td>6,192.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>2928.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>11SH1221</td>
<td>130948</td>
<td>ESCAMBIA COUNTY PERIODIC F</td>
<td>133404</td>
<td>133404 - J - MILLER CONSTRUCTION INC</td>
<td>133404 - J - MILLER CONSTRUCTION INC</td>
<td>271,225.00</td>
<td>33,363.94</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>247,861.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>07SH0019</td>
<td>131091</td>
<td>AGE SERVICES FOR ESCAMBIA</td>
<td>026399</td>
<td>026399 - BOLLOCK TICE ASSOCIATES INC</td>
<td>026399 - BOLLOCK TICE ASSOCIATES INC</td>
<td>649,692.80</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>383,068.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund Title</td>
<td>Cost Center</td>
<td>Cost Center Title</td>
<td>Account</td>
<td>Proj</td>
<td>PO No</td>
<td>PO Description</td>
<td>P O No Description</td>
<td>PO Description</td>
<td>Vend No</td>
<td>Full Vendor Name</td>
<td>Orig Amt</td>
<td>Change Bal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56201</td>
<td>13SH2253</td>
<td>131280</td>
<td>CENTRAL BOOKING AND DETEN</td>
<td>141498</td>
<td></td>
<td>141498</td>
<td>A &amp; E NEW, JR INC</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56301</td>
<td>13SH2253</td>
<td>131280</td>
<td>CENTRAL BOOKING AND DETEN</td>
<td>141498</td>
<td></td>
<td>141498</td>
<td>A &amp; E NEW, JR INC</td>
<td>220,000.00</td>
<td>(200,000.00)</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53401</td>
<td>130854</td>
<td>130854</td>
<td>ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SER</td>
<td>200965</td>
<td></td>
<td>200965</td>
<td>TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES INC</td>
<td>18,500.00</td>
<td>15,380.50</td>
<td>3,161.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131026</td>
<td>131026</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.0</td>
<td>100699</td>
<td></td>
<td>100699</td>
<td>JONES EDMUNDS &amp; ASSOCIATES INC</td>
<td>23,000.00</td>
<td>19,550.00</td>
<td>3,450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131127</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.0</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td></td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS INC</td>
<td>30,000.00</td>
<td>16,500.00</td>
<td>13,500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131165</td>
<td>210967</td>
<td>WASTE COMPOSITION AND WAS</td>
<td>210967</td>
<td></td>
<td>210967</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>30,176.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>30,176.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131181</td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR</td>
<td>100699</td>
<td></td>
<td>100699</td>
<td>JONES EDMUNDS &amp; ASSOCIATES INC</td>
<td>26,400.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td>17,400.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>17,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131327</td>
<td>192991</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.1</td>
<td>192991</td>
<td></td>
<td>192991</td>
<td>SIGMA CONSULTING GROUP INC</td>
<td>13,520.00</td>
<td>6,760.00</td>
<td>6,760.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131332</td>
<td>190025</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.2</td>
<td>190025</td>
<td></td>
<td>190025</td>
<td>SCS ENGINEERS</td>
<td>15,900.00</td>
<td>11,651.68</td>
<td>4,248.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131361</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.0</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td></td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS INC</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
<td>4,400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53401</td>
<td>130854</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SER</td>
<td>200965</td>
<td></td>
<td>200965</td>
<td>TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES INC</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>13,417.31</td>
<td>12,417.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53401</td>
<td>130854</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SER</td>
<td>200965</td>
<td></td>
<td>200965</td>
<td>TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES INC</td>
<td>14,649.18</td>
<td>13,417.31</td>
<td>1,231.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130864</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.0</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td></td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS INC</td>
<td>30,000.00</td>
<td>17,623.96</td>
<td>12,376.04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>130864</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>TASK ORDER PD 05-06.041.0</td>
<td>071236</td>
<td></td>
<td>071236</td>
<td>GEOSYNTEC CONSULTANTS INC</td>
<td>25,000.00</td>
<td>11,250.00</td>
<td>13,750.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53401</td>
<td>130854</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANALYTICAL LABORATORY SER</td>
<td>200965</td>
<td></td>
<td>200965</td>
<td>TESTAMERICA LABORATORIES INC</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>13,417.31</td>
<td>12,417.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53101</td>
<td>131149</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING</td>
<td>030296</td>
<td></td>
<td>030296</td>
<td>LEWIS, LONGMAN &amp; WALKER, P.A.</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>13,262.23</td>
<td>6,737.77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Page 8**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Fund Title</th>
<th>Cost Center</th>
<th>Cost Center Title</th>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Proj</th>
<th>PO No</th>
<th>PO Description</th>
<th>Vend No</th>
<th>Full Vendor Name</th>
<th>Orig Amt</th>
<th>Change Bal</th>
<th>Paymt Bal</th>
<th>Remaining Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54601</td>
<td>6FL00155</td>
<td>131364</td>
<td>ODP - SECURITY DOORS &amp; FR</td>
<td>080079</td>
<td>080079 - HABERSHAM METAL PRODUCTS COMP</td>
<td>11,290.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>11,290.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54601</td>
<td>6FL00155</td>
<td>131365</td>
<td>ODP MATERIALS FOR CBD FLO</td>
<td>230320</td>
<td>230320 - WALL PROTECTION PRODUCTS LLC</td>
<td>5,576.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5,576.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54601</td>
<td>6FL00155</td>
<td>131366</td>
<td>ODP DOOR HARDWARE AND SLJ</td>
<td>180381</td>
<td>180381 - R.R. BRINK LOCKING SYSTEMS INC</td>
<td>18,770.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>18,770.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54601</td>
<td>6FL00155</td>
<td>131367</td>
<td>ODP - KITCHEN APPLIANCES</td>
<td>134000</td>
<td>134000 - MOBILE FIXTURE &amp; EQUIPMENT CO INC</td>
<td>479,850.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>479,850.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54601</td>
<td>6FL00155</td>
<td>131377</td>
<td>ODP - DOORS, FRAMES, HARD</td>
<td>081648</td>
<td>081648 - HIMMEL ARCHITECTURAL DOOR&amp;HDWRE FL</td>
<td>46,295.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>46,295.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>46,839,973.46</strong></td>
<td>6,264,159.69</td>
<td>28,539,108.39</td>
<td>24,565,024.76</td>
<td>24,565,024.76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AI-5252  
BCC Regular Meeting  
Meeting Date: 11/07/2013  
Issue: Committee of the Whole Recommendation  
From: Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board  
Organization: Clerk & Comptroller's Office  

Recommendation: Committee of the Whole Recommendation

The Committee of the Whole (C/W), at the October 29, 2013, Joint Board of County Commissioners/Escambia County Planning Board C/W Workshop, recommends that the Board authorize, and ratify Commissioner Robinson's signature on, a letter, dated October 28, 2013, to the U. S. Department of Treasury, requesting a 30-day extension to the November 5, 2013, deadline for all responses to the Proposed Treasury Rules, RIN: 1505-AC44 (concerning the investment and use of amounts deposited in the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund, which was established in the Treasury of the United States by the Resources and Ecosystem Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Revived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act of 2012 [RESTORE Act]) (Commissioner Robinson's Add-on Item 1).

Attachments

Letter Regarding Proposed Treasury Rules
October 28, 2013

Department of Treasury
Attn: Ms Janet Vail
Room 2050
1500 Pennsylvania Avenue NW.
Washington, DC 20220

Re: Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund Proposed Rule (RIN: 1505-AC44)

Dear Ms Vail:

Escambia County, Florida is one of the eight “disproportionally affected counties” and is directly affected by the Draft Rule on the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund. Escambia received 97% of the oil landing on Florida shorelines and like many other communities along the Gulf Coast, it was adversely impacted by the BP oil spill. We seek to use this opportunity presented by criminal and civil penalties related to the BP oil spill for important restorative activities. It is important to finalize this Rule at the earliest possible date; but it is equally important that we get it right by ensuring the concerns of local governments are adequately addressed.

The Department published notice on September 6, 2013 and comments are due November 5, 2013. We are respectfully requesting a 30 day extension of time to submit comments to Treasury for the following reasons:

- Although not legally required, the Rule could have benefitted from utilizing an Advance Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to help shape its contents.
- The shutdown of the federal government meant Escambia County’s staff and consultants could not contact federal agencies regarding these and other concerns for two critical weeks even to merely seek clarification on the Rules’ intent.
- Under the Office of Management and Budget, the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA)’s policy is to meet with any party interested in discussing issues on the Rule under review and we are requesting such collaboration due to this Rules’ significance.
While we have questions and concerns with numerous provisions of the Rule, we are especially concerned about four key aspects:

1. The development, contents and the approval process for the multiyear implementation plan discussed in Section 34.303 of the Rule.

2. Additionally, before we submit formal comments, we would like to consult with appropriate Federal agencies as well as other stakeholders regarding the application of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) to these plans. Specifically, the Rule notes that in the context of NEPA, further analysis is being undertaken by the agencies, but it is unclear how NEPA will apply to the multiyear implementation planning process in this Draft Rule. This is a cornerstone of a local government being able to access funds under the Direct Impact Component.

3. To develop the Multi-Year Plan required under the Act, Counties large and small but especially those disproportionately affected and small disadvantaged Counties will require advance funding rather than reimbursement.

4. The County anticipates raising new issues in our comments that were not discussed in the initial proposed rule.

Given these special circumstances, an extension of time for 30 days is requested. In the alternative, the County requests that Treasury establish a second period for reply comments or consider publishing a supplemental proposed rule for public comment. We understand the significance of this Rule, the need to quickly create a process to facilitate the deployment of funds and do not wish to delay that process, but there are many outstanding questions regarding the Rules' application that warrant more deliberation. For any questions regarding this request, please do not hesitate to contact me directly.

Thank you for your consideration of our concerns and this request.

Sincerely,

Grover C. Robinson, IV
Escambia County Commissioner
District 4 Oil Spill Response Chairman

Cc: Sen. Bill Nelson
    Rep. Jeff Miller
    Richard Gregg, Asst. Secretary, Bureau of Fiscal Service, Treasury Department
    Escambia County Commissioners
    Escambia County Administrator
    Doug Darling
    Erin Deady, Esquire
BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013

Issue: Acceptance of Documents

From: Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board

Organization: Clerk & Comptroller's Office

**Recommendation:**

Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Documents Provided to the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the following documents provided to the Clerk to the Board's Office:

A. The original Agreement between Escambia County and Geosyntec Consultants for Brownsfields Services (PD 06-07.038), as executed by the Interim County Administrator on October 9, 2013, based on the Board's June 16, 2011, award of a Task Order-Based Continuing Contract, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 10, 2013; and

B. Closing documents relating to the sale, to We Are Having Fun, LLC, of property located at 1608 West Desoto Street, as approved by the Board on September 17, 2012, executed by the Chairman on October 9, 2013, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 22, 2013;

C. Closing documents relating to the sale, to Ian Williams, of property located at 413 Rue De Rocheblave, as approved by the Board on November 15, 2012, executed by the Chairman on October 23, 2013, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 25, 2013; and

D. The 2013 Annual Investment Report, for Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2013, as provided by the Honorable David Morgan, Escambia County Sheriff, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on October 25, 2013.

**Attachments**

- Geosyntec Consultants Contract
- Closing Documents 1608 W Desoto Street
- Closing Documents 413 Rue De Rocheblave
- Sheriff's Annual Investment Report
MEMORANDUM:

TO:       - BCC Departments / Accounts Payable (Via E-mail)

✓ - Deputy Clerk to the Board (Original Document)

FROM:     Paul R. Nobles, CPPO, CPPB, FCN, FCPM, FCCM
          Purchasing Coordinator

DATE:     October 9, 2013

RE:       Fully executed Contract to Geosyntec Consultants for Task Order based
          Continuing Contracts, PD 06-07.038, Brownfields Services.
          BCC approved June 16, 2011.

The above document for your records may be found in LIVELINK.

Please feel free to contact me at 595-4918 if you have any questions or need further assistance.

PRN: mgd

NOTE: To find LIVELINK
http://home.escambia/
Scroll down to Livelink and click, enter your username and password
Click PUR-000 Purchasing
Click PUR-300 Bid Records/Contract Case File
Click FY 06-07
Click PD 06-07.038 (C) (Ongoing-Do Not Delete)
Click Geosyntec Consultants
Click TAB 2 Final Contract/Purchase Order Documents
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT – Continued

II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA

1-24. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items

Motion made by Commissioner Valentino, seconded by Commissioner Robertson, and carried unanimously, approving Consent Agenda Items 1 through 24, as follows, with the exception of Items 2 and 14, which were held for separate votes:

1. Approving Budget Amendment Request #224, Public Safety Department, Other Grants and Projects Fund (110), in the amount of $6,569, to cover personnel costs associated with the Emergency Management Performance (EMP) Federal Grant through the end of the State's Fiscal Year that ends June 30, 2011.

2. See Page 23.

3. Authorizing a revolving, interest-free interfund loan from the General Fund (001) to the Other Grants and Projects Fund (110), in an amount not to exceed $500,000, until December 31, 2011, to allow for cash flow until reimbursements are received from the various Grants.

4. Taking the following action concerning Brownfields Services, PD 06-07.038 (funds to be budgeted on an annual basis):

   A. Awarding a Task Order-Based Continuing Contract to Geosyntec Consultants, per PD 06-07.038, Brownfields Services, on a "Maximum Ceiling" basis fee schedule, as follows:

   • Maximum Overhead – 168%
   • Maximum Profit – 12%
   • Maximum FCCM – 1.50%
   • Maximum Multiplier – 301.66% (providing no single item above is exceeded)
   • Existing Hourly Rates for each firm (based on an audited or auditable financial package)

   B. Authorizing the Department(s), in conjunction with the Office of Purchasing, to negotiate Task Orders according to Florida Statute 287.055, "Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act" (A&E Services), on a project-by-project basis.
INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board
FROM: Tara Cannon, Administrative Assistant to Stephen G. West, Assistant County Attorney
DATE: October 22, 2013
RE: County’s Sale of Surplus Property to We Are Having Fun, LLC 1608 W. Desoto Street (BCC approved 9/17/2002)

The closing concerning the above-referenced property has been completed. I am providing the attached documents to you as the custodian of records as follows:

1. Original Agreement for Sale and Purchase.
2. Original Satisfaction of Conditions Precedent to Closing.
3. Original Settlement Statement.
4. Copy of the recorded Deed recorded in Official Record Book 7086 at pages 1513-1514.
5. Copy of September 17, 2012 BCC Meeting Resume.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

/s

Attachments

carol Fretwell, Financial Services (w/o attachments)
Dianne Taylor, Management & Budget (w/o attachments)
PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES – Continued

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR’S REPORT – Continued

II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA – Continued

1-23. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items – Continued

5. Taking the following action concerning the reduction of the minimum sales price required for real properties, due to the Property Appraiser’s 2012 Certified Roll assessed values:

   A. Authorizing the sale of the following real properties to the bidder with the highest offer received at or above the reassessed minimum bid, in accordance with Section 46.134 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, without further action of the Board:

      (1) Property located at 10 Besma Drive, Account Number 07-1829-000, Reference Number 34-2S-30-1151-040-007, is now accessed at $11,401;

      (2) Property located at 110 North Merritt Street, Account Number 08-1454-000, Reference Number 50-2S-30-5091-011-008, is now accessed at $16,976;

      (3) Property located at 307 East Blount Street, Account Number 13-3134-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-010041, is now accessed at $1,710;

      (4) Property located at 1209 West Bobe Street, Account Number 06-2179-000, Reference Number 17-2S-30-1600-381-038, is now accessed at $45,003; and

      (5) Property located at 1608 West Desoto Street, Account Number 15-0980-100, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9060-024-093, is now accessed at $1,979; and

   B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign all documents related to the sale.
The closing concerning the above-referenced property has been completed. I am providing the attached documents to you as the custodian of records as follows:

1. Original Agreement for Sale and Purchase.
2. Original Satisfaction of Conditions Precedent to Closing.
3. Original Settlement Statement.
4. Copy of the recorded Deed recorded in Official Record Book 7092 at pages 884-885.
5. Copy of November 11, 2012 BCC Meeting Resume.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

/s

Attachments

cc: Carol Fretwell, Financial Services (w/o attachments)
    Dianne Taylor, Management & Budget (w/o attachments)
II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA – Continued

1-19. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items – Continued

12. Taking the following action concerning the acceptance of real property located at 413 Rue De Rocheblave:

   A. Approving the Contract for Sale and Purchase authorizing the conveyance of real property located at 413 Rue De Rocheblave in lieu of the foreclosure process; this method is beneficial to the County as it is less expensive and has a more efficient turnaround time frame;

   B. Authorizing the payment of outstanding taxes; the delinquent tax amount will be added to the sale price;


   D. Declaring surplus the Board’s real property, Account Number 08-1579-000, Reference Number 51-2S-30-6040-008-002;

   E. Authorizing the sale of the real property to the bidder with the highest offer received at or above the reassessed minimum bid of $19,750, which includes compensation for delinquent taxes, in accordance with Section 46.134 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances; and

   F. Authorizing the Chairman to sign all documents related to the sale.
MEMORANDUM

TO: Honorable Gene Valentino
Chairman, Board of County Commissioners

FROM: David Morgan, Sheriff

DATE: October 26, 2013

RE: Annual Investment Report FYE 09/30/13

As required by Paragraph 218.415(15), Florida Statutes, please accept this Annual Investment Report.

This report includes all investments held in the Sheriff’s Office portfolio and earnings.

If there are any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 436-9541.

Enclosure (1) “Annual Investment Report”
Annual Investment Report

2013

Sheriff David Morgan

FYE 9/30/13
Table of Contents

- Investment Policy
- Attachment A (List of Public Depositories)
- Attachment B (Investment Policy Internal Controls)
- Investments
  - General Fund Interest Income
  - Other Accounts
Investment Policy
ESCambia County Sheriff's Office
Pensacola, Florida
David Morgan, Sheriff

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Order</th>
<th>Subject: Investment Policy</th>
<th>Number: 305</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Issue Date:</td>
<td>Effective Date:</td>
<td>Review Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review  Responsibility:</td>
<td>Administration Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Code:</td>
<td>Rescinds:</td>
<td>Amends:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Members</td>
<td>03-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related Documents:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFA/FCAC/NCCHC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purpose:** The purpose of this general order is to prescribe procedures for the investing of surplus funds held by the Escambia County Sheriff's Office.

**Policy:** All surplus funds that are held by or for the Escambia County Sheriff's Office will be invested in such a manner so that certain objectives are achieved, in particular the safety of the principle invested and the liquidity of the funds that are invested. The investment of these funds is governed by Florida Statute.

**Procedure:**

305.1 Investment Objectives

1. When surplus funds are invested, each investment opportunity will follow certain objectives. These objectives are, in order of priority:
   a. Safety - Funds entrusted to the Sheriff represent funds belonging to the people of Escambia County. Therefore, the primary objective of this investment policy is to provide for the protection of investment capital.
   b. Liquidity - The Sheriff's Office portfolio will provide sufficient liquidity so that funds are available for timely satisfaction of financial obligations.
   c. Return on investment - Within safety and liquidity limitations, a reasonable rate of return should be obtained on Sheriff's Office investments.

2. The performance of the Escambia County Sheriff's Office investments will be compared on an annual basis with the appropriate indices published in a
national financial publication. Such indices will be selected by the Chief Financial Officer to reflect returns on investments with a minimum of risk.

305.2
Prudence and Ethical Standard

It is imperative that certain standards be established and followed concerning the investment of funds held by the Sheriff. Of those standards, the prudent person standard is defined as follows:

1. Investments will be made with judgment and care, under the circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the income to be derived.

2. Officers and employees involved in the investment process will refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper conduct of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions. In addition, those persons will disclose to the Sheriff any material of financial interest or personal relationship which could cause a conflict of interest.

305.3
Authorized Investments

1. The Local Government Surplus Trust Fund or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1969, F.S.S. 163.01.

2. Security and Exchange registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a recognized rating agency.

3. Saving accounts in state-certified depositories, as defined in F.S.S. 280.02(16).

4. Certificates of Deposit in a state certified depository.

5. Notes, Bonds, T-Bills, or other direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

6. Federal agencies and instruments.

7. Repurchase agreements.
8. Prior to investing in any derivative product or reverse repurchase agreement, the Chief Financial Officer will review the provisions of F.S.S. 218.415(5).

305.4
Maturity and Liquidity Requirements

The investment portfolio will be constructed in such a manner as to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they become due. To the extent possible, investment maturities will be matched with known cash needs and anticipated cash flow.

305.5
Portfolio Composition and Diversification

Prudent investing necessitates that the portfolio be diversified as to instruments and dealers. Investments will be diversified to the extent practical to control risk of loss from over concentration of assets in specific maturity, issuer, instrument, dealer, or bank through which these instruments are bought and sold. Diversification strategies within the established guidelines will be reviewed and, if necessary, revised by the Chief Financial Officer on a periodic basis.

1. The following maximum limits are guidelines for diversification by instrument:

   a. Government Advantage Interest Accounts 100%
   b. Certificates of Deposit 0%
   c. Treasury Bills/Notes %
   d. Other United Stated Governmental Agencies %
   e. State investment pool interest bearing accounts (i.e. Savings, NOW) 0%

2. The Sheriff may revise these guidelines for specific circumstances.

3. Government Advantage Account

   a. The Government Advantage Account combines the features and conveniences of a full-service demand deposit account with the advantage of paying interest on excess balances. It also offers additional features that simplify operations and may help reduce overhead on cash management and investment activities.

   b. Funds in Government Advantage Accounts are demand deposits, not investments. Therefore, the FDIC insures them for the first $100,000.
Additionally, the bank collateralizes the funds in the account to the fullest extent required by state law under Section 280.

c. Interest payments are determined monthly. At the end of each month, the account analysis system computes the average ledger balance, average float, and average positive collected balance. Compensating balances and the balance to offset services rendered are subtracted from the average positive collected balance to arrive at the net balance available amount. (An earnings credit rate equal to the Treasury bill interest rate will be used.) The interest is then paid on the dollars remaining after the service charges are covered. The interest is paid to the account on the 10th of the following month.

### 305.6
**Authorized Investment Institutions and Dealers**

The Escambia County Sheriff’s Office will only purchase securities from brokers, dealers or banks that have met certain criteria. Criteria for approval includes but is not limited to:

1. Banks and Savings and Loan Associations must meet requirements as a qualified depository as determined by the State of Florida.
2. Brokers and dealers must be listed on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as primary government securities dealer.
3. Brokers and dealers must provide certification of having read this policy.
4. Repurchase agreements will be conducted only with principals and not through third parties acting as agents.

### 305.7
**Third Party Custodial Agreements**

1. All securities purchased by the Escambia County Sheriff’s Office will be properly designated as assets of the Sheriff’s Office and may be held in safekeeping by a third party custodial institution.
2. No withdrawal of securities, in whole or part, will be made from safekeeping without authorization of the Chief Financial Officer.
3. The Chief Financial Officer is authorized to execute, on behalf of the Sheriff, third party custodial agreement(s) with banks and other financial institutions. Such agreements may include the following:
   a. Letters of authority from the Sheriff;
b. Details as to the responsibilities of each party;

c. Method of notification of security purchases, sales, and delivery;

d. Procedures related to repurchase agreements;

e. Wire transfers;

f. Safekeeping and transaction costs;

g. Procedures in case of wire transfer failure or other mishaps; and

h. A description of the liabilities of each party.

4. Certificates of deposit or other time deposits do not need to be placed with a third party custodian, as they are collateralized through F.S.S. 280.

305.8
Bid Requirements

1. When feasible and appropriate, a competitive bid process will be used.

2. The primary investment instrument used by the Sheriff’s Office is the Government Advantage Interest Account, with the principal being the bank balance at the end of a work period. Overall banking services will be by bid.

3. To obtain the best mix of low cost service fees and highest rates of return, various types of accounts may be packaged as a group. This decision will be at the Sheriff’s discretion.

4. The group may include both interest bearing and non-interest bearing accounts.

5. Bidding will be done on a 3 to 5 year cycle.

6. Bid scoring will be done using a weighted matrix system for quantitative type answers.

   a. If a clear winner does not emerge, a qualitative analysis will be used to make the final decision.

   b. If a winner did not submit the highest interest rate, an explanation will be attached stating the reason(s) for the final selection.

7. All bids will be retained according to current bidding policy.
305.9
Internal Controls

The Chief Financial Officer will establish and monitor a set of controls designed to protect the Sheriff's Office funds and assure proper accounting and reporting of securities transactions.

305.10
Reporting

The Chief Financial Officer will prepare periodic reports, at least annually, for presentation to the Sheriff and the Board of County Commissioners. The report(s) will include the following:

1. Securities in the portfolio by class or type;
2. Book value;
3. Income earned; and
4. Market value as of date of the report.

Drafted by: Wanda H. White; October 18, 2009

Approved

David Morgan, Sheriff
Escambia County, Florida Date

10/20/09
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEIN</th>
<th>INSTITUTION</th>
<th>MAIN OFFICE LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>590295205</td>
<td>1ST NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH FLORIDA</td>
<td>HOMESTEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592718611</td>
<td>1ST UNITED BANK</td>
<td>BOCA RATON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200596873</td>
<td>ALARION BANK</td>
<td>OCALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200642557</td>
<td>AMERICAN ENTERPRISE BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>JACKSONVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161764661</td>
<td>AMERICAN MOMENTUM BANK</td>
<td>TAMPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592430369</td>
<td>AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>OAKLAND PARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58111076</td>
<td>AMERIS BANK</td>
<td>MOULTRIE, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720218544</td>
<td>ANTHEM BANK &amp; TRUST</td>
<td>PLAQUEMINE, LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591485307</td>
<td>BAC FLORIDA BANK</td>
<td>CORAL GABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362085229</td>
<td>BMO HARRIS BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>CHICAGO, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522126008</td>
<td>BANCO POPULAR NORTH AMERICA</td>
<td>NEW YORK, NY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640117230</td>
<td>BANCORPSOUTH BANK</td>
<td>TUPELO, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202768792</td>
<td>BANESCO USA</td>
<td>CORAL GABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941687665</td>
<td>BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.</td>
<td>CHARLOTTE, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591024375</td>
<td>BANK OF BELLE GLADE</td>
<td>BELLE GLADE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208376899</td>
<td>BANK OF CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>LAKELAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590153890</td>
<td>BANK OF JACKSON COUNTY</td>
<td>GRAICEVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591447189</td>
<td>BANK OF TAMPA, THE</td>
<td>TAMPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591050700</td>
<td>BANK OF THE SOUTH</td>
<td>PENSACOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592895534</td>
<td>BANKFIRST</td>
<td>WINTER PARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270217289</td>
<td>BANKUNITED, N.A.</td>
<td>MIAMI LAKES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593672784</td>
<td>BEACH COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>FORT WALTON BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581074313</td>
<td>BRANCH BANKING &amp; TRUST COMPANY</td>
<td>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590153930</td>
<td>BRANNEN BANK</td>
<td>INVERNESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800249828</td>
<td>BROWARD BANK OF COMMERCE</td>
<td>FORT LAUDERDALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593324560</td>
<td>C1 BANK</td>
<td>ST. PETERSBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582455444</td>
<td>CBC NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>FERNANDINA BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630258819</td>
<td>CCB COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>ANDALUSIA, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593404322</td>
<td>CNLBank</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640156695</td>
<td>CADENCE BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>BIRMINGHAM, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800623883</td>
<td>CAPITAL BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>CORAL GABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593277398</td>
<td>CAPITAL CITY BANK</td>
<td>TALLAHASSEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710009886</td>
<td>CENTENNIAL BANK</td>
<td>CONWAY, AR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592979916</td>
<td>CENTERSTATE BANK OF FLORIDA, N.A.</td>
<td>WINTER HAVEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205909064</td>
<td>CENTRAL BANK</td>
<td>TAMPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592664950</td>
<td>CHARLOTTE STATE BANK &amp; TRUST</td>
<td>PORT CHARLOTTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582657053</td>
<td>CHARTERBANK</td>
<td>WEST POINT, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135266470</td>
<td>CITIBANK, N.A.</td>
<td>SIOUX FALLS, SD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590193780</td>
<td>CITIZENS BANK &amp; TRUST</td>
<td>FROSTPROOF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590557762</td>
<td>CITIZENS BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>OVIEDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593018034</td>
<td>CITIZENS FIRST BANK</td>
<td>THE VILLAGES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590828474</td>
<td>CITIZENS STATE BANK</td>
<td>PERRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591297458</td>
<td>CITY NATIONAL BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590199400</td>
<td>COCONUT GROVE BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590201970</td>
<td>COLUMBIA BANK</td>
<td>LAKE CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593472696</td>
<td>COMMUNITY BANK &amp; TRUST OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>OCALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651156637</td>
<td>COMMUNITY BANK OF BROWARD</td>
<td>DANIA BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591474050</td>
<td>COMMUNITY BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>HOMESTEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593611444</td>
<td>COMMUNITY BANK OF THE SOUTH</td>
<td>MERRITT ISLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203871376</td>
<td>COMMUNITY SOUTHERN BANK</td>
<td>LAKELAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590795359</td>
<td>COMMUNITY STATE BANK</td>
<td>STARKE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEIN</td>
<td>INSTITUTION</td>
<td>MAIN OFFICE LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630476288</td>
<td>COMPASS BANK</td>
<td>BIRMINGHAM, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591521267</td>
<td>CONTINENTAL NATIONAL BANK OF MIAMI</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650315279</td>
<td>DESJARDINS BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>HALLANDALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592796493</td>
<td>DRUMMOND COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>CHIEFLAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591259357</td>
<td>EASTERN NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650766849</td>
<td>EDISON NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>FORT MYERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203742585</td>
<td>ENCORE BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>PORT CHARLOTTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611433431</td>
<td>ENGLEWOOD BANK &amp; TRUST</td>
<td>ENGLEWOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591479450</td>
<td>ESPIRITO SANTO BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593531592</td>
<td>EVERBANK</td>
<td>JACKSONVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591387466</td>
<td>EXECUTIVE NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590786761</td>
<td>FNB.T.COM BANK</td>
<td>FORT WALTON BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590236640</td>
<td>FARMERS &amp; MERCHANTS BANK</td>
<td>MONTICELLO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310676865</td>
<td>FIFTH THIRD BANK</td>
<td>CINCINNATI, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208075599</td>
<td>FINEMARK NATIONAL BANK &amp; TRUST</td>
<td>FORT MYERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200932738</td>
<td>FIRST AMERICA BANK</td>
<td>BRADENTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421174407</td>
<td>FIRST AMERICAN BANK</td>
<td>FORT DODGE, IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590242465</td>
<td>FIRST BANK - FLORIDA</td>
<td>CLEWISTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430231490</td>
<td>FIRST BANK - MISSOURI</td>
<td>CREVE COEUR, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202945754</td>
<td>FIRST BANK OF THE PALM BEACHES</td>
<td>WEST PALM BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590612190</td>
<td>FIRST CITY BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>FORT WALTON BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590969721</td>
<td>FIRST FEDERAL BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>LAKE CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202951949</td>
<td>FIRST FLORIDA BANK</td>
<td>DESTIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262218160</td>
<td>FIRST GREEN BANK</td>
<td>MOUNT DORA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592312147</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK NORTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>PANAMA CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590762367</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CRESTVIEW</td>
<td>CRESTVIEW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590243230</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MOUNT DORA, THE</td>
<td>MOUNT DORA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592648115</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PASCO</td>
<td>DADE CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590675558</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SOUTH MIAMI</td>
<td>SOUTH MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590875517</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF WAUCHULA</td>
<td>WAUCHULA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208397856</td>
<td>FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF THE GULF COAST</td>
<td>NAPLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592507590</td>
<td>FIRST SOUTHERN BANK</td>
<td>BOCA RATON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591451065</td>
<td>FIRST STATE BANK OF ARCADIA, THE</td>
<td>ARCADIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650790413</td>
<td>FIRST STATE BANK OF THE FLORIDA KEYS</td>
<td>KEY WEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260564277</td>
<td>FIRSTATLANTIC BANK</td>
<td>JACKSONVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650980079</td>
<td>FLAGLER BANK</td>
<td>WEST PALM BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592331908</td>
<td>FLORIDA BANK</td>
<td>TAMPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203426097</td>
<td>FLORIDA BANK OF COMMERCE</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593609400</td>
<td>FLORIDA BUSINESS BANK</td>
<td>MELBOURNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593543636</td>
<td>FLORIDA CITIZENS BANK</td>
<td>GAINESVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271732978</td>
<td>FLORIDA COMMUNITY BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>WESTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205502147</td>
<td>FLORIDA SHORES BANK - SOUTHEAST</td>
<td>POMPANO BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260832347</td>
<td>FLORIDA SHORES BANK - SOUTHWEST</td>
<td>VENICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208689049</td>
<td>FLORIDA TRADITIONS BANK</td>
<td>DADE CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204201875</td>
<td>FLORIDIAN BANK</td>
<td>DAYTONA BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>651107498</td>
<td>FLORIDIAN COMMUNITY BANK, INC.</td>
<td>DAVIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205228352</td>
<td>GATEWAY BANK OF CENTRAL FLORIDA</td>
<td>OCALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202729507</td>
<td>GATEWAY BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>DAYTONA BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205799880</td>
<td>GATEWAY BANK OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA</td>
<td>SARASOTA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592372081</td>
<td>GIBRALTAR PRIVATE BANK &amp; TRUST COMPANY</td>
<td>CORAL GABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650902870</td>
<td>GRAND BANK &amp; TRUST OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>WEST PALM BEACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562306972</td>
<td>GULF COAST COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>PENSACOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650898666</td>
<td>GULFSTREAM BUSINESS BANK</td>
<td>STUART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640169065</td>
<td>HANCOCK BANK</td>
<td>GULFPORT, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590879274</td>
<td>HARBOR COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>INDIANTOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEIN</td>
<td>INSTITUTION</td>
<td>MAIN OFFICE LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593584666</td>
<td>HEARTLAND NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>SEBRING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580679647</td>
<td>HERITAGE BANK OF THE SOUTH</td>
<td>ALBANY, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592571173</td>
<td>HIGHLANDS INDEPENDENT BANK</td>
<td>SEBRING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720218470</td>
<td>IBERIABANK</td>
<td>LAFAYETTE, LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261783674</td>
<td>INTRACOASTAL BANK</td>
<td>PALM COAST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590794091</td>
<td>JGB BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134994660</td>
<td>JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>COLUMBUS, OH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593571314</td>
<td>JACKSONVILLE BANK, THE</td>
<td>JACKSONVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300440889</td>
<td>JEFFERSON BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>OLDSDMAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590549169</td>
<td>LAFAYETTE STATE BANK</td>
<td>MAYO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593559141</td>
<td>MADISON COUNTY COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>MADISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590874267</td>
<td>MERCHANTS &amp; SOUTHERN BANK</td>
<td>GAINESVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770650041</td>
<td>NATURE COAST BANK</td>
<td>HERNANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263121628</td>
<td>NEW TRADITIONS NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260351928</td>
<td>NORTHSTAR BANK</td>
<td>TAMPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361586860</td>
<td>NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY, THE</td>
<td>CHICAGO, IL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592237280</td>
<td>OCEAN BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412124729</td>
<td>OCULINA BANK, THE</td>
<td>FORT PIERCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592220384</td>
<td>OLD FLORIDA NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010914314</td>
<td>ONE SOUTH BANK</td>
<td>CHIPLEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>042784211</td>
<td>ONE UNITED BANK</td>
<td>BOSTON, MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202535722</td>
<td>ORANGE BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221146430</td>
<td>PNC BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>WILMINGTON, DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592437764</td>
<td>PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203030795</td>
<td>PARADISE BANK</td>
<td>BOCA RATON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200330384</td>
<td>PATRIOT BANK</td>
<td>TRINITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591510993</td>
<td>PEOPLES BANK OF GRACEVILLE</td>
<td>GRACEVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592648364</td>
<td>PEOPLES NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>NICEVILLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593512544</td>
<td>PEOPLES STATE BANK</td>
<td>LAKE CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581117135</td>
<td>PEOPLESSOUTH BANK</td>
<td>COQUITT, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593460497</td>
<td>PLATINUM BANK</td>
<td>BRANDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203294197</td>
<td>PREFERRED COMMUNITY BANK</td>
<td>FORT MYERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260474066</td>
<td>PRIME MERIDIAN BANK</td>
<td>TALLAHASSEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592324433</td>
<td>PROSPERITY BANK</td>
<td>ST. AUGUSTINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593244348</td>
<td>RAYMOND JAMES BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>ST. PETERSBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592608698</td>
<td>REGENT BANK</td>
<td>DAVIE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630371391</td>
<td>REGIONS BANK</td>
<td>BIRMINGHAM, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593616000</td>
<td>REPUBLIC BANK</td>
<td>PORT RICHEY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591538315</td>
<td>SABADELL UNITED BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590193820</td>
<td>SEACOAST NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>STUART</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203341252</td>
<td>SEASIDE NATIONAL BANK &amp; TRUST</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202451671</td>
<td>SERVISFIRST BANK</td>
<td>BIRMINGHAM, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208475582</td>
<td>SHAMROCK BANK OF FLORIDA</td>
<td>NAPLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204091629</td>
<td>SMARTBANK</td>
<td>PIGEON FORGE, TN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580214350</td>
<td>SOUTHEASTERN BANK</td>
<td>DARIEN, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204486142</td>
<td>STONEGATE BANK</td>
<td>FORT LAUDERDALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262000576</td>
<td>SUMMIT BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>PANAMA CITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580466330</td>
<td>SUNTRUST BANK</td>
<td>ATLANTA, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650878433</td>
<td>SUNSTATE BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580201800</td>
<td>SYNOVUS BANK</td>
<td>COLUMBUS, GA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010137770</td>
<td>TD BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>WILMINGTON, DE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591498440</td>
<td>TOTAL BANK</td>
<td>MIAMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640180810</td>
<td>TRUSTMARK NATIONAL BANK</td>
<td>JACKSON, MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205689929</td>
<td>USAMERICAN BANK</td>
<td>CLEARWATER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630838750</td>
<td>UNITED BANK</td>
<td>ATMORE, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEIN</td>
<td>INSTITUTION</td>
<td>MAIN OFFICE LOCATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>593745455</td>
<td>UNITED LEGACY BANK</td>
<td>WINTER PARK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590489540</td>
<td>UNITED SOUTHERN BANK</td>
<td>UMATILLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591008568</td>
<td>URBAN TRUST BANK</td>
<td>ORLANDO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591548423</td>
<td>VALLEY BANK</td>
<td>FORT LAUDERDALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590500870</td>
<td>WAUCHULA STATE BANK</td>
<td>WAUCHULA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941347393</td>
<td>WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.</td>
<td>SIOUX FALLS, SD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
INVESTMENT POLICY INTERNAL CONTROLS

These controls are designed to protect the Sheriff’s Office funds and to insure proper accounting and reporting of securities transactions. The controls will include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. All securities purchased or sold will be transferred only under “delivery vs. payment” (d.v.p.) method to insure that funds or securities are not released until all criteria relating to the specific transaction are met.

2. The Chief Financial Officer is authorized to accept on behalf of and in the name of the Escambia County Sheriff’s Office, bank trust receipts or confirmation as evidence of actual delivery of the obligation or securities in return for investment of funds.

3. Trust receipts or confirmations will fully describe the various obligations or securities held.

4. The receipt or confirmation will state that the investment is held in the name of the Escambia County Sheriff’s Office.

5. Written documentation and/or confirmation of telephone transactions and/or wire transactions will be maintained.

6. There will be adequate separation of duties with clear delegation of authority among personnel handling investment functions.

7. Custodial safekeeping will be properly utilized.

8. Operational review and performance evaluation and reporting, interim and/or annual, will be completed by the Chief Financial Officer.

9. There will be an avoidance of bearer type securities.

10. There will be an avoidance of delivery type securities.

11. There will be specific limitations regarding securities losses and remedial actions will be taken as soon as possible should such losses occur.

12. A wire transfer agreement with the custodial bank outlining the various controls and security provisions for making and receiving wire transfers will be developed.

13. Prohibition of collusion will be developed into such controls.
14. Written dealer confirmation and month and quarterly custodial account statements will be maintained.

15. All daily investment activity will be coordinated and reviewed by the Chief Financial Officer.

16. The following personnel are designated as having authority to initiate investment activity:
   A. The Sheriff;
   B. The Chief Financial Officer; and
   C. Person designated by the Sheriff.

17. Periodic training and educational opportunities will be made available concerning investment and related subjects for appropriate investment personnel.

18. Such additional controls as may be required.
General Fund Interest Income

At 9/30/13 The Escambia County Sheriff's Office earned for the fiscal year the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEREST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 2012</td>
<td>$ 43.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2012</td>
<td>$ 35.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 2012</td>
<td>$ 35.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2013</td>
<td>$ 22.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 2013</td>
<td>$ 18.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2013</td>
<td>$ 19.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2013</td>
<td>$ 16.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 2013</td>
<td>$ 12.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2013</td>
<td>$ 8.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2013</td>
<td>$ 4.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 2013</td>
<td>$ 4.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2013</td>
<td>$ 44.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total FYE 09/30/13 $ 266.23
BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013
Issue: Minutes and Reports
From: Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board
Organization: Clerk & Comptroller's Office

Recommendation:
Recommendation Concerning Minutes and Reports Prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board take the following action concerning Minutes and Reports prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office:

A. Approve the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held October 17, 2013;

B. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Report of the Agenda Work Session held October 17, 2013; and

C. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Report of the Committee of the Whole (C/W) Workshop held October 10, 2013. (BACKUP TO BE DISTRIBUTED UNDER SEPARATE COVER)

Attachments

October 17, 2013, Agenda Work Session
Present: Commissioner Lumon J. May, Vice Chairman, District 3  
Commissioner Steven L. Barry, District 5  
Commissioner Wilson B. Robertson, District 1  
Commissioner Grover C. Robinson IV, District 4  
Honorable Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller  
George Touart, Interim County Administrator  
Alison Rogers, County Attorney  
Susan Woolf, General Counsel to the Clerk  
Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board  
Judy H. Witterstaeter, Program Coordinator, County Administrator's Office

Absent: Commissioner Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, District 2

1. **FOR INFORMATION:** The agenda package for the 5:30 p.m., October 17, 2013, Regular Board Meeting, was reviewed as follows:

   A. Judy H. Witterstaeter, County Attorney Rogers, Interim County Administrator Touart, and Larry M. Newsom reviewed the agenda cover sheet;

   B. The Honorable Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller, reviewed the Clerk’s Report;

   C. Horace Jones reviewed the Growth Management Report;

   D. Judy H. Witterstaeter, Amy Lovoy, Joy D. Blackmon, County Attorney Rogers, Interim County Administrator Touart, and David Musselwhite reviewed the County Administrator's Report;

   E. County Attorney Rogers reviewed the County Attorney's Report; and

   F. Commissioner Robinson reviewed his add-on items, and Thomas "Tom" Turner and Interim County Administrator Touart commented concerning Item 2.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>DEPARTMENT/AGENCY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susan A. Jones</td>
<td>Clerk of Court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris Harris</td>
<td>Clerk to the Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pam Childers</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Town</td>
<td>CA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayle Witterstrafer</td>
<td>CAO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diana May</td>
<td>CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Allen</td>
<td>BCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Robertson</td>
<td>BCC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C.</td>
<td>City Atty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT/AGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becky Aglione</td>
<td>BCC - D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dona Ferguson</td>
<td>BCC - D2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaine Simpson</td>
<td>Co. Atty Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Torche</td>
<td>BCC D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gretta Green</td>
<td>BCC D1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Brayneck</td>
<td>C4E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Wilkins</td>
<td>C4E/Mosquito Cont.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie McClure</td>
<td>Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pam Allen</td>
<td>Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerie Jones</td>
<td>Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassi George</td>
<td>Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick O'Connor</td>
<td>Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith Johnson</td>
<td>Extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy Wicker</td>
<td>HESD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Moonemann</td>
<td>PW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim House</td>
<td>OSMW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Mage</td>
<td>DS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Trier</td>
<td>BID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Eng</td>
<td>BID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Leslie</td>
<td>DCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Nelson</td>
<td>Workforce Escanada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Taylor</td>
<td>M.B.B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Wetherell</td>
<td>City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger H.</td>
<td>MBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monica Summer</td>
<td>MBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Lowery</td>
<td>HA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wheeler</td>
<td>MAGUDES Mt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Rhodes</td>
<td>PARKS &amp; REC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME</td>
<td>DEPARTMENT/AGENCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Goodwin</td>
<td>P/U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wes Moreno</td>
<td>P/U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013

Issue: Review of Rezoning Cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013

From: Horace Jones, Interim Department Director

Organization: Development Services

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Review of the Rezoning Cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013

That the Board take the following action concerning the rezoning cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013:

A. Review and either adopt, modify, or overturn the Planning Board’s recommendations for Rezoning Cases Z-2013-16, Z-2013-18, Z-2013-19 or remand the cases back to the Planning Board; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Orders of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners for the rezoning cases that were reviewed.

1. Case No.: Z-2013-16
   Address: 2640 W. Michigan Ave
   Property Reference No.: 42-1S-30-3004-000-003
   Property Size: 2.23(+-) acres
   From: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
   To: C-2NA, General Commercial & Light Manufacturing District (cumulative) Bars, Nightclubs, and Adult Entertainment are prohibited uses (25 du/acre)
   FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed-Use Urban
   Commissioner District: 1
   Requested by: Tom Arnett, President for Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., Owner
   Planning Board Recommendation: Approval
   Speakers: Tom Arnett, Van Hibberts

2. Case No.: Z-2013-18
   Address: 6100 Mobile Hwy
Property Reference: 39-1S-31-4412-000-001; 39-1S-31-4413-000-000
Property Size: 3.34(+/-) acres
From: R-3/C-1, One-Family and Two-Family District, (cumulative) Medium Density and Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
To: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed Use Urban
Commissioner District: 1
Requested by: Derrell Slaughter, Owner
Planning Board Recommendation: Approval
Speakers: Derrell Slaughter

3. Case No.: Z-2013-19
Address: 3219 Stefani Rd
Property Reference No.: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000
Property Size: 3.04 (+/-) acres
From: VR-1, Villages Rural Residential District (Gross Density one du/four acres)
To: V-1, Villages Single Family Residential District (Gross Density one du/acre)
FLU: MU-S, Mixed - Use Suburban
Commissioner District: 5
Requested by: Randall & Mary Susan Goad, Owner
Planning Board Recommendation: Approval
Speakers: Randall Goad

BACKGROUND:
The above cases were owner initiated and heard at the October 7, 2013 Planning Board meeting. Under the Land Development Code (LDC) 2.08.00.E.1., “the Board of County Commissioners shall review the record and the recommendation of the Planning Board and either adopt the recommended order, modify the recommended order as set forth therein, reject the recommended order, or remand the matter back to the Planning Board for additional facts or clarification. Findings of fact or findings regarding legitimate public purpose may not be rejected or modified unless they are clearly erroneous or unsupported by the record. When rejecting or modifying conclusions of law, the Board of County Commissioners must state with particularity its reasons for rejecting or modifying the recommended conclusion of law and must make a finding that its substituted conclusion of law is as or more reasonable than the conclusion that was rejected or modified. However, the Board of County Commissioners may not modify the recommendation to a more intensive use than recommended by the Planning Board; rather the matter shall be remanded with instructions. The review shall be limited to the record below. Only a party of record to the proceedings before the Planning Board or representative shall be afforded the right to address the Board of County Commissioners and only as to the correctness of the findings of fact or conclusions of law as based on the record. The Board of County Commissioners shall not hear testimony.”
To further the County’s policy of “decreasing response time from notification of citizen needs to ultimate resolution,” the Board is acting on both the approval of the Planning Board recommended order and the LDC Map Amendment for this month’s rezoning cases. This report item addresses only the review and upholding of the Planning Board’s recommendation. The next report item will address the Public Hearing for the LDC Zoning Map Amendment.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
This action may increase the ad valorem tax base for Escambia County.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
The recommended order is the result of deliberations by the Planning Board based on staff analysis, public testimony, and knowledge of the Comprehensive Plan and Land Development Code as well as case law and Florida Statutes.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
The Chairman will need to sign the Orders of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners either denying or approving the rezoning requests.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
The cases under review are presented to the Planning Board for collection of evidence. The Planning Board conducts a quasi-judicial public hearing and issues a recommended order to the Board.

---

**Attachments**

Z-2013-16
Z-2013-18
Z-2013-19
IN AND FOR ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
ESCAMBIA COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

Quasi-judicial proceedings held before the Escambia County Planning Board, on Monday, October 7, 2013, at the Escambia County Central Office Complex, 3363 West Park Place, First Floor, Pensacola, Florida, commencing at 8:30 a.m.

APPEARANCES

PLANNING BOARD:
WAYNE BRISKE, CHAIRMAN
TIM TATE, VICE CHAIRMAN
DOROTHY DAVIS (NOT PRESENT)
DAVID WOODWARD
R. VAN GOODLOE
KARENSINDEL (NOT PRESENT)
ALVIN WINGATE
PATTY HIGHTOWER, SCHOOL BOARD MEMBER
STEPHANIE ORAM, NAVY REPRESENTATIVE (NOT PRESENT)
STEPHEN WEST, ASSISTANT COUNTY ATTORNEY

PLANNING AND ZONING:
HORACE JONES, DIVISION MANAGER
ALLYSON CAIN, URBAN PLANNER
JUAN LEMOS, URBAN PLANNER

GENERAL PUBLIC

I N D E X

Opening Remarks by Chairman Briske 3
County Staff sworn 8
Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement 10
CASE NO.: Z-2013-16
Presentation by Toy Rex Arnett 13
Presentation of maps and photography 15
Presentation by Allyson Cain 36
Public Comment: Van Hibberts 39
Motion by Mr. Tate 58
CASE NO.: Z-2013-18
Presentation by Derrell Slaughter 74
Motion by Mr. Tate 75
CASE NO.: Z-2013-19
Presentation of Maps and Photography 78
Randall Wayne Good 79
Motion by Mr. Tate 80
CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 82

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

1. I N D E X

2. Opening Remarks by Chairman Briske 3
3. County Staff sworn 8
4. Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement 10
5. CASE NO.: Z-2013-16
   6. Presentation by Toy Rex Arnett 13
   7. Presentation of maps and photography 15
   8. Presentation by Allyson Cain 36
   9. Public Comment: Van Hibberts 39
  10. Motion by Mr. Tate 58
11. CASE NO.: Z-2013-18
   12. Presentation by Derrell Slaughter 74
   13. Motion by Mr. Tate 75
14. CASE NO.: Z-2013-19
   15. Presentation of Maps and Photography 78
   16. Randall Wayne Good 79
   17. Motion by Mr. Tate 80
18. CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 82

1. motion to waive the reading of the legal.
2. MR. GOODLOE: I so move.
3. MR. TATE: Second.
4. MR. BRISKE: A motion and a second. All those in favor, say aye.
5. (Board members vote.)
6. MR. BRISKE: Opposed?
7. (None.)
8. MR. BRISKE: The motion carries.
9. (The motion carries unanimously.)
10. MR. BRISKE: At this hearing the Planning Board is acting under its authority to hear and make recommendations to the Board of County Commissioners on rezoning applications. These hearings are quasi-judicial in nature. Quasi-judicial hearings are like evidentiary hearings in a court of law, however, it's less formal. All testimony will be given under oath and anyone testifying before the Planning Board may be subject to cross-examination.
11. All documents and exhibits that the Planning Board considers will be entered into evidence and made part of the record.
12. Opinion testimony will be limited to experts and closing arguments will be limited
1 to the evidence in the record.
2 Before making our decision, the Planning
3 Board will consider the relevant testimony,
4 the exhibits entered into evidence and the
5 applicable law.
6 Each individual who wishes to speak must
7 complete a speaker request form that are
8 located at the back of the chambers. You will
9 not be allowed to speak unless we have a
10 completed form. Please also note that only
11 those individuals who are present and give
12 testimony on the record before this hearing
13 before the Planning Board will be allowed to
14 speak at the subsequent hearing before the
15 Board of County Commissioners. No new
16 evidence can be presented to the BCC meeting.
17 Therefore, all testimony and evidence must be
18 presented today.
19 The Planning Board will provide a
20 recommendation for each rezoning request to
21 the Board of County Commissioners. They will
22 then review the testimony, documents and
23 exhibits, consider the closing arguments and
24 make a final decision.
25 All decisions by the BCC are final.

Anyone who wishes to seek judiciary review of
a decision of the Board of County
Commissioners must do so in a court of
competent jurisdiction within 30 days of the
date that the Board of Commissioners either
approves or rejects the recommended order of
the Planning Board.

All written or oral communication outside
of this hearing with members of the Planning
Board are considered ex parte communications.
Ex parte communications are presumed
prejudicial under Florida law and must be
disclosed as provided in Board of County
Commissioners Resolution 96-13. As each case
is heard the Chair will ask the Board members
who have been involved any ex parte
communication to please identify themselves
and describe the communication.

As required by Section 2.08.02.D of the
Escambia County Land Development Code, the
Planning Board’s recommendations to the Board
of County Commissioners shall include
consideration of six criterion.
A, consistency with the Comprehensive
Plan. Whether the proposed amendment is

Consistency with the code. Whether the
proposed amendment is in conflict with any
portion of the Land Development Code and is
consistent with the stated purpose and intent
of that Land Development Code.
Compatibility with surrounding uses.
Whether and to the extent to which the
proposed amendment is compatible with existing
and proposed uses in the area of the subject
property.

Changed conditions. Whether and to the
extent to which there are changed conditions
that impact the amended property.
E, effect on the natural environment.
Whether and to the extent the proposed
amendment would result in significant adverse
impacts on the natural environment.
F, development patterns. Whether and to
the extent to which the proposed amendment
would result in a logical and orderly
development pattern.

At the beginning of each case, if there
are no objections from the applicant, we will
allow the staff to briefly present the

location and zoning maps as well as
photography for the property.
Then we will hear from the applicant and
any witnesses that they may wish to call.
Then we will hear from the staff and any
witnesses that they may wish to call. Finally
we will hear from members of the public who
have filled out a speaker request form.
At this time I’ll ask our court reporter
to please swear in the members of the staff
that are going to be testifying today, please.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you. Board members,
we’ve previously qualified all these
individuals to offer expert testimony in the
area of land use and planning. Do any of you
have questions regarding their qualifications
or ability to offer expert testimony?

Hearing none, do I have a motion to accept
them as experts in the area of land use and
planning?

MR. GOODLOE: So moved.
MR. WOODWARD: Second.
MR. BRISKE: A motion and second. All
those in favor, say aye.

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED
(Board members vote.)
(The motion passed unanimously.)

MR. BRISKE: The rezoning hearing package for October 7th, 2013, with the staff's Findings-of-Fact has previously been provided to the Board members. The Chair will entertain a motion to accept that rezoning hearing package with the staff's findings and the legal advertisement into evidence.

Do we have a motion?

MR. WOODWARD: So moved.

MR. BRISKE: A motion to accept.

MR. GOODLOE: Second.

MR. BRISKE: All those in favor, please say aye.

MR. BRISKE: Opposed?

None.

MR. BRISKE: The motion carries.

(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.)
(The transcript continues on Page 11.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Board members vote.) (The motion passed unanimously.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MR. BRISKE: The rezoning hearing package for October 7th, 2013, with the staff's Findings-of-Fact has previously been provided to the Board members. The Chair will entertain a motion to accept that rezoning hearing package with the staff's findings and the legal advertisement into evidence. Do we have a motion?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MR. WOODWARD: So moved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MR. BRISKE: A motion to accept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MR. GOODLOE: Second.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>MR. BRISKE: All those in favor, please say aye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MR. BRISKE: Opposed?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>None.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>MR. BRISKE: The motion carries. (The motion carries unanimously.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>MR. BRISKE: The rezoning hearing package with the staff's Findings-of-Fact and the legal advertisement will be marked and included in the record as Composite Exhibit A for all of today's cases.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Applicant: Thomas Arnett, President for Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., Owner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Address: 2640 West Michigan Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>From: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>To: C-2NA, General Commercial and Light Manufacturing District (cumulative), Bars, Nightclubs and Adult Entertainment are Prohibited Uses (25 du/acre)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>CASE NO: Z-2013-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applicant: Thomas Arnett, President for Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., Owner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Address: 2640 West Michigan Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>From: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>To: C-2NA, General Commercial and Light Manufacturing District (cumulative), Bars, Nightclubs and Adult Entertainment are Prohibited Uses (25 du/acre)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>(Exhibit A, Rezoning Hearing Package and Legal Advertisement, was identified and admitted.) (The transcript continues on Page 11.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What I’m asking you is this. Do you understand that you have the burden of proving your case is basically what I’m asking you? Mr. Arnett: I’m going to say yes.
Mr. Arnett: Because it’s not up to the staff to prove your case, it’s up to you to prove your case because you’re presenting it to the Board.
Mr. Arnett: It was my understanding that I’m here today to say that we own a piece of property out here, 2640.
Mr. Arnett: Sir, if you will just bear with me. We kind of have a set order that we do present.
Mr. Arnett: I’m sorry. I’m not familiar.
Mr. Arnett: I understand. If you have no objection, I would like for the staff to present the photography and the zoning maps so we can all get an idea of where the property is first and then we’ll come back and allow you to start doing your presentation.
Mr. Arnett: Okay.
Mr. Arnett: Thank you, sir. You can either stay up there or have a seat. It shouldn’t take long to do these. Thank you.

This is the locational map on Michigan Avenue. This is the 500-foot radius zoning map showing the current C-1 zoning. This is the Future Land Use Map showing Mixed Use Urban. This is the existing land use showing the surrounding existing uses around that parcel. This is the aerial. This is our public notice sign. This is looking at the subject parcel across Michigan Avenue. This is looking at the rear of the subject parcel from Michigan Avenue. This is another picture of the rear of the property. This is looking at the west side of the subject parcel showing the fencing. Looking west on the subject parcel from the gravel driveway. Looking west from the subject parcel. This is a buffer on the west side of the parcel. This is a buffer on the west of the parcel down the side road. Looking southwest across Michigan Avenue from the subject property. Looking across Michigan Avenue from the parcel. Looking northeast from the subject parcel. This is looking east along Michigan Avenue from the subject property. This is the buffer on the east side of the property on Michigan Avenue. This is our 500-foot radius map from Chris Jones. This is our 500-foot mailing list from the property appraiser. That concludes our pictures.
Mr. Arnett: Okay. All right. If you would, Juan, would you please bring up the six criterion, please?
Mr. Lemos: Yes, sir.
Mr. Arnett: Mr. Arnett, if you would come back forward, please. What I have on the screen here for you, these are the categories or the criterion that the Planning Board considers when we look at a case. And what I was asking you at the beginning is it’s really your responsibility to prove to the Board and to the County Commissioners that your rezoning request would be allowed.
So in order for him to park his truck he would have to have outside storage. According to our findings, it's not compatible with the surrounding uses, with the development patterns. If you notice on most of the photographs that we took everything basically is commercial use, C-1. There is one existing nonconforming use to the east, which is the truss company.

MR. BRISKE: Could we bring that map up, please, and just point out the parcel that you're talking about?

MS. CAIN: It's actually right next door. It's over here. This right here is actually the existing truss company.

MR. WOODWARD: Are you saying truss company or trust company?

MS. CAIN: T-R-U-S-S.

MR. JONES: T-R-U-S-S.

MS. CAIN: Right.

MR. BRISKE: They have outdoor storage at this point, but they're nonconforming?

MS. CAIN: It's actually in the back behind fencing. You really can't see it. The only part that you do have, if you look at...

I'm here if you can shoot in the tree and give me a little relief, I would like to have some. Really, you know, I'm not here trying to rewrite the book. If the book says no, then that's what it is, but you're truly the experts, not me.

MR. WOODWARD: Mr. Chairman, what are the findings that the Planning Board has done incapsulated, as it were?

MR. BRISKE: Staff, if you want to go ahead and give us a synopsis, I mean, why they would have to go through this for parking a truck there, please.

MS. CAIN: Well, with this particular case right now it's C-1 and it does not allow outside storage. In order to park a truck that would be considered outside storage, so in order to do that you need to go to C-2 or C-2NA. As you know, C-2NA is more agreeable with the neighbors because that does not allow bars, nightclubs and adult entertainment.

As you know, anything that's reazoned to C-2, anything that's allowed would be allowed there such as bars, nightclubs and adult entertainment.
MR. TATE: You know, with someone just thinking it is, but it's -- go by what the code says, how rational you may go before the Board of Adjustment. So it does look at what you want to do with outside fabrication and manufacturing. So are we saying what is allowed and what's stated here are two different things?

That is our definition of C-2. It doesn't have anything to do with outside fabrication and manufacturing. So are we saying what is allowed and what's stated here are two different things?

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

MR. JONES: One acre or less. That's what Horace, you said that there was a conditional use available under C-1 with the proper screening that would allow for -- C-1 does not allow for -- C-1 does not allow for outside storage, C-2 does.

MR. TATE: I understand that. But I mean, if there happened to be a business there that was a C-1 business they could park a truck there all day long there if they want, if that was part of their business.

MR. JONES: If they did, they would be in violation of what the Land Development Code says. Now, there is -- you can have C-1 with a conditional use, but you've got to have at least an acre, an acre or less. You have to go before the Board of Adjustment. So it does allow for outside storage, but it's within a set boundary under C-1.

MR. TATE: How big is this parcel?

MR. WOODWARD: I think the question is: When does a truck become not a truck and become storage?

MR. JONES: We have to go with what the Land Development Code says. Our definition of outside storage is very very broad.

MR. WOODWARD: Is the definition of a truck very very narrow? Trucks come in all sizes.

MR. JONES: Again, that will be considered outside storage regardless if it's part of his business or not.

MR. WOODWARD: You mean, if he drove a truck up there and parked it overnight, that would be storage?

MR. JONES: Yes, sir, according to our definition of outside storage.

MR. WOODWARD: (Inaudible.)

MR. ARNETT: One thing that I don't understand is because it's over an acre I can't park the truck there. If it was under an acre I could. I told my brother. It's real simple. Sell off an acre and park your truck there. No, I guess, somehow or another that wasn't supposed to work either. I'm at a loss.

MR. TATE: Horace, you said that there was a conditional use available under C-1 with the proper screening that would allow for -- C-1 does not allow for outside storage, C-2 does.

MR. JONES: One acre or less. That's what the Land Development Code says and we have to go by what the code says, how rational you may think it is, but it's --
1. MR. GOODLOE: What's the size of the parcel?
2. MR. TATE: Sir, as an aside, you may want to be here later in the month when we talk about the Land Development Code.
3. MR. WOODWARD: You also might want to go talk to a lawyer.
4. MR. ARNETT: Sir?
5. MR. WOODWARD: You might want to talk to a lawyer about who owns what.
6. MR. ARNETT: I'm getting old and I don't hear well.
7. MR. WOODWARD: You might want to talk to a lawyer.
8. THE WITNESS: I hear you.
9. MR. GOODLOE: I would like to ask the staff, what is the size of the parcel?
10. MR. JONES: It's definitely more than an acre.
11. MR. WINGATE: Mr. Chairman, this little parcel I have some heartburn with a little bit because recently we had a case similar in that area that was adjacent property to this property. As I walked through this property...

and at the extreme west where you see it's kind of buffered with trees, there is a pit that was about 30 feet deep that was mined out sometime before. And I talked to a person that was on the property and I asked them who owned those trailers and he said he owned a couple of trailers that he had parked on your land.

And I was looking at the way the 500 feet radius looks. It looks like in this particular case it doesn't seem like it's fair because Michigan Avenue should be -- Michigan should be the line because you have residential across Michigan and you've got a church right next door, so you say, well, you couldn't build a bar or nothing like that. But if somebody owned that land back behind it at some particular point that land could come in and it could be a borrow pit behind it. If it was ever filled or they can get a right-of-way through where you are and looking at the code of being able to buffer and it does allow for buffering to a certain point, but, you know, sometimes, like you say, you may have to get further advice beyond what I...

was looking at as a walking around Planning Board member. And I always try to say, well, being the background of a developer you're saying what you're going to do and looking from -- if a person came in from your back entrance it would be different than if a person looked at the front end, and then all the things you would have to get to make this property work, but it looks like at some point it could be an isolated district.

So I was kind of flustered and confused with the property adjacent to it on the west and the rear. So he would have to do some serious buffering and if you drive around Pensacola you see a lot of messed up properties that's worse than his. MR. ARNETT: I think the truss company gave the property to the church to build there.

MR. JONES: In looking at this, we as staff, we always try to when they come in always try to provide them the best possible direction and guidance on this issue. The only alternative was for a rezoning with what they want to do. Now, remember, we're not just looking at his specific use per se. We're looking at all of the allowable uses that could be allowed in a C-2. They say that he may decide to sell it. We have C-2 zoning there, all the C-2NA, that still would allow for all those heavy intense C-2 type uses. I think that's what we may need to try to stay focused on, which is not just his specific use, whether it be one truck, five trucks or a zillion, we have to look at the long term direction, as well.

MR. BRISKE: Horace, let me ask you a question. He could potentially go for a conditional use through the Board of Adjustment, but we felt it was better to recommend to come through here because of the one acre requirement?

MR. JONES: Because of the acreage. The acreage says you have to have one acre or less. He has 2.23 acres.

MR. BRISKE: So we feel like the Board of Adjustment may not want to make an exception...
MR. JONES: That would not be under BOA purview to change that ordinance. That would have to take a Planning Board ordinance to make that change. The BOA does not deal with densities.

MR. BRISKE: The Board of Adjustment could make a recommendation to allow it, though, couldn't they?

MR. JONES: That is a density requirement that says that the BOA -- that says the acreage that you have got to have one acre. The BOA does not deal with densities. That is a site-specific density requirement, which would require an ordinance change to remove the one acre requirement.

MR. WINGATE: Mr. Chairman.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Wingate.

MR. WINGATE: The property next door is an outdoor manufacturing of trusses that's been there for years. And it seems as though when the market was really going they were really high -- you know, I drove onto that property also, and they're building trusses and stacking and storing them outside.

So I don't really see -- I don't really see why he can't -- if he wanted to build a truss company right next door it would be a continuance.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Wingate, that's a nonconforming use, so we hate to use the word grandfathered in but a lot of people understand that as a common term. They're grandfathered in, so to speak. If that property changes hands, that use will no longer be allowed. It would only be allowed what's in C-1 if the property were to change hands, so it's a nonconforming use at this point. So it's really not supposed to be there, but it's kind of grandfathered in.

MS. CAIN: Each rezoning case goes on its own merit, so just because they have it doesn't make it -- you the Board can make your decision, but just because the next door neighbor has it doesn't really make it so for the next case, but the Board can rule as it wishes.

MR. TATE: The C-2.

MR. WINGATE: They were nonconforming?

MS. CAIN: Correct.

MR. TATE: That nonconforming C-2 use can be in perpetuity, it can change hands 100 times, whatever, it can continue to be there as long as it's a continuing use.

MR. JONES: As long as it's continuing, yes, sir.

MR. TATE: It doesn't matter who the owner is or anything.

MR. JONES: No, sir.

That's why, again, as Allyson stated, our job is to present you with the facts. We look at the facts and the Planning Board members, y'all have a tough assignment.

MR. BRISKE: Do we have an expanded zoning map? Is there C-2 that's in this general vicinity or is this -- I know along Michigan most of it is C-1.

MR. JONES: I think all of it is just by me driving by. I don't think you have any C-2 type uses along there. Most of the businesses are all in-house.

MR. BRISKE: Other than the nonconforming use.

MR. JONES: Other than the nonconforming truss company.

MS. CAIN: You have C-2 way further on down to the east, but it's way, almost down towards --

MR. BRISKE: "W" Street.

MR. GOODLOE: Mr. Chairman.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Goodloe.

MR. GOODLOE: A question for Mr. Arnett.

How long have you owned the property?

MR. ARNETT: I have been involved with that property for the last probably 13 or 14 years. There was a carnival there. It's a long story that probably nobody here wants to hear. I started out with a good deed and ended up with the property and that's about the way that was. It was kind of an involuntary situation, but involved with it, I've been there about 13 years.

There was a carnival company. Before Ivan blewed all the buildings down, there was a carnival there. I think before that there was a septic tank company. We got involved trying to help some folks and it ended up being sour grapes. The grapes haven't got any sweeter.

MR. GOODLOE: Your placing of truck on this, truck storage on this property is
relatively recent; is that right?

MR. ARNETT: My brother rented it to a
gentleman. I think he carries the mail. You
have a picture of his truck up there. I was
going to go by after this meeting and look,
but I think he carries -- he rents that little
garage and I think he parks his truck there.
I think he carries the mail is what it is.

MR. BRISKE: Is the truck parked in the
garage?

MR. ARNETT: No, it's outside. The garage
is too small. The garage that would have
housed it was destroyed in Ivan in '04. We
lost all the buildings in Ivan.

MR. WOODWARD: Mr. Arnett, I'm looking at
your submission here and one of the documents
you have attached is a warranty deed in OR
Book 5486 at 1856 dated August 24, 2004, from
Faith Assembly Christian Church or Miramar
Beach to Crystal Beach Homes, both
corporations.

MR. ARNETT: Yes.

MR. WOODWARD: And Faith Assembly
Christian Church its corporate office as it
signs it is Toy Rex Arnett, Junior.

That's me. I've been there
33 years, that's correct. I'm the pastor of
that church and the church tried to help some
folks over there and I recommended it and then
after I recommended it I ended up eating it
from the church and me and my brother
purchased the property.

MR. WOODWARD: You also attached the
corporate charter of Crystal Beach Homes. It
appears the officers and directors of that are
Thomas Arnett, Toy R. Arnett and Thomas
Arnett. Thomas is your brother?

MR. ARNETT: Thomas is my brother.

MR. BRISKE: So this was conveyed from the
church that you are the pastor of.

MR. ARNETT: What it was is I recommended
they help the church next door and that
property and as a result of that they didn't
pay the church back and me and my brother did
and the church went one direction and we ended
up with the property. So it ended up in a bad
situation.

MR. WOODWARD: So this -- I'm confused.

Where it is -- so you live in Century, but
you're pastor of the church in Miramar Beach.

That's a long commute isn't it?

MR. ARNETT: Well, yes and no. The 80
acres there in Century that me and my wife own
in order to get a Homestead you have to
declare that as your residence. I've pastored
the church which I stay in a parsonage when
I'm in Destin, Florida, and I spend a lot of
time in Destin. It's the old Hector mansion
up there and we restored it and we have church
outings up there.

MR. WOODWARD: I'm just trying to see
who's on first and third. So when you're
doing your duties in Walton County, you're
staying at the parsonage.

MR. ARNETT: At the parsonage. And when
I'm up there --

MR. WOODWARD: So that's your private
residence up there?

MR. ARNETT: Yes, it is.

MR. TATE: Mr. Chairman, could we move to
speakers, if there are any?

MR. BRISKE: We do have one speaker signed
up. We haven't had the staff's presentation
yet, as well. So let's go ahead and let the
staff do their presentation and then we'll

come into public comments.

Mr. Arnett, if you want to just go ahead
and have a seat, we'll let the staff do their
presentation and then that may give you some
ideas of anything else you want to say. Then
we have Mr. Hibberts signed up to speak, as
well, give him an opportunity, as well.

Allyson.

(Allyson Cain, previously sworn.)

MS. CAIN: Again, Allyson Cain, Urban
Planner. With the Criterion (1), consistent
with the Comp Plan, staff found that amendment
to C-2NA, it was consistent with the Future
Land Use category of Mixed Use Urban category
or Mixed Use Residential and Commercial uses,
promoting infill development.

Criterion (2), consistent with the Land
Development Code. Staff found that the
proposed amendment would not be consistent
with the intent and purpose of the Land
Development Code. The C-2NA zoning
designation allows the same uses as C-2NA
(sic) with the exception of bars, nightclubs
and adult entertainment, which is a prohibited
use. Although the subject parcel does front
on an arterial roadway with other commercial
businesses and the neighboring and adjacent
uses are not as intense as C-2NA zoning would
allow, and the staff does recognize the
existing nonconforming C-2 use on the adjacent
parcel. However, the dominant uses in the
area are C-2 type uses. Therefore, the
request would be considered as a spot zoning.

Compatible with the surrounding uses. The
staff found that it's not compatible with the
surrounding uses in the area. Within the area
there were properties that were zoned C-1,
R-6, R-5, and R-3. There were three day
cares, four commercial businesses, one church,
two vacant parcels and 29 residential homes.

It is located on an arterial roadway where
existing commercial development is
established. However, the proposed amendment
would allow more intense uses regardless of
any existing nonconforming uses in the area.

Criterion (4). Changed conditions. There
were no changed conditions that would impact
the amendment or the property.

Criterion (5). Effects on the natural
environment. There were no indicated wetlands
or hydric soils on the subject property.

Criterion (6). Development patterns. The
proposed amendment would not result in a
logical and orderly development pattern
because within the allowable uses of C-2NA the
most intense uses would be manufacturing,
fabrication and assembly type operations.
C-2NA would allow for outside storage, which
is not compatible with the predominately C-1
zoning designations that currently exist in
the area of the subject property. In the C-1
any permitted use that requires minor outside
storage must have conditional use approval and
only be in the rear yard if covered and
adequately screened. And actually, that is
the end of staff's presentation.

MR. BRISKE: Okay. Board members, any
questions for staff?

Okay. Mr. Arnett, did you have any
questions for staff or want to add anything
before we go into public comments?

MR. ARNETT: No.

MR. BRISKE: He indicated no.

For those members of the public who wish
to speak on this matter, please note that the
TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED
Planning Board bases our decision on the
criterion and exceptions described in Section
2.08.02.D of the Escambia County Land
Development Code. During our deliberations
the Planning Board will not consider general
statements of support or opposition.

Accordingly, please limit your testimony to
the six criterion and exceptions described in
that Section 2.08.02.D. Please also note that
only those individuals who are here today and
speak before the Planning Board will be
allowed to speak at the subsequent Board of
County Commissioners meeting.

MS. CAIN: Excuse me, Mr. Chairman. I
need to make a correction. On my findings for
Criterion (2), I misspoke and I needed to say
that however the predominate uses in the area
are C-1 type uses and I think I misspoke and
said C-2. So they were C-1.

MR. BRISKE: All right. It's noted in the
record.

Mr. Van Hibberts. Sir, if you would be
sworn in and then state your name and address
for the record.

(Van Hibberts sworn.)

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED
job and he didn't have someplace to park it I
suppose he could go down there and do it, but
you know, he had this availability and didn't
quite understand. Having listened to y'all, and you've done
an excellent job, I do understand a little
better now, but with the truss companies and
the other commercial companies around there I
didn't. I was quite surprised. And even if
it meant putting up a fence to maybe block
that view, if that was a suggestion, maybe
didn't see anything wrong with it.

I'm a little concerned as it appears most
of you might be. But parking a trailer there
doesn't appear to have any impact on the area
around there or any of the homes or businesses
for that matter. And I'm quite certain that
future down the road, if that were to be sold,
if there were some exceptions to keep those
other types of the businesses out of there,
that Mr. Arnett would be more than happy to
make those exceptions.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir. Any
questions for Mr. Hibberts? Thank you, sir.

MR. ARNETT: Yes, that's correct. They
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
or so-called grandfathered in parcels, but
individual cases whether they're nonconforming
or grandfathered in parcels, but
that would certainly be a concern.

MR. ARNETT: I used to think that if you
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
or a septic tank company. I remember
the carnival place with the storage and
parked trucks there and used the garage that
was there.

MR. TATE: Mr. Tate, you had a question?

MR. TATE: That's what I thought.

MR. BRISKE: That's what started the ball.
MR. ARNETT: That's what started it. They
said we needed a zoning change.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Hibberts has testified
that there's quite a few trucks being parked
up and down the road. Of course, we don't
know without looking at each case one of those
individual cases whether they're nonconforming
or grandfathered in parcels, but
that would certainly be a concern.

MR. ARNETT: I used to think that if you
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
or a septic tank company. I remember
the carnival place with the storage and
parked trucks there and used the garage that
was there.

MR. TATE: Mr. Tate, you had a question?

MR. TATE: That's what I thought.

MR. BRISKE: That's what started the ball.
MR. ARNETT: That's what started it. They
said we needed a zoning change.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Hibberts has testified
that there's quite a few trucks being parked
up and down the road. Of course, we don't
know without looking at each case one of those
individual cases whether they're nonconforming
or grandfathered in parcels, but
that would certainly be a concern.

MR. ARNETT: I used to think that if you
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
or a septic tank company. I remember
the carnival place with the storage and
parked trucks there and used the garage that
was there.

MR. TATE: Mr. Tate, you had a question?

MR. TATE: That's what I thought.

MR. BRISKE: That's what started the ball.
MR. ARNETT: That's what started it. They
said we needed a zoning change.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Hibberts has testified
that there's quite a few trucks being parked
up and down the road. Of course, we don't
know without looking at each case one of those
individual cases whether they're nonconforming
or grandfathered in parcels, but
that would certainly be a concern.

MR. ARNETT: I used to think that if you
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
or a septic tank company. I remember
the carnival place with the storage and
parked trucks there and used the garage that
was there.

MR. TATE: Mr. Tate, you had a question?

MR. TATE: That's what I thought.

MR. BRISKE: That's what started the ball.
MR. ARNETT: That's what started it. They
said we needed a zoning change.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Hibberts has testified
that there's quite a few trucks being parked
up and down the road. Of course, we don't
know without looking at each case one of those
individual cases whether they're nonconforming
or grandfathered in parcels, but
that would certainly be a concern.

MR. ARNETT: I used to think that if you
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
or a septic tank company. I remember
the carnival place with the storage and
parked trucks there and used the garage that
was there.

MR. TATE: Mr. Tate, you had a question?

MR. TATE: That's what I thought.

MR. BRISKE: That's what started the ball.
MR. ARNETT: That's what started it. They
said we needed a zoning change.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Hibberts has testified
that there's quite a few trucks being parked
up and down the road. Of course, we don't
know without looking at each case one of those
individual cases whether they're nonconforming
or grandfathered in parcels, but
that would certainly be a concern.

MR. ARNETT: I used to think that if you
had a valid license plate on a vehicle you
could almost park it anywhere, but I guess
that's not the case. There's a lot of things
I don't understand. Thank you all.
Regardless of how this goes, I appreciate the
fact you letting me come here and speak to
this Board to tell exactly what it is that
we're facing and what we're trying to do. I'm
sure if you can give us relief, you will.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

Board members, I personally would like to
try to figure out a way to help this
gentleman. I don't think it's an unreasonable
request. I don't know granting C-2 is the
answer to it because as we stated, C-2 would
allow the property from here on to allow
everything that is allowed in C-2 zoning,
type of thing. Just because it's empty today,
it's still the same ownership. I mean, if
they came here today and it was still -- the
buildings were still sitting there, you would
almost have to say it's a grandfathered use.

MR. JONES: Not necessarily.

MR. TATE: I'm just asking.

MR. JONES: Chapter 9 of the Land
Development Code says you have 365 days for
continuous operation.

MR. TATE: Operation. That was the word I
was looking for.

MR. JONES: Continuous operation. So if
there had been a long break in that, it
reverts back.

MR. TATE: Ownership doesn't matter, it's
actual continuous operation.

MR. JONES: Yes, sir.

MR. ARNETT: Let me ask you this.

MR. BRISKE: Come back up to the
microphone. We record everything.

MR. ARNETT: I don't think that there's
ever been that length of time that there
hasn't been a truck sitting there.

MR. BRISKE: I think that's what Mr. Tate
TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

is getting at is, why does this not qualify?

MR. ARNETT: I don't think -- how many
days did you say?

MR. JONES: 365, one year.

MR. BRISKE: A full year.

MR. ARNETT: There has not been a year
that there hasn't been a truck sitting there.

MR. BRISKE: So that begs the question why
are we not looking at a nonconforming use?

MR. WOODWARD: Mr. Chairman, I look at it
more elementary than that. You know, the
definition of outside storage --

MR. TATE: We're not talking about
derelict equipment sitting there. We've had
derelict equipment sitting there. We've had
statutory construction, is what it amounts to.

MR. JONES: I understand, Mr. Woodward.

MR. TATE: We're not talking about
derelict equipment sitting there. We've had
derelict equipment sitting there. We've had
statutory construction, is what it amounts to.

MR. WOODWARD: This is a problem of
plight and dilemma that he's in. We can only
resent the facts and let the Planning Board
make the decision.

MR. WOODWARD: This makes a good case to
go to the Supreme Court.

MR. JONES: Yes, sir. We do agree that
there could be issues and challenges. That's
why lawyers can do that.

MR. JONES: Again, I state based upon the
TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

provisions.

MR. WOODWARD: I'm not trying to bootstrap
it up to Lowe's. I'm just simply saying when
does a duck cease to be a duck? And as far as
I'm concerned, as long as it's licensed -- I
mean, there are people in my neighborhood,
more or less, that park their cars in their
front yard and that's against the law. When I
say park their cars, I mean, they don't have
wheels. They're sitting on blocks.

MR. WOODWARD: Well, they stay busy in my
neighborhood, but as long as the engine starts
up and moves, nobody seems to bother people.

MR. BRISKE: So that begs the question why
piece of land a storage unit? What if it's
empty, is it still storage?

MR. JONES: Again, I state based upon the
definition of outside storage --

MR. WOODWARD: This makes a good case to
go to the Supreme Court.

MR. JONES: Yes, sir. We do agree that
there could be issues and challenges. That's
why lawyers can do that.

MR. WOODWARD: That's the way we make our
living.

MR. JONES: I understand, Mr. Woodward.

This is basically -- this is the dilemma
that we're in. That's why we make the case to
the Planning Board. Our code is very very
broad when it comes to outside storage and
that's what that use is. We do understand the
plight and dilemma that he's in. We can only
resent the facts and let the Planning Board
make the decision.

MR. WOODWARD: This is a problem of
statutory construction, is what it amounts to.

MR. JONES: At what point in time does the duck become
whatever else it becomes?

MR. TATE: We're not talking about
derelict equipment sitting there. We've had
to deal with that. This Board has had to deal
with rezoning cases in residential areas where
sems, multiple semis, have been parked, left,
rotting caresses, where they're being used for
storage or not for storage and they just got
there and they never left the lot. That's
a -- in a residential area we understand that.

I mean we can't rezone something from R-2 to
TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED
C-1 or C-2 to allow this to happen, but we're dealing with a commercial corridor and commercial use issue and a commercial truck, I mean, obviously they all go together.

It's a real struggle to see, you know, whether or not we need to push this forward as we're working on our Land Development Code, which we are doing right now, that we need to relook at the definition, not of storage, but of a commercial vehicle and its use or its parking and that type of thing.

I've got a neighbor who drives. That's his business. I don't know how many nights a week he backs that thing up into his yard, whether it's got pipes on it or an enclosed trailer, because that's the next drive he's got taking somebody's load somewhere, but how many times a week I come home in our R-6 neighborhood where he's got that thing parked in his yard. I don't think that's not necessarily disallowed. I may be wrong about that, but we don't complain about it. We see it there. We see it gone. We know it's his business. It's his livelihood.

You know, if this place had a house on it, I'm struggling, too, with the definition that we have that the gentleman can see when he reads this because there is no difference in the definition in this package on C-1 and C-2 that a person without our experience would be able to look at and say, I don't understand this. You're saying this here, but you're saying this here, and it's the same, but all of a sudden it's not compatible.

You know, that's a -- that's something internally that we need to work on, but from an external perspective, I mean, where is the applicant's responsibility to know more than what we've given them here? I mean they have to prove their criteria, but if they're using your information, our information, do they go deeper than the surface?

MR. TATE: Right. I would struggle with that on certain roads in Escambia County, but not on one of the major corridors in Escambia County that does have C-2 on it. I can show you a whole big parcel of C-2 down the road, but there's no manufacturing. It's all -- you know what I'm saying? There are places on that corridor that are C-2. But I don't know, I'm struggling, too, with the definition that we have that the gentleman can see when he reads this because there is no difference in the definition in this package on C-1 and C-2 that a person without our experience would be able to look at and say, I don't understand this. You're saying this here, but you're saying this here, and it's the same, but all of a sudden it's not compatible.

You know, that's a -- that's something internally that we need to work on, but from an external perspective, I mean, where is the applicant's responsibility to know more than what we've given them here? I mean they have to prove their criteria, but if they're using your information, our information, do they go deeper than the surface?
MR. JONES: C-1 does not allow for outside storage. It's everything within the confines of a building. C-2, again, it does allow for the same uses but it says also outside storage. All of those uses could be, if you go through the DRC requirements, can be on the outside with adequate buffering and screening. That's governed by another part of the Land Development Code.

MR. TATE: And we say that storage -- it's in black and white in the code -- that a commercial truck is storage?

MR. JONES: Yes, sir.

MR. BRISKE: Even if it's just a parked vehicle, an operating vehicle?

MR. JONES: Yes, sir. Now, again, whether it's violating, whether or not it's violating other rules and ordinances, I'm not familiar with those other rules, but in this juncture based upon what our Land Development Code says this will be outside storage.

MR. BRISKE: I think what Mr. Woodward was getting at, you know, if it's parked there and there are things being stored in it, that's different than a vehicle being parked there.

MR. JONES: C-2, again, it does allow for outside storage. All of those uses could be, if you go through the DRC requirements, can be on the outside with adequate buffering and screening. That's governed by another part of the Land Development Code.

MR. TATE: I can tell you why because we have some places that are issues here. It's not a truck. It's a 50-foot long box that somebody's left one, two, 12, 50 on a lot. What's happened here is we have someone operating their personal business that's got the floor. Go ahead, sir.

MR. GOODLOE: I understand. The rule of common sense.

MR. JONES: We understand that. We're not -- that's why we're --

MR. WOODWARD: We call this statutory construction in law school and there are some rules of statutory construction that I can't really recall right now, but it had to do with whether use is construed liberally or conservatively and since it's against the common law, I guess it's conservatively.

But I think we're struggling at a gnat and missing something else. I just don't understand the issue. I don't understand when a fully licensed truck gets parked on a piece of property, it's suddenly magnified into a storage facility.

MR. GOODLOE: I agree with you.

MR. WOODWARD: I don't see why there was an enforcement complaint in the first place.

MR. TATE: I can tell you why because we have some places that are issues here. It's not a truck. It's a 50-foot long box that somebody's left one, two, 12, 50 on a lot. What's happened here is we have someone operating their personal business that's gotten caught up in this.

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Wingate.

MR. WINGATE: Mr. Chairman, this kind of still gives me a little heartburn. I know some things you can't change, but looking at the character of the neighborhood and we draw our circles and you look at everything close around, it's C-1, even up to that subdivision. And then you say, well, we're trying to bring it up and increase the quality of the neighborhood by bringing jobs closer to the neighborhood and it eliminates and saves and make the economy better because instead of driving, you can walk.

MR. GOODLOE: I understand. The rule of common sense.

So I'm saying the core is commercial and all those, if we expand it beyond from the truss company back around to (inaudible) Street, you see you've got a big industrial corridor there, so if somebody came in there and bought that big industrial holding, I mean pit, and expanded and just made a right-of-way through that, it's still commercial. So in other words, the core of the neighborhood -- and we have provisions in the code that does allow buffering. So some things you just --
Mr. Tate: Something you just said popped in my mind. We recently dealt with another zoning case very near to here where we did look at it and see that it was a C-2 use and we did make that zoning recommendation. And what we're finding here now is we've got a truss company that's close by, we've got another piece of property who have these C-2 uses that have been going on in this area for a long time. I just -- frankly, I don't struggle with this as a C-2.

Mr. Woodward: We have several streets like this in the city. We've got Michigan is one. I live over on the southwest. Barrancas Avenue and Gulf Coast Highway or Gulf Beach Highway, whatever you call it once you cross Pace -- I never can get the name right -- are all that way. I mean, you know, the neighborhood was a residential neighborhood when it was a two lane street and now it's eight lanes wide and people think it's the southwest expressway. I don't see there's a problem here. I'm going to say that.

(Crux of Mr. Tate's statement.)

Mr. Tate: Mr. Chair, I would like to recommend that this Board move for approval of C-1 zoning to C-2NA for this property. And in support of that I would like to state that we're in agreement with staff's Findings-of-Fact for Criterion (1) that C-2NA is consistent with the intent and purpose of the Land Development Code. Criteria Number (2), consistent with the Land Development Code, that the C-2NA is consistent with both neighboring uses in the area, as well as continuous use on this property and as a result is not spot zoning and is consistent.

With Criterion (3), compatible with surrounding uses, the same statement as Criterion (2).

Criterion (4). There are no changed conditions.

And Criterion (5). There's no effect on the natural environment.

And Criterion (6). That the development pattern is the development pattern. These uses have been there and continue to be there.

Mr. Woodward: You haven't rebutted his evidence yet. He put on evidence that it's been used within the last year and nobody has come forward, you or anybody else, to set that fact at issue, so we have to believe the man.

Mr. Woodward: He has.

Mr. Tate: Something you just said popped in my mind. We recently dealt with another zoning case very near to here where we did look at it and see that it was a C-2 use and we did make that zoning recommendation. And what we're finding here now is we've got a truss company that's close by, we've got another piece of property who have these C-2 uses that have been going on in this area for a long time. I just -- frankly, I don't struggle with this as a C-2.

Mr. Woodward: We have several streets like this in the city. We've got Michigan is one. I live over on the southwest. Barrancas Avenue and Gulf Coast Highway or Gulf Beach Highway, whatever you call it once you cross Pace -- I never can get the name right -- are all that way. I mean, you know, the neighborhood was a residential neighborhood when it was a two lane street and now it's eight lanes wide and people think it's the southwest expressway. I don't see there's a problem here. I'm going to say that.
and I want to explore this all the way because

motion.

properties.

issue here. You have don't have to
Criterion (2) or (6), the ones that are at
as a truck, really wouldn't go to either
Criterion (2) or (6), the ones that are at
issue here. You have don't have to
necessarily look at the surrounding
properties.

MR. BRISKE: I understand.
MR. TATE: As I did in basing part of my
motion.

MR. BRISKE: We have a motion and a second
and I want to explore this all the way because
TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED
1 they said anything that's got four wheels and
2 carries things around and is parked there is a
3 truck. That's as far as we need to define the
4 truck.
5 MR. ARNETT: I'm sorry. I don't hear as
6 good.
7 MR. JONES: Mr. Woodward, for the record.
8 We have to be -- I want my staff to be
9 protected on what we say.
10 MR. WOODWARD: I understand, Mr. Jones.
11 I'm saying, though, we don't have a definition
12 of a truck.
13 MR. JONES: I'm not debating with you. It
14 appeared to me he was trying to say he may
15 have been doing some cleaning with the John
16 Deere, some stuff like that. I want to be
17 clear that we make sure of that, we can hear
18 him clearly, that y'all base the decision off
19 of factual information.
20 MR. ARNETT: You can hear me clearly. I
21 was there hauling a fifth wheel, a 30-foot
22 fifth wheel, with a big John Deere tractor and
23 bush hog and it's been -- and there hasn't
24 been 300 and some days that there hasn't been
25 a truck on that property.

Mr. Arnett, please indulge us for a

Mr. Chairman?

Back into session.

Mr. Goodloe: Yes, sir.

Mr. Goodloe: Is one option available to

us to maybe table this request and allow the

applicant to get with Code Enforcement and see

if he can prove his case?

Mr. Briske: Well, we do have a motion to

approve with a second on the floor. It would

be first of all up to Mr. Tate to withdraw his

motion.

Mr. Woodward: I'll withdraw my second.
MS. HIGHTOWER: Y'all need a parliamentarian to get a ruling on that. But if I might, if you table something it stops it totally. If you wanted to do something to allow, you might want to postpone to a definite date.

MR. TATE: Mr. Chair, my motion is not inconsistent with other motions that I've made on other major corridors in this county when we've had similar situations and I'll let it stand. If it fails due to lack of a second or lack of vote, that's fine with me, but I believe it's consistent with other motions I've made in similar situations.

MR. BRISKE: Okay. We do have a second on the floor at this point.

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement issue is a separate situation.

MR. BRISKE: Code Enforcement we have no control over whatsoever. That would be Mr. Arnett dealing with that department and trying to prove his case to them separately. The County may end up getting involved in the proof side of that, which I don't know how you would figure all that out, but that's outside our purview.

MR. WOODWARD: Well, I call the question.

MR. BRISKE: The question to be called, we have a motion to approve. It was structured addressing each one of the criterion so that we have consistent Findings-of-Fact. We do have a second. Any further discussion?

All those in favor, say aye.

(Broad members vote.)

MR. BRISKE: Opposed? The motion carries unanimously.

(The motion passed unanimously.)

MR. BRISKE: Sir, this is a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners from the Planning Board to approve. The Board of County Commissioners has the final say in the matter so they could accept our recommendation or they could decide otherwise. So that meeting will be the final decision on it.

What is the date of that, please?

MS. CAIN: November the 7th.

MR. BRISKE: November the 7th.

MR. JONES: We do want to say so you know there could be another process, the site plan review process, when you start storing, so we want to make that for the record, too. We have to examine all the rest of the process with that.

MR. BRISKE: Would you just briefly explain so he understands, Horace?

MR. ARNETT: I didn't even hear him.

MR. JONES: Mr. Arnett, although the Planning Board and the BCC may recommend for this to be approved, there could be some additional, another process, that you may have to go through. Come back in and talk to us and we can help define that process.

MR. ARNETT: Okay.

MR. JONES: That's if the Board of County Commissioners approves. Right now the Planning Board is making a recommendation.

MR. ARNETT: They made a recommendation to them. I don't come see you until after it goes to the County Commissioners?

MR. JONES: That's correct.

MR. BRISKE: That's fine.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir. Good luck to you.

MR. JONES: I've made in similar situations.

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement issue is a separate situation.

MS. HIGHTOWER: Y'all need a parliamentarian to get a ruling on that. But if I might, if you table something it stops it totally. If you wanted to do something to allow, you might want to postpone to a definite date.

MR. TATE: Mr. Chair, my motion is not inconsistent with other motions that I've made on other major corridors in this county when we've had similar situations and I'll let it stand. If it fails due to lack of a second or lack of vote, that's fine with me, but I believe it's consistent with other motions I've made in similar situations.

MR. BRISKE: Okay. We do have a second on the floor at this point.

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement issue is a separate situation.

MR. BRISKE: Code Enforcement we have no control over whatsoever. That would be Mr. Arnett dealing with that department and trying to prove his case to them separately. The County may end up getting involved in the proof side of that, which I don't know how you would figure all that out, but that's outside our purview.

MR. WOODWARD: Well, I call the question.

MR. BRISKE: The question to be called, we have a motion to approve. It was structured addressing each one of the criterion so that we have consistent Findings-of-Fact. We do have a second. Any further discussion?

All those in favor, say aye.

(Broad members vote.)

MR. BRISKE: Opposed? The motion carries unanimously.

(The motion passed unanimously.)

MR. BRISKE: Sir, this is a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners from the Planning Board to approve. The Board of County Commissioners has the final say in the matter so they could accept our recommendation or they could decide otherwise. So that meeting will be the final decision on it.

What is the date of that, please?

MS. CAIN: November the 7th.

MR. BRISKE: November the 7th.

MR. JONES: We do want to say so you know there could be another process, the site plan review process, when you start storing, so we want to make that for the record, too. We have to examine all the rest of the process with that.

MR. BRISKE: Would you just briefly explain so he understands, Horace?

MR. ARNETT: I didn't even hear him.

MR. JONES: Mr. Arnett, although the Planning Board and the BCC may recommend for this to be approved, there could be some additional, another process, that you may have to go through. Come back in and talk to us and we can help define that process.

MR. ARNETT: Okay.

MR. JONES: That's if the Board of County Commissioners approves. Right now the Planning Board is making a recommendation.

MR. ARNETT: They made a recommendation to them. I don't come see you until after it goes to the County Commissioners?

MR. JONES: That's correct.

MR. BRISKE: That's fine.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir. Good luck to you.

MR. JONES: I've made in similar situations.

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement issue is a separate situation.

MS. HIGHTOWER: Y'all need a parliamentarian to get a ruling on that. But if I might, if you table something it stops it totally. If you wanted to do something to allow, you might want to postpone to a definite date.

MR. TATE: Mr. Chair, my motion is not inconsistent with other motions that I've made on other major corridors in this county when we've had similar situations and I'll let it stand. If it fails due to lack of a second or lack of vote, that's fine with me, but I believe it's consistent with other motions I've made in similar situations.

MR. BRISKE: Okay. We do have a second on the floor at this point.

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement issue is a separate situation.

MR. BRISKE: Code Enforcement we have no control over whatsoever. That would be Mr. Arnett dealing with that department and trying to prove his case to them separately. The County may end up getting involved in the proof side of that, which I don't know how you would figure all that out, but that's outside our purview.

MR. WOODWARD: Well, I call the question.

MR. BRISKE: The question to be called, we have a motion to approve. It was structured addressing each one of the criterion so that we have consistent Findings-of-Fact. We do have a second. Any further discussion?

All those in favor, say aye.

(Broad members vote.)

MR. BRISKE: Opposed? The motion carries unanimously.

(The motion passed unanimously.)

MR. BRISKE: Sir, this is a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners from the Planning Board to approve. The Board of County Commissioners has the final say in the matter so they could accept our recommendation or they could decide otherwise. So that meeting will be the final decision on it.

What is the date of that, please?

MS. CAIN: November the 7th.

MR. BRISKE: November the 7th.

MR. JONES: We do want to say so you know there could be another process, the site plan review process, when you start storing, so we want to make that for the record, too. We have to examine all the rest of the process with that.

MR. BRISKE: Would you just briefly explain so he understands, Horace?

MR. ARNETT: I didn't even hear him.

MR. JONES: Mr. Arnett, although the Planning Board and the BCC may recommend for this to be approved, there could be some additional, another process, that you may have to go through. Come back in and talk to us and we can help define that process.

MR. ARNETT: Okay.

MR. JONES: That's if the Board of County Commissioners approves. Right now the Planning Board is making a recommendation.

MR. ARNETT: They made a recommendation to them. I don't come see you until after it goes to the County Commissioners?

MR. JONES: That's correct.

MR. BRISKE: That's fine.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir. Good luck to you.

MR. JONES: I've made in similar situations.
Meeting Date: 08/05/2013
CASE: Z-2013-16
APPLICANT: Tom Arnett, President for Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., Owner
ADDRESS: 2640 W. Michigan Ave
PROPERTY REF. NO.: 42-1S-30-3004-000-003
FUTURE LAND USE: MU-U, Mixed-Use
DISTRICT: 1
OVERLAY DISTRICT: N/A
BCC MEETING DATE: 09/05/2013

SUBMISSION DATA:
REQUESTED REZONING:

FROM: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)

TO: C-2NA, General Commercial & Light Manufacturing District (cumulative) Bars, Nightclubs, and Adult Entertainment are prohibited uses (25 du/acre)

RELEVANT AUTHORITY:

(1) Escambia County Comprehensive Plan
(2) Escambia County Land Development Code
(3) Board of County Commissioners of Brevard County v. Snyder, 627 So. 2d 469 (Fla. 1993)
(4) Resolution 96-34 (Quasi-judicial Proceedings)
(5) Resolution 96-13 (Ex-parte Communications)

CRITERION (1)
Consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.
Whether the proposed amendment is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

Comprehensive Plan (CPP) FLU 1.1.1 Development Consistency. New development and redevelopment in unincorporated Escambia County shall be consistent with the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan and the Future Land Use Map (FLUM).

CPP FLU 1.3.1 Future Land Use Categories. The Mixed-Use Urban (MU-U) Future Land Use (FLU) category is intended for an intense mix of residential and nonresidential uses while promoting compatible infill development and the separation of urban and suburban land uses within the category as a whole. Range of allowable uses include: Residential, Retail and Services, Professional Office, Light Industrial, Recreational Facilities, Public and Civic. The minimum residential density is 3.5 dwelling units per acre and the maximum residential density is 25 dwelling units per acre.

FLU 1.1.9 Buffering. In the LDC, Escambia County shall ensure the compatibility of adjacent
land uses by requiring buffers designed to protect lower intensity uses from more intensive uses, such as residential from commercial. Buffers shall also be used to protect agricultural activities from the disruptive impacts of nonagricultural land uses and protect nonagricultural uses from normal agricultural activities.

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment to C-2NA is consistent with the intent and purpose of Future Land Use category Mixed-Use Urban as stated in CPP FLU 1.3.1. Mixed-Use Urban Future Land Use category allows for a mix of residential and commercial uses promoting infill development with such developments as retail, professional offices as well as light Industrial uses.

CRITERION (2)
Consistent with The Land Development Code.
Whether the proposed amendment is in conflict with any portion of this Code, and is consistent with the stated purpose and intent of this Code.

6.05.14. C-1 Retail Commercial District (cumulative). This district is composed of lands and structures used primarily to provide for the retailing of commodities and the furnishing of selected services. The district provides for various commercial operations where all such operations are within the confines of the building and do not produce undesirable effects on nearby property. New residential uses located in a commercial FLU category are only permitted as part of a predominantly commercial development in accordance with Policy FLU 1.3.1 of the Comprehensive Plan.

C-2NA, C-2 General Commercial and Light Manufacturing District (cumulative). This district is composed of certain land and structures used to provide for the wholesaling and retailing of commodities and the furnishing of several major services and selected trade shops. The district also provides for operations entailing manufacturing, fabrication and assembly operations where all such operations are within the confines of the building and do not produce excessive noise, vibration, dust, smoke, fumes or excessive glare. Outside storage is allowed with adequate screening being provided (see section 7.01.06.E.).

Spot zoning. Rezoning of a lot or parcel of land that will create an isolated zoning district that may be incompatible with the adjacent and nearby zoning districts and uses, or as spot zoning is otherwise defined by Florida law.

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment is not consistent with the intent and purpose of the Land Development Code. The C-2NA zoning designation allows for the same uses as C-2 with the exception of bars, nightclubs, and adult entertainment, which are prohibited uses. Although the subject parcel fronts an arterial roadway along with other commercial businesses, the neighboring and adjacent uses are not as intense as the C2NA zoning would allow. Staff does recognize the existing non-conforming C-2 use on the adjacent parcel, however the predominant uses in the area are C-1 type uses, therefore the request could be considered as spot zoning.

CRITERION (3)
Compatible with surrounding uses.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses in the area of the subject property.

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment is not compatible with surrounding existing uses in the area. Within the 500’ radius impact area, staff observed properties with zoning districts C-1, R-6, R-5 and R-3. There were 3 day cares, 4 commercial businesses, 1 church, 2 vacant parcels and 29 residential homes. The property is located an arterial roadway where existing commercial development is established, however the proposed amendment would allow more intense uses regardless of any existing non-conforming uses in the area.

CRITERION (4)
Changed conditions.
Whether and the extent to which there are any changed conditions that impact the amendment or property.

FINDINGS

Staff found no changed conditions that would impact the amendment or property.

CRITERION (5)
Effect on natural environment.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment.

FINDINGS

According to the National Wetland Inventory, wetlands and hydric soils were not indicated on the subject property. When applicable, further review during the Site Plan Review process will be necessary to determine if there would be any significant adverse impact on the natural environment.

CRITERION (6)
Development patterns.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly development pattern.

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment would not result in a logical and orderly development pattern because within the allowable uses of the C-2NA zoning the most intense uses would be manufacturing, fabrication and assembly type operations. C2NA would allow outside storage which is not compatible with predominantly C-1 zoning designation that currently exists in the area of the subject parcel. In C-1, any permitted use that requires minor outside storage must have conditional use approval and only be in the rear yard if covered and adequate screening is provided.

Attachments

GMR: 11-7-13
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered. Andrew Holmer Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING REZONING

CASE NO.: Z-2013-16
CURRENT ZONING: R-1
PROPOSED ZONING: C-2NA

PLANNING BOARD
DATE: 08/05/13 TIME: 8:30 AM
LOCATION OF HEARING
ESCAMBIA COUNTY CENTRAL OFFICE COMPLEX
3303 WEST PARK PLACE
ROOM 1300, BO Governance Meetig Room

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
DATE: 09/05/13 TIME: 5:45 PM
LOCATION OF HEARING
ESCAMBIA COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
3303 BALLERINA PLACE
FIRST FLOOR, WIRING MEETING ROOM

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CASE PLEASE CALL
DEPARTMENT SERVICES AT 850-292-5353 OR VISIT
www.escambia.com/gov

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE THIS SIGN
PROPERTY OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY

Public Notice Sign
Looking at Subject Parcel across Michigan Ave.
Looking at the rear of the subject property
Rear of property
Looking at the west side of subject parcel with fencing
Looking west on the parcel from the Gravel drive
Looking west from subject parcel
Buffer on west side of property
Looking southwest across Michigan Ave from subject parcel
Looking across Michigan Ave from subject parcel
Looking northeast from subject parcel
Looking east along Michigan Ave from subject parcel
Buffer on east side of property
Development Services Department
Escambia County, Florida

APPLICATION

Please check application type:

☐ Conditional Use Request for: 

☐ Administrative Appeal

☐ Variance Request for: 

☐ Development Order Extension

☐ Rezoning Request from: O1 to: Z-NA

Name & address of current owner(s) as shown on public records of Escambia County, FL

Owner(s) Name: Krysalis Beach Homes, Inc.

Address: 2428 Showboat Road, Miramar Beach, FL

Phone: (850) 655-8160

Email: arnett.frank@gmail.com

☐ Check here if the property owner(s) is authorizing an agent as the applicant and complete the Affidavit of Owner and Limited Power of Attorney form attached herein.

Property Address: 26640 W. Michigan Ave., Pensacola, FL

Property Reference Number(s)/Legal Description: 042-15-30-3004-000-003

By my signature, I hereby certify that:

1) I am duly qualified as owner(s) or authorized agent to make such application, this application is of my own choosing, and staff has explained all procedures relating to this request; and

2) All information given is accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I understand that deliberate misrepresentation of such information will be grounds for denial or reversal of this application and/or revocation of any approval based on this application; and

3) I understand that there are no guarantees as to the outcome of this request, and that the application fee is non-refundable; and

4) I authorize County staff to enter upon the property referenced herein at any reasonable time for purposes of site inspection and authorize placement of a public notice sign(s) on the property referenced herein at a location(s) to be determined by County staff; and

5) I am aware that Public Hearing notices (legal ad and/or postcards) for the request shall be provided by the Development Services Bureau.

Signature of Owner/Agent: 

Printed Name Owner/Agent: 

Date: 2-3-15

Signature of Owner: 

Printed Name of Owner: 

Date:

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Walton

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 3rd day of July 2013, by Thomas Arnett.

Personally Known TO OR Produced Identification ☐, Type of Identification Produced:

Signature of Notary (notary seal must be affixed): 

Printed Name of Notary:

LEAH VALENTINE

MY COMMISSION # EE073041

EXPIRES March 13, 2015

FloridaNotaryService.com

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

CASE NUMBER: 2013-16

Meeting Date(s): August 5, 2013

Accepted/Verified by: A. Can.

Date Accepted: 6/5/13

Fees Paid: $155.00

Receipt #: 

Permit #: PR-130700016

3383 West Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505

(850) 595-3475 * FAX: (850) 595-3481

GMR: 11-7-13

10/2012
Development Services Department
Escambia County, Florida

APPLICATION

Please check application type:

☐ Conditional Use Request for:

☐ Administrative Appeal

☐ Variance Request for:

☐ Development Order Extension

☐ Rezoning Request from: C1 to: CANA

Name & address of current owner(s) as shown on public records of Escambia County, FL

Owner(s) Name: Crystal Beach Homes Inc. Phone: (850) 866-8760

Address: 282 Snowdrift Road, Miramar Beach, FL 32550 Email: kristen.fom@gmail.com

☐ Check here if the property owner(s) is authorizing an agent as the applicant and complete the Affidavit of Owner and Limited Power of Attorney form attached herein.

Property Address: 2640 W. Michigan Ave, Pensacola, FL

Property Reference Number(s)/Legal Description: 42-15-30-3-004-000-003

By my signature, I hereby certify that:

1) I am duly qualified as owner(s) or authorized agent to make such application, this application is of my own choosing, and staff has explained all procedures relating to this request; and

2) All information given is accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I understand that deliberate misrepresentation of such information will be grounds for denial or reversal of this application and/or revocation of any approval based upon this application; and

3) I understand that there are no guarantees as to the outcome of this request, and that the application fee is non-refundable; and

4) I authorize County staff to enter upon the property referenced herein at any reasonable time for purposes of site inspection and authorize placement of a public notice sign(s) on the property referenced herein at a location(s) to be determined by County staff; and

5) I am aware that Public Hearing notices (legal ad and/or postcards) for the request shall be provided by the Development Services Bureau.

Toy Arnett Jr.

Signature of Owner/Agent

Toy Arnett, Jr. Vice-Res

Printed Name Owner/Agent

7-16-13

Date

Signature of Owner

Printed Name of Owner

Date

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Walton

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 16th day of July 2013 by Toy Arnett, Jr.

Leah Valentine

Personally Known OR Produced Identification

Type of Identification Produced:

Signature of Notary

Notary seal must be affixed

Printed Name of Notary

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

CASE NUMBER:

Meeting Date(s): Accepted/Verified by:

Fees Paid: $ Receipt #: Date:

Permit #:
CONCURRENCY DETERMINATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

For Rezoning Requests Only

Property Reference Number(s): 42-15-30-3004-000-003

Property Address: 2640 West Michigan Ave.

I acknowledge and agree that no future development for which concurrency of required facilities and services must be certified shall be approved for the subject parcel(s) without the issuance of a certificate of concurrency for the development based on the actual densities and intensities proposed in the future development's permit application.

I acknowledge and agree that approval of a zoning district amendment (rezoning) or Future Land Use Map amendment does not certify, vest, or otherwise guarantee that concurrency of required facilities and services is, or will be, available for any future development of the subject parcels.

I further acknowledge and agree that no development for which concurrency must be certified shall be approved unless at least one of the following minimum conditions of the Comprehensive Plan will be met for each facility and service of the County's concurrency management system prior to development approval:

a. The necessary facilities or services are in place at the time a development permit is issued.

b. A development permit is issued subject to the condition that the necessary facilities and services will be in place and available to serve the new development at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

c. For parks and recreation facilities and roads, the necessary facilities are under construction at the time the development permit is issued.

d. For parks and recreation facilities, the necessary facilities are the subject of a binding executed contract for the construction of the facilities at the time the development permit is issued and the agreement requires that facility construction must commence within one year of the issuance of the development permit.

e. The necessary facilities and services are guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement. An enforceable development agreement may include, but is not limited to, development agreements pursuant to Section 163.3220, F.S., or as amended, or an agreement or development order issued pursuant to Chapter 380, F.S., or as amended. For transportation facilities, all in-kind improvements detailed in a proportionate fair share agreement must be completed in compliance with the requirements of Section 5.13.00 of the LDC. For wastewater, solid waste, potable water, and stormwater facilities, any such agreement will guarantee the necessary facilities and services to be in place and available to serve the new development at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

f. For roads, the necessary facilities needed to serve the development are included in the first three years of the applicable Five-Year Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Work Program or are in place or under actual construction no more than three years after the issuance of a County development order or permit.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE WITH THE ABOVE STATEMENT ON THIS 3rd DAY OF July, YEAR OF 2013.

Signature of Property Owner

Printed Name of Property Owner

Date

Signature of Property Owner

Printed Name of Property Owner

Date

3363 West Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505
(850) 595-3475 * FAX: (850) 595-3481
GMR: 11-7-13
10/2012

Page 44 of 59
AFFIDAVIT OF OWNER AND LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

As owner of the property located at ________________________________.
Florida, property reference number(s) ________________________________

I hereby designate ________________________________ for the sole purpose
of completing this application and making a presentation to the:

☐ Planning Board and the Board of County Commissioners to request a rezoning on the above
referenced property.

☐ Board of Adjustment to request a(n) ________________________________ on the above referenced property.

This Limited Power of Attorney is granted on this ______ day of ________________ the year of,
____________, and is effective until the Board of County Commissioners or the Board of Adjustment has
rendered a decision on this request and any appeal period has expired. The owner reserves the right to
rescind this Limited Power of Attorney at any time with a written, notarized notice to the Development
Services Bureau.

Agent Name: ________________________________ Email: ________________________________

Address: ________________________________ Phone: ________________________________

_________________________________________  ________________________________
Signature of Property Owner  Printed Name of Property Owner  Date

_________________________________________  ________________________________
Signature of Property Owner  Printed Name of Property Owner  Date

STATE OF ________________________________ COUNTY OF ________________________________

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ______ day of __________________________ 20 ____,
by ________________________________ .

Personally Known ☐ OR Produced Identification ☐ . Type of Identification Produced: ________________________________

_________________________________________  ________________________________
Signature of Notary  Printed Name of Notary  (Notary Seal)
CRISTAL BEACH HOMES, INC.
282 Snowdrift Road
Miramar Beach, Florida 32550
Arnett.tom@gmail.com
(850) 865-8760

July 5, 2013

Development Services Department
3363 West Park Place
Pensacola, FL 32505

Re: Rezoning Application by Crystal Beach Homes, Inc. for 2640 West
Michigan Avenue, Escambia County, FL, from C1 to C2NA.

Dear Staff:

Crystal Beach Homes Inc. is hereby requesting the rezoning of the above captioned property,
parcel no. 42-1S-30-3004-000-003, from C1 to C2NA. The intended use is for the parking or
storage of class 7 and 8 vehicles. In support thereof, the applicant addresses the 6 criteria as set
forth in Section 2.08.02.D.6.

1. **Consistency with the Comprehensive Plan.** Under the Comprehensive Plan, the parcel is
designated as “Mixed-Use Urban”. That is defined as “Any use that includes both
residential and nonresidential uses” in “A highly developed area that contains a variety of
industrial, commercial, residential, and cultural uses”. Therefore the requested zone is
consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

2. **Consistency with the Land Development Code.** The proposed rezoning is consistent with
the Future Land Development Code. It would fall within the C zone.

3. **Compatibility with Surrounding Uses.** The subject property is a 2.23 acre parcel that
adjoins a12.82 acre parcel. The adjoining 12.82 acre parcel is presently being used for
light industrial purposes. While it is zoned C1, its use is consistent with a C2 zoning
under the Code. It is being used as a truss manufacturing plant. This entails outside
storage of the finished trusses and the parking of supply trucks, including class 7 and 8
vehicles. The frontage of the subject property adjoins Michigan Avenue/State Road 296,
a 100 foot right-of- way. The area is not conducive for retail sales and the uses
contemplated in the C1 zone.

4. **Changed conditions.** Over time the area has developed in a manner that is not consistent
with retail store fronts. It is more conducive to uses proposed in C2NA. There is a
church in the area.

5. **Effect on natural environment.** There is no contemplated impact on the natural
environment for the contemplated use or requested zoning.
6. **Development Patterns.** As stated above the development patterns are consistent with the requested zoning.

Respectfully submitted,

Crystal Beach Homes Inc.

[Signature]

Thomas Arnett, President
AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF FLORIDA       )
COUNTY OF WALTON       )

I, Thomas Arnett, upon being duly sworn state:

1. That I am the President of Crystal Beach Homes, Inc.

2. Crystal Beach Homes, Inc. owns the property located at 2640 West Michigan Ave., Pensacola, Florida, Parcel Reference Number: 42-1S-30-3004-000-003.

3. Crystal Beach Homes, Inc. filed for a re-zoning of the property from C-1 to C-2NA under case number 2-2013-16.

4. The request for a use restriction of C-2NA is voluntarily made. Crystal Beach Homes, Inc. acknowledges that this means that, if the re-zoning is approved, there can be no bars, nightclubs, and adult entertainment on the property.

   [Signature]
   Thomas Arnett, President

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public, on this __th day of July, 2013 by Thomas Arnett, who is personally known to me.

   [Signature]
   Leah Valentine
   Notary Public, State of Florida

LEAH VALENTINE
MY COMMISSION # EE973041
EXPIRES March 13, 2015
FloridaNotaryService.com
CORPORATE WARRANTY DEED

This indenture made on August 24, 2004 A.D., by

Faith Assembly Christian Church of Miramar Beach, Inc., a Florida Corporation

whose address is: 282 Snowdrift Road, Destin, FL 32550
hereinafter called the "grantor", to

Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., a Florida Corporation

whose address is: 282 Snowdrift Road, Destin, FL 32550
hereinafter called the "grantee":

Witnessest, that the grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars, ($10.00) and other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto the grantee, all that certain land situate in Escambia County, Florida, to-wit:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the South 10 acres of the East half of the South 40 acres of Lot 3, Section 42, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, recorded in Deed Book 372 at Page 672 of the Official Records of Escambia County; thence run North a distance of 179.00 feet to the Point of Beginning; continue North a distance of 271.0 feet; thence run East a distance of 288 feet; thence run South a distance of 400 feet; thence run West a distance of 143.3 feet; thence 88 degrees 21 minutes 35 seconds right for 120.52 feet; thence 88 degrees 21 minutes 35 seconds left for 40.0 feet; thence run North 8.5 feet; thence run West for 101.25 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Parcel Identification Number: 42-1S-30-3004-000-003

Subject to all reservations, covenants, conditions, restrictions and easements of record and to all applicable zoning ordinances and/or restrictions imposed by governmental authorities, if any.

And the said Grantor does hereby fully warrant the title to said land, and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.
In Witness Whereof, the said Grantor has caused this instrument to be executed in its name by its duly authorized officer and caused its corporate seal to be affixed the day and year first above written.

Faith Assembly Christian Church of Miramar Beach, Inc., a Florida Corporation

By: Toy Rex Amett, Jr., President

(Signature)

(Corporate Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

[Signature]

Witness Signature

Print Name: WV Getzler

State of Florida

County of Okaloosa

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT WAS ACKNOWLEDGED before me on August 2004, by Toy Rex Amett, Jr., as President, and , as on behalf of Faith Assembly Christian Church of Miramar Beach, Inc., a Florida Corporation, existing under the laws of the State of Florida, who is/are personally known to me or who has/have produced a valid driver's license as identification.

[Signature]

Printed Name of Notary

My Commission Expires: 12-07-04
RESIDENTIAL SALES
ABUTTING ROADWAY
MAINTENANCE DISCLOSURE

ATTENTION: Pursuant to Escambia County Code of Ordinances Chapter 1-29.2, Article V, sellers of residential lots are required to disclose to buyers whether abutting roadways will be maintained by Escambia County. The disclosure may additionally provide that Escambia County does not accept roads for maintenance that have not been built or improved to meet county standards. Escambia County Code of Ordinances Chapter 1-29.2, Article V, requires this disclosure be attached along with other attachments to the deed or other method of conveyance required to be made a part of the public records of Escambia County, Florida. Note: Acceptance for filing by County employees of this disclosure shall in no way be construed as an acknowledgement by the County of the veracity of any disclosure statement.

Name of Roadway: West Michigan Avenue
Legal Address of Property: 2640 W. Michigan Ave., Pensacola, Florida
The County (X) has accepted (_____ ) has not accepted the abutting roadway for maintenance.

This form completed by: First American Title Insurance Company
2065 Airport Road, Suite 200
Pensacola, Florida 32504

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

Witness Signature
Print Name: DJ Shellenberg

Witness Signature
Print Name: Judy Badwin

Faith Assembly Christian Church of Miramar Beach, Inc., a Florida Corporation
By: Toy Rex Amett, Jr., President

Crystal Beach Homes, Inc., a Florida Corporation
By: Toy R. Amett, Jr., President
ONSITE SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM (OSTDS)
ESCAMBIA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

ATTENTION: Pursuant to Escambia County Code of Ordinances 99-36, in accordance with Section 1-29.180(5) of this Ordinance, the Escambia Health Department (ECHD) must conduct an assessment of the Onsite Sewage Treatment and Disposal System (OSTDS) (Septic Tank) prior to the sale of Property. An approval letter issued by the ECHD must be presented at closing or the property sale or transfer of title.

Legal Address of Property: 2640 W. Michigan Ave., Pensacola, Florida

Buyer/Seller are aware that the property is on a ( ) Sewer System (X) Septic Tank

APPROVAL LETTER ATTACHED HERETO ( )
APPROVAL LETTER NOT REQUIRED - PROPERTY NORTH OF WELL LINE ROAD ( )
APPROVAL LETTER NOT REQUIRED - PROPERTY IS UNIMPROVED ( )

This form completed by:
First American Title Insurance Company
2065 Airport Road, Suite 200
Pensacola, Florida 32504

AS TO SELLER(S):

[Signature]

AS TO BUYER(S):

[Signature]
Electronic Articles of Incorporation
For

CRYSTAL BEACH HOMES INC

The undersigned incorporator, for the purpose of forming a Florida
profit corporation, hereby adopts the following Articles of Incorporation:

Article I
The name of the corporation is:
CRYSTAL BEACH HOMES INC

Article II
The principal place of business address:
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD
DESTIN, FL. 32550
The mailing address of the corporation is:
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD
DESTIN, FL. 32550

Article III
The purpose for which this corporation is organized is:
ANY AND ALL LAWFUL BUSINESS.

Article IV
The number of shares the corporation is authorized to issue is:
100

Article V
The name and Florida street address of the registered agent is:
THOMAS ARNETT
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL. 32550
I certify that I am familiar with and accept the responsibilities of registered agent.

Registered Agent Signature:  THOMAS ARNETT

**Article VI**

The name and address of the incorporator is:

THOMAS ARNETT  
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD  
MIRAMAR BEACH, FLORIDA 32550

Incorporator Signature:  THOMAS ARNETT

**Article VII**

The initial officer(s) and/or director(s) of the corporation is/are:

Title:  P  
THOMAS ARNETT  
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD  
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL.  32550

Title:  VP  
TOY R ARNETT JR.  
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD  
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL.  32550

Title:  S  
THOMAS ARNETT  
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD  
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL.  32550

**Article VIII**

The effective date for this corporation shall be:

09/11/2008
Current Principal Place of Business:
282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL 32550

Current Mailing Address:
600 GRAND BOULEVARD
SUITE 206
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL 32550

FEI Number: 59-3753572

Certificate of Status Desired: No

Name and Address of Current Registered Agent:
ARNETT & KERRIGAN, P.L.
600 GRAND BOULEVARD
SUITE 206
MIRAMAR BEACH, FL 32550 US

The above named entity submits this statement for the purpose of changing its registered office or registered agent, or both, in the State of Florida.

SIGNATURE:

Officer/Director Detail Detail:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>P/S</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>VP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>VP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td></td>
<td>ARNETT, THOMAS</td>
<td>ARNETT, TOY RJR.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td></td>
<td>282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD</td>
<td>282 SNOWDRIFT ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City-State-Zip</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIRAMAR BEACH FL 32550</td>
<td>MIRAMAR BEACH FL 32550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I hereby certify that the information indicated on this report or supplemental report is true and accurate and that my electronic signature shall have the same legal effect as if made under oath; that I am an officer or director of the corporation or the receiver or trustee empowered to execute this report as required by Chapter 607, Florida Statutes, and that my name appears above, or on an attachment with all other like empowered.

SIGNATURE: THOMAS ARNETT
P/S 04/30/2013

Electronic Signature of Signing Officer/Director Detail  Date
DESCRIPTION:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the South 10 acres of the east half of the South 40 acres of Lot 5, Section 42, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, recorded in Deed Book 372 at Page 627 of the Official Records of Escambia County; thence run North a distance of 179.00 feet to the Point of Beginning; continue North a distance of 271.0 feet; thence run East a distance of 388 feet; thence run South a distance of 400 feet; thence run West a distance of 143.3 feet; thence 88 degrees 21 minutes 35 seconds right for 120.82 feet; thence 88 degrees 21 minutes 35 seconds left for 40.02 feet; thence run North 8.5 feet; thence run West for 101.25 feet to the Point of Beginning.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

1. The north arrow and bearings as shown hereon are referenced to the
    adjusted bearing of South 89 degrees 56 minutes 22 seconds West along
    the east boundary line of the above described parcel of land.

2. Source of information: The deeds of record of Escambia County,
    Florida, and existing field monumentation.

3. No title search was performed by or furnished to Merrill Parker Shaw,
    Inc. for the subject property; there is no deed of record, annexed
    deeds, rights-of-ways, easements, building setbacks, restrictive
    covenants, governmental, jurisdictional areas or other instruments
    which could affect the boundaries and/or use of the subject
    property.

4. Only the above ground visible encroachments and improvements were
    field located as shown hereon, unless otherwise noted. Underground
    encroachments and improvements, if any, were not field located or verified.
    Unless otherwise noted.

5. The dimensions of the buildings on any as shown hereon are along the
    outside face of the buildings and do not include the walls or overhangs
    on the footings of the foundations.

6. The survey as shown hereon does not determine ownership.

7. The measurements made in the field, indicated thereon, as shown
    hereon were made in accordance with United States Standards.

8. Federal and state copyright act protect this map from unauthorized
    use. This map is not to be copied or reproduced in whole or part and is
    not to be used for any other transaction. This drawing cannot be used for
    the benefit of any other person, company or firm without written
    consent of the copyright owner and is to be returned upon request.

CERTIFIED TO:

TOM ARNETT

THAT THE SURVEY SHOWN HEREIN MEETS THE FLORIDA MINIMUM TECHNICAL
STANDARDS SET FORTH BY THE BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL SURVEYORS & MAPPERS
IN 12-21-95, AND THE FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, CHAPTER 5J-17-010 AND 5J-17-020 FURTHER TO CHAPTER 5J-17-030, FLORIDA STATUTES.

MERRILL PARKER SHAW, INC.
4800 N DAVIS HWY, PENSACOLA, FL 32514

& WAYNE PARKER/PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
REGISTRATION NUMBER 2883 CORPORATE NUMBER 7174
STATE OF FLORIDA

E. Wayne Parker, P.S. NO. 2883 CORPORATE NO. 7174
STATE OF FLORIDA

E. Wayne Parker, P.S. NO. 2883 CORPORATE NO. 7174
STATE OF FLORIDA
# RECEIPT

## PAYMENT INFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of Payment</th>
<th>Reference Document</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Check</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,155.00</td>
<td>App ID : PRZ130700016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1,155.00 Total Check  

Received From : THOMAS ARNETT  
Total Receipt Amount : $1,155.00  
Change Due : $0.00

## APPLICATION INFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application #</th>
<th>Invoice #</th>
<th>Invoice Amt</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Job Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRZ130700016</td>
<td>676690</td>
<td>1,155.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>2640 MICHIGAN AV, PENSACOLA, FL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Amount : 1,155.00  
Balance Due on this/these Application(s) as of 7/11/2013
Meeting Date: 10-7-13
Rezoning Quasi-judicial Hearing
Rezoning Case #: Z 2013-16

In Favor __________ Against __________

*Name: Toy Arnett

*Address: 14420 Cord 4A
City, State, Zip: 2550

Email Address: ____________________________ Phone: 850-893-5551

Please indicate if you:
☐ would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.
☐ do not wish to speak but would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.

All items with an asterisk * are required.

Chamber Rules

1. All who wish to speak will be heard and granted uniform time to speak (normally 3 – 5 minutes).
2. You must sign up to speak. This form must be filled out and given to the Clerk in order to be heard.
3. When the Chairman calls you to speak, come to the podium, adjust the microphone so you can be heard, then state your NAME and ADDRESS for the record.
4. Please keep your remarks BRIEF and FACTUAL.
5. Should there be a need for information to be presented to the Board, please provide 13 copies for distribution. The Board will determine whether to accept the information into evidence. Once accepted, copies are given to the Clerk for Board distribution.
6. Speakers will refrain from the use of obscene language, “fighting words” likely to incite violence from the individual(s) to whom the words are addressed, or other language which is disruptive to the orderly and fair progress of discussion at the meeting.
7. During public hearings, at the Chairman’s discretion, if there is a controversial item in which Escambia County citizens are involved, he may institute a provision against clapping, if he/she feels that clapping or the noise will deter open speech between the two parties.
Escambia County Planning Board
Public Hearing
Speaker Request Form

Please Print Clearly

Meeting Date: 10-7-13
Rezoning Quasi-judicial Hearing OR Regular Planning Board Meeting
Rezoning Case #: 3-2013-16

In Favor ______ Against ______

*Name: Van Herbert

*Address: 132 Shoreline Dr. *City, State, Zip: Pensacola, FL 32501

Email Address: Van@shoreline.us Phone: 850-931-6800

Please indicate if you:

☒ I would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.
☐ I do not wish to speak but would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.

All items with an asterisk * are required.

Chamber Rules

1. All who wish to speak will be heard and granted uniform time to speak (normally 3 – 5 minutes).
2. You must sign up to speak. This form must be filled out and given to the Clerk in order to be heard.
3. When the Chairman calls you to speak, come to the podium, adjust the microphone so you can be heard, then state your NAME and ADDRESS for the record.
4. Please keep your remarks BRIEF and FACTUAL.
5. Should there be a need for information to be presented to the Board, please provide 13 copies for distribution. The Board will determine whether to accept the information into evidence. Once accepted, copies are given to the Clerk for Board distribution.
6. Speakers will refrain from the use of obscene language, “fighting words” likely to incite violence from the individual(s) to whom the words are addressed, or other language which is disruptive to the orderly and fair progress of discussion at the meeting.
7. During public hearings, at the Chairman's discretion, if there is a controversial item in which Escambia County citizens are involved, he may institute a provision against clapping, if he/she feels that clapping or the noise will deter open speech between the two parties.
MS. HIGHTOWER: Y'all need a parliamentarian to get a ruling on that. But if I might, if you table something it stops it totally. If you wanted to do something to allow, you might want to postpone to a definite date.

MR. TATE: Mr. Chair, my motion is not inconsistent with other motions that I've made on other major corridors in this county when we've had similar situations and I'll let it stand. If it fails due to lack of a second or lack of vote, that's fine with me, but I believe it's consistent with other motions I've made in similar situations.

MR. BRISKE: Okay. We do have a second on the floor at this point.

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement issue is a separate situation.

MR. BRISKE: Code Enforcement we have no control over whatsoever. That would be Mr. Arnett dealing with that department and trying to prove his case to them separately. The County may end up getting involved in the proof side of that, which I don't know how you would figure all that out, but that's outside our purview.

MR. WOODWARD: We do want to say so you know when you start storing, so we want to make that for the record, too. We have to examine all the rest of the process with that.

MR. BRISKE: Would you just briefly explain so he understands, Horace?

MR. ARNETT: I didn't even hear him.

MR. JONES: Mr. Arnett, although the Planning Board and the BCC may recommend for this to be approved, there could be some additional, another process, that you may have to go through. Come back in and talk to us and we can help define that process.

MR. ARNETT: Okay.

MR. JONES: That's if the Board of County Commissioners approves. Right now the Planning Board is making a recommendation.

MR. ARNETT: They made a recommendation to them. I don't come see you until after it goes to the others?

MR. WINGATE: I think the Code Enforcement has the final say in the matter so they could accept our recommendation or they could decide otherwise. So that meeting will be the final decision on it.

What is the date of that, please?

MS. CAIN: November the 7th.

MR. BRISKE: November the 7th.

MR. JONES: We do want to say so you know there could be another process, the site plan review process, when you start storing, so we want to make that for the record, too.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir. Good luck to you.

(Case Z-2013-16 concluded. The transcript continues on Page 72.)
1 recommendation based on that.
2 M.R. SLAUGHTER: All right, sir.
3 (Motion by Mr. Tate.)
4 M.R. TATE: Mr. Chair, I move that this
5 Board find and approve the applicant's request
6 for rezoning and that both the applicant and
7 the Planning Board are in support of the
8 staff's Findings-of-Fact.
9 M.R. GOODLOE: Second.
10 M.R. BRISKE: We have a motion and a second
11 to approve. Is there any other discussion on
12 the matter?
13 All right. All those in favor, say aye.
14 (Board members vote.)
15 M.R. BRISKE: Opposed?
16 (None.)
17 M.R. BRISKE: The motion carries
18 unanimously.
19 (The motion carries unanimously.)
20 M.R. BRISKE: Sir, we're going to make a
21 recommendation to the Commissioners to
22 approve. They will have the final decision.
23 M.R. SLAUGHTER: Thank you, very much.
24 M.R. BRISKE: We're going to go ahead and
25 move into our next case. And just for the

1 against this and the applicant agrees with
2 staff's Findings-of-Fact, can we move this to
3 a vote?
4 M.R. BRISKE: We've done that in the past,
5 yes.
6 Juan, we'll have him sworn in, please.
7 (Derrell Slaughter sworn.)
8 M.R. BRISKE: Good morning, sir. Would you
9 state your name and address for the record?
10 M.R. SLAUGHTER: Derrel F. Slaughter, 985
11 East Royce Street, Pensacola, Florida.
12 M.R. BRISKE: Thank you. You may say what
13 you wish.
14 M.R. SLAUGHTER: This is Peggy, my support
15 person.
16 M.R. BRISKE: Yes, sir.
17 What Mr. Tate was recommending is that if
18 you are in agreement with the County's
19 findings --
20 M.R. SLAUGHTER: I am in agreement with
21 what we read, yes.
22 M.R. BRISKE: So at this point instead of
23 going through everything, which is a very
24 lengthy process, we don't have anyone signed
25 up to speak against it, so we can make a
Planning Board-Rezoning

Meeting Date: 10/07/2013
CASE: Z-2013-18
APPLICANT: Derrel Slaughter, Owner
ADDRESS: 6100 Mobile Hwy
PROPERTY REF. NO.: 39-1S-31-4412-000-001; 39-1S-31-4413-000-000
FUTURE LAND USE: MU-U, Mixed Use
DISTRICT: 1
OVERLAY DISTRICT: N/A
BCC MEETING DATE: 11/07/2013

SUBMISSION DATA:
REQUESTED REZONING:

FROM: R-3/C-1, One-Family and Two-Family District, (cumulative) Medium Density and Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)

TO: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)

RELEVANT AUTHORITY:

(1) Escambia County Comprehensive Plan
(2) Escambia County Land Development Code
(3) Board of County Commissioners of Brevard County v. Snyder, 627 So. 2d 469 (Fla. 1993)
(4) Resolution 96-34 (Quasi-judicial Proceedings)
(5) Resolution 96-13 (Ex-parte Communications)

CRITERION (1)
Consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.
Whether the proposed amendment is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

Comprehensive Plan (CPP) FLU 1.1.1 Development Consistency. New development and redevelopment in unincorporated Escambia County shall be consistent with the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan and the Future Land Use Map (FLUM).

CPP FLU 1.3.1 Future Land Use Categories. The Mixed-Use Urban (MU-U) Future Land Use (FLU) category is intended for an intense mix of residential and nonresidential uses while promoting compatible infill development and the separation of urban and suburban land uses within the category as a whole. Range of allowable uses include: Residential, Retail and Services, Professional Office, Light Industrial, Recreational Facilities, Public and Civic. The minimum residential density is 3.5 dwelling units per acre and the maximum residential density is 25 dwelling units per acre.

CPP FLU 1.5.3 New Development and Redevelopment in Built Areas. To promote the
efficient use of existing public roads, utilities and service infrastructure, the County will encourage redevelopment in underutilized properties to maximize development densities and intensities located in the Mixed Use-Suburban, Mixed Use-Urban, Commercial and Industrial Future Land Use districts categories (with the exception of residential development).

**FINDINGS**

The proposed amendment to C-1 is consistent with the intent and purpose of Future Land Use category Mixed Use Urban, as stated in CPP FLU 1.3.1. The current future land use category allows for various commercial operations which are prevalent within the area of the subject property. The request to C-1 is consistent with FLU 1.5.3 due to the fact the parcel will be using the existing public roads, utilities and service infrastructure.

**CRITERION (2)**

**Consistent with The Land Development Code.**

Whether the proposed amendment is in conflict with any portion of this Code, and is consistent with the stated purpose and intent of this Code.

**FINDINGS**

The proposed amendment is consistent with the intent and purpose of the Land Development Code. The parcels front along Mobile Highway, a principal arterial roadway, which are within one-quarter mile of an arterial/arterial intersection therefore meeting the locational criteria set forth in LDC section 7.20.05. Mobile Highway is a commercial corridor, which is currently zoned C-1. The parcels are currently split zoned and granting the amendment would remove split zoned parcels, making them consistent with the surrounding uses and zoning.

**CRITERION (3)**

**Compatible with surrounding uses.**

Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses in the area of the subject property(s).

**FINDINGS**

The proposed amendment is compatible with surrounding existing uses in the area. Within the 500’ radius impact area, staff observed properties with zoning districts C-1, C-2, R-3 and R-5. The parcels are located in an area where existing commercial development has already been established, therefore it would be compatible with the surrounding parcels. Buffering standards will apply where the parcel abuts residential uses or zoning.

**CRITERION (4)**

**Changed conditions.**

Whether and the extent to which there are any changed conditions that impact the amendment or property(s).

**FINDINGS**

Staff found no changed conditions that would impact the amendment or property(s).
CRITERION (5)

Effect on natural environment.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment.

FINDINGS
According to the National Wetland Inventory, wetlands and hydric soils were not indicated on the subject property. When applicable, further review during the Site Plan Review process will be necessary to determine if there would be any significant adverse impact on the natural environment.

CRITERION (6)

Development patterns.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly development pattern.

FINDINGS
The proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly development pattern due to the fact that the parcels have road frontage on an arterial roadway. The request to rezone to C-1 in its entirety will support the commercial pattern in the general vicinity.

Attachments

Z-2013-18
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.

Z-2013-18
LOCATION MAP

0 1,000 2,000 3,000 Ft

PRINCIPAL ARTERIAL
MINOR ARTERIAL
COLLECTOR
LOCAL ROAD

Page 7 of 35
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
Z-2013-18
EXISTING LAND USE

This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.
Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
Public Notice Sign
Looking at the south parcel
Looking at the north parcel
Looking north in front of the parcels along Mobile Hwy
Looking northwest from subject parcel
Looking west across Mobile Hwy from subject parcels
Looking southwest from parcels
Looking south along Mobile Hwy
Looking northeast at adjoining parcel
Escambia County Zoning Board of Appeals

Zoning Fee Waiver Request

Tax ID# 09-2008-000; 09-2009-000; 09-2007-000

The request is made for the following reasons:

We are appealing the legislative zoning of the above mentioned property.

Property was originally purchased as a commercial investment. Owners were never informed of zoning and had no opportunity to oppose such zoning at that time.

Current zoning renders the rear portion of the property "landlocked".

Property has been on the market for 10+ years. Current zoning is detering sale of property.

Owners do not feel they should have to pay exhorbitant fees required for rezoning. Property taxes already paid on said property exceed $50,000 of "free money" to the County. Any further request for fees amounts to extortion.

Respectfully

[Signatures]

Derrel F. Slaughter (½ half interest)
985 Royce Street
Pensacola, FL 32503
(850) 418-3414
August 22, 2013

Janet Slaughter (√₄ interest)

Germaine York (√₄ interest)

Completed zoning application
FEE WAIVER REQUEST FORM

The Board of County Commissioners have determined that it is in the best interest of the public to waive certain Planning Board and Board of Adjustment application fees for projects, regardless of size or scale, that will provide affordable housing for low income individuals and families. Upon request, the County Administrator may grant, to qualified applicants, a waiver of the fees approved by Resolution 2010-107. An approved fee waiver request shall expire after twelve (12) months.

The County Administrator shall only grant waivers to the following qualified applicants. Please check the box next to the appropriate statement that applies to your request.

- □ Individuals and families with an annual gross income at or below 30% of the median income for Escambia County. RETIRED
- □ Non-profit organizations that will develop and provide affordable housing for individuals and families with an annual gross income at or below 30% of the median income for Escambia County.

Property Owner/Non-profit Organization Name: DERREL F. SLAUGHTER (4), JANET SLAUGHTER (4) GERMAINE YORK (4)

Please list the address(es) and Property Reference Number(s) for the property(s):

6100 Mobile Hwy
39-15-31-4412-000-001

Please indicate which application fee this request is for and the amount: SEE ATTACHED

Please attach the following required supporting documents to this request form:

a. All applicants must submit sufficient evidence of ownership or control of the property that is the subject of the development project for which the waiver is sought.

b. All applicants must submit a copy of their federal income tax returns for the previous two years.

c. All applicants must submit sufficient evidence that at least 30% of the total housing units produced from the development project will be sold or rented to, or occupied by, individuals and families with annual gross incomes at or below 30% of the median income for Escambia County.

d. For projects that will provide rental housing, applicants shall also submit a schedule of rental rates for each unit by size.

--------------------------
FOR INTERNAL OFFICE USE ONLY
--------------------------

The applicant is a qualified applicant. □ YES □ NO
The applicant provided all required supporting documents. □ YES □ NO

Therefore; this fee waiver request for ____________________________ Type of application

is hereby________________ on this ______ day of ____________, 20_____.

______________________________
T. Lloyd Kerr, AICP
Director, Development Services Department

8/2012

Applicant paid fee - indicated they did not wish to pursue fee waiver at this time 8/12/13
APPLICATION

Please check application type:

☐ Conditional Use Request for:

☐ Administrative Appeal

☐ Variance Request for:

☐ Development Order Extension

☐ Rezoning Request from: C-1123 to: C-1

Name & address of current owner(s) as shown on public records of Escambia County, FL

Owner(s) Name: DEREK SLAUGHTER, JANET SLAUGHTER, GERMAINE YORK

Address: SEE ATTACHED

Phone: 850-418-3414

Email:

☐ Check here if the property owner(s) is authorizing an agent as the applicant and complete the Affidavit of Owner and Limited Power of Attorney form attached herein.

Property Address: 6100 MOBILE HIGHWAY, PENSACOLA, FL

Property Reference Number(s)/Legal Description: 391531-4412-000-001; 391531-4412-000-000

391531-4413-000-000

By my signature, I hereby certify that:

1) I am duly qualified as owner(s) or authorized agent to make such application, this application is of my own choosing, and staff has explained all procedures relating to this request; and

2) All information given is accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I understand that deliberate misrepresentation of such information will be grounds for denial or reversal of this application and/or revocation of any approval based upon this application; and

3) I understand that there are no guarantees as to the outcome of this request, and that the application fee is non-refundable; and

4) I authorize County staff to enter upon the property referenced herein at any reasonable time for purposes of site inspection and authorize placement of a public notice sign(s) on the property referenced herein at a location(s) to be determined by County staff; and

5) I am aware that Public Hearing notices (legal ad and/or postcards) for the request shall be provided by the Development Services Bureau.

Signature of Owner/Agent:

Signature of Owner:

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Escambia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 24th day of August, 2013, by Janet Slaughter and Germaine York and Derek Slaughter, Personally Known ☐ OR Produced Identification ☐, Type of Identification Produced: 013 FL DL

Signature of Notary (notary seal must be affixed)

Printed Name of Notary

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

CASE NUMBER: 2-2013-18

Meeting Date(s): 8/26/13

Accepted/Verified by: J. Cai

Date: 8/26/13

Fees Paid: $1925 Receipt #: 0130800018

3363 West Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505

(850) 595-3475 * FAX: (850) 595-3481

Revised 3-22-11

Page 1
JANET SLAUGHTER
5930 HERMITAGE DR
PENSACOLA FL 32504

GERMAINE YORK
322 N. SUNSET BLVD
GULF BREEZE FL 32561

DERREL F. SLAUGHTER
985 ROYCE ST.
PENSACOLA FL 32503
Development Services Department
Escambia County, Florida

CONCURRENCY DETERMINATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

For Rezoning Requests Only

Property Reference Number(s): 391531-4412-000-001, 391531-4413-000-000

Property Address: 6100 Mobile Hwy

I/we acknowledge and agree that no future development for which concurrency of required facilities and services must be certified shall be approved for the subject parcel(s) without the issuance of a certificate of concurrency for the development based on the actual densities and intensities proposed in the future development's permit application.

I/we also acknowledge and agree that approval of a zoning district amendment (rezoning) or Future Land Use Map amendment does not certify, vest, or otherwise guarantee that concurrency of required facilities and services is, or will be, available for any future development of the subject parcels.

I/we further acknowledge and agree that no development for which concurrency must be certified shall be approved unless at least one of the following minimum conditions of the Comprehensive Plan will be met for each facility and service of the County's concurrency management system prior to development approval:

a. The necessary facilities or services are in place at the time a development permit is issued.

b. A development permit is issued subject to the condition that the necessary facilities and services will be in place and available to serve the new development at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

c. For parks and recreation facilities and roads, the necessary facilities are under construction at the time the development permit is issued.

d. For parks and recreation facilities, the necessary facilities are the subject of a binding executed contract for the construction of the facilities at the time the development permit is issued and the agreement requires that facility construction must commence within one year of the issuance of the development permit.

e. The necessary facilities and services are guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement. An enforceable development agreement may include, but is not limited to, development agreements pursuant to Section 163.3220, F.S., or as amended, or an agreement or development order issued pursuant to Chapter 380, F.S., or as amended. For transportation facilities, all in-kind improvements detailed in a proportionate fair share agreement must be completed in compliance with the requirements of Section 5.13.00 of the LDC. For wastewater, solid waste, potable water, and stormwater facilities, any such agreement will guarantee the necessary facilities and services to be in place and available to serve the new development at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

f. For roads, the necessary facilities needed to serve the development are included in the first three years of the applicable Five-Year Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Work Program or are in place or under actual construction no more than three years after the issuance of a County development order or permit.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE WITH THE ABOVE STATEMENT ON THIS 26th DAY OF August, YEAR OF 2013.

Signature of Property Owner

DEERE F. SLAUGHTER
Printed Name of Property Owner
8-26-2013
Date

Signature of Property Owner

Printed Name of Property Owner

Date
AFFIDAVIT OF OWNER AND LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

As owner of the property located at 6100 Mobile Highway, Florida, property reference number(s) 391531-4412-000-001; 391531-4412-000-006, I hereby designate DERRELL F. SLAUGHTER 391531-4413-000-000 for the sole purpose of completing this application and making a presentation to the:

☐ Planning Board and the Board of County Commissioners to request a rezoning on the above referenced property.

☐ Board of Adjustment to request a(n) _______________ on the above referenced property.

This Limited Power of Attorney is granted on this _______ day of __________________ the year of, __________, and is effective until the Board of County Commissioners or the Board of Adjustment has rendered a decision on this request and any appeal period has expired. The owner reserves the right to rescind this Limited Power of Attorney at any time with a written, notarized notice to the Development Services Bureau.

Agent Name: __________________________ Email: __________________________

Address: __________________________ Phone: __________________________

_____________________________  ______________________________
Signature of Property Owner Printed Name of Property Owner Date

_____________________________  ______________________________
Signature of Property Owner Printed Name of Property Owner Date

STATE OF Florida COUNTY OF Escambia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _______ day of August, 2013, by Janet Slaughter and Germaine York

_____________________________  ______________________________
Signature of Notary Printed Name of Notary (Notary Seal)

JUDY HOWERY
MY COMMISSION # EE 120616
EXPIRES: October 25, 2015
Bonded thru Notary Public Underwriters

3363 West Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505
(850) 955-3475 * FAX: (850) 955-3461

Revised 3-22-11
**Janet Holley**

**Escambia County Tax Collector**

**Tax Record**

Last Update: 4/3/2013 9:59:09 AM CDT

**Ad Valorem Taxes and Non-Ad Valorem Assessments**

The information contained herein does not constitute a title search and should not be relied on as such.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Number</th>
<th>Tax Type</th>
<th>Tax Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09-2008-000</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mailing Address**

SLAUGHTER DERREL F 2/4 INT
SLAUGHTER JANET N TRUSTEE
322 N SUNSET BLVD
GULF BREEZE FL 32561

**Property Address**

6100 MOBILE HWY

**GEO Number**

391331-4412-000-001

**Exempt Amount**

See Below

**Taxable Value**

See Below

**Exemption Detail**

NO EXEMPTIONS

**Millage Code**

06

**Escrow Code**

Legal Description (click for full description)

391331-4412-000-001 6100 MOBILE HWY FOREMAN SAM A JR TRUSTEES FOR YORK GERMANN L TRUST 1/4 INT BEG AT INTER OF S LI OF SEC & E R/W LI OF H/W NWLY ALG H/W 648 5/10 FT E PARL TO S LI OF SEC 363 6/10 FT N PARL TO E LI OF SEE Tax Roll For Extra Legal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxing Authority</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Assessed Exemption</th>
<th>Taxable Value</th>
<th>Taxes Levied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>6.0755</td>
<td>74,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$76,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SCHOOLS</td>
<td>2.2400</td>
<td>74,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$76,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Local Board</td>
<td>5.5100</td>
<td>74,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$76,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By State Law</td>
<td>0.6050</td>
<td>74,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$76,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td>5.8400</td>
<td>74,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$76,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>1.3150</td>
<td>74,950</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$76,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Millage | Total Taxes | $1,189.52 |

**Ad Valorem Taxes**

**Non-Ad Valorem Assessments**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Levying Authority</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFP</td>
<td>FIRE (CALL 595-4960)</td>
<td>$11.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Assessments | $11.06 |
| Taxes & Assessments | $1,200.58 |
| If Paid By | Amount Due |
| $0.00 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Transaction</th>
<th>Receipt</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/14/2012</td>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
<td>9820458.0002</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$1,152.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prior Year Taxes Due**

NO DELINQUENT TAXES

# Escambia County Tax Collector

## Tax Record

**Last Update:** 4/3/2013 9:58:42 AM CDT

### Ad Valorem Taxes and Non-Ad Valorem Assessments

The information contained herein does not constitute a title search and should not be relied on as such.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Number</th>
<th>Tax Type</th>
<th>Tax Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09-2009-000</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mailing Address**
SLAUGHTER DERREL F 2/4 INT  
SLAUGHTER JANET N TRUSTEE  
322 N SUNSET BLVD  
GULF BREEZE FL 32561

**Property Address**
0 MOBILE HWY

**GEO Number**
391531-4413-000-000

**Exempt Amount**
See Below

**Taxable Value**
See Below

**Exemption Detail**
NO EXEMPTIONS

**Legal Description**
(Click for full description)
391531-4413-000-000 0 MOBILE HWY FOREMAN SAM A JR TRUSTEES FOR YORK  
GERMAIN M TRUST 1/4 INT BEG AT INTER OF S LI OF SEC AND E R/W OF HWY  
NLY ALG HWY 648 5/10 FT E 363 6/10 FT N 417 2/10 FT FOR POB CONT SAME  
COURSE See Tax Roll For Extra Legal

### Ad Valorem Taxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxing Authority</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Assessed Value</th>
<th>Exemption Amount</th>
<th>Taxable Value</th>
<th>Taxes Leved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>6.9755</td>
<td>44,270</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$44,270</td>
<td>$308.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SCHOOLS</td>
<td>2.2480</td>
<td>44,270</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$44,270</td>
<td>$99.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Local Board</td>
<td>3.5100</td>
<td>44,270</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$44,270</td>
<td>$243.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By State Law</td>
<td>6.6550</td>
<td>44,270</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$44,270</td>
<td>$330.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td>0.0400</td>
<td>44,270</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$44,270</td>
<td>$11.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Millage:** 15,4583  
**Total Taxes:** $684.35

### Non-Ad Valorem Assessments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Levying Authority</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFP</td>
<td>FIRE (CALL 595-4960)</td>
<td>$11.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Assessments:** $11.03  
**Taxes & Assessments:** $695.38

**If Paid By:**  
**Amount Due:** $0.00

### Date Paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Transaction</th>
<th>Receipt</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/14/2012</td>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
<td>9820458.0001</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$667.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prior Year Taxes Due

**NO DELINQUENT TAXES**

---

Policy Number: 243479

Beginning at the intersection of South line of Section 39, Township 1 South, Range 31 West, with the East right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 90, thence run Northwesterly along East line of said right of way a distance of 648.5 feet, thence run Easterly at an angle of 86°45' a distance of 363.6 feet, thence run Northerly parallel to the East line of said Section a distance of 417.2 feet, thence run Westerly parallel to the South line of said Section to the East right of way line of U.S. Highway 90 for the Point of Beginning of this description, thence run Easterly along line last traversed a distance of 130 feet, thence run Southerly parallel to the East line of said Section a distance of 60 feet, thence run Westerly parallel to the South line of said Section to the East right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 90, thence run Northerly along the East right of way of said highway to the Point of Beginning, all lying and being in Section 39, Township 1 South, Range 31 West, Less property filed in Deed Book 496, Page 658.

Warranty Deed executed by CAROLYN A. POWELL to MICHAEL L. GUTTMAN AND SUSAN T. GUTTMAN, HUSBAND AND WIFE, AS TO 1/4 INTEREST, DERREL SLAUGHTER, AS TO A 1/4 INTEREST, JANET SLAUGHTER, AS TO A 1/4 INTEREST and GERMAINE YORK, AS TO 1/4 INTEREST, dated October 28, 1992 and filed October 30, 1992 @ 4:30 pm, as Clerk's File Number 998270 in Official Records Book 3263 at Page 324 of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida.

NOTE: This policy consists of insert pages labeled Schedules A and B. This policy is of no force and effect unless all pages are included along with any added pages incorporated by reference.
FUND OWNER'S FORM

SCHEDULE A

Policy or
Guarantee No.: OP-653189 Effective Date: March 9, 1986 Member’s File Reference: L-6474

at 7:00 P.M.

Amount of Insurance: $45,000.00

1. Name of Insured:

D. F. SLAUGHTER and JANET SLAUGHTER, Husband and Wife, GERMAINE
YORK, and MICHAEL GUTTMANN

2. The estate or interest in the land described herein and which is covered by this policy or guarantee is a fee simple (if
other, specify same) and is at the effective date hereof vested in the named insured as shown by instrument recorded in
Official Records Book 2170 __________________, Page 733 ______________________, of the Public Records
of Escambia County, Florida.

3. The land referred to in this policy or guarantee is described as follows:

Begin at intersection of South line of Section and East right-
of-way line of Highway; Northerly along highway 648.5 feet; East
363.6 feet; North 417.2 feet for Point of Beginning; continue
same course 100 Feet; West parallel to South line of Section to
Highway; Southerly along highway 109 feet more or less to a
Point West of Point of Beginning; East to Point of Beginning,
Deed Book 303, Page 587, Section 39, Township 1 South, Range
31 West, Escambia County, Florida.

ISSUED BY

W. A. SWANN, JR.

(Mailing Address)

P.O. Box 17687

(Attorney or Firm of Attorneys)

1358

MEMBER NO.

Pensacola

(City)

Florida

(Zip)

ATTOORNEY-MEMBER’S SIGNATURE

GMR: 11-7-13

Page 30 of 35
ATS FILE #27985

EXHIBIT "A FUND COMMITMENT NO. C-807583"

A PORTION OF SECTION 39, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 31 WEST, 
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: 
BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH LINE OF SECTION 
39 WITH THE EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF U.S. HIGHWAY NO. 90 
(106 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY); THENCE NORTH 24°25' WEST, ALONG 
said EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE A DISTANCE OF 895.74 FEET TO AN 
IRON ROD FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE NORTH 
24°25' WEST, ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE 153.8 FEET, THENCE 
NORTH 90°00' EAST, PARALLEL TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 80.8 
FEET TO AN IRON PIPE; THENCE NORTH 0°00' EAST, PARALLEL TO THE 
EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION, A DISTANCE OF 60 FEET TO AN IRON 
ROD; THENCE NORTH 90°00' EAST PARALLEL TO THE SOUTH LINE OF 
SAID SECTION 417.1 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 0°00' EAST PARALLEL TO 
THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 200.0 FEET; THENCE NORTH 90°00' 
WEST PARALLEL TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 134.3 FEET 
TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
DESCRIPTION: SEE ATTACHED

ESCambia COUNTY, STATE OF FLORIDA

SEC. 59 TWP. 1-6 RGE. 31-W RECORDED — BOOK — PAGE —
DATE 1-13-69 SCALE 1"=100' FIELD BOOK 77 PAGE 56
REQUESTED BY MR. CLYDE LASSEN JOB NO. 2000

I HEREBY CERTIFY THE SURVEY SHOWN HEREOF TO BE TRUE AND
CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, AND IT
MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS SET BY THE
FLORIDA BOARD OF LAND SURVEYORS.
REGISTERED SURVEYOR NO. 2729 STATE OF FLORIDA

Not Valid Unless Sealed
With An Embossed Seal.

GMR: 11-7-13
Development Services Department
Building Inspections Division
3363 West Park Place
Pensacola, Florida, 32505
(850) 595-3550
Molino Office - (850) 587-5770

RECEIPT

Receipt No. : 588054
Date Issued. : 08/26/2013
Cashier ID : LALOWE

Application No. : PRZ130800018
Project Name : Z-2013-18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of Payment</th>
<th>Reference Document</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Check</td>
<td>4599</td>
<td>$1,925.00</td>
<td>App ID : PRZ130800018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,925.00</td>
<td>Total Check</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Received From : DERRELL SLAUGHTER
Total Receipt Amount : $1,925.00
Change Due : $0.00

APPLICATION INFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application #</th>
<th>Invoice #</th>
<th>Invoice Amt</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Job Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRZ130800018</td>
<td>680413</td>
<td>2,002.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>6100 MOBILE HWY, PENSACOLA, FL, 32526</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Amount : 2,002.00
Balance Due on this/these Application(s) as of 9/24/2013 : $0.00
Escambia County Planning Board
Public Hearing
Speaker Request Form

Please Print Clearly

Meeting Date: 10-7-13

Rezoning Quasi-judicial Hearing OR Regular Planning Board Meeting
Rezoning Case #: 2-2013-18

[ ] In Favor [ ] Against

*Name: DERREL SLAUGHTER [ ] Applicant*

*Address: 985 Royce St [City, State, Zip: PENSACOLA FL 32503]

Email Address: dflaughter1@yahoo.com [Phone: 850 418 3414]

Please indicate if you:
[ ] would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.
[ ] do not wish to speak but would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.

All items with an asterisk * are required.

Chamber Rules

1. All who wish to speak will be heard and granted uniform time to speak (normally 3 – 5 minutes).
2. You must sign up to speak. This form must be filled out and given to the Clerk in order to be heard.
3. When the Chairman calls you to speak, come to the podium, adjust the microphone so you can be heard, then state your NAME and ADDRESS for the record.
4. Please keep your remarks BRIEF and FACTUAL.
5. Should there be a need for information to be presented to the Board, please provide 13 copies for distribution. The Board will determine whether to accept the information into evidence. Once accepted, copies are given to the Clerk for Board distribution.
6. Speakers will refrain from the use of obscene language, "fighting words" likely to incite violence from the individual(s) to whom the words are addressed, or other language which is disruptive to the orderly and fair progress of discussion at the meeting.
7. During public hearings, at the Chairman’s discretion, if there is a controversial item in which Escambia County citizens are involved, he may institute a provision against clapping, if he/she feels that clapping or the noise will deter open speech between the two parties.
MR. BRISKE: Our next case is Case Z-2013-19. The applicant is Randall and Mary Susan Goad, owners of 3219 Stefani Road. This is a VR-1, Villages Rural Residential, to a V-1, Villages Single-Family. Members of the Planning Board, has there been any ex parte communication between you and the applicant, agents, attorneys, witnesses, fellow Planning Board members or anyone from the public prior to this hearing? Have you visited the subject property? And also disclose if you are a relative or business associate of the applicant or any of the parties involved.

MS. HIGHTOWER: No, to all the above.

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, before we get deep into this, I'm going to ask the same thing as I did previous. Is there anybody signed up to speak?

MR. TATE: No.

MR. BRISKE: Just the applicant. Is there anyone else in the audience that wishes to speak on this case? Hearing none.

Mrs. Tate.

MR. TATE: If the applicant is in agreement with staff’s Findings-of-Fact, and it appears that they're all favorable, then I would ask if we could go ahead and make a motion on this without getting into the --

MR. BRISKE: Let’s go ahead and get him sworn in. Sir, if you will raise your right hand.

(Randall Wayne Goad sworn.)

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth into this, I'm going to ask the same thing as I did previous. Is there anybody signed up to speak?

MR. TATE: No.

MR. BRISKE: Just the applicant. Is there anyone else in the audience that wishes to speak on this case? Hearing none.

Mr. Tate.

MR. TATE: If the applicant is in agreement with staff’s Findings-of-Fact, and it appears that they’re all favorable, then I would ask if we could go ahead and make a motion on this without getting into the --

MR. BRISKE: Let’s go ahead and get him sworn in. Sir, if you will raise your right hand.

(Randall Wayne Goad sworn.)

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?

MR. BRISKE: Mr. Chair, I move that this case be put forth on the agenda.

Ms. Hightower?

Ms. Hightower?
MR. BRISKE: The motion carries unanimously.

MR. BRISKE: This is a recommendation to the County Commissioners. They have the final say in the matter, but that will be coming up at their next meeting on November 7th. That will be the final decision at their meeting.

MR. GOAD: I understand. Thank you.

MR. BRISKE: Thank you, sir.

MR. GOAD: You're welcome.

MR. BRISKE: Is there any other business for the quasi-judicial hearing? All right.

Hearing none, then we are adjourned and we will go immediately into the regular Planning Board meeting for October 7, 2013.

(The quasi-judicial proceedings concluded at 10:15 a.m.)
PLANNING BOARD REZONING HEARINGS - OCTOBER 7, 2013

3
E easier [1] - 63.2
East [1] - 74:11
east [4] - 46.8, 19.8, 32.2
eating [1] - 34.5
economy [1] - 56.13
EE [1] - 82:22
effect [2] - 7:15, 58:21
effects [1] - 37.24
eight [1] - 57.23
elect [1] - 80.7
elementary [1] - 46:11
eliminates [1] - 56:12
employee [2] - 82.13, 82.14
empty [2] - 45.1, 47:18
ended [8] - 32.14, 32.22, 34.5, 34.20, 34:21
Enforcement [19] - 42.23, 42.25, 59.23, 63.5, 63.16, 70.17, 63.22, 64.2, 64.4, 64.11, 64.19, 65.7, 67.7, 69.7, 69.14, 68.3, 69.18, 69.17, 69.19
engine [1] - 47.14
entailing [1] - 21:15
termed [2] - 4.22, 5.4
Entertainment [1] - 11:8
entertainment [8] - 11.18, 15.8, 18.21, 18.25, 36.24
decision [1] - 27.6
environment [4] - 7.15, 7.18, 37.25, 58.22
equipment [3] - 44.14, 44.25, 48.17
ESCambia [3] - 1.1, 1:1, 82.4
Escambia [8] - 1.5, 1.7, 3.3, 6.20, 39.3, 44.11, 51.6, 51.7
established [1] - 37.18
evidence [16] - 4.23, 5.1, 5.4, 5.16, 5.17, 9.9, 13.17, 17.5, 60.1, 60.19, 60.20, 60.23, 61.18, 63.20, 67.4
evidentary [1] - 4.16
evidently [1] - 59.23
ex [10] - 6.10, 6.11, 6.16, 11.21, 12.9, 12.16, 72.17, 73.1, 73.3, 77.16
examination [2] - 4.45
examine [1] - 71.2
example [1] - 46.12
excellent [1] - 41.6
except [1] - 22.11
excessive [1] - 21.18
exclusion [1] - 60.21
Exhibit [3] - 2.5, 9.24, 10.1
exhibits [3] - 4.21, 5.4, 5.23
exist [1] - 38.10
exists [1] - 60.24
expand [1] - 56.16
expanded [2] - 31.14, 56.21
expedited [1] - 76.4
experience [1] - 51.17
PLANNING BOARD REZONING HEARINGS - OCTOBER 7, 2013

N


nightclub [9] - 15:8

occasions [1] - 40:8
offer [1] - 8:15, 8:18
office [1] - 33:24
officer [1] - 1:7
officers [1] - 34:10
old [8] - 25:11, 35:8, 82:4

ones [1] - 62:17
open [1] - 59:5
Opening [1] - 2:3

NAME

needs [1] - 57:2
neighboring [2] - 37:2, 58:12
neighbors [1] - 18:20
new [1] - 5:15
nightclub [1] - 15:8

nobody [3] - 32:12, 47:15, 60:2, 60:24, 60:25
None [3] - 9:18, 75:16, 81:1
northeast [1] - 16:5
NOT [1] - 1:4, 1:15, 1:17
notary [1] - 82:22
noted [1] - 39:20

nothing [1] - 26:16
number [1] - 40:8
Number [1] - 58:10

objections [2] - 7:24, 73:18

offer [1] - 8:15, 8:18
office [1] - 33:24
Office [1] - 1:7
officers [1] - 34:10
old [8] - 25:11, 35:8, 82:4

ones [1] - 62:17
open [1] - 59:5
Opening [1] - 2:3
PLANNING BOARD REZONING HEARINGS - OCTOBER 7, 2013

TAYLOR REPORTING SERVICES, INCORPORATED

temporarily [1] - 47:16
tenant [1] - 17:21
testifying [2] - 4:19, 8:11
themselves [1] - 6:17
third [1] - 35:12
Thomas [6] - 11:3,
Planning Board-Rezoning

Meeting Date: 10/07/2013
CASE: Z-2013-19
APPLICANT: Randall & Mary Susan Goad, Owner
ADDRESS: 3219 Stefani Rd
PROPERTY REF. NO.: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000
FUTURE LAND USE: MU-S, Mixed Use
DISTRICT: 5
OVERLAY DISTRICT: N/A
BCC MEETING DATE: 11/07/2013

SUBMISSION DATA:
REQUESTED REZONING:

FROM: VR-1, Villages Rural Residential District (gross Density 1 du/4 acres)
TO: V-1, Villages Single Family Residential District (Gross Density 1 du/acre)

RELEVANT AUTHORITY:
(1) Escambia County Comprehensive Plan
(2) Escambia County Land Development Code
(3) Board of County Commissioners of Brevard County v. Snyder, 627 So. 2d 469 (Fla. 1993)
(4) Resolution 96-34 (Quasi-judicial Proceedings)
(5) Resolution 96-13 (Ex-parte Communications)

CRITERION (1)
Consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.
Whether the proposed amendment is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

Comprehensive Plan (CPP) FLU 1.1.1 Development Consistency. New development and redevelopment in unincorporated Escambia County shall be consistent with the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan and the Future Land Use Map (FLUM).

FLU 1.3.1 Future Land Use Categories. The Mixed-Use Suburban (MU-S) Future Land Use (FLU) category is intended for a mix of residential and nonresidential uses while promoting compatible infill development and the separation of urban and suburban land uses. Range of allowable uses include: Residential, Retail and Services, Professional Office, Recreational Facilities, Public and Civic. The minimum residential density is two dwelling units per acre and the maximum residential density is ten dwelling units per acre.

FLU 1.5.3 New Development and Redevelopment in Built Areas. To promote the efficient use of existing public roads, utilities and service infrastructure, the County will encourage redevelopment in underutilized properties to maximize development densities and intensities.
located in the Mixed Use-Suburban, Mixed Use-Urban, Commercial and Industrial Future Land Use districts categories (with the exception of residential development).

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment to V-1 is consistent with the intent and purpose of Future Land Use category Mixed Use Suburban as stated in CPP FLU 1.3.1. The Land Use Category allows for residential and non residential uses, which is compatible with existing uses in the area. As stated in FLU 1.5.3, the parcel will continue to use the existing public road, utilities and services that are existing in the area.

CRITERION (2)
Consistent with The Land Development Code.
Whether the proposed amendment is in conflict with any portion of this Code, and is consistent with the stated purpose and intent of this Code.

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment is consistent with the intent and purpose of the Land Development Code because the villages single family residential district is intended for single family residential uses characterized by urban land development patterns with varying densities. Southeast and north of the subject parcel are parcels zoned V-1 with the majority of lots being 1 (+/-) acres in size.

CRITERION (3)
Compatible with surrounding uses.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment is compatible with existing and proposed uses in the area of the subject property(s).

FINDINGS

The proposed amendment is compatible with surrounding existing uses in the area. Within the 500’ radius impact area, staff observed properties with zoning districts V-1, VR-1, VR-2 and V-5. There are ten vacant parcels and thirteen single family parcels. Residential developments are already established in the area with lot sizes comparable to the proposed amendment to V-1.

CRITERION (4)
Changed conditions.
Whether and the extent to which there are any changed conditions that impact the amendment or property(s).

FINDINGS

The parcels to the north that are currently zoned V-1 were approved a rezoning from VR-1 to V-1 in 2007.

CRITERION (5)
Effect on natural environment.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in significant adverse impacts on the natural environment.

FINDINGS
According to the National Wetland Inventory, wetlands and hydric soils were not indicated on the subject property. When applicable, further review during the Site Plan Review process will be necessary to determine if there would be any significant adverse impact on the natural environment.

CRITERION (6)

Development patterns.
Whether and the extent to which the proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly development pattern.

FINDINGS
The proposed amendment would result in a logical and orderly development pattern due to the fact that the majority of the parcels with the 500' radius are 1.5 acres or less in size and are currently residential or vacant. Outside the radius there are parcels zoned V-1 which are 1 acre or less.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
GMR: 11-7-13
Page 19 of 45
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
PUBLIC NOTICE
SIGN

CASE NO.: Z-2013-19
CURRENT ZONING: VR-1
PROPOSED ZONING: V-1

PLANNING BOARD

DATE: 10/07/13 TIME: 8:30 AM
LOCATION OF HEARING
ESCAMBIA COUNTY CENTRAL OFFICE COMPLEX
3003 WEST PARK PLACE
ROOM 104 BOARD MEETING ROOM

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISIONERS
DATE: 11/07/13 TIME: 5:45 PM
LOCATION OF HEARING
ESCAMBIA COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
251 PARK APART PLACE
1ST FLOOR BOARD MEETING ROOM

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THIS CASE PLEASE CALL
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AT 918-4475 OR VISIT
WWW.RESCAMBIA.COM
Please do not remove this sign property of ESCAMBIA COUNTY

Public Notice Sign
Looking at the rear of subject parcel
Looking north from subject parcel
Looking onto subject parcel from cool creek rd
View from Cool Creek Rd toward Stefani Rd
Looking north from rear of subject parcel
Looking south onto subject parcel from Green Hills Rd
Looking west from Green Hills Rd
Looking south onto subject parcel from Green Hills Rd
Sept. 3\textsuperscript{rd} 2013

Attn:

Development Services Department

Rezoning Application Request, VR-1 to V-1
Property Reference No. 38-1N-31-4301-000-000

Consistency With Comprehensive Plan:

The requested zoning change will maintain the current land use compatible with current and future trends. The current utilities, streets, drainage and driveway connections, etc. will remain undisturbed. All of which are adequate and well maintained.

Consistency With Code:

The requested code change will maintain compliance with existing residential land development codes.

Compatibility With Surrounding Uses:

The property rezoning will comply with surrounding neighboring properties of single family homes, many of which are on smaller lots with the same zoning as requested.

Developmental Patterns:

The requested zoning change will allow for desired future development to be accomplished while maintaining orderly housing patterns.

Thank you for your consideration of our zoning change request.
Development Services Department
Escambia County, Florida

APPLICATION

Please check application type:

☐ Conditional Use Request for: _____________________________

☐ Administrative Appeal

☐ Variance Request for: _____________________________

☐ Development Order Extension

☐ Rezoning Request from: VR-1 to: V-1

Name & address of current owner(s) as shown on public records of Escambia County, FL:

Owner(s) Name: Randall Wayne Good, Mary Susan Good
Phone: 850-324-9586

Address: 3219 Stefani Rd, Cantonment, FL 32533
Email: RWGood@gmail.com

☐ Check here if the property owner(s) is authorizing an agent as the applicant and complete the Affidavit of Owner and Limited Power of Attorney form attached herein.

Property Address: 3219 Stefani Rd, Cantonment, FL 32533

Property Reference Number(s)/Legal Description: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000

By my signature, I hereby certify that:

1) I am duly qualified as owner(s) or authorized agent to make such application, this application is of my own choosing, and staff has explained all procedures relating to this request; and

2) All information given is accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I understand that deliberate misrepresentation of such information will be grounds for denial or reversal of this application and/or revocation of any approval based upon this application; and

3) I understand that there are no guarantees as to the outcome of this request, and that the application fee is non-refundable; and

4) I authorize County staff to enter upon the property referenced herein at any reasonable time for purposes of site inspection and authorize placement of a public notice sign(s) on the property referenced herein at a location(s) to be determined by County staff; and

5) I am aware that Public Hearing notices (legal ad and/or postcards) for the request shall be provided by the Development Services Bureau.

Signature of Owner/Agent

Printed Name of Owner/Agent

Date

Mary Susan Good

Printed Name of Owner

Date

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Escambia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____________ day of ___________________ 20 ____________ by _________________________________.

Personally Known ☐ OR Produced Identification ☐. Type of Identification Produced:

Signature of Notary

Printed Name of Notary

(Notary seal must be affixed)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

CASE NUMBER: Z-2013-19

Meeting Date(s): PB-10/7, BCC 11/7 Accepted/Verified by: A Cani

Date: 8/13/13

Fees Paid: $ __________ Receipt #: ____________ Permit #: PRZ 13090019

Revised 3-22-11

3363 West Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505
(850) 599-3475 * FAX: (850) 595-3481

GMR: 11-7-13

Page 36 of 45
Development Services Department
Escambia County, Florida

CONCURRENCY DETERMINATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

For Rezoning Requests Only

Property Reference Number(s): 38-1N-31-4301-000-000

Property Address: 3219 Sefani Rd Cantonment, FL 32533

I/we acknowledge and agree that no future development for which concurrency of required facilities and services must be certified shall be approved for the subject parcel(s) without the issuance of a certificate of concurrency for the development based on the actual densities and intensities proposed in the future development's permit application.

I/we also acknowledge and agree that approval of a zoning district amendment (rezoning) or Future Land Use Map amendment does not certify, vest, or otherwise guarantee that concurrency of required facilities and services is, or will be, available for any future development of the subject parcels.

I/we further acknowledge and agree that no development for which concurrency must be certified shall be approved unless at least one of the following minimum conditions of the Comprehensive Plan will be met for each facility and service of the County's concurrency management system prior to development approval:

a. The necessary facilities or services are in place at the time a development permit is issued.

b. A development permit is issued subject to the condition that the necessary facilities and services will be in place and available to serve the new development at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

c. For parks and recreation facilities and roads, the necessary facilities are under construction at the time the development permit is issued.

d. For parks and recreation facilities, the necessary facilities are the subject of a binding executed contract for the construction of the facilities at the time the development permit is issued and the agreement requires that facility construction must commence within one year of the issuance of the development permit.

e. The necessary facilities and services are guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement. An enforceable development agreement may include, but is not limited to, development agreements pursuant to Section 163.3220, F.S., or as amended, or an agreement or development order issued pursuant to Chapter 380, F.S., or as amended. For transportation facilities, all in-kind improvements detailed in a proportionate fair share agreement must be completed in compliance with the requirements of Section 5.13.00 of the LDC. For wastewater, solid waste, potable water, and stormwater facilities, any such agreement will guarantee the necessary facilities and services to be in place and available to serve the new development at the time of the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

f. For roads, the necessary facilities needed to serve the development are included in the first three years of the applicable Five-Year Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) Work Program or are in place or under actual construction no more than three years after the issuance of a County development order or permit.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE WITH THE ABOVE STATEMENT ON THIS 3rd DAY OF September YEAR OF 2013.

[Signatures and Printed Names]

Randall Wayne Goad
Printed Name of Property Owner
09-03-13
Date

Mary Susan Goad
Printed Name of Property Owner
09-03-13
Date
AFFIDAVIT OF OWNER AND LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

As owner of the property located at __________________________________________, Florida, property reference number(s) __________________________________________, I hereby designate __________________________________________ for the sole purpose of completing this application and making a presentation to the:

☐ Planning Board and the Board of County Commissioners to request a rezoning on the above referenced property.

☐ Board of Adjustment to request a(n) __________________________________________ on the above referenced property.

This Limited Power of Attorney is granted on this ______ day of __________________ the year of, ________, and is effective until the Board of County Commissioners or the Board of Adjustment has rendered a decision on this request and any appeal period has expired. The owner reserves the right to rescind this Limited Power of Attorney at any time with a written, notarized notice to the Development Services Bureau.

Agent Name: __________________________ Email: ____________________________

Address: __________________________ Phone: ____________________________

Signature of Property Owner __________________________ Printed Name of Property Owner __________________________ Date __________

Signature of Property Owner __________________________ Printed Name of Property Owner __________________________ Date __________

STATE OF __________________________ COUNTY OF __________________________

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ______ day of __________________________ 20 ______, by __________________________________________.

Personally Known ☐ OR Produced Identification ☐. Type of Identification Produced: __________________________

Signature of Notary __________________________ Printed Name of Notary __________________________ (Notary Seal)
APPLICATION ATTACHMENTS CHECKLIST

1. For BOA, original letter of request, typed or written in blue ink & must include the reason for the request and address all criteria for the request as outlined in LDC Article 2.05 (dated, signed & notarized – notarization is only necessary if an agent will be used).

2. Application/Owner Certification Form - Notarized Original (page 1) (signatures of ALL legal owners or authorized agent are required)

3. Concurrency Determination Acknowledgment form - Original (if applicable) (page 2)

4. Affidavit of Owner & Limited Power of Attorney form - Notarized Original (if applicable) (page 3) (signatures of ALL legal owners are required)

5. Legal Proof of Ownership (e.g. copy of Tax Notice or Warranty Deed). Include Corporation/LLC documentation or a copy of Contract for Sale if applicable.

6. Legal Description of Property Street Address / Property Reference Number

7. a. Rezoning: Boundary Survey of subject property to include total acreage, all easements, and signed & sealed by a surveyor registered in the state of Florida.

   b. BOA: Site Plan drawn to scale.

8. For Rezoning requests: If the subject parcel does not meet the roadway requirements of Locational Criteria (Comprehensive Plan 7.A.4.13 & LDC 7.20.00.), a compatibility analysis to request a waiver or an exemption to the roadway requirements will need to be submitted as part of the application.

9. Pre-Application Summary Form, Referral Form, Zoning Verification Request Form and/or copy of citation from Code Enforcement Department if applicable.

10. Application fees. (See Instructions page for amounts) Payment cannot be accepted after 3:00pm.

Please make the following three appointments with the Coordinator.

Appointment for pre-application meeting:__________________________
Appointment to turn in application:_____________________________
Appointment to receive findings-of-fact:_________________________
## NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROPERTY TAXES
**ESCambia COUNTY TAXING AUTHORITIES**

Real Property Acct: 11457/8000  
Property Ref No: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000

Location: 3219 STEFANI RD  
BEG AT SE COR OF SW1/4 OF SE1/4 NLY 1078 FT WLY 33 FT  
FOR POS CONTINUE WLY 643

GOAD RANDALL WAYNE & 3219 STEFANI RD  
CANTONMENT, FL 32533

### TAXING AUTHORITY TAX INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLUMN 1 MILLAGE RATE TAXES</td>
<td>COLUMN 2 MILLAGE RATE TAXES</td>
<td>COLUMN 3 MILLAGE RATE TAXES</td>
<td>COLUMN 4 MILLAGE RATE TAXES</td>
<td>COLUMN 5 MILLAGE RATE TAXES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>$26,564 6.977500 $185.30 $99,911</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.17133 $716.49</td>
<td>6.97550 $696.63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BY LOCAL BOARD</td>
<td>$51,564 2.24800 $115.92 $99,911</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.31740 $231.53</td>
<td>2.24800 $224.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BY STATE LAW</td>
<td>$51,564 5.57300 $287.37 $99,911</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.74510 $574.00</td>
<td>5.51000 $550.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>$26,564 0.04000 $1.06 $99,911</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.04140 $4.14</td>
<td>0.04000 $4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td>$26,564 0.68500 $18.20 $99,911</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.70730 $70.67</td>
<td>0.68500 $68.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL AD-VALOREM PROPERTY TAXES $697.85 $1,586.83 $1,544.46

### PROPERTY APPRAISER VALUE INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>PUBLIC SCHOOLS</th>
<th>MUNICIPAL</th>
<th>OTHER DISTRICTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MARKET VALUE</td>
<td>$103,079</td>
<td>$99,911</td>
<td>$103,079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LESS APPLIED ASSESSMENT REDUCTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Save Our Homes Benefit</th>
<th>$26,515</th>
<th>$26,515</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$0</th>
<th>$26,515</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-Homestead Benefit</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Classification</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ASSESSED VALUE $76,564 $56,911 $70,564 $99,911 $0 $76,564 $99,911

LESS EXEMPTIONS

| First Homestead | $50,000 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $50,000 |
| Add'l Homestead | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Senior Exemption | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Combat Veteran's | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |
| Other Exemptions | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 | $0 |

TAXABLE VALUE $20,564 $99,911 $51,564 $99,911 $0 | $20,564 | $99,911

**DO NOT PAY THIS IS NOT A BILL**

The taxing authorities which levy property taxes against your property will soon hold PUBLIC HEARINGS to adopt budgets and tax rates for the next year.

The purpose of these PUBLIC HEARINGS is to receive opinions from the general public and to answer questions on the proposed tax change and budget PRIOR TO TAKING FINAL ACTION.

Each taxing authority may AMEND OR ALTER its proposals at the hearing.

**CORRECTED NOTICE**  
8/20/2012 11:56:50AM

---

**WHO TO CONTACT**

For questions about the TAX RATE being assessed to your property, please call the appropriate taxing authority below:

- Escambia County: (850) 595-4960
- Water Management: (850) 535-5559
- School Board: (850) 469-6122
- City of Pensacola: (850) 435-1626
- Town of Century: (850) 256-3208

**IF YOU FEEL THAT THE MARKET VALUE OF YOUR PROPERTY IS INACCURATE OR DOES NOT REFLECT FAIR MARKET VALUE, OR IF YOU ARE ENTITLED TO AN EXEMPTION OR CLASSIFICATION THAT IS NOT REFLECTED ABOVE, CONTACT YOUR COUNTY APPRAISER AT:**

221 Palafax Pl Ste 300, Pensacola, FL 32502 (850)434-2735

IF THE PROPERTY APPRAISER'S OFFICE IS UNABLE TO RESOLVE THE MATTER AS TO MARKET VALUE OR CLASSIFICATION OR AN EXEMPTION, YOU MAY FILE A PETITION FOR ADJUSTMENT WITH THE VALUE ADJUSTMENT BOARD. PETITION FORMS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT, 221 PALAFOX PLACE SUITE 130 AND MUST BE FILED ON OR BEFORE Sept 10, 2012.

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR TAXING AUTHORITY INFORMATION AND EXPLANATIONS OF THE COLUMNS ABOVE

---

GMR: 11-7-13
Permanent Change of Address

PLEASE PRINT THE INFORMATION BELOW AND RETURN TO:

Chris Jones, CFA
Escambia County Property Appraiser
221 Palafox Place • Suite 300 • Pensacola, FL 32502-5836
Phone 850-434-2735 • Fax 850-435-9526

NAME AS SHOWN ON TAX BILL
ACCOUNT NUMBER ________________________________
NEW ADDRESS ______________________________________

DO YOU HAVE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION OR ANY OTHER EXEMPTION ON THIS PROPERTY? YES ☐ NO ☐
PHONE # ___________________________ SIGNATURE ______________________ DATE ____________

The Taxing Authorities which levy property taxes against your property will soon hold PUBLIC HEARINGS to adopt budgets and tax rates for the next year. The purpose of the PUBLIC HEARINGS is to receive opinions from the general public and to answer questions on the proposed tax change and budget PRIOR TO TAKING FINAL ACTION. Each taxing authority may AMEND OR ALTER its proposals at the hearing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxing Authority</th>
<th>Hearing Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>BOCC BOARD CHAMBERS</td>
<td>September 11, 2012</td>
<td>5:01 PM</td>
<td>(850) 595-4960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BY LOCAL BOARD</td>
<td>J.E. HALL CENTER - ROOM 100</td>
<td>September 18, 2012</td>
<td>5:01 PM</td>
<td>(850) 469-6122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL BY STATE LAW</td>
<td>J.E. HALL CENTER - ROOM 100</td>
<td>September 18, 2012</td>
<td>5:01 PM</td>
<td>(850) 469-6122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td>BOCC BOARD CHAMBERS</td>
<td>September 11, 2012</td>
<td>5:01 PM</td>
<td>(850) 595-4960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>CRESTVIEW OFFICE</td>
<td>September 13, 2012</td>
<td>5:05 PM</td>
<td>(850) 539-5999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YOUR final tax bill may contain non-ad valorem assessments which may not be reflected on this notice such as assessments for roads, fire, garbage, lighting, drainage, water, sewer or other governmental services and facilities which may be levied by your local county, city or any special district. Per Florida Statutes 200.089(10)(a), non-ad valorem assessments are not required to appear on this notice. If applicable, local governing boards will send you a separate notice of any non-ad valorem assessments for your property.

NOTE: Amounts shown on this form do not reflect early payment discounts you may have received or may be eligible to receive. (Discounts are a maximum of 4 percent of the amounts shown on this form.)

Explanation of 'TAXING AUTHORITY TAX INFORMATION' section

COLUMN 1 - "LAST YEAR TAXABLE VALUE"  
This column shows the prior assessed value less all applicable exemptions used in the calculation of taxes for that specific taxing authority.

COLUMN 2 - "YOUR FINAL TAX RATE AND TAXES LAST YEAR"  
This shows the tax rate and taxes that applied last year to your property. These amounts were based on budgets adopted last year and your property's previous taxable value.

COLUMN 3 - "CURRENT TAXABLE VALUE"  
This column shows the current assessed value less all applicable exemptions used in the calculation of taxes for that specific taxing authority. Various taxable values in this column may impact the limitation of Limited Income Senior or the additional Homestead exemption. Current taxable values are as of January 1, 2012.

COLUMN 4 - "YOUR TAX RATE AND TAXES THIS YEAR IF NO BUDGET CHANGE IS MADE"  
This shows what your tax rate and taxes will be if EACH TAXING AUTHORITY DOES NOT CHANGE ITS PROPERTY TAX LEVY. These amounts are based on last year's budgets and your current assessment.

COLUMN 5 - "YOUR TAX RATE AND TAXES THIS YEAR IF PROPOSED BUDGET CHANGE IS MADE"  
This shows what your tax rate and taxes will be this year under the BUDGET ACTUALLY PROPOSED by each taxing authority. The proposal is not final, and may be amended at the public hearings shown at the top of this notice. The difference between columns 4 and 5 is the tax change proposed by each local taxing authority and is NOT the result of higher assessments.

Explanation of 'PROPERTY APPRAISER VALUE INFORMATION' section

MARKET (JUST) VALUE - The most probable sale price for a property in a competitive, open market involving a willing buyer and a willing seller.

APPLIED ASSESSMENT REDUCTION - Properties can receive an assessment reduction for a number of reasons including the Save Our Homes Benefit and the 10% non-homestead property assessment limitation. Agricultural Classification is not an assessment reduction, it is an assessment determined per Florida Statute 192.461.

ASSESSED VALUE - The value of your property after any "assessment reductions" have been applied. This value may also reflect an agricultural classification. If "assessment reductions" are applied or an agricultural classification is granted, the assessed value could be different for School versus Non-School taxing authorities and for the purpose of calculating taxes.

EXEMPTIONS - Any exemption that impacts your property is listed in this section along with its corresponding exemption value. Specific dollar or percentage reductions in assessed value may be applicable to a property based upon certain qualifications of the property or property owner. In some cases, an exemption's value may vary depending on the taxing authority.

TAXABLE VALUE - The current value to which millages are applied after applying applicable assessment reductions and deducting applicable exemptions.

What is "Save Our Homes"?  

Article 7, Section 4, of the Florida Constitution states:

All persons entitled to a homestead exemption under Section 6 of this Article shall have their homestead assessed at just value as of January 1 of the year following the effective date of this amendment. This assessment shall change only as provided herein:

1. Assessments subject to this provision shall be changed annually on January 1 of each year; but those changes in assessments shall not exceed the lower of the following:
   a. Three percent (3%) of the assessment for the prior year
   b. The percent change in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers, U.S. City Average, all items 1967=100, or successor reports for the preceding calendar year as initially reported by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

2. No assessment shall exceed just value

3. After any change of ownership, as provided by general law, homestead property shall be assessed at just value as of January 1 of the following year. Thereafter, the homestead shall be assessed as provided herein.
BOUNDARY SURVEY
A Portion Of Section 38, Township 1 North, Range 31 West,
County Of Escambia, State Of Florida

GREEN HILLS ROAD
(WS 400)

COOL CREEK ROAD
(WS 400)

LEGEND:
- 5" METAL RAIL FENCE
- 5/8" IRON RAIL FENCE
- 1/2" IRON RAIL FENCE
- C DRAIN LATERAL

SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Recorded Deed, Description as furnished by client. There may be additional
restrictions, easements (W/R), right-of-ways that have not been furnished to firm that may be
found in the public records of said County. Findings, assumptions or any other surface
structures not shown on the map are the responsibility of the person委托此工作的方法.

P.O.C.
SOUTHWEST CORNER OF
SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF
SOUTH QUARTER OF
SECTION 38, T1N, R31W

NOTICE: THIS SURVEY IS NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAZED SEAL OF
A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE:
I hereby certify the survey shown hereon meets the minimum standards prescribed by the Florida
Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers in Chapter 54-17, Florida Administrative code, pursuant to Section 472.037, Florida Statutes.

Joel F. Watters, R.L., No. 4082
State of Florida
Development Services Department
Escambia County, Florida

PLANNING BOARD
REZONING PRE-APPLICATION SUMMARY FORM

38-1W-31-4301-000-000
Property Reference Number

Randy Good
Name

☑ Owner ☐ Agent
Referral Form Included? Y / N

MAPS PREPARED
☐ Zoning
☐ FLU
☐ Aerial
☐ Other:

PROPERTY INFORMATION
Current Zoning: V1-2-1
Future Land Use: mU - S
Commissioner District: 5
Overlay/AIPD:
Subdivision:

Redevelopment Area*:
*For more info please contact the CRA at 595-3217 prior to application submittal.

COMMENTS

Desired Zoning: V-1

Is Locational Criteria applicable? ☐ Yes ☐ No If so, is a compatibility analysis required? ☐ Yes

Applicant wants to divide property into 3 lots and sell. Current zoning requires 1 dw/4 acres. V-1 would allow for 1 dw/1 acre. Applicant wants to split parcel one time. It requires to V-1 - one acre at a 2 acre lot. Also discussed the family convenience provision. Will contact us when deed

☐ Applicant will contact staff for next appointment
☐ Applicant decided against rezoning property
☐ Applicant was referred to another process

☐ BOA ☐ DRC ☐ Other: ☐

Process Name

Staff present: John Tiner
Date: 5/13

Applicant/Agent Name & Signature: Susan Good

No comment made by any persons associated with the County during any pre-application conference or discussion shall be considered either as approval or rejection of the proposed development, development plans, and/or outcome of any process.
## RECEIPT

**Receipt No.** : **588730**  
**Date Issued.** : 09/04/2013  
**Cashier ID** : GELAWREN

Application No. : PRZ130900019  
Project Name : Z-2013-19

### PAYMENT INFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of Payment</th>
<th>Reference Document</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
<th>Comment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Check</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>$1,155.00</td>
<td>App ID : PRZ130900019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,155.00</td>
<td>Total Check</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Received From** : GOAD RANDALL & SUSAN  
**Total Receipt Amount** : **$1,155.00**  
**Change Due** : **$0.00**

### APPLICATION INFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application #</th>
<th>Invoice #</th>
<th>Invoice Amt</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Job Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRZ130900019</td>
<td>681036</td>
<td>1,155.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>3219 STEFANI RD, CANTONMENT, FL, 32533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Amount** : **1,155.00**  
**Balance Due on this/these Application(s) as of 9/24/2013** : **$0.00**
Escambia County Planning Board
Public Hearing
Speaker Request Form

Please Print Clearly

Meeting Date: 10-07-2013

Rezoning Quasi-judicial Hearing
Rezoning Case #: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000

OR

Regular Planning Board Meeting
Agenda Item Number/Description:

☑ In Favor ☐ Against
2-2013-19

*Name: Randall Wayne Goad Appl

*Address: 3219 Stefani Rd Cantonment *City, State, Zip: 32533

Email Address: randy_gd@yahoo.com Phone: 850-324-9586

Please indicate if you:
☑ would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.
☐ do not wish to speak but would like to be notified of any further action related to the public hearing item.

All items with an asterisk * are required.

Chamber Rules

1. All who wish to speak will be heard and granted uniform time to speak (normally 3 – 5 minutes).
2. You must sign up to speak. This form must be filled out and given to the Clerk in order to be heard.
3. When the Chairman calls you to speak, come to the podium, adjust the microphone so you can be heard, then state your NAME and ADDRESS for the record.
4. Please keep your remarks BRIEF and FACTUAL.
5. Should there be a need for information to be presented to the Board, please provide 13 copies for distribution. The Board will determine whether to accept the information into evidence. Once accepted, copies are given to the Clerk for Board distribution.
6. Speakers will refrain from the use of obscene language, “fighting words” likely to incite violence from the individual(s) to whom the words are addressed, or other language which is disruptive to the orderly and fair progress of discussion at the meeting.
7. During public hearings, at the Chairman’s discretion, if there is a controversial item in which Escambia County citizens are involved, he may institute a provision against clapping, if he/she feels that clapping or the noise will deter open speech between the two parties.
RECOMMENDATION:
5:45 p.m. A Public Hearing for Consideration for Adopting an Ordinance Amending the Official Zoning Map

That the Board adopt an Ordinance to amend the Official Zoning Map to include the rezoning cases heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013 and approved during the previous agenda item and to provide for severability, inclusion in the code, and an effective date.

BACKGROUND:
Rezoning cases Z-2013-16, Z-2013-18 and Z-2013-19 were heard by the Planning Board on October 7, 2013. Under the Land Development Code (LDC), the Board of County Commissioners reviews the record and the recommended order of the Planning Board and conducts a Public Hearing for adoption of the LDC Zoning Map Amendment.

As a means of achieving the Board’s goal of “decreasing response time from notification of citizen needs to ultimate resolution,” the Board is acting on both the approval of the Planning Board’s recommendation and the LDC Map Amendment for this month’s rezoning cases. The previous report item addresses the Board’s determination regarding the Planning Board’s recommendation. This report item addresses only the Public Hearing and adoption of the Ordinance amending the LDC Official Zoning Map.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
No budgetary impacts are expected as a result of the recommended Board action.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
A copy of the standardized Ordinance has initially been provided to the County Attorney’s office for review regarding compliance with rezoning requirements in Florida Statutes and the Land Development Code.

PERSONNEL:
No additional personnel are anticipated for the implementation of this recommended Board action.

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
The Board Chairman will need to sign the Ordinance to amend the Official Zoning Map.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
This Ordinance, amending the Land Development Code Official Zoning Map, will be filed with the Department of State following adoption by the Board.

This Ordinance is coordinated with the County Attorney’s Office, the Development Services Department and interested citizens. The Development Services Department will ensure proper advertisement.

---

**Attachments**

Draft Ordinance
ORDINANCE NUMBER 2013-______

AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING PART III OF THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY CODE OF ORDINANCES (1999), THE LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS AMENDED; AMENDING ARTICLE 6, SECTION 6.02.00, THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR INCLUSION IN THE CODE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA:

Section 1. Purpose and Intent.

The Official Zoning Map of Escambia County, Florida, as adopted by reference and codified in Part III of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (1999), the Land Development Code of Escambia County, Florida, as amended: Article 6, Section 6.02.00, and all notations, references and information shown thereon as it relates to the following described real property in Escambia County, Florida, is hereby amended, as follows.

Case No.: Z-2013-16
Address: 2640 W. Michigan Ave
Property Reference No.: 42-1S-30-3004-000-003
Property Size: 2.23 (+/-) acres
From: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
To: C-2NA, General Commercial & Light Manufacturing District (cumulative) Bars, Nightclubs, and Adult Entertainment are prohibited uses (25 du/acre)
FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed Use Urban

Case No.: Z-2013-18
Address: 6100 Mobile Hwy
Property Reference No.: 39-1S-31-4412-000-001; 39-1S-31-4413-000-000
Property Size: 3.34 (+/-) acres
From: R-3, One-Family and Two-Family District, (cumulative) Medium Density (ten du/acre) and C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
To: C-1, Retail Commercial District (cumulative) (25 du/acre)
FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed Use Urban

Case No.: Z-2013-19
Address: 3219 Stefani Rd
Property Reference No.: 38-1N-31-4301-000-000
Property Size: 3.04 (+/-) acres
From: VR-1, Villages Rural Residential Districts, Gross Density (one du/ four acres)
To: V-1, Villages Single-Family Residential District, Gross Density (one du/acre)
FLU Category: MU-S, Mixed Use Suburban

Section 2. Severability.

If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

Section 3. Inclusion in Code.

It is the intention of the Board of County Commissioners that the provisions of this Ordinance shall be codified as required by F.S. § 125.68 (2012); and that the sections, subsections and other provisions of this Ordinance may be renumbered or re-lettered and the word “ordinance” may be changed to “section,” “article,” or such other appropriate word or phrase in order to accomplish such intentions.
Section 4. Effective Date.

This Ordinance shall become effective upon filing with the Department of State.

DONE AND ENACTED by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County Florida, this ________day of __________________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

____________________________
Lumon J. Mayo, Chairman

ATTEST:  PAM CHILDERS
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

____________________________
Deputy Clerk

(SEAL)

ENACTED:

FILED WITH DEPARTMENT OF STATE:

EFFECTIVE DATE:
AI-5198

Growth Management Report

BCC Regular Meeting Public Hearing

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013

Issue: 5:46 p.m. - A Public Hearing - LSA-2013-01 Airway Drive

From: Horace Jones, Interim Department Director

Organization: Development Services

RECOMMENDATION:

5:46 p.m. - A Public Hearing Concerning the Review of an Ordinance Amending the 2030 Future Land Use Map.

That the Board of County Commissioners approve for transmittal to the Department of Economic Opportunity (DEO) the Large Scale Map Amendment (LSA) 2013-01.
At the October 7, 2013 Planning Board meeting, the Board recommended approval to the BCC.

BACKGROUND:
Requests a future land use (FLU) map amendment to change the future land use category of a 69.462 (+/-) acres parcel from Public future land use to Mixed-Use Urban future land use. The applicant has indicated that the proposed development is for 90 single family residences and 480 multifamily units on-site.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
No budgetary impact is anticipated by the adoption of this Ordinance.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The attached Ordinance has been reviewed and approved for legal sufficiency by Stephen West, Assistant County Attorney. Any recommended legal comments are attached herein.

PERSONNEL:
No additional personnel are required for implementation of this Ordinance.

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
The proposed Ordinance is consistent with the Board’s goal “to increase citizen involvement in, access to, and approval of, County government activities.”

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
Implementation of this Ordinance will consist of an amendment to the LDC and distribution of a copy of the adopted Ordinance to interested citizens and staff.

The proposed Ordinance was prepared in cooperation with the Development Services Department, the County Attorney's Office and all interested citizens. The Development Services Department will ensure proper advertisement.

---

**Attachments**

Draft Ordinance  
Application Package  
Staff Findings  
Maps
LEGAL REVIEW

(COUNTY DEPARTMENT USE ONLY)

Document: LSA 2013-01

Date: 09/12/13

Date requested back by: for October 7 PB

Requested by: Juan C. Lemos

Phone Number: 595-3467

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

Not approved.

Make subject to legal signoff.

Additional comments:
ORDINANCE NUMBER. 2013-___

AN ORDINANCE OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING PART II OF THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY CODE OF ORDINANCES, THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN: 2030, AS AMENDED; AMENDING CHAPTER 7, “THE FUTURE LAND USE ELEMENT,” PROVIDING FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE 2030 FUTURE LAND USE MAP, CHANGING THE FUTURE LAND USE CATEGORY OF A PARCEL WITHIN SECTION 12, TOWNSHIP 1S, RANGE 30W, PARCEL NUMBER 2001-001-001, TOTALING 69.462 ACRES, LOCATED OFF AIRWAY DRIVE AND SOUTH OF NINE MILE ROAD, FROM PUBLIC (P) TO MIXED USE-URBAN (MU-U); PROVIDING FOR A TITLE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR INCLUSION IN THE CODE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 163, Part II, Florida Statutes, Escambia County adopted its Comprehensive Plan on January 20, 2011; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, empowers the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida to prepare, amend and enforce comprehensive plans for the development of the County; and

WHEREAS, the Escambia County Planning Board conducted a public hearing and forwarded a recommendation to the Board of County Commissioners to approve changes (amendments) to the Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida finds that the adoption of this amendment is in the best interest of the County and its citizens;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, as follows:
Section 1. Purpose and Intent

This Ordinance is enacted to carry out the purpose and intent of, and exercise the authority set out in, the Community Planning Act, Sections 163.3161 through 163.3215, Florida Statutes.

Section 2. Title of Comprehensive Plan Amendment

This Comprehensive Plan amendment shall be entitled – "Large Scale Amendment 2013-01."

Section 3. Changes to the 2030 Future Land Use Map

The 2030 Future Land Use Map, as adopted by reference and codified in Part II of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan: 2030, as amended; Chapter 7, "Future Land Use Element," Policy FLU 1.1.1; and all notations, references and information shown thereon, is further amended to include the following future land use change:

Parcel identification number 12-1S-30-2001-001-001, totaling 69.462 acres, as more particularly described by Preble-Rish, Inc., Consulting Engineers and Surveyors, in the boundary survey dated August 20, 2013, attached as Exhibit A, from Public (P) to Mixed-Use Urban (MU-U).

Section 4. Severability

If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, the holding shall in no way affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.

Section 5. Inclusion in the Code

It is the intention of the Board of County Commissioners that the provisions of this Ordinance shall be codified as required by Section 125.68, Florida Statutes, and that the sections, subsections and other provisions of this Ordinance may be renumbered or relabeled and the word "ordinance" may be changed to "section," "article," or such other appropriate word or phrase in order to accomplish such intentions.
Section 6. Effective Date

Pursuant to Section 163.3184(3)(c) 4, Florida Statutes, this Ordinance shall not become effective until 31 days after the Department of Economic Opportunity notifies Escambia County that the plan amendment package is complete. If timely challenged, this Ordinance shall not become effective until the Department of Economic Opportunity or the Administration Commission enters a final order determining the Ordinance to be in compliance.

DONE AND ENACTED this_____ day of ______________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: _________________________________
    Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: PAM CHILDERS
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

By: _________________________________
    Deputy Clerk

(SEAL)

ENACTED:

FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE:

EFFECTIVE DATE:
July 31, 2013

Mr. Lloyd Kerr, AICP, Dir.
Escambia County Office Complex
Development Services Dept.
3363 West Park Place
Pensacola, Florida 32505

RE: Large Scale Application
School Board Property
Airway Drive 32514
Parcel 12-1S-30-2001-001-001

Dear Mr. Kerr:

Please find our attached application requesting consideration to change the referenced property Future Land Use Map classification from the current Public classification to Mixed Use-Urban (MU-U).

Based upon our pre-application meeting on June 24, 2013 we understand this will be scheduled and heard before the Planning Board on September 9, 2013 and the County Commissioners will hold a transmittal hearing on the request on October 3, 2013 after which the application and recommendations will then be forwarded to the State for their required review and approval. Please advise us if these dates change.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter and contact us if you have any questions or require anything further.

Sincerely yours,

Wiley C. "Buddy" Page

copy: Jim Homyak
FUTURE LAND USE MAP AMENDMENT APPLICATION

(TO OFFICE USE ONLY):

TYPE OF REQUEST: SMALL SCALE FLU AMENDMENT
LARGE SCALE FLU AMENDMENT

Current FLU: _____ Desired FLU: _____ Zoning: _____ Taken by: ________________

Planning Board Public Hearing, date(s): ______________________________________

BCC Public Hearing, proposed date(s): _______________________________________

Fees Paid: _____ Receipt #: _____ Date: ________________

OWNER'S NAME AND HOME ADDRESS AS SHOWN ON PUBLIC RECORDS OF
ESCambia COUNTY, FL

Name: Smart Living LLC

Address: 7601 Clinton Ave

City: Huntsville State: AL Zip Code: 35801

Telephone: ( ) __________________________

Email: ________________________________

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY:

Street address: AINNAY OR 32514

Subdivision: ____________________________

Property reference number: Section 12 Township 18 Range 30

Parcel 2001 Lot 001 Block 001

Size of Property (acres) 08 ±
AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP AND AUTHORIZATION FOR FUTURE LAND USE CHANGE REQUEST

By my signature, I hereby certify that:

1) I am duly qualified as owner or authorized agent to make such application, this application is of my own choosing, and staff has explained all procedures relating to this request; and

2) All information given is accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I understand that deliberate misrepresentation of such information will be grounds for denial or reversal of this application and/or revocation of any approval based upon this application; and

3) I understand there are no guarantees as to the outcome of this request, the application fee is non-refundable; and

4) The signatory below will be held responsible for the balance of any advertising fees associated with required public hearings for this amendment request (Payment due within 90 days of invoice date) or future planning and zoning applications will not be accepted; and

5) I authorize County Staff to enter upon the property referenced herein at any reasonable time for purposes of site inspection; and

6) I authorize placement of a public notice sign(s) on the property referenced herein at a location(s) to be determined by County Staff.

Signature (Property Owner)  Printed Name  Date

CHAIO B. PULLIAM 8/16/13

Signature (Agent's Name (or owner if representing oneself))  Printed Name  Date

WILEY C. "BUDDY" PAGE

Address: 5337 HAMILTON LANE

City: PACE State: FL Zip: 32571

Telephone (850) 232 - 9853  Fax #( ) _______ - _________

Email: budpage1@mchsi.com

STATE OF  ALABAMA  COUNTY OF MADISON

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 6 day of AUGUST, year of 2013, by, CHAO B. PULLIAM who ( ) did ( ) did not take an oath. He/she is ( ) personally known to me, ( ) produced current Florida/Other driver's license, and/or ( ) produced current as identification.

LYNDSAY BENEFIELD 8/16/13  LYNDSAY BENEFIELD

Signature of Notary Public  Date  Printed Name of Notary Public

My Commission Expires  Commission No. (Notary seal must be affixed)
AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP AND LIMITED POWER OF ATTORNEY

As owner of the property located at 12-15-30-2001-001-001,
I hereby designate WILEY, "BUDDY" PAGE, for the sole purpose of completing this application
and making a presentation to the Planning Board, sitting as the Local Planning Agency, and the
Board of County Commissioners, to request a change in the Future Land Use on the above
referenced property.

This Limited Power of Attorney is granted on this 8/13 day of AUG, the year of
2013, and is effective until the Board of County Commissioners has rendered a decision on
this request and any appeal period has expired. The owner reserves the right to rescind this
Limited Power of Attorney at any time with a written, notarized notice to the Planning and
Engineering Department.

Signature of Property Owner  Date  Printed Name of Property Owner

Signature of Agent  Date  Printed Name of Agent

STATE OF  ALABAMA
COUNTY OF  MADISON

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 6th day of August, year of
2013, by CHAD B. WILLIAM who ( ) did ( )did not take an oath.

He/she is ( ) personally known to me, ( ) produced current Florida/Other driver's license,
and/or ( ) produced current ________________________________ as
identification.

Signature of Notary Public  Date  Printed Name of Notary Public
Commission Number  My Commission Expires
(Notary seal must be affixed)
FUTURE LAND USE MAP AMENDMENT APPLICATION
CONCURRENcy DETERMINATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Project name: AIRWAY DRIVE

Property reference #: Section 12  Township 15  Range 30
Parcel # 2001-001-0001

I We acknowledge and agree that no future development permit (other than a rezoning/reclassification) shall be approved for the subject parcel(s) prior to the issuance of a certificate of concurrency for such proposed development based on the densities and intensities contained within such future development permit application.

I We also acknowledge and agree that no development permit or order (other than a rezoning /reclassification) will be issued at that time unless at least one of the concurrency management system standards is met as contained in the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, Part II, Section 6.04, namely:

1. The necessary facilities and services are in place at the time a development permit is issued; or

2. A development permit is issued subject to the condition that the necessary facilities and services will be in place when the impacts of the development occur; or

3. The necessary facilities are under construction at the time a permit is issued; or

4. The necessary facilities and services are the subject of a binding executed contract for the construction of the facilities or the provision of services at the time the development permit is issued. NOTE: This provision only relates to parks and recreation facilities and roads. The LDC will include a requirement that the provision or construction of the facility or service must commence within one (1) year of the Development Order or Permit; or

5. The necessary facilities and services are guaranteed in an enforceable development agreement. An enforceable development agreement may include, but is not limited to, development agreements pursuant to Section 163.320, Florida Statutes or an agreement or development order issued pursuant to Chapter 380, Florida Statutes. Any such agreement shall include provisions pursuant to paragraphs 1, 2, or 3 above.

6. The necessary facilities needed to serve new development are in place or under actual construction no more than three (3) years after issuance, by the County, of a certificate of occupancy or its functional equivalent. NOTE: This provision only relates to roads.

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE WITH THE ABOVE STATEMENT ON THIS 6 DAY OF AUGUST, 2013

[Signature]

Owner’s signature

[Name]

Owner’s name (print)

[Signature]

Agent’s signature

[Name]

Agent’s name (print)
Chris Jones
Escambia County Property Appra...
Radial distance from Arterial Intersection = 1,229.11 to Property

Total: 1749.59 FEET
Segment: 0 FEET
SALES AGREEMENT

THIS SALES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") dated as of the date the last principal to this Agreement executes the same (the "Effective Date"), by and between THE SCHOOL BOARD OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, with an address of: 75 North Pace Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (the "Seller"), and SMART LIVING, LLC AND / OR ITS PERMITTED ASSIGNS, with an address of: 2101 Clinton Avenue, Suite 201, Huntsville, Alabama 35805 (the "Buyer").

1. SALE AND PURCHASE. Seller agrees to sell, assign, transfer, and convey to Buyer, and the Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller the following:

   A. The real property in fee simple, approximately 70+/- acres, situated generally on Airway Road in Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida, and as more particularly described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof.

   B. All improvements, appurtenances, rights, easements, right-of-way, tenements, and hereditaments incident thereto and all title and interest, if any, of Seller in and to all strips and gores and any land lying in the bed of any street.

   C. Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the property described in Paragraphs 1A and 1B is collectively called the "Property."

   D. The Property is sold by Seller and accepted by Buyer in its "AS IS" condition, with all faults. In no event shall Seller have any obligation to perform or pay for any repairs or maintenance to or on the Property.

2. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT. In consideration of the conveyance of the Property to Buyer, Buyer shall pay to Seller the sum of $500,000 (the "Purchase Price"), payable to Seller and which shall be paid to Seller as follows:

   A. An initial deposit of $50,000 (the "Deposit") shall be paid by Buyer and deposited with Escrow Agent (as defined below) pursuant to Section 23, below, upon execution of this Agreement by Buyer, which sum shall be applied against the Purchase Price at Closing;

   B. The balance shall be due and payable in cash at Closing (as adjusted by prorations and payment of expenses as herein provided).

3. INVESTIGATION PERIOD - CONTINGENCY.

   A. Buyer shall have Sixty (60) Calendar Days after the Effective Date of this Sales Agreement to inspect the Property to determine whether, in Buyer's sole discretion, the Property is suitable for Buyer's intended use and purpose (the "Investigation Period"). Without limiting the foregoing, Seller shall fully cooperate with Buyer and shall join in and execute all applications, petitions, authorizations, and filings necessary or appropriate to secure preliminary,
but not final (except that Buyer may obtain final re-zoning approval pursuant to paragraph B below), approvals from all governmental authorities and agencies in respect to Buyer's intended use, purpose and development of the Property. Seller shall grant Buyer, its agents and employees, reasonable access to the Property to conduct tests and inspections during the Investigation as Buyer deems reasonably necessary. Buyer shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against any liability resulting from any such inspections, including all costs thereof or related thereto. Neither Buyer nor Buyer's agents shall conduct any inspection so as to damage the Property, except damage reasonably resulting from soil borings, but if any such damage occurs, Buyer shall restore the Property to its pre-inspection condition. Prior to the expiration of the Investigation Period, the Buyer may terminate this Agreement by notifying Seller, in writing, and upon receipt of said termination notice, all of Buyer's Earnest Money shall be promptly refunded and returned to Buyer, provided that Buyer has not defaulted on any of the various terms and conditions of this Agreement. Except as specifically set forth herein, if Buyer gives no written notification of its intent to terminate this Agreement then Buyer shall proceed to close on the purchase under the terms of this contract. After the completion of the Investigation Period, except as specifically set forth herein, the Escrow Funds on Deposit with the Escrow Agent shall become non-refundable, but will remain Applicable to the Purchase Price.

B. Buyer's obligations hereunder are contingent upon Buyer's rezoning of the Property to a residential zoning classification satisfactory to Buyer, which shall be completed at Buyer's expense within one hundred twenty (120) days from the Effective Date (the "Re-Zoning Period"). Seller shall cooperate with Buyer in the rezoning process. If the zoning has not been completed and approved within the Re-Zoning Period, Buyer shall have the option to terminate this Agreement and receive a refund of the Deposit, or to extend the initial 120-day Re-Zoning Period for up to three (3) additional periods of thirty (30) days each by giving Seller written notice of extension prior to the end of the Re-Zoning Period or any prior extension thereof. Buyer shall diligently pursue the rezoning process and shall provide monthly reports to Seller of Buyer's progress with the rezoning process, and shall include an estimated timeline with each monthly report. The report shall be due on or before the 15th of each month. In the event that Buyer fails to extend the Re-Zoning Period pursuant to this paragraph, or in the event that the rezoning has not been completed and approved prior to the end of the third extension period, then this Agreement shall automatically terminate and the Deposit shall be promptly refunded to Buyer.

4. **"AS IS, WHERE IS."** Seller shall convey and Buyer shall accept the Property in its "AS IS, WHERE IS" condition. Seller makes no representations or warranties concerning the condition of the Property, and shall have no obligation to make any repairs to the Property.

5. **SURVEY.** Buyer, at Buyer's expense, may have the Property surveyed and certified by a registered Florida surveyor in accordance with Chapter 61G17-6 of the Florida Administrative Code. If the Property is surveyed and the survey map does not reveal any encroachments or other title defects, the survey exception will be removed from the owner's title insurance policy. Any issues affecting marketability of title revealed by the survey shall be treated as title defects.
6. **QUALITY OF TITLE.** Buyer shall not be obligated hereunder unless title to the Property shall be marketable of record as will enable Beggs & Lane, RLLP, as agent for an ALTA member title insurance underwriter selected by Buyer, and authorized to do business in Florida, to issue to Buyer, at regular rates, its full purchase price coverage, standard marketability revised ALTA Owner's Title Insurance Policy, in the amount of the Purchase Price hereunder, without exception as to survey (if one obtained) or mechanic's or similar liens, and free and clear of all other liens and encumbrances and subject only to reservation of mineral rights as required by Section 271.11, Florida Statutes, the matters set forth in items 2, 3A, 3D, 4 and 6-11 of Schedule B, Section 2, of the Title Search Report prepared by Chicago Title Insurance Company under File No. 4284881, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B" (the "Title Search Report), and any other matter becoming of public record after the effective date of the Title Search Report and acceptable to Buyer. Seller and Seller's counsel shall cooperate with Buyer and Buyer's counsel during the Investigation Period and from the end of the Investigation Period until Closing to address and resolve the title matters set forth in the Title Search Report.

An Owner's Title Commitment, together with copies of all exceptions, shall be obtained by Buyer during the Investigation Period. If the Owner's Title Commitment (or survey obtained by Buyer pursuant to Section 4) reveals any defects in the title or any physical encroachment (or other survey issue) on the Property, the Buyer shall have ten (10) business days from the date the Buyer receives the Owner's Title Commitment or survey to notify the Seller in writing of the defects. If within thirty (30) days from the receipt of Buyer's written notice of defects, the Seller is unable in the exercise of reasonable diligence to cure the defects to the reasonable satisfaction of Buyer, the Buyer may, at its option, by written notice to Seller given within the ensuing ten (10) business days, either (1) cancel and terminate this Agreement and in such event, the Seller will refund any Deposit to Buyer and neither party shall have any further obligations under this Agreement; or (2) the Buyer may elect to purchase the Property in its "AS IS" condition without offset against the Purchase Price for any title defects. If the Buyer elects to purchase the Property, title will be conveyed on the later of the Closing Date or ten (10) days after the election of Buyer. Standard exceptions contained in the Owner’s Title Commitment relating to parties in possession and mechanics liens will be removed from the policy in accordance with Florida law upon receipt of the required affidavits. The survey exception will be removed (or modified if the state of facts evidenced by the survey) if Buyer obtains a satisfactory current survey as provided in Section 4.

7. **COVENANTS AND CONDITIONS OF SETTLEMENT.** On the Closing Date, Seller shall execute and deliver a Special Warranty Deed to Buyer as shall be required to convey title to the Property in accordance with this Agreement. The Special Warranty Deed shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Seller and Buyer and in proper form for recording. Seller and Buyer shall execute closing statements and such other documents as may be reasonably required to complete closing and accomplish transfer of the Property to Buyer hereunder.

8. **CLOSING AND CLOSING DATE.** The closing of this sale and purchase by Seller and Buyer (the "Closing") shall be held on or before Fifteen (15) Calendar Days after the approval of the rezoning of the Property as contemplated in Section 3.3.B., above (but in no
event prior to expiration of the Inspection Period), at a time and place mutually-agreeable to the parties, but if none is agreed to, at the offices of Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge, P.A., 9th Floor, 226 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502.

9. **APPORTIONMENTS.** All ad valorem taxes, assessments, rents, interest, insurance, and other expenses and revenues of the Property shall be prorated between Seller and Buyer as of midnight immediately preceding the Closing Date. The ad valorem tax proration shall be based upon the fully documented amount based on the current year's assessment. If the current year's assessment is not available, taxes will be prorated on the prior year's assessment and either party shall have the right to the request and obtain a proration or receipt of the appropriate tax bill. (Note to closing agent: as a governmental entity, Seller does not pay ad valorem real property taxes. Care should be taken to determine the ad valorem tax liability for the year of Closing).

10. **CLOSING COSTS.** Seller shall pay for the cost of preparing and recording the deed, for the documentary stamps on the deed required by applicable Florida law, for the real estate commission, for any costs necessary to cure title and/or survey matters, and for Seller's attorney's fees. Buyer shall pay for the owner's title insurance policy in the amount of the Purchase Price. Buyer shall also pay for the survey, if obtained, and any financing costs of Buyer incurred to purchase the Property including, but not limited to, any intangible tax and documentary stamps on the note and mortgage, and Buyer's attorney's fees.

11. **BROKERAGE.** Seller and Buyer warrant each to the other (and it is agreed that this warranty shall survive delivery of the deed) that no broker or agent has been employed with respect to the sale of the Property other than Scoggins III, Inc., who represents the Seller, and is being compensated by the Seller according to an outside agreement, and Pelican Real Estate & Development of Northwest FL, who represents the Buyer, and who shall be compensated by the Seller with a commission of 2.5% of the Purchase Price. Each party agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other from any claim made by any other brokers or agents who claim to act for the party sought to be charged for a commission, compensation, brokerage fees, or similar payments in connection with this transaction and against any and all expense or liability arising out of any such claim.

12. **DEFAULT.**

A. **Notice of Default.** No default as to any provision of this Agreement shall be claimed or charged by either party against the other until notice of such default has been given to the defaulting party, and such default remains uncured for a period of ten (10) days after such notice. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Closing Date shall not be changed, delayed, postponed, or extended by any requirement for notice of default, if such default consists of failure to appear at the Closing.

B. **Default by Buyer.** If the conditions precedent to Buyer's obligations to perform under this Agreement have been fulfilled within the time periods required under this Agreement, or if Buyer does not diligently and in good faith pursue the satisfaction of such conditions precedent, and Buyer thereafter fails to perform any of the covenants of this
Agreement applicable to Buyer, Seller, as Seller’s sole and exclusive remedy, may retain the portion of the Deposit actually paid by Buyer for the account of Seller as liquidated and agreed upon damages as consideration for the execution of this Agreement and in full settlement of any claims for damages, and Seller and Buyer shall be relieved of all further obligations and liability under this Agreement.

C. Default by Seller. If Seller fails to perform any of the covenants of this Agreement applicable to Seller after written notice to Seller and thirty (30) days opportunity to cure, except the inability of Seller to cure title defects as provided in the paragraph of this Agreement entitled “Title Matters,” the Deposit shall be returned to Buyer upon written demand therefor and Seller and Buyer shall be relieved of all further obligations and liability under this Agreement, or, at Buyer’s election, Buyer shall be entitled to sue for and obtain specific performance of this Agreement by Seller. Buyer expressly waives the remedy of money damages.

13. Notices. All notices, demands, requests, and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given if delivered personally, or sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid, or by another recognized overnight delivery service (e.g., Federal Express) as follows:

If to Buyer: Smart Living, LLC
C/O: Louis Breland – Managing Member
2101 Clinton Avenue, Suite 201
Huntsville, Alabama 35805

With Copy to: John P. Daniel
Beggs & Lane, RLLP
P. O. Box 12950 (32591-2950)
501 Commendencia Street
Pensacola, Florida 32502

If to Seller: The School Board of Escambia County, Florida
ATTENTION: Mr. Shawn Dennis
Vernon McDaniel Building
75 North Pace Blvd.
Pensacola, Florida 32505

With Copy to: Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge, P.A.
ATTENTION: Stephen B. Shell
Post Office Box 1831
Pensacola, Florida 32591-1831

Scoggins III, Inc.
ATTENTION: Danny Zimmerman
21 South Tarragona St., Suite 100
Pensacola, FL 32502

SBEC/ Smart Living, LLC
June 18, 2013
Page 5 of 12
or at such other address as the party may specify from time to time by written notice to the other party.

14. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** All terms of this Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, heirs, successors and assigns. This Agreement may not be assigned without the written consent of Seller, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

15. **GOVERNING LAW.** This Sales Agreement is intended to be performed in the State of Florida and shall be governed and construed in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue in any action arising under this Agreement shall lie in the Circuit Court in the county where the Property is located.

16. **CAPTIONS.** The captions of this Agreement are inserted for convenience or reference only and not to define, describe or limit the scope or the intent of this Agreement or any term hereof.

17. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

18. **CHANGES AND MODIFICATIONS; CHANGES AND INCORPORATIONS OF PRIOR AGREEMENTS.** This Agreement may not be orally changed, modified or terminated; it supersedes any and all prior understandings and/or letter agreements; other matters of similar nature shall be deemed to be of no force or effect in the interpretation of this Agreement, it being intended that this Agreement represents the entire understanding of the parties. No modification or waiver of any provision hereof shall be valid unless in writing and signed by a party against whom it is to be enforced.

19. **WAIVER.** No failure of either party to exercise any power given hereunder or to insist upon strict compliance with any obligations specified herein, and no custom or practice at variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of any party's right to demand strict compliance with the terms hereof; provided, however, that any party may, at its sole option, waive any requirement, covenant or condition herein established for the benefit of such party without affecting any of the other provisions of this Agreement.

20. **FURTHER ASSURANCES.** Seller and Buyer each agree to execute and deliver to the other such further documents and instruments as may be reasonable and necessary in furtherance of and to effectuate the intent of the parties as expressed by the terms and conditions hereof.

21. **ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If either party commences an action against the other to enforce any of the terms hereof or because of the breach by either party of any of the covenants, terms or conditions hereof, the prevailing party shall be entitled to costs, expenses, and reasonable
attorney's fees at both trial and appellate levels, incurred in connection with the bringing and/or defense of any such action.

22. **RISK OF LOSS.** Until the purchase of the Property has been consummated on the date of Closing, all risk of, or damage or, or destruction of, the Property, whether by fire, flood, tornado, hurricane or other casualty, or by taking under the power of eminent domain, or otherwise, shall belong to and be borne by the Seller. If, prior to Closing, the Property or any part thereof shall be damaged or destroyed, Buyer, at Buyer's option, may declare this Agreement null and void and receive a full refund of the Deposit. If Buyer elects to proceed and to consummate the transfer and conveyance under this Agreement despite such damage, destruction or taking, there shall be no reduction in, abatement of, or set-off against the Purchase Price, and Seller shall assign to Buyer all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to all insurance proceeds, condemnation award and other proceeds resulting from such damage, destruction or taking.

23. **ESCROW AGENT.** Seller and Buyer appoint Beggs & Lane, RLLP, to serve as escrow agent hereunder ("Escrow Agent"). The Escrow Agent receiving the Deposit agrees to promptly deposit the Deposit in a non-interest bearing escrow account, to hold in escrow, and disburse only in accordance with this Agreement. The Deposit shall be released only (1) at Closing; or (2) upon written direction from both parties; or (3) to the Buyer promptly after Seller's failure to accept Buyer's offer within the time provided in Section 26 below or Buyer's due and timely termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 4 above; or (4) to the Seller five (5) days after receipt of written direction from the Seller stating that the Buyer is in default under the terms of the Agreement, in which event the Escrow Agent shall promptly furnish a copy of the directions to Buyer and if there is no written objection thereto within five (5) days, the Escrow Agent shall remit the Deposit to Seller. If a written objection is filed within the time allowed or if the Escrow Agent is in doubt as to its duties, the Escrow Agent may continue to hold the Deposit in escrow until the matter is resolved either by joint written direction from the parties or by order of the Circuit Court having jurisdiction of the dispute, or the Escrow Agent may interplead the same in the Circuit Court. In any such action or proceeding, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney's fees.

A. All deposits paid pursuant to this Agreement prior to the Closing shall be held in escrow by Beggs & Lane, RLLP in a non-interest-bearing trust account subject to the terms of the Agreement and shall be duly accounted for at the Closing.

B. The Escrow Agent shall be subject to the following terms and conditions and no others:

(1) The duties and obligations of the Escrow Agent shall be determined solely by the express provisions of this Agreement and no implied duties or obligations shall be read into this Agreement against the Escrow Agent. Further, the Escrow Agent shall be under no obligation to refer to any other documents between or among Buyer and Seller related in any way to this Agreement.
(2) The Escrow Agent shall not be liable to anyone by reason of any error of judgment, or for any act done or step taken or omitted by the Escrow Agent in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, or for anything which the Escrow Agent may do or refrain from doing in connection herewith, unless caused by or arising out of the actual and intentional misconduct of the Escrow Agent or any act of the Escrow Agent in willful disregard of this Agreement or involving gross negligence on the part of the Escrow Agent.

(3) The Escrow Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not be subject to any liability in acting in reliance upon, any writing furnished to the Escrow Agent by either Buyer or Seller, and shall be entitled to treat as genuine and as the document it purports to be, any letter, paper, or other document furnished to the Escrow Agent in connection with this Agreement. The Escrow Agent may rely on any affidavit of either Buyer or Seller or any other person as to the existence of any facts stated therein to be known by the affiant.

(4) In the event of any disagreement between the Buyer and Seller resulting in adverse claims and demands being made in connection with or against the funds held in escrow, the Escrow Agent shall be entitled, at the Escrow Agent's option, to refuse to comply with the claims or demands of either party until such disagreement is finally resolved (a) by a court of competent jurisdiction (in proceedings which the Escrow Agent or any other party may initiate, it being understood and agreed by the Buyer and Seller that the Escrow Agent has authority (but no obligation) to initiate such proceedings); or (b) by an arbitrator in the event that Buyer and Seller determine to submit the dispute to arbitration pursuant to the applicable rules of the American Arbitration Association, and in so doing the Escrow Agent shall not be or become liable to any party.

(5) Buyer and Seller each agree to indemnify the Escrow Agent against any and all losses, liabilities, costs (including reasonable legal fees) and other expenses in any way incurred by the Escrow Agent in connection with or as a result of any disagreement between Buyer and Seller under this Agreement or otherwise incurred by the Escrow Agent in any way on account of their role as escrow agent, except that neither Buyer nor Seller shall have any obligation to pay the Escrow Agent any fee for escrow services hereunder.

C. Buyer and Seller acknowledge that the Escrow Agent is counsel to Buyer and agree that the Escrow Agent may continue to act as Buyer's counsel notwithstanding any dispute or litigation arising with respect to the deposit or Escrow Agent's duties.

24. **TIME OF ESSENCE. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE IN THIS AGREEMENT.**

25. **RADON.** Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit. This disclosure is required by Florida law to be contained in all contracts for sale or lease of buildings.
26. **APPROVAL CONTINGENCY.** Buyer has been advised and understands that all sales of real property by Seller must be approved by the School Board (the "Board") after proper notice, presentation and consideration. This offer to purchase, as executed by Buyer, shall be presented to the Board within Forty Five (45) days of the date of Buyer's signature, during which period this offer shall be irrevocable and may not be withdrawn by Buyer. If the Board accepts this offer within Forty Five (45) days from the date of Buyer's signature, this offer and Seller's acceptance shall become a legally binding contract fully enforceable by either party hereto. If the Board fails to accept this offer within Forty Five (45) days from the date of Buyer's signature, this offer shall be automatically withdrawn and from henceforth shall be null and void and the Deposit shall be promptly returned to Buyer.

27. **RECORDING.** Neither this Agreement nor any portion thereof, nor any memorandum relating hereto shall be placed of record by any party to this Agreement.

28. **WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** SELLER AND BUYER HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY, WAIVE THE RIGHT EITHER MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED TO BE EXECUTED IN CONNECTION HEREWITH, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTION OF EITHER PARTY. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE SELLER AND BUYER ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT.

[Intentionally Left Blank]
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Buyer and Seller have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of:

1. Lynn S. Benefield

   LYNN S. BENEFIELD

2. [Signature]

   BRET DURHAM

   (Names should be typed or printed below signatures)

BUYER:
Smart Living, LLC

By: Chad Pulliam, Vice-President

Date: 6/22/13

SELLER:
The School Board of Escambia County, Florida

By: [Signature]

   Mr. Jeff Bergosh, Chairman

Date: June 18, 2013

ATTEST:

[Signature]
Malcolm Thomas, Superintendent
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Business Entity Details</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smart Living Co., LLC</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entity ID Number</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Legal Name in Place of Origin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entity Type</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Principal Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Principal Mailing Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Status</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Place of Formation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Formation Date</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Qualify Date</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registered Agent Name</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registered Office Street Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registered Office Mailing Address</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nature of Business</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Authorized</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital Paid In</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doing Business in AL Since</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scanned Documents**

Click here to purchase copies.

**Document Date / Type / Pages**

7-18-2012    Articles of Formation    3 pgs.
PARCEL SURVEYED
69.462 ACRES

SOUTH 1155 FEET OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE
NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 12, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
DESCRIPTION
A parcel of land lying in Section 12, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida, being a portion of that parcel described in Official Records Book 1261, Page 888, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida, together with that parcel described in Deed Book 152, Page 75, of said Public Records and being more particularly described as follows:
Commences at an unnumbered concrete monument marking the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 12 and run North 00 degrees 04 minutes 07 seconds West along the westerly boundary line of said parcel described in Official Records Book 1261 at Page 888 a distance of 338.72 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.
From said POINT OF BEGINNING thence run North 89 degrees 57 minutes 10 seconds West a distance of 140.38 feet; thence run North 00 degrees 02 minutes 50 seconds East a distance of 326.47 feet; thence run South 89 degrees 57 minutes 10 seconds East a distance of 370.00 feet; thence run South 00 degrees 02 minutes 50 seconds West a distance of 325.47 feet; thence run North 89 degrees 57 minutes 10 seconds West a distance of 229.64 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.
LEGAL DESCRIPTION (As Provided)

A parcel of land lying in Section 12, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida being more particularly described as follows:

The South 1155 feet of the Southwest One Quarter of the Northeast One Quarter of Section 12, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida and the South 1155 feet of the Southeast One Quarter of the Northwest One Quarter of Section 12, Township 1 South, Range 30 West. Containing 68.0 acres more or less.
Juan, as requested. Sorry it was omitted from the initial submittal. Thank you, Buddy.

Buddy,

I reviewed the above referenced parcel for the presence of cultural resources. There are no archaeological sites, historic structures, or National Register of Historic Places properties located within or adjacent to the parcel.

On Mon, Jul 1, 2013 at 9:35 AM, bud <budpage1@mchsi.com> wrote:
Good morning, John
As indicated by phone, we need to determine if your records indicate if the following property has any documented historical/architectural significance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property parcel number:</th>
<th>12-1S-30-2001-001-001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td>West side of Airway Drive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property size:</td>
<td>80 acres +-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location:</td>
<td>Adjacent and south of the John R. Jones Recreation Park on Nine Mile Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Present owner:</td>
<td>Escambia County School Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposed use:</td>
<td>Max. 780 apartments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We have a short fuse for due diligence ending Friday, July 5, 2013. If you could advise of your findings by then it will be most appreciated. Thank you.

Buddy

Wiley C."Buddy" Page, MPA, APA
Professional Growth Management Services, LLC
5337 Hamilton Lane - Pace, Florida 32571
Planning - Zoning - Litigation Support
Cell 850.232.9853 - budpage1@mchsi.com
John C. Phillips, M.A.
Archaeologist
Research Associate/Instructor
Archaeology Institute
University of West Florida
11,000 University Parkway
Pensacola, FL 32514
Office (850) 857-6328 or (850) 474-3015
Fax (850) 474-2764
Subject: Wetland Delineation and Threatened/Endangered Species Survey, 66-Acre Property in Cantonment, Florida

Dear Kevin:

Barry A. Vittor and Associates, Inc. (Vittor & Associates) personnel delineated and mapped jurisdictional wetlands and performed a threatened and endangered species survey (T&E report under separate cover) on a 66-acre property in Cantonment, Florida on August 14, 2013. Specifically, the property is located west of Airway Drive just south of a large sports complex in Section 12, Township 1S, Range 30W on the Cantonment, Florida 7.5 minute Quadrangle.

The property is currently an undeveloped wooded tract that is surrounded by roads, single-family residences, an apartment complex, and the aforementioned sports complex. The most recent use of the land appeared to have been for growing pine timber, but as recently as 1978 it was shown on the Quadrangle map as being part of the U.S. Naval Reservation. Vittor & Associates noted evidence of old structures and roadbeds during our survey that may support these past land uses.

Vittor & Associates found that most of the property consists of upland mixed pine/hardwood habitat, however, we delineated and mapped a small wetland area associated with a perennial stream that cuts across the southeast corner of the property. Vegetation on the upland portions of the wooded site consisted primarily of loblolly pine, water oak, sweet gum, live oak, black cherry, red cedar, yaupon, blueberry, grape vine, winged sumac, bracken fern, and beauty berry. Wetland vegetation included swamp tupelo gum, sweet bay magnolia, red maple, swamp cyrillia, chain fern and royal fern. The percentage and distribution of upland and wetland soils were consistent with the NRCS Web Soil Survey Map for this site.

Vittor & Associates delineated approximately 2.9 acres of jurisdictional wetlands on the site. The survey was conducted according to the methods set forth by the Army Corps of Engineers and Florida DEP. The wetland map is attached.

Please call if you need additional information concerning this survey.

Sincerely,

Terry Whitehurst
Wetlands Department Manager
Dr. Don Imm
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Panama City Ecological Services Field Office
1601 Balboa Avenue
Panama City Florida, 32405-3792

Subject: Threatened/Endangered Species Survey for a 67-acre property located on Airway Drive Escambia County, Florida.

Dear Dr. Imm:

Barry A. Vittor & Associates, Inc. inspected a 67-acre property located on Airway Drive in Escambia County, Florida for the presence of threatened and/or endangered species. The project is located in Section 12, Township 13 South, and Range 30 West. Latitude/Longitude coordinates for the project site are N 30.527478/W -87.250226. The site is located on Cantonment, Florida, USGS 7.5-minute topographic quadrangle.

Pedestrian surveys of the project site were performed by Vittor & Associates Wetland Biologist, Matthew Stowe and Wetland Manager Terry Whitehurst on August 14, 2013. Target species for this survey were selected based on current knowledge of individual species' distributions and their specific habitat requirements. The USFWS Panama City Ecological Field Services' website (http://www.fws.gov/panamacity/resources/pdf/Species%20List/2012Panhandle.pdf; Florida Federally Listed Species by County) was also utilized as a reference. Species selected as targets for the survey included Reticulated Flatwoods Salamander (Ambystoma bishopi), Eastern Indigo Snake (Drymarchon corais couperi) and Red-cockaded Woodpecker (Picoides borealis).

Habitat bordering Airway Drive consisted mainly of pine plantation. Wetlands identified in our survey area were located on the southeast portion of the property. Vegetation found in the uplands consisted of water oak (Quercus nigra), loblolly pine (Pinus taeda), sweet gum (Liquidambar styraciflua), blueberry (Vaccinium sp), yaupon (Ilex vomitoria), and live oak (Quercus virginiana). Wetland vegetation consisted of sweetbay magnolia (Magnolia virginiana), red maple (Acer rubrum), Chinese privet (Ligustrum sinense), and swamp tupelo (Nyssa biflora).

No federally protected species were noted on or near the project location. No pine trees suitable for use as cavity trees by Red-cockaded Woodpecker were found and
foraging habitat does not exist on the project site. This species is not expected to occur within the project boundaries. No individuals of Indigo Snake or Reticulated Flatwoods Salamander were observed within the project site and no habitat suitable for these species is present. Given the results of our survey, it is our professional opinion that any development of the property will not affect any federally listed species.

We request U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service concurrence with our findings at your earliest convenience. Please feel free to contact us if you have any questions or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Matthew Stowe,
Wetlands Biologist

cc: Kevin Kirchharr
Smart Living, LLC
Data and Analysis

Airway Drive Mixed Residential Development

90 single family and 480 multifamily Units

The subject site is accessible from Hwy 90 (Nine Mile Road) from the north and Johnson Avenue from the south by way of Airway Drive which runs along the easterly side of the site and the large recreational park facility. Airway Drive is located along the easterly side of the Jones Park and the subject site (see location maps), and is a short two lane facility terminating at Nine Mile Road on the north end and Johnson Avenue on its south end. Nine Mile Road is a multi-lane facility designated as a hurricane evacuation route and the Airway intersection contains decell/accell lanes and dedicated turn and acceleration lanes for east and west bound traffic exiting from Airway (see location map). Airway Drive is a two lane local roadway which has recently been upgraded with new paving, lay-back curbs and gutters and sidewalks on both sides of the facility from Johnson Avenue on the south to Nine Mile Road on the north. Johnson Avenue connects Airway to Chemstrand Road and Hwy 29 to the west and Davis Highway/I-10 to the east.

Area Growth Corridor  Much new development has occurred along Nine Mile Road over the past 6-8 years and this area in mid-county continues to be the leader in new construction activities. The largest development on east end of Nine Mile Road continues to be the expanding campus of the University of West Florida. Not only continuing to construct student housing and classroom facilities, the University recently acquired the nearby Scenic Hills Golf Course facility located about one mile east of the Airway/Nine Mile intersection. Additionally, the University
recently announced a joint venture with private developers to construct a large complex containing meeting facilities, new student housing complex and a convention center, all fronting on east Nine Mile Road. This demonstrates the need for additional housing and community needs in this area of the county.

On the west end of Nine Mile Road (approximately 4-5 miles from the site) is the existing Navy Federal Credit Union campus which recently acquired the large and adjacent Langley Bell 4-H Club agricultural farmland for expansion purposes. Navy Federal has relocated its north American headquarters to the site and will soon be the largest single employer in Escambia county with over 4,800 workers. Ground breaking has occurred and much of the expansion is currently underway. This Nine Mile Road corridor of the county continues to be the strongest developing portion of the area which will further increase the housing demand.

**WELL HEADS** As shown on the attached Well Head Proximity Map, the site is located approximately 1/4 mile south of an existing well head owned by the Emerald Coast Utility Authority (ECUA). The well head is located within the John R. Jones Recreation Complex and its cone of influence covers approximately 1/2 of the proposed 70 acre development site. As a result, the drainage design of the site will require special review and approval of the ECUA.

**STORMWATER MANAGEMENT** Topographical features show that the site is higher on the west end. As shown on the attached site/contour map, the westerly end was found to have an elevation of 129 feet, while the easterly edge of the site had a 96 feet elevation contour. With a 33’ downhill gradient, the existing
stormwater drainage pattern is from west to east. This is similar to the existing stormwater drainage system within Jones Recreation Park as evidenced by the location of the existing drainage pond located at the extreme southeastern corner of park property.

The proposed stormwater design for the 70 acre site will include the use of pipe, curb and gutter and swales, among others. The collected stormwater will be directed into two linear ponds running east and west along the site boundary together with a larger facility located near the northeast corner of the property. This location will be across the entranceway street from the holding pond that serves the recreation park as shown of the attached site/contour map. The easterly end of the site has been designed to avoid any construction activities within areas that could potentially be classified as jurisdictional wetlands. Prior to any site activity these areas will be flagged by environmental scientists to precisely identify any plants, wetlands and any other flora/fauna of concern. The proposed stormwater plan will then be designed and submitted for review and approval by all appropriate county, state and federal regulatory offices.

**TRAFFIC:** Access to the site from the east will be from Airway Drive, a second access point will likely be a connection from the site to Topeka Road which is an existing county road that terminates at the westerly boundary line of the site and a third access point will be located at the extreme southwest corner of the site exiting on to Barker Street. Barker street then will allow traffic to proceed west connecting to Chemstrand Road. This Topeka Road access will then allow site traffic an ingress/egress connection to Chemstrand Road, located about 900' west of the
site. As shown on the attached access map, the apartments located on the westerly end of the site can also travel east along the proposed roadway located along the northerly edge of the site to Airway. As proposed, then, the multifamily apartments will have three ingress/egress points while the single family side of the development will two.

As earlier referenced, Airway Drive has recently been resurfaced and represents the best roadway in the area with sidewalks of both sides of the pavement in addition to curbs and gutters for stormwater control enhancements. Airway Drive terminates at Johnson Avenue on its southern end. Johnson Ave. is designated as a Collector Roadway running east to the first major intersection at Davis Highway and west to Chemstrand Road and Highway 29. It is anticipated that perhaps as much as 50% of the trips generated from the site will be headed east and south to the Pensacola area and will do so by way of this Johnson Avenue/Davis Highway/I-110 connections. Trips headed north and west from the site would likely use either the Topeka Road or Johnson Avenue roadways to access Chemstrand Road to Hwy.29. Traffic head north and east from the site would likely use Airway Drive and Nine Mile Road to reach the major shopping center for the area at University Parkway or to reach the UWF main campus of further east to Santa Rosa County.

**RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE:** As referenced earlier, the site is located south and adjacent to the John R. Jones Park which is the counties flagship baseball and football recreational facility. With this in mind, the proposed design of the residential community will likely include internal walking connections allowing residents to access the park without walking along Airway Drive. Given the size and open spaces afforded by the Jones Park next door, it is anticipated that existing facilities have
sufficient capacity to meet the recreation and open space needs of this proposed new development.

**HISTORIC / ARCHITECTUAL SIGNIFICANCE:** Upon request, the Archeology Department of the University of West Florida examined their records and found that there were no indications of any historical event or archeological findings for this area. A copy of this finding from UWF Dr. John Phillip is attached.

**SCHOOLS:** A letter identifying potential development impacts on the area school facilities has been requested. Schools of potential impact include:

- Ensley Elementary School
- Woodham Middle School
- Pine Forest High School

**UTILITY IMPACTS:** A letter identifying potential development impacts on utility capacities including water, sanitary sewer and garbage collection, has been requested.
Proposed Mixed Residential Development  
Airway Drive  
Pensacola, Florida  

Consistency with Relevant Portions of the Escambia Comprehensive Plan  

**FLU 1.1.1 Development Consistency.** New development and redevelopment in unincorporated Escambia County shall be consistent with the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan and the Future Land Use Map (FLUM).  

**RESPONSE:** If approved by the Escambia County Planning Board, this proposed development will be consistent with this policy.  

**FLU 1.1.9 Buffering.** In the LDC, Escambia County shall ensure the compatibility of adjacent land uses by requiring buffers designed to protect lower intensity uses from more intensive uses, such as residential from commercial. Buffers shall also be used to protect agricultural activities from the disruptive impacts of nonagricultural land uses and protect nonagricultural uses from normal agricultural activities.  

**RESPONSE:** During the plan review process, the required buffering methodology will be identified for review and approval by County officials. The approved method of buffering will then be installed/planted by developers.  

**FLU 1.2.2 LDC Provisions.** Escambia County shall include provisions in the LDC that require identification and preservation of significant archeological and/or historic sites or structures within the County. The provisions will include protection for all sites listed on the Florida Master Site File and will be developed in cooperation with the Department of State, Division of Historical Resources. The provisions also will include requirements that provide for the cessation of land disturbing activities any time artifacts with potential historical significance are revealed during construction activities on any site with potential historical significance. The purpose of the cessation is to allow time to determine the
significance of any artifact or historical evidence found on the site. Normally, determinations will be made by those approved to make such determinations by the Division of Historical Resources.

RESPONSE: This site was acquired by the School Board from the U.S. Navy and it had been periodically used in flight training purposes in the 1950s and 1960s. After acquisition, the site was planted with slash pine trees which are present today. The site was researched by the Archeology Department of the University of West Florida for any indication of historical significance. The attached statement from Dr. John Phillip concludes that the site had/has no historical significance.

FLU 2.1.1 Infrastructure Capacities. Urban uses shall be concentrated in the urbanized areas with the most intense development permitted in the Mixed-Use Urban (MU-U) areas and areas with sufficient central water and sewer system capacity to accommodate higher density development. Land use densities may be increased through Comprehensive Plan amendments. This policy is intended to direct higher density urban uses to those areas with infrastructure capacities sufficient to meet demands and to those areas with capacities in excess of current or projected demand. Septic systems remain allowed through Florida Health Department permits where central sewer is not available.

RESPONSE: This application is requesting approval to construct a mixed residential use on the 70 acre site consisting of 90 single family lots and 480 apartment units. The site location is central and is within the water/sewer/garbage service area of the Emerald Coast Utility Authority (ECUA). The attached ECUA letter concludes that it has all needed infrastructure elements in place with sufficient capacity available. (See service providers letter in application).

MOB 1.1.1 New Development. Future developments will pay all costs and construct all roads within the development as well as existing and proposed access roads (internal and external) to Escambia County standards so that the roads, upon construction, may be accepted into Escambia County’s road system. Nothing in this policy shall be interpreted to preclude the County from requiring the development to pay all costs to the County associated with construction of any transportation improvement made necessary by the development.
RESPONSE: This proposed development will submit detailed site plans identifying required improvements all of which will be paid by the developer.

MOB 1.1.2 Level of Service (LOS) Standards. Levels of Service (LOS) based on annualized p.m. peak hour conditions will be used to evaluate facility capacity and for issuance of development orders. LOS standards for all roadways are hereby established as shown below according to the functional classification of roadways identified on the 2005 Federal Functional Classifications Map. The Mobility Series includes the 2005 Federal Functional Classifications Map, the Number of Lanes – Escambia County Map, the FL-AL TPO Prioritized Bicycle & Pedestrian Projects Map, the Transportation Improvement Program FY 2010-2014 Major Projects Map, the Traffic Volume & Level of Service Report, and the FL-AL TPO Long Range Plan (future roadway). The FDOT LOS standards are also used for SIS facilities.

RESPONSE: This proposed development will not degrade Highway 90 which is designated by the Florida Department of Transportation as a Principle Arterial roadway with an adopted Level of Service Standard at "D".

MOB 1.1.3 On-site Facilities. All new private developments, including but not limited to planned unit developments, shopping centers, multifamily residential projects and other projects with internal circulation and parking needs shall be required to provide safe and convenient on-site traffic flow, facilities for non-motorized transportation and sufficient vehicular parking to accommodate the needs of the development.

RESPONSE: Preliminary internal circulation design shows the site will be accessible from the east, west and south. These plans will be submitted to the County for review and approval. The plans will contain overall parking and traffic circulation patterns and will comply with this element of the Comprehensive Plan.

INF 3.1.8 Developer Responsibilities. Installation of stormwater management facilities made necessary by new development shall be the responsibility of the developer.
RESPONSE: Required stormwater management plan and facilities will be designed and installed at the developers expense.

INF 4.1.6 Developer Responsibility. The cost of water line extensions made necessary by new development shall be the responsibility of the developer unless otherwise funded by the service provider.

RESPONSE: The developer will pay for all agreed costs associated with any required modifications to the water lines.

INF 5.1.3 Wellhead Protection. Wellhead protection zones shall be located based in part upon the most current NFWFMD three-dimensional sand and gravel aquifer computer model. Compliance with design and performance standards pursuant to Chapter 62.532 Florida Administrative Code, is required to adopt FDEP minimum wellhead protection standards.

RESPONSE: As shown in the attached wellhead location map, this site is located near a potable water extraction facility. The Potable Wells Wellhead Protection Areas Map shows the site has a substantial portion within a protection boundary area. As such, the project will require a review by the Emerald Coast Utility Authority water utility to determine impacts and remediation..

CON 1.1.1 Environmentally Sensitive Lands. Escambia County shall inventory the County's environmentally sensitive lands as defined in Chapter 3, Definitions. The Escambia County Wetlands Map and the Escambia County Special Flood Hazard Areas Map.

RESPONSE: Existing inventory maps indicate that a small area in the extreme southeast corner of the site may likely contain jurisdictional wetlands. As shown on the preliminary site layout, this area is being completely avoided and will remain in its natural state.

CON 1.3.1 Stormwater Management. Escambia County shall protect surface
water quality by implementing the stormwater management policies of the Infrastructure Element to improve existing stormwater management systems and ensure the provision of stormwater management facilities concurrent with the demand for such facilities.

**RESPONSE:** Plans depicting stormwater management and treatment will be submitted to Escambia County for review and approval to assure compliance with this requirement.

**OTHER:** The site is not located within any designated Area of Critical State Concern.
July 8, 2013

Mr. Lewis W. Breland
Smart Living, LLC
2101 Clinton Avenue
Huntsville, AL 35801

Re: Airway Drive Residential Development (Airway Drive)

Dear Mr. Breland:

In response to your inquiry concerning availability of water and sewer service for the above referenced project, ECUA anticipates no problems in water supply or sewage treatment plant capacity. Our review indicates this project will not degrade ECUA's water and sewer systems to a degree which would cause these systems to fail to meet the adopted levels of service as defined in the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan.

For the purpose of concurrency review, ECUA will guarantee the availability of water and sewer system capacity up to the requested demand and flow for a period not to exceed one year from the date of this letter. The administration of the Concurrency Review Process is the sole responsibility of Escambia County. This letter is provided to assist in that process.

Connection of the proposed project to ECUA's systems is the responsibility of the developer. Extensions to the ECUA potable water distribution and sewage collection systems to serve this project must be designed and constructed in accordance with ECUA’s policies, procedures, and all applicable permitting requirements. Wastewater capacity impact fees are due and payable prior to issuance of building permits. Water capacity impact fees are due prior to actual connection to the ECUA system.

Sincerely,

[Signature]
William E. Johnson, Jr., PE/LS
Director of Engineering

cc: Buddy Page, MPA, APA, Professional Growth Management Services, LLC
File

WE/J/vlf
Comprehensive Plan Amendment
Staff Analysis

General Data

Project Name: LSA 2013-01 – Airway Drive
Location: Airway Drive
Parcel #s: 12-1S-30-2001-001-001
Acreage: 69.462 (+/-) acres
Request: From Public (P) to Mixed-Use Urban (MU-U)
Agent: Wiley C. Page, Agent for Chad Pullum

Meeting Dates: Planning Board September 9, 2013
BCC October 3, 2013

Summary of Proposed Amendment:

The agent requests a Future Land Use (FLU) map amendment to change the future land use category of a 69.462 (+/-) acres parcel from Public FLU to Mixed-Use Urban FLU. The zoning designation for the referenced parcel is S-1, Outdoor Recreational District (noncumulative). If the FLU amendment is approved, the applicant must apply for a rezoning to a category that would be compatible and would allow for the proposed project.

The subject parcel is accessed via Airway Drive, south of Nine Mile Road. The property is surrounded by single family residences and multi-unit developments. The north boundary of the property is adjacent to the R. Jones Athletic Park.

The applicant has indicated that the proposed development is for 90 single family residences and 480 multifamily units on-site.

Land Use Impacts:

Under Comprehensive Plan FLU Policy 1.3.1, Future Land Use categories descriptions, the current Public (P) FLU category is intended for uses or facilities owned or managed by the federal, state or county government or other public institutions or agencies. Specific allowable uses include public parks, local, regional, state or federal facilities, public structures or lands, quasi-public facilities providing public services. The Public FLU does not have any residential densities allowed and there are no designated intensities for the category.

Staff Analysis: The allowable uses under proposed the Mixed-Use Urban FLU category are intended for an intense mix of residential and non-residential uses while promoting compatible infill development and the separation of urban and suburban land uses
within the category as a whole. If the large scale amendment is approved, the maximum
density for any future new development on the Mixed-Use Urban parcel is 25 dwelling
units per acre and a non-residential maximum intensity of 2.0 floor area ratio (FAR). In
areas beyond a ¼ mile of arterial roadways or transit corridors, the following mix of land
uses is anticipated: a) Residential – 70% to 85%; b) Public/Rec/Inst. – 10% to 25%; c) Non-
Residential – 5% to 10%.

The impact on nearby residential uses would be minimal and compatible, as similar
structures and uses are located adjacent to the proposed site while at the same time,
the proposed project would provide for infill development. Any proposed improvements
within the parcel will be further evaluated during the Site Plan Review process for
overall concurrency.

Infrastructure Availability:

FLU 1.5.3 New Development and Redevelopment in Built Areas
To promote the efficient use of existing public roads, utilities and service infrastructure,
the County will encourage redevelopment in underutilized properties to maximize
development densities and intensities located in the Mixed Use-Suburban, Mixed Use-
Urban, Commercial and Industrial Future Land Use districts categories (with the
exception of residential development).

FLU 2.1.1 Infrastructure Capacities
Urban uses shall be concentrated in the urbanized areas with the most intense
development permitted in the Mixed-Use Urban (MU-U) areas and areas with sufficient
central water and sewer system capacity to accommodate higher density development.
Land use densities may be increased through Comprehensive Plan amendments. This
policy is intended to direct higher density urban uses to those areas with infrastructure
capacities sufficient to meet demands and to those areas with capacities in excess of
current or projected demand. Septic systems remain allowed through Florida Health
Department permits where central sewer is not available.

GOAL CMS 1 Concurrency Management System
Escambia County shall adopt a Concurrency Management System to ensure that
facilities and services needed to support development are available concurrent with the
impacts of such development.

OBJ CMS 1.1 Level of Service Standards
Ensure that Escambia County’s adopted Level of Service (LOS) standards for
roadways, mass transit, potable water, wastewater, solid waste, stormwater, public
schools and recreation will be maintained.

CMS 1.2.1 Concurrency Determination.
The test for concurrency shall be met and the determination of concurrency shall be
made prior to the approval of an application for a development order or permit that
contains a specific plan for development, including the densities and intensities of the
proposed development. If an applicant fails concurrency, he/she may apply to satisfy
the requirements of the concurrency management system through the proportionate fair share program. For applicants participating in the proportionate fair share program, the BCC must approve a proportionate fair share agreement before a certificate of concurrency can be issued. A multi-use Development of Regional Impact (DRI) may satisfy the transportation concurrency requirements of the concurrency management system and of Section 380.06, Florida Statutes, by payment of a proportionate share contribution in accordance with the terms of Section 163.3180(12), Florida Statutes.

**Potable Water**

The agent’s application packet contains a letter from the Emerald Coast Utility Authority, stating that potable water service is available in the area of the proposed amendment. The applicant stated in the narrative that current consultation with ECUA is in progress, in order to coordinate site and system improvements and potential update requirements.

**Staff Analysis:** Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA) standard for non-residential uses, the LOS requirements shall be based upon an Equivalent Residential Connection (ERC) to be calculated by the service provider at the time of application, using residential development standards for which population can be estimated from proposed dwelling units (households). Once the project is submitted and in coordination with ECUA, all of the LOS standards will be evaluated, during the Site Plan Review process.

**Sanitary Sewer** The applicant stated in their analysis that ECUA has available capacity to provide sanitary sewer service to the site. The agent is currently coordinating with ECUA on system requirements and potential upgrades.

**Staff Analysis:** The adopted level of service standards for sanitary sewer established in Comprehensive Plan Policy INF 1.1.4 states that the LOS requirements shall be based upon an equivalent residential connection calculated by the provider. The applicant must coordinate with the local provider to ensure capacity is available for the project. Once the project is submitted, all of the LOS will have to be achieved and the project will be further evaluated during the Site Plan Review process.

**Solid Waste Disposal**

The agent stated that the proposed project will use ECUA for solid waste disposal.

**Staff Analysis:** As established in Comprehensive Plan policy INF 2.1.4, the adopted LOS standard for solid waste disposal in the county is six pounds per capita per day. The Perdido Landfill current build-out of the 424-acre landfill facility is 74 acres. Based on population growth projections and estimated annual Class 1 municipal solid waste (MSW) received, the estimated remaining life of the landfill is 70 years. Once the project is submitted, all of the LOS will be evaluated during the Site Plan Review process.

**Stormwater Management**
Comprehensive Plan Policy INF 3.1.9 establishes the following minimum level of service standards for drainage:

a. The post development run-off rate shall not exceed the pre-development run-off rate for a 25-year storm event, up to and including an event with greatest intensity. However, the County Engineer may reduce detention/retention storage requirements for developments that provide a direct discharge of treated stormwater to the Gulf of Mexico, Escambia Bay, Pensacola Bay, or Perdido Bay.

b. Compliance with environmental resource permitting and other stormwater design and performance standards of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection and Northwest Florida Water Management District as prescribed in the Florida Administrative Code.

c. The contribution of the new development to any existing, functioning area-wide drainage system shall not degrade the ability of the area-wide system to adequately retain/detain/store and control stormwater run-off.

d. The design and construction for all major channels of stormwater systems under arterial and collector roads shall be predicated upon, and designed to control stormwater from, at least a 100-year storm event.

The agent stated that at time of application, storm water management plans will be submitted for concurrency evaluation.

**Staff Analysis:** The applicant must ensure that all of the required State and Federal agencies are contacted and that the required permits are obtained. The presence of sensitive lands on site may require a more in-depth assessment by the agencies involved. The County storm water engineer will evaluate the proposed project to ensure all of the storm water management standards are met. Once the project is formally submitted, all of the LOS will be evaluated during the site plan review process.

**Traffic Concurrency**

Under Comp Plan CMS 1.1.2 **Primary Tasks.** The County Administrator, or designee, shall be responsible for the five primary tasks described below:

a. Maintaining an inventory of existing public facilities and capacities or deficiencies;

b. Determining concurrency of proposed development that does not require BCC approval;

c. Providing advisory concurrency assessments and recommending conditions of approval to the BCC for those applications for development orders that require BCC approval;

d. Reporting the status of all public facilities covered under this system to the BCC and recommending a schedule of improvements for those public facilities found to have existing deficiencies; and

e. Administering the Proportionate Fair Share Program as outlined in the Land Development Code (LDC) and the Escambia County Concurrency Management System Procedure Manual, if the County CMS-1 and an applicant choose to utilize this program
to mitigate transportation impacts on transportation facilities found to have deficient capacity during the process of testing for concurrency.

The application states that the proposed development will not degrade State Highway 90 which is designated by the Florida Department of Transportation as a principle arterial roadway with the adopted Level of Service Standard at “D”.

Staff Analysis: Due to the anticipated impact to the local (County) roadways affected by this proposed development, several improvements may be required. Said improvements may include, but not be limited to, roadway widening, shoulder improvements, striping, sidewalks, bike lanes, traffic calming, left and/or right turn lanes, etc. Any roadway that will be utilized to provide ingress/egress to the subject site shall be brought into compliance with the latest Escambia County requirements. Traffic impacts surrounding roadways have not been analyzed at this stage of development. A traffic impact study will be required during the development review process according to Article 5 of the Land Development Code.

Mass transit shall be coordinated with Escambia County Area Transit (ECAT) during development of the property to reduce vehicle miles traveled thereby reducing greenhouse gas emissions and peak hour demand on state and county roadways.

Future developments will pay all costs and construct all roads within the development as well as existing and proposed access roads (internal and external) to Escambia County or FDOT standards so that the roads, upon construction, may be accepted into county or state road system. Escambia County will consider public-private partnerships (P-3s) as a valid mechanism to obtain transportation funding.

Once the project is submitted, all of the LOS will be evaluated during the Site Plan Review process.

Recreation and Open Space

Escambia County Comprehensive Plan, Section 3.04, Definitions.

Open space: Land or portions of land preserved and protected, whether public or privately owned and perpetually maintained and retained for active or passive recreation, for resource protection, or to meet lot coverage requirements. The term includes, but is not limited to, required yards, developed recreation areas and improved recreation facilities, natural and landscaped areas, and common areas.

REC1.3.2 Open Space Requirements. Escambia County shall require the provision of open space by private development when such development is a planned unit development, a multi-family development, a mixed use commercial area or other similar types of development where relatively large land areas are involved. The requirements shall be contained within the LDC. All development projects of five acres or more shall be required to provide open space within the development or contribute to a fund.
therefore. Nothing in this policy shall be interpreted to eliminate the provision of open space for all projects as required by County regulations.

The applicant stated that the site is located south and adjacent to the John R. Jones Park which is the counties flagship baseball and football recreational facility. With this in mind, the proposed design of the residential community will likely include internal walking connections allowing residents to access the park without walking along Airway Drive. Given the size and open spaces afforded by the Jones Park next door, it is anticipated that existing facilities have sufficient capacity to meet the recreation and open space needs of this proposed new development.

Staff Analysis: Once the project is submitted, all of the LOS will be evaluated during the Site Plan Review process. The proposed future development will have to meet the existing adopted open space and recreation requirements of the LDC.

Schools

OBJ PSF 2.1 Level of Service Standards
The narrative from the applicant states that he has requested a letter identifying potential development impacts for school facilities.

Staff Analysis: Representatives from the Escambia County School District will review and comment on all proposals that could have an impact in the projected school capacities and LOS.

SUMMARY: Staff concludes that the proposed development could satisfy all of the requirements listed within the infrastructure analysis.

ANALYSIS OF SUITABILITY

Suitability: The degree to which the existing characteristics and limitations of land and water are compatible with a proposed use or development.

Impact on Wellheads, Historically Significant Sites and the Natural Environment: Wellheads:

CON 1.4.1 Wellhead Protection. Escambia County shall provide comprehensive wellhead protection from potential adverse impacts to current and future public water supplies. The provisions shall establish specific wellhead protection areas and address incompatible land uses, including prohibited activities and materials, within those areas.

The applicant provide a Well Head Proximity Map showing the site is located approximately 1/4 mile south of an existing well head owned by the Emerald Coast Utility Authority (ECUA). The well head is located within the John R. Jones Recreation Complex and its cone of influence covers approximately 1/2 of the proposed 70 acre development site. As a result, the drainage design of the site will require special review and approval by ECUA.
Staff Analysis: Further evaluation by the Environmental Division and ECUA will be required to ensure standards for wellhead protection areas will be maintained. Once the project is submitted, all of the LOS will be evaluated during the Site Plan Review process.

**Historically Significant Sites**

**FLU 1.2.1 State Assistance.** Escambia County shall utilize all available resources of the Florida Department of State, Division of Historical Resources in the identification of archeological and/or historic sites or structures within the County. The County will utilize guidance, direction and technical assistance received from this agency to develop provisions and regulations for the preservation and protection of such sites and structures. In addition, the County will utilize assistance from this agency together with other sources, such as the University of West Florida, in identifying newly discovered historic or archaeological resources. The identification will include an analysis to determine the significance of the resource.

The applicant stated that this site was acquired by the School Board from the U.S. Navy and it had been periodically used in flight training purposes in the 1950s and 1960s. After acquisition, the site was planted with slash pine trees which are present today. The site was researched by the Archeology Department of the University of West Florida for any indication of historical significance.

Staff Analysis: Evaluation submitted by the applicant of the proposed site and produced by John C. Phillips, M.A., Archaeologist, Research Associate/Instructor, Archaeology Institute, University of West Florida, found no evidence of historically significant artifacts.

**Wetlands**

**CON 1.1.2 Wetland and Habitat Indicators.** Escambia County has adopted and will use the National Wetlands Inventory Map, the Escambia County Soils Survey, and the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission’s (FFWCC) LANDSAT imagery as indicators of the potential presence of wetlands or listed wildlife habitat in the review of applications for development approval. The Escambia County Hydric Soils Map is attached to this ordinance as Exhibit N.

The easterly end of the site has been designed to avoid any construction activities within areas that could potentially be classified as jurisdictional wetlands. Prior to any site activity these areas will be flagged by environmental scientists to precisely identify any plants, wetlands and any other flora/fauna of concern.

Staff Analysis: The applicant has submitted as part of the packet, an environmental evaluation performed by Mr. Terry Whitehurst from Barry A. Vittor and Associates, Inc, dated 16
August 2013, which delineates the existing wetlands. Also attached is a letter from the environmental company to U. S. Fish and Wildlife, requesting concurrency with their no protected Species findings. The applicant must ensure that all of the required State and Federal agencies are contacted and that the required permits are obtained. The presence of sensitive lands on site may require a more in-depth evaluation by the agencies involved. Escambia County staff will evaluate the proposed project to ensure all of the standards for wetlands protection indicated in the LDC, are met. Once the project is formally submitted, it will be evaluated during the Site Plan Review process.

SUMMARY: The proposed project shall avoid any potential impacts to environmentally sensitive areas and should preserve the natural function of wetlands and natural resources on the subject parcel. Staff concludes that the proposed development could satisfy all of the requirements listed within the suitability analysis.

**Urban Sprawl:**

A *development pattern characterized by low density, automobile-dependent development with either a single use or multiple uses that are not functionally related, requiring the extension of public facilities and services in an inefficient manner, and failing to provide a clear separation between urban and rural uses.*

1. *Directs or locates economic growth and associated land development to geographic areas of the community in a manner that does not have an adverse impact on and protects natural resources and ecosystems.*

The proposed amendment is part of a strategy directing this type of intense development to the central part of the county, away from sensitive coastal areas to the South, and USDA prime soils and farmlands to the North; The proposed Mixed-Urban expansion will direct economic growth and the associated land development to an area that will complement the existing growth patterns of development in the vicinity of the property, thereby minimizing the adverse impacts to natural resources and the existing ecosystems.

2. *Promotes the efficient and cost-effective provision or extension of public infrastructure and services.*

The proposed amendment is in close proximity to the extensive infrastructure that is accessed by other similar uses within the area. The proposed development promotes the principle of compact development and is aimed at reducing the capital and operating costs of providing public infrastructure and services such as roads, utility lines and garbage collection. As a result of the proximity to similar existing uses, the proposed amendment would reduce transportation costs, including the per capita costs to consumers to own and operate vehicles, road and parking facility costs, traffic accidents and pollution emissions.

3. *Promotes conservation of water and energy.*
The proposed amendment will ensure that the proposed development is conducted in an efficient manner. Specifically, the proximity of the subject property to other existing development will provide for an efficient integration of infrastructure and services that will conserve both water and energy.

4. Creates a balance of land uses based upon demands of residential population for the nonresidential needs of an area.

The amendment will allow for a comprehensive mix of uses that will lead to a compatible blend between the existing recreational amenities and the proposed development of residential facilities.

Staff Analysis: It appears that the proposed amendment has met four of the eight criteria to discourage the proliferation of urban sprawl.

Comprehensive Plan Consistency and Relevant Policies:

Urban Sprawl:
A development pattern characterized by low density, automobile-dependent development with either a single use or multiple uses that are not functionally related, requiring the extension of public facilities and services in an inefficient manner and failing to provide a clear separation between urban and rural uses.

FLU 1.3 Future Land Use Map Designations:
“Designate land uses on FLUM to discourage urban sprawl, promote mixed use, compact development in urban areas, and support development compatible with the protection and preservation of rural areas.”

Mixed Use Urban Future Land Use Category:
FLU 1.3.1 states that the Mixed Use Urban FLU “provides for and allows intensive mix of residential and nonresidential uses while promoting compatible infill development and the separation of urban and suburban land uses.”

Staff Analysis: As previously elaborated, the site has been evaluated for potable water, sanitary sewer, solid waste disposal, stormwater management, and traffic concurrency. The adopted levels of service would appear to be maintained with the proposed residential development of the parcel. If the amendment is approved, the parcel must go through the quasi-judicial rezoning process. The completed application packet will then be reviewed and evaluated for concurrency as part of the Site Development Review process.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.

Andrew Holmer
Planning and Zoning Dept.
BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013

Issue: Schedule a Public Hearing

From: Horace Jones, Interim Department Director

Organization: Development Services

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Scheduling of Public Hearing

That the Board authorize the scheduling of the following Public Hearing:

Thursday, November 21, 2013

5:45 p.m. - A Public Hearing - CIE Annual Update
AI-5225  County Administrator’s Report  11. 1.
BCC Regular Meeting  Technical/Public Service Consent
Meeting Date:  11/07/2013  
Issue:  Florida Division of Forestry Annual Report  
From:  George Touart, Interim County Administrator  
Organization:  County Administrator's Office  
CAO Approval: 

RECOMMENDATION:  
Recommendation Concerning the Florida Forest Service Annual Report - George Touart, Interim County Administrator  
That the Board accept, for filing with the Board’s Minutes, the Florida Forest Service Annual Report to the Escambia County Board of Commissioners for Fiscal Year 2012-2013, submitted by Adam Parden, Forest Area Supervisor, Division of Forestry.

BACKGROUND:  
N/A  

BUDGETARY IMPACT:  
N/A  

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:  
N/A  

PERSONNEL:  
N/A  

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:  
N/A  

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:  
N/A  

Attachments  
Florida Forest Service Annual Report
FLORIDA FOREST SERVICE

ANNUAL REPORT
TO THE
ESCAMBIA COUNTY
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

FISCAL YEAR 2012-2013

Adam Parden, Forest Area Supervisor
Henry Thompson, Senior Forester
SUMMARY

Fire Control/Emergency Response

The Florida Forest Service is an emergency response state agency that provides incident response and assistance to all forms of emergency response incidents, including wildfires, floods, exotic pest eradication, and hurricanes. We have mutual aid agreements with a number of different agencies, including Escambia County Fire Rescue, Navy Fire Rescue, and the City of Pensacola Fire Department. Tactical radio channels are in place with each of our mutual aid partners to provide clear communication on an emergency scene.

The Florida Forest Service currently has two Type 6 fire engines, 3 Tractor/Plow fire units, and one heavy dozer assigned in Escambia County. Those fire units are strategically located throughout the county during periods of high fire danger. This allows us to provide for quick response time to an incident. Air resources, including reconnaissance airplanes and fire helicopters, are also available for our use during most of the year. These resources are located outside the county and must be ordered by forest service personnel.

Our fire investigations are handled by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Law Enforcement Department. The fire investigators that work our fires in Escambia County are based out of Milton and are readily available for assistance.

For Fiscal Year 2012-13, the Florida Forest Service responded to 17 wildfires in Escambia County. As a result, 360 acres were burned. A total of 333 burning authorizations were issued, covering 8,549 acres and 279 piles. Citizens may report a wildfire or obtain a burning authorization by calling our dispatch center at (850)957-6145.

During the fiscal year, Forest Service employees presented fire prevention displays and programs to an estimated 3,435 citizens of Escambia County. Eleven landowners were assisted by establishing pre-suppression firelines and prescribed burning.
Wildland fire training was offered to the local volunteer fire departments. Volunteer fire departments were offered assistance through federal grants.

Florida Forest Service personnel assigned to Escambia County provided wildfire assistance to numerous fires out of district during this past fiscal year; including fires in Florida, Oregon, Arizona, and California.

**FIRE CONTROL PROGRAM**

Wildfire activity this past fiscal year was below average for most of the year, with it being above average rainfall during the fall and winter months. However, a dry spring greatly increased our wildfire activity through the end of June. We had 17 wildfires that burned 360 acres. Our largest fire was the Guise Lane Fire in southern Escambia County that encompassed 201 acres on Memorial Day Weekend. We’re seeing those wet conditions return this summer with the reported 4th wettest summer on record.

To help minimize the fire problem in the county, we’ve continued to place a strong emphasis on our fire prevention campaign. This basically consists of both an ongoing educational program and an active landowner assistance policy. This year a total of 17 fire prevention programs were presented to over 3,435 people. We assisted 11 landowners with either pre-suppression firelines or prescribed burning, protecting a total of 511 acres.

We conducted fire prevention programs in a number of schools, including Jim Allen Elementary, NAS Elementary, Northview High, University of West Florida, and Westgate School. We also participated in three Public Safety Days in Ensley, NAS Pensacola, and Pensacola.

The Florida Forest Service conducted a Certified Pile Burner course in Cantonment this past year. This course is designed to educate cooperators and the public on the safe and proper way to conduct pile burning. It was a successful program with over 25 students.

We continue to work closely with all of the volunteer fire departments. This assistance is in the form of training and funding. This past year, the Florida Forest Service participated in the Northwest Florida Volunteer Firefighter Weekend, offering two classes (Basic Wildland Fire Management and Fire Operations in the Wildland/Urban Interface). We also participated with the Ferry Pass Volunteer Fire Department on their annual open house event in October. The Florida Forest Service continues to offer the Volunteer Fire Assistance Program statewide. The Volunteer Fire Assistance Program provides financial, technical, and other assistance to rural volunteer fire departments in Florida. The Molino Volunteer Fire Department received a matching 50-50% grant to purchase a water pumper unit for their brush engine in just the past few years.
The Wildfire Mitigation Program is an ongoing project in the urban/interface areas of the county. We identify areas where there is a threat to property in the event of a wildland fire. An agreement is signed between the landowner and the Florida Forest Service. The Forest Service then chooses to establish permanent firebreaks and/or do a prescribed burn to reduce the fuels and hazards to mitigate the chance of a wildfire. This past year, mitigation was done in the communities of Myrtle Grove, Molino, Pleasant Grove, Cantonment, Pensacola, Gonzalez, and Ferry Pass. Mitigation in these areas helps to protect the following property values.

- 160 structures estimated @ $59,934,105.
- Estimated Cost/Benefit Ratio: $1,406/$1

Some of our larger ongoing mitigation projects are the University of West Florida, Big Lagoon State Park, Roy Hyatt Environmental Center, and the Jones Swamp Nature Preserve.

The Pensacola International Airport was recently added to our Wildfire Mitigation Program this past year. Work has already begun on establishing firebreaks around the forested property surrounding the airport.

This program will continue in the future as new areas will be identified and treated. The work is being done by Forest Service personnel and private contractors under a federal grant, at no cost to any private landowner.

The use of fire as a tool in prescribed burning, disease control, debris burning and other areas is still very popular in the county. The following tables give a break down of the different types of burning done in the county and also the types of wildfires in the past year.
## Burning Authorizations Summary

**Blackwater Forestry Center**  
7/1/2012 through 6/30/2013

### Escambia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Burn Type</th>
<th>Authorized Fires</th>
<th>Authorized Acres</th>
<th>Authorized Piles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural--Pasture</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural--Range management</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural--Stubble (post harvest)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural--Sugarcane</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture--Citrus</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land clearing--Non-residential--With ACI</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land clearing--Non-residential--Without ACI</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land clearing--Residential--With ACI</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land clearing--Residential--Without ACI</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Disease control</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Ecological</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4,477</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Hazard removal</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1,555</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Prior to seed</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Site preparation</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1,689</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvicultural--Wildlife</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>333</strong></td>
<td><strong>8,549</strong></td>
<td><strong>279</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Fires by Causes
Blackwater Forestry Center
07/01/2012 through 06/30/2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause</th>
<th>Fires</th>
<th>Percent</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campfire</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.76</td>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>1.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.76</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>10.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn--Broadcast/Acreage</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.76</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>9.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn--Piles</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.88</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn--Yard Trash</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.76</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn--Nonauth--Broadcast/Acreage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.88</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>2.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn--Nonauth--Piles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debris Burn--Nonauth--Yard Trash</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment use*</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment--Agriculture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5.88</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>14.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment--Logging</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment--Recreation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment--Transportation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>11.76</td>
<td>207.0</td>
<td>57.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incendiary</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous --Breakout</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous --Electric Fence</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous --Fireworks</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous --Power Lines</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous --Structure</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous--Other</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>23.53</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>360.8</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Summary

Over half of Escambia County is forest land, and about 122,000 acres are owned by individuals and corporations with less than 1,000 acres. Good forest management improves water quality, retains soil, helps wildlife, and contributes to the local economy by ensuring a continuing supply of raw materials for area mills. A University of Florida analysis of the Forest products industry found that Escambia County’s 250,000 acres of forestland directly contributes $351 million to the local economy and provides 1,306 jobs. Forestry’s indirect impacts add an additional $313 million and 5,917 jobs.

The Cooperative Forestry program exists to promote sound forest management to ensure the continued environmental and economic viability of Florida’s forest resources. County Foresters provide technical assistance to landowners, educate the public, and advise local governments on forestry matters. The state Florida Forest Service provides a professional forester, office, vehicle, equipment, and supplies. The annual cost to Escambia County is $6,000.

In Escambia County, the County Forester provides free consultation and technical services to the public. The forester evaluates timber stands, diagnoses disease and insect problems in timber and urban trees, writes forest management plans, and advises local governments on forestry matters. In 2012-2013, the forester visited all parts of the county with the exception of Santa Rosa Island. However, the majority of the assistance was in the rural parts of the county.

The county forester frequently speaks at schools and adult programs. In the 2012-2013 fiscal year, educational programs at schools and other venues directly reached an estimated 2,685 people.

County foresters occasionally are asked to assist with state management activities, disasters, and educational programs in other counties.

This past year, the county forester received 85 hours of training in forest land management and wildland fire control. The forester assisted private landowners with prescribed burning in Escambia County.
The County Forester is a source of information for landowners wanting to improve the management of their forestlands. The forester frequently receives requests for assistance from landowners with specific concerns, such as insect problems, timber sale advice, and reforestation projects.

In the 2012-2013 fiscal years, the forester handled 121 requests for assistance. 88 were requests for information that were completed during an office visit, over the phone, via e-mail, or with a letter and appropriate literature. The forester made 168 landowner assistance visits to properties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF ASSISTS</th>
<th>NUMBER OF ASSISTS</th>
<th>ACRES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Plans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Stewardship Plans</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Forest Management Plans</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>54,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescribed Burn Plans</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost-Share Plans</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>58,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescribed Burning Assists</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>5,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND TOTAL</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>63,485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Landowners Assisted: 57
**Forest Stewardship Program**

The Forest Stewardship Program is the premier program to promote exemplary forest management for multiple resources. County foresters collaborate with wildlife biologists from the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission and other experts, as needed, to write a comprehensive management plan tailored to achieve the landowner’s objectives.

There are 53 landowners in Escambia County who have Stewardship Plans covering over 13,033 acres. There are twenty one landowners, totaling 7,013 acres that are certified Stewardship forest.

**Federal and Private Cost-Share Programs**

The USDA Farm Service Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Service administer programs to provide financial assistance to forest landowners and farmers through cost-sharing. Under these programs, landowners and the federal government share the cost of practices to establish tree cover for soil, water, and wildlife conservation. The Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) assists farmers in converting row crops and pasture to forests. The Environmental Quality Incentives Program (EQIP) primarily funds farm pollution control, but can also involve forestry. The Florida Forest Service administers the Southern Pine Beetle Prevention program which provides cost-sharing for timber thinning, prescribed burning, and longleaf pine seedling planting. Most of these programs have seen reduced enrollment in the last few years as funds have been reduced.

During 2012-2013, 3 cost share plans were implemented for landowners who were to receive federal assistance on their property under the various programs mentioned. The forester wrote the planting plan and assisted the landowner before, during, and after their project, inspecting the work through site preparation, planting, and after-planting weed control.

**Southern Pine Beetle**

The Florida Forest Service inspects forests for outbreaks of the southern pine beetle, which has infrequent population spikes that can cause widespread damage to pines. Throughout the fall, winter, and spring, the county forester monitored bark beetle activity throughout the county. Through June, the southern pine beetle was not active. An aerial SPB flight was conducted over the county with no SPB activity found.
Other Landowner Visits

Other technical assistance includes all other cases where a visit was made by the County Forester without any cost-share or other program. This includes calls for advice on timber sales. The county forester does not act as a landowner’s agent in timber sales, but can advise the landowner in how to conduct a sale, provide lists of timber buyers and loggers, and help the landowner locate a private consulting forester.

The forester also makes forest health inspections for landowners in the county. This ranges from possible pine beetle infestation in a large tract of timber to yard tree inspections. During 2012-2013, the forester conducted 10 forest health inspections in Escambia County covering 194 acres. The county forester was involved with the timber sale at the Century Correctional Facility.

Information And Education

The County Forester presented 1 adult program and 3 children’s programs between July 2012 and June 2013.

- Participated in Northview High School’s FFA Food for America program.
- Actively involved in Northview High School FFA.
- Pensacola and the unified command of Pensacola Naval Complex continue to receive recognition as Tree City USA through the National Arbor Day Foundation’s program.
- Assisted with Regional FFA competition.
- Conducted Arbor Day Tree giveaway at Jones Swamp Trail Head at Pensacola State College Warrington Campus and at the Raritan in Walnut Hill.
- Tree planting at Cory Station.
- Became a Certified Arborist.
- Mapped Longleaf in Escambia County.
AI-5227 County Administrator’s Report 11. 2.
BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent
Meeting Date: 11/07/2013
Issue: Escambia County Health Facilities Authority Appointment
From: George Touart, Interim County Administrator
Organization: County Administrator's Office
CAO Approval:

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority Appointment
- George Touart, Interim County Administrator

That the Board amend its action of October 3, 2013, approving the appointment of Linda T. Miragliotta to the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority, effective October 3, 2013, through October 2, 2017, to change the termination date to August 21, 2017, to coincide with the termination date of the term of Heber Christopher Brooks, Sr., per the request of Paula Drummond, Executive Director and General Counsel of the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority.

BACKGROUND:
This Escambia County Health Facilities Authority (Authority) was created in accordance with Chapter 74-323, Laws of Florida, Acts of 1974. The purpose of the Authority is to assist health facilities in the acquisition, construction, financing and refinancing of projects in any incorporated or unincorporated area within the geographical limits of Escambia County.

On October 3, 2013, the Board of County Commissioners approved the four-year appointment of Linda T. Miragliotta, effective October 3, 2013, through October 2, 2017, to replace Heber Christopher Brooks, Sr., whose term expired on August 21, 2017. Paula Drummond, Executive Director and General Counsel of the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority, on behalf of the Authority, has requested that the termination date of Ms. Miragliotta's appointment be amended to August 21, 2017.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
In accordance with Section I B, of the Board of County Commissioners Policy Manual, Board approval is required for all appointments / reappointments to Boards and Committees established by the Board of County Commissioners.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments
10-3-2013 Regular BCC Meeting Minutes Page
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT – Continued

1. TECHNICAL/PUBLIC SERVICE CONSENT AGENDA – Continued

6. Approving to support the annual "Day of Caring," sponsored by the United Way of Escambia County, as a public purpose, thereby authorizing a maximum of eight hours Administrative Leave, with pay, on October 11, 2013, for employees who voluntarily participate in this event, and extending Workers' Compensation coverage to County employees involved in this event.

7. Approving the Request for Disposition of Property Form for the Office of the Clerk & Comptroller, for property which is to be auctioned/disposed of, all of which is described and listed on the Form with the Agency and reason stated.

8. Approving the Request for Disposition of Property Form for the Supervisor of Elections' Office, for property to be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed of, which is listed on the Disposition Form with the Agency and reason stated.

9. Approving the appointment of Linda T. Miraglia to the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority, effective October 3, 2013, through October 2, 2017, to replace Heber Christopher Brooks, Sr., whose term has expired; Mr. Brooks is not seeking reappointment.

4. 4-H Foundation, Inc.

Motion made by Commissioner Robinson, seconded by Commissioner May, and carried unanimously, taking the following action concerning a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, and the Escambia County 4-H Foundation, Inc., to cooperate in funding a Camp Maintenance Worker position:

A. Approving the MOU that will provide for the Escambia County 4-H Foundation, Inc., to fund a part-time Camp Caretaker (Maintenance Worker) position at the Langley Bell 4-H Center, as a grant-funded position for Fiscal Year 2013-2014; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the MOU.

For Information: The Board heard Commissioner Robertson disclose that he serves on the Board for the 4-H Foundation; however, he is not precluded from voting on this issue.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Community Redevelopment Agency Chairman and Vice Chairman Appointments - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the October 17, 2013, action of the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) designating Commissioner Lumon J. May to serve as Chairman and Commissioner Gene M. Valentino to serve as Vice Chairman of the CRA. The terms will begin upon ratification and coincide with the appointments of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners.

BACKGROUND:
On March 7, 1995, the Board of County Commissioners adopted Ordinance 95-6 creating the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA). The ordinance declares the members of the Board of County Commissioners to be the members of the CRA; however, the ordinance does not provide for a method to designate a chair or vice chair. As per Chapter 163.356 (3) (c) Florida Statutes, the governing body of the county or municipality shall designate a chair and vice chair from among the Commissioners. On October 17, 2013, a CRA Meeting was convened to request designation of the CRA Chair and Vice Chair. At this meeting of the CRA appointed Commissioner Lumon May as Chair and Commissioner Gene M. Valentino as Vice Chair. Minutes of the October 17, 2013 meeting are attached.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
There is no budgetary impact associated with this recommendation.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
No legal consideration or sign-off is necessary for this recommendation.

PERSONNEL:
No additional personnel are needed for this recommendation.

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
As per Chapter 163.356 (3) (c) Florida Statutes, the governing body of the county or municipality shall appoint a chair and vice chair from among the Commissioners. Ratification of these appointments fulfills the statute requirement.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
There are no implementation or coordination tasks associated with this recommendation.

---

**Attachments**

October 17 2013 CRA Minutes
CRA Ordinance
MINUTES
COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY
October 17, 2013
8:45 a.m.

BOARD CHAMBERS, FIRST FLOOR,
ERNIE LEE MAGAHA GOVERNMENT BUILDING
221 PALAFOX PLACE, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

Present: Chair Lumon J. May
Commissioner Wilson Robertson
Commissioner Grover Robinson, IV
Commissioner Steven L. Barry

Absent: Vice Chair Gene Valentino

Staff Present: Alison Rogers, County Attorney
Carolyn Barbour, Administrative Assistant
Clara Long, Division Manager
Keith Wilkins, Department Director

Call to Order.

(PLEASE TURN YOUR CELL PHONE TO THE VIBRATE, SILENCE, OR OFF SETTING)

Proof of publication

Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) Meeting was properly advertised in the Pensacola News Journal.

I. Technical/Public Service

1 Recommendation Concerning Community Redevelopment Agency Meeting Minutes, September 16, 2013 - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board accept for filing with the Board's Minutes, the September 16, 2013, Community Redevelopment Agency's (CRA) Meeting Minutes prepared by Carolyn Barbour, Administrative Assistant.
II. Budget/Finance

1 Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 1311 Poppy Avenue - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 1311 Poppy Avenue:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Emily Sahlin, the owner of residential property located at 1311 Poppy Avenue, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $897 representing an in-kind match through the Barrancas Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

2 Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 126 Rue Max Street - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 126 Rue Max Street:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Patrick D. Pinney, the owner of residential property located at 126 Rue Max Street, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $1,187, representing an in-kind match through the Barrancas Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

3 Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 1306 Wisteria Avenue - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 1306 Wisteria Avenue:
A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Jose C. Reyes, the owner of residential property located at 1306 Wisteria Avenue, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $1,275, representing an in-kind match through the Barrancas Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

**Vote:** 4 - 0 - Unanimously

---

*Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 22 Ruberia Avenue - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director*

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 22 Ruberia Avenue:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Edward A. Scheper III, the owner of residential property located at 22 Ruberia Avenue, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $1,842 representing an in-kind match through Barrancas Tax Increment Financing, Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

**Vote:** 4 - 0 - Unanimously

---

*Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 119 Milton Road - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director*

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 119 Milton Road:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Terrence K. Denny, the owner of residential property located at 119 Milton Road, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $1,962 representing an in-kind match through Barrancas Tax Increment Financing, Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.
Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 104 Marine Drive - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 104 Marine Drive:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Thanh-Ha T. Tran, the owner of residential property located at 104 Marine Drive, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $974 representing an in-kind match through Barrancas Tax Increment Financing, Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

Recommendation Concerning Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 1611 North Pace Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 1611 North Pace Boulevard:

A. Approve the Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and L & L Fresh Seafood, the owner of commercial property located at 1611 North Pace Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Brownsville Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $10,000 representing an in-kind match through the Brownsville Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220515, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2010 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220435, Object Code 58301 for building an asphalt parking lot; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

Recommendation Concerning Commercial Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement for 1611 North Pace Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Commercial Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement for the property located at 1611 North Pace
Boulevard:

A. Approve the Commercial Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and L & L Fresh Seafood, Inc., the owner of commercial property located at 1611 North Pace Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Brownsville Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $2,000 representing an in-kind match through the Brownsville Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220515, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2010 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220435, Object Code 58301, for replacing an existing commercial sign; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 201 Donald Drive - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 201 Donald Drive:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Kara Love, the owner of residential property located at 201 Donald Drive, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $1,262 representing an in-kind match through the Barrancas Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, to connect to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously

Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 207 Henry Street - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 207 Henry Street:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Deborah Brock, the owner of residential property located at 207 Henry Street, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $882, representing an in-kind match through the Barrancas Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and
B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

**Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously**

Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for 216 Milton Road - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 216 Milton Road:

A. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Sean Christiansen, the owner of residential property located at 216 Milton Road, Pensacola, Florida, in the Barrancas Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of $1,042 representing an in-kind match through Barrancas Tax Increment Financing, Fund 151, Cost Center 220519, Object Code 58301, for connecting to sanitary sewer; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

**Vote: 4 - 0 - Unanimously**

**III. Discussion/Information Items**

CRA staff requested direction from the CRA Board members to designate a CRA Chair and Vice Chair for the new term; to begin upon ratification by the BCC. Commissioner Grover Robinson nominated Commissioner Luman J. May as Chair and Commissioner Gene M. Valentino as Vice Chair. A vote followed that carried unanimously with the four commissioners present. A recommendation will follow to the BCC at the November 7 meeting.

Commissioner Steven L. Barry thanked the CRA staff for their efforts in coordinating and holding the Envision Cantonment meetings. These visioning meetings are being held to gather citizen input for use in writing the redevelopment plan for the Cantonment CRA. Commissioner Barry hopes to attend the next meeting to be held on October 29.

Chairman Lumon J. May expressed his concern with the decreased percentage of TIF funding being allocated to the CRA. He asked Keith Wilkins, CED Department Director, to bring forward a request in the next budget season to increase the percentage allocation. Mr. Wilkins agreed with Commissioner May's concerns and will address them when planning the next fiscal year budget.

**Adjournment.**
Sec. 78-151. - Title.

This article shall be known as the "community redevelopment agency ordinance."

(Code 1985, § 1-24-131)

Sec. 78-152. - Conditions precedent.

The board of county commissioners has complied with the conditions precedent to the creation of a community redevelopment agency by adopting a resolution making a finding of necessity for the rehabilitation, conservation, or redevelopment, or a combination thereof of slum or blighted areas within the unincorporated area of the county and determining that certain areas within the county shall be community redevelopment areas.

(Code 1985, § 1-24-132)

Sec. 78-153. - Declaration.

(a) The board of county commissioners declares itself to be a community redevelopment agency with all rights, powers, duties, privileges, and immunities vested by F.S. § 163.330 et seq., subject to all responsibilities and liabilities imposed or incurred.

(b) The members of the board of county commissioners shall be the members of the community redevelopment agency, but such members constitute the head of a legal entity, separate, distinct, and independent from the board of county commissioners.

(Code 1985, § 1-24-133)

Sec. 78-154. - Additional members.

(a) The board of county commissioners may, at its option, appoint two additional persons to act as members of the community redevelopment agency.

(b) The terms of office of any additional members appointed shall be for four years, except that the first person appointed shall initially serve a term of two years. Persons appointed under this section are subject to all provisions of this part relating to appointed members of a community redevelopment agency.

(Code 1985, § 1-24-134)

Sec. 78-155. - Powers.

The community redevelopment powers assigned to the community redevelopment agency include all the powers necessary or convenient to carry out and effectuate the purposes and provisions of F.S. § 163.330 et seq., except the following powers which will continue to vest in the board of county commissioners of the county:

(1) The power to determine an area to be a slum or blighted area, or combination thereof; to designate such area as appropriate for community redevelopment; and to hold any public hearings required with respect thereto.

(2) The power to grant final approval to community redevelopment plans and modifications thereof.

(3)
The power to authorize the issuance of revenue bonds as set forth F.S. § 163.385.

(4) The power to approve the acquisition, demolition, removal, or disposal of property as provided in F.S. § 163.370(3).

(5) The power to assume the responsibility to bear loss as provided in F.S. § 163.370(3).

(Codex 1985, § 1-24-135)
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Scheduling of a Public Hearing to Adopt the Florida Department of Environmental Protection’s Model Ordinance for Florida-Friendly Use of Fertilizer on Urban Landscapes - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board authorize the scheduling of a Public Hearing on November 21, 2013, at 5:31 p.m., to consider adoption of an Ordinance Adopting the Florida Department of Environmental Protection’s (FDEP) Model Ordinance for Florida-Friendly Use of Fertilizer on Urban Landscapes.

BACKGROUND:
Pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act and the resulting Florida Impaired Waters Rule (Chapter 62-303, Florida Administrative Code), the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) has classified specific water bodies in Escambia County as “impaired” as a result of the presence of excessive nutrients. Because of this FDEP classification, on January 1, 2012, FDEP issued Escambia County a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit (“MS4 Permit”) No. FLS 000019-03 to governmental entities operating within the incorporated and unincorporated areas of Escambia County, Florida. Section 403.9337, Florida Statutes, and the MS4 Permit requires local governments operating under an MS4 Permit to adopt FDEP’s Model Ordinance for Florida-Friendly Use of Fertilizer on Urban Landscapes prior to January 1, 2014; adopting FDEP’s model ordinance will help protect the quality of surface water and ground water resources in Escambia County, and will accordingly advance the public health, safety, and welfare.

The Fertilizer Ordinance is another tool required by the FDEP for local governments to reduce sources of nutrients coming from urban landscapes to reduce the impact of nutrients on Florida’s surface and ground waters. Limiting the amount of fertilizer applied to the landscape will reduce the risk of nutrient enrichment of surface and ground waters, but effective nutrient management requires more comprehensive control measures. Such a comprehensive approach is needed that may include, but is not limited to, land planning and low-impact development, site plan design, landscape design, irrigation system design and maintenance, fertilizer application, landscape maintenance, and waste disposal. To be in compliance with FDEP’s Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Program and Escambia County’s MS4 Permit, Escambia County is required
to adopt this ordinance prior to January 1, 2014.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
N/A

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
The attached draft Ordinance to be approved for legal sufficiency by Ryan Ross, Assistant County Attorney.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
The Board must approve the scheduling of public hearings.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
The public will be notified of the date, time, and place of the public hearing by advertisement in the Pensacola News Journal.

---

**Attachments**

Draft Ordinance
ORDINANCE NUMBER 2013 - ______

AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, CREATING CHAPTER 42, ARTICLE IX, SECTIONS 42-401 THRU 42-414 OF THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY CODE OF ORDINANCES; ADOPTING THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION’S MODEL ORDINANCE FOR FLORIDA-FRIENDLY USE OF FERTILIZER ON URBAN LANDSCAPES, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 403.9337, FLORIDA STATUTES; PROVIDING LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS, PURPOSE, AND INTENT; ESTABLISHING DEFINITIONS; DEFINING JURISDICTION; REGULATING THE TIMING OF FERTILIZER APPLICATION; ESTABLISHING FERTILIZER-FREE ZONES AND LOW MAINTENANCE ZONES; REGULATING FERTILIZER CONTENT, APPLICATION RATES, APPLICATION PRACTICES, AND MANAGEMENT OF GRASS CLIPPINGS AND VEGETATIVE MATTER; PROVIDING EXEMPTIONS; REQUIRING TRAINING AND LICENSING FOR COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER APPLICATORS; PROVIDING FOR ENFORCEMENT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR INCLUSION IN THE CODE OF ORDINANCES; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act and the resulting Florida Impaired Waters Rule (Chapter 62-303, Florida Administrative Code), the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) has classified specific water bodies in Escambia County as “impaired” as a result of the presence of excessive nutrients; and

WHEREAS, because of this FDEP classification, on January 1, 2012, FDEP issued its Escambia County Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Permit No. FLS 000019-03 (“MS4 Permit”) to governmental entities operating within the incorporated and unincorporated areas of Escambia County, Florida, including Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida; and
WHEREAS, Section 403.9337, Florida Statutes, and the MS4 Permit requires local governments operating under an MS4 Permit to adopt FDEP’s Model Ordinance for Florida-Friendly Use of Fertilizer on Urban Landscapes; and

WHEREAS, the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners therefore finds that adopting FDEP’s model ordinance will help protect the quality of surface water and ground water resources in Escambia County, and will accordingly advance the public health, safety, and welfare.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1. RECITALS

The aforementioned recitals are hereby incorporated into this ordinance as legislative findings rendered by the Board of County Commissioners in support of this ordinance and supplement those findings included under Section 2 of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-401 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-401. Legislative Findings.

As a result of impairment to Escambia County’s surface waters caused by excessive nutrients, or, as a result of increasing levels of nitrogen in the surface and/or ground water within the aquifers or springs within the boundaries of Escambia County, the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners has determined that the use of fertilizers on lands within Escambia County creates a risk to contributing to adverse effects on surface and/or ground water. Accordingly, the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners finds that management measures contained in the most recent
SECTION 3. PURPOSE AND INTENT

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-402 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-402. Purpose and Intent.

This Ordinance regulates the proper use of fertilizers by any applicator; requires proper training of Commercial and Industrial Fertilizer Applicators; establishes training and licensing requirements; establishes a Prohibited Application Period; specifies allowable fertilizer application rates and methods, fertilizer-free zones, low maintenance zones, and exemptions. The Ordinance requires the use of Best Management Practices which provide specific management guidelines to minimize negative secondary and cumulative environmental effects associated with the misuse of fertilizers. These secondary and cumulative effects have been observed in and on Escambia County’s natural and constructed stormwater conveyances, rivers, creeks, canals, springs, lakes, estuaries, and other water bodies. Collectively, these water bodies are an asset critical to the environmental, recreational, cultural and economic well-being of Escambia County residents and the health of the public. Overgrowth of algae and vegetation hinder the effectiveness of flood attenuation provided by natural and constructed stormwater conveyances. Regulation of nutrients, including both phosphorus and nitrogen contained in fertilizer, will help improve and maintain water and habitat quality.
SECTION 4.  DEFINITIONS

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-403 of the Escambia County Code of
Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-403.  Definitions.

For this Article, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this
section unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

“Administrator” means the County Administrator, or an administrative official of
Escambia County government designated by the County Administrator to administer
and enforce the provisions of this Article.

“Application” or “Apply” means the actual physical deposit of fertilizer to turf or
landscape plants.

“Applicator” means any Person who applies fertilizer on turf and/or landscape
plants in Escambia County.

“Board or Governing Board” means the Board of County Commissioners of
Escambia County, Florida.

“Best management practices” means turf and landscape practices or combination
of practices based on research, field-testing, and expert review, determined to be the
most effective and practicable on-location means, including economic and technological
consideration, for improving water quality, conserving water supplies and protecting
natural resources.

“Code Enforcement Officer, Official, or Inspector” means any designated
employee or agent of Escambia County whose duty it is to enforce codes and
ordinances enacted by Escambia County.
“Commercial Fertilizer Applicator,” except as provided in Section 482.1562(9), Florida Statutes, means any person who applies fertilizer for payment or other consideration to property not owned by the person or firm applying the fertilizer or the employer of the applicator.

“Fertilize,” “Fertilizing,” or “Fertilization” means the act of applying fertilizer to turf, specialized turf, or landscape plants.

“Fertilizer” means any substance or mixture of substances that contains one or more recognized plant nutrients and promotes plant growth, or controls soil acidity or alkalinity, or provides other soil enrichment, or provides corrective measures to the soil.

“Guaranteed Analysis” means the percentage of plant nutrients or measures of neutralizing capability claimed to be present in a fertilizer.

“Institutional Applicator” means any person, other than a private, non-commercial or a Commercial Applicator (unless such definitions also apply under the circumstances), that applies fertilizer for the purpose of maintaining turf and/or landscape plants. Institutional Applicators shall include, but shall not be limited to, owners, managers or employees of public lands, schools, parks, religious institutions, utilities, industrial or business sites and any residential properties maintained in condominium and/or common ownership.

“Landscape Plant” means any native or exotic tree, shrub, or groundcover (excluding turf).

“Low Maintenance Zone” means an area a minimum of ten (10) feet wide adjacent to water courses which is planted and managed in order to minimize the need for fertilization, watering, mowing, etc.
“Person” means any natural person, business, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, limited partnership, association, club, organization, and/or any group of people acting as an organized entity.

“Prohibited Application Period” means the time period during which a Flood Watch or Warning, or a Tropical Storm Watch or Warning, or a Hurricane Watch or Warning is in effect for any portion of Escambia County, issued by the National Weather Service, or if heavy rain is likely.

“Escambia County Approved Best Management Practices Training Program” means a training program approved per Section 403.9338, Florida Statutes, or any more stringent requirements set forth in this Article that includes the most current version of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection’s Florida-friendly Best Management Practices for Protection of Water Resources by the Green Industries, 2008, as revised, and approved by the Escambia County Administrator.

“Saturated soil” means a soil in which the voids are filled with water. Saturation does not require flow. For the purposes of this ordinance, soils shall be considered saturated if standing water is present or the pressure of a person standing on the soil causes the release of free water.

“Slow release,” “controlled release,” “timed release,” “slowly available,” or “water insoluble nitrogen” means nitrogen in a form which delays the availability for plant uptake and use after application, or which extends its availability to the plant longer than a reference rapid or quick release product.

“Turf,” “sod,” or “lawn” means a piece of grass-covered soil held together by the roots of the grass.
“Urban landscape” means pervious areas on residential, commercial, industrial, institutional, highway rights-of-way, or other nonagricultural lands that are planted with turf or horticultural plants. For the purposes of this section, agriculture has the same meaning as in Section 570.02, Florida Statutes.

SECTION 5. JURISDICTION

Chapter 42, Article XI, Section 42-404 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-404. Jurisdiction.

This Ordinance shall be applicable to and shall regulate any and all applicators of fertilizer and areas of application of fertilizer within the unincorporated area of Escambia County, Florida, unless such applicator of fertilizer is specifically exempted by the terms of this Ordinance from the regulatory provisions of this Ordinance. This Ordinance shall be prospective only, and shall not impair any existing contracts.

SECTION 6. TIMING OF FERTILIZER APPLICATION

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-405 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-405. Timing of Fertilizer Application.

No applicator shall apply fertilizers containing nitrogen and/or phosphorus to turf and/or landscape plants during the Prohibited Application Period, or to saturated soils.

SECTION 7. FERTILIZER FREE ZONES

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-406 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:
Sec. 42-406. Fertilizer Free Zones.

Fertilizer shall not be applied within ten (10) feet of any pond, stream, watercourse, lake, canal, or wetland as defined by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Chapter 62-340, Florida Administrative Code) or from the top of a seawall, unless a deflector shield, drop spreader, or liquid applicator with a visible and sharply-defined edge is used, in which case a minimum of 3 feet shall be maintained. If more stringent Escambia County Code regulations apply, this provision does not relieve the requirement to adhere to the more stringent regulations. Newly-planted turf and/or landscape plants may be fertilized in this Zone only for a sixty (60) day period beginning thirty (30) days after planting if needed to allow the plants to become well-established. Caution shall be used to prevent direct deposition of nutrients into the water.

SECTION 8. LOW MAINTENANCE ZONES

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-407 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-407. Low Maintenance Zones.

A voluntary ten (10) foot low maintenance zone is strongly recommended, but not mandated, from any pond, stream, water course, lake, wetland or from the top a seawall. A swale/berm system is recommended for installation at the landward edge of this low maintenance zone to capture and filter runoff. If more stringent Escambia County Code regulations apply, this provision does not relieve the requirement to adhere to the more stringent regulations. No mowed or cut vegetative material may be
deposited or left remaining in this zone or deposited in the water. Care should be taken
to prevent the over-spray of aquatic weed products in this zone.

SECTION 9. FERTILIZER CONTENT AND APPLICATION RATES

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-408 of the Escambia County Code of
Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-408. Fertilizer Content and Application Rates.

(a) Fertilizers applied to turf within the unincorporated area of Escambia County
shall be applied in accordance with requirements and directions provided by Rule 5E-
1.003(2), Florida Administrative Code, Labeling Requirements For Urban Turf
Fertilizers.

(b) Fertilizer containing nitrogen or phosphorus shall not be applied before
seeding or sodding a site, and shall not be applied for the first thirty (30) days after
seeding or sodding, except when hydro-seeding for temporary or permanent erosion
control in an emergency situation (wildfire, etc.), or in accordance with the Stormwater
Pollution Prevention Plan for that site.

(c) Nitrogen or phosphorus fertilizer shall not be applied to turf or landscape
plants except as provided in subsection 42-408(a) for turf, or in UF/IFAS
recommendations for landscape plants, vegetable gardens, and fruit trees and shrubs,
unless a soil or tissue deficiency has been verified by an approved test.

SECTION 10. APPLICATION PRACTICES

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-409 of the Escambia County Code of
Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:
Sec. 42-409. Application Practices.

(a) Spreader deflector shields are required when fertilizing via rotary (broadcast) spreaders. Deflectors must be positioned such that fertilizer granules are deflected away from impervious surfaces, fertilizer-free zones and water bodies, including wetlands.

(b) Fertilizer shall not be applied, spilled, or otherwise deposited on any impervious surfaces.

(c) Any fertilizer applied, spilled, or deposited, either intentionally or accidentally, on any impervious surface shall be immediately and completely removed to the greatest extent possible.

(d) Fertilizer released on an impervious surface must be immediately contained and either legally applied to turf or any other legal site, or returned to the original or other appropriate container.

(e) In no case shall fertilizer be washed, swept, or blown off impervious surfaces into stormwater drains, ditches, conveyances, or water bodies.

SECTION 11. MANAGEMENT OF GRASS CLIPPINGS AND VEGETATIVE MATTER

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-410 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:


In no case shall grass clippings, vegetative material, and/or vegetative debris be washed, swept, or blown off into stormwater drains, ditches, conveyances, water bodies, wetlands, or sidewalks or roadways. Any material that is accidentally so deposited shall be immediately removed to the maximum extent possible.
SECTION 12. EXEMPTIONS

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-411 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-411. Exemptions.

The provisions set forth above in this Ordinance shall not apply to:

(a) bona fide farm operations as defined in the Florida Right to Farm Act, Section 823.14, Florida Statutes;

(b) other properties not subject to or covered under the Florida Right to Farm Act that have pastures used for grazing livestock;

(c) any lands used for bona fide scientific research, including, but not limited to, research on the effects of fertilizer use on urban stormwater, water quality, agronomics, or horticulture.

SECTION 13. TRAINING

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-412 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-412. Training.

(a) All commercial and institutional applicators of fertilizer within the unincorporated area of Escambia County shall abide by and successfully complete the six-hour training program in the Florida-friendly Best Management Practices for Protection of Water Resources by the Green Industries that is offered by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection through the University of Florida Extension “Florida-Friendly Landscapes” program, or an approved equivalent program.
(b) Private, non-commercial applicators are encouraged to follow the recommendations of the University of Florida IFAS Florida Yards and Neighborhoods program when applying fertilizers.

SECTION 14. LICENSING OF COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER APPLICATORS

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-413 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-413. Licensing of Commercial Fertilizer Applicators.

(a) Prior to January 1, 2014, Commercial Fertilizer Applicators within the unincorporated area of Escambia County shall abide by and successfully complete training and continuing education requirements in the Florida-friendy Best Management Practices for Protection of Water Resources by the Green Industries that is offered by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection through the University of Florida Extension “Florida-Friendly Landscapes” program, or an approved equivalent program, prior to obtaining an Escambia County Local Business Tax Certificate for any category of occupation which may apply any fertilizer to turf and/or landscape plants. Commercial Fertilizer Applicators shall provide proof of completion of the program to the Escambia County Tax Collector’s Office within one-hundred eighty (180) days of the effective date of this ordinance.

(b) After December 31, 2013, all Commercial Fertilizer Applicators within the unincorporated area of Escambia County shall have, and carry in their possession at all times when applying fertilizer, evidence of certification by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services as a Commercial Fertilizer Applicator per Rule 5E-14.117(18), Florida Administrative Code.
(c) All businesses applying fertilizer to turf and/or landscape plants (including, but not limited to, residential lawns, golf courses, commercial properties, and multi-family and condominium properties) must ensure that at least one employee has a Florida-friendly Best Management Practices for Protection of Water Resources by the Green Industries training certificate prior to the business owner obtaining a Local Business Tax Certificate. Owners for any category of occupation which may apply any fertilizer to turf and/or landscape plants shall provide proof of completion of the program to the Escambia County Tax Collector’s Office.

SECTION 15. ENFORCEMENT.

Chapter 42, Article IX, Section 42-414 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances is hereby created to read as follows:

Sec. 42-414. Enforcement.

(a) The provisions of this section shall be enforced pursuant to those methods prescribed by Chapter 162, Florida Statutes, and Chapter 30, Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

(b) Funds generated by penalties imposed under this section shall be used by Escambia County for the administration and enforcement of Section 403.9337, Florida Statutes, and this section of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, and to further water conservation and nonpoint pollution prevention activities.

SECTION 16. SEVERABILITY

If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.
SECTION 17. INCLUSION IN CODE

It is the intention of the Board of County Commissioners that the provisions of this Ordinance shall be codified as required by F.S. § 125.68 (2011); and that the sections, subsections and other provisions of this Ordinance may be renumbered or relettered and the word “ordinance” may be changed to “section,” “article,” or such other appropriate word or phrase in order to accomplish such intentions.

SECTION 18. EFFECTIVE DATE

This Ordinance shall become effective upon filing with the Department of State.

DONE AND ENACTED this_____ day of ______________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

BY: _____________________________
Lumon J. May, Chairman

ATTEST: PAM CHILDERS
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

By: _____________________________
Deputy Clerk

(SEAL)

ENACTED:

FILED WITH DEPARTMENT OF STATE:

EFFECTIVE:
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Requests for Disposition of Property for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller - Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller

That the Board approve the two Request of Disposition of Property Forms for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller, for property which is to be auctioned or properly disposed of, all of which is described and listed on the Forms with the Agency and reason stated.

BACKGROUND:
The equipment being disposed is either broken or obsolete and is to be recycled.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy establishes the procedures for disposing of surplus or obsolete equipment.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments
Disposition Forms
REQUEST FOR DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

TO: Clerk & Comptroller's Finance Department
FROM: Disposing Bureau: CLERK OF COURT & COMPTROLLER

COST CENTER NO: 

PAM CHILDERS, CLERK & COMPTROLLER DATE: 10/15/2013

Property Custodian (PRINT FULL NAME)

Property Custodian (Signature): [Signature] Phone No: 595-4144

REQUEST THE FOLLOWING ITEM(S) TO BE DISPOSED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAG (Y / N)</th>
<th>PROPERTY NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF ITEM</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>CONDITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>35553</td>
<td>CABINET ROLLER SHELF</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>S113</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>OBSELETE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposal Comments:
Not able to locate during inventory would like to request to dispose. Will add back to inventory if located.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT Technician):

Conditions: _____ Dispose-Good Condition-Unusable for BOCC
X Dispose-Bad Condition-Send for recycling-Unusable

Computer is Ready for Disposition

Date: ________________________________ Information Technology Technician Signature: ________________________________

TO: County Administration Date: ________________________________
FROM: Clerk & Comptroller Clerk (Signature): ________________________________

Clerk (Print Name): ________________________________ PAM CHILDERS, CLERK & COMPTROLLER

RECOMMENDATION:

TO: Board of County Commissioners
FROM: County Administration

Date: 10-29-13

George Touart
Interim County Administrator or designee

Approved by the County Commission and Recorded in the Minutes of: Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller
By (Deputy Clerk)

This Equipment Has Been Auctioned / Sold
by: ________________________________

Print Name Signature Date

Property Tag Returned to Clerk & Comptroller’s Finance Department

Clerk & Comptroller’s Finance Signature of Receipt Date

Property Custodian, please complete applicable portions of disposition form. See Disposal process charts for direction. rev. bj 05-15-13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSET ID</th>
<th>DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION</th>
<th>ACQUISITION INFORMATION</th>
<th>DEPRECIATION INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35553</td>
<td>CABINET ROLLER SHELF</td>
<td>FUNDING GENERAL</td>
<td>EST LIFET 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-000 NFR STEEL FIXTURE</td>
<td>VENDOR BOWEN</td>
<td>Depot Life 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MODEL 8113</td>
<td>Unit 1</td>
<td>SALVAGE VALUE .00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S/N</td>
<td>LOC ARCHIVES CHECK</td>
<td>ACCUM DEP 1312.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVENTORY DATE 04/03/13</td>
<td>EXP CST 1312.00</td>
<td>REM BOOK BASIS .00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONDITION GOOD</td>
<td>FUND TYPE G ACQUIRE 09/10/88</td>
<td>DEP BASIS 1312.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEXT SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>COST 1312.00</td>
<td>LAST POSTING DATE 09/30/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INS VAL 0.00</td>
<td>SALE AMOUNT .00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION**

**FUNCTION**

**ACTIVITY**

**DEP ORGN**

**ACCOUNT**

**PCT**

**REPORT TOTAL**

**1 RECORDS SELECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COST</th>
<th>INSURANCE VALUE</th>
<th>SALVAGE VALUE</th>
<th>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION</th>
<th>SALE AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,312.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REQUEST FOR DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY
ESCambia COUNTY, FLORIDA

TO: Clerk & Comptroller’s Finance Department
FROM: Disposing Bureau: CLERk OF COURT & COMPTROLLER
COST CENTER NO: 1100

PAM CHILDERS, CLERk & COMPTROLLER
DATE: 10/16/2013

Property Custodian (PRINT FULL NAME)

Property Custodian (Signature): [Signature]
Phone No: 595-4144

REQUEST THE FOLLOWING ITEM(S) TO BE DISPOSED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAG (Y/N)</th>
<th>PROPERTY NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF ITEM</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>CONDITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>16872</td>
<td>LANIER RECORDER REEL</td>
<td>205008</td>
<td>1CR-1</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Broken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>27173</td>
<td>LANIER TAPE RECORDER</td>
<td>141028</td>
<td>164-1105</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Broken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>28761</td>
<td>DICTAPHONE</td>
<td>217913</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Obsolete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposal Comments:
Broken and obsolete dictation and recording equipment

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT Technician):
Print Name

Conditions: Dispose-Good Condition-Unusable for BOCC
Discontinue-Bad Condition-Send for recycle-Unusable

Computer is Ready for Disposition

Date: Information Technology Technician Signature:

TO: County Administration
FROM: Clerk & Comptroller
Clerk (Signature):
Clerk (Print Name): PAM CHILDERS, CLERk & COMPTROLLER

RECOMMENDATION:

TO: Board of County Commissioners
FROM: County Administration
Date: 10-29-13
George Touart
Interim County Administrator or designee

Approved by the County Commission and Recorded in the Minutes of:
Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller
By (Deputy Clerk)

This Equipment Has Been Auctioned / Sold
by:

Print Name  Signature  Date

Property Tag Returned to Clerk & Comptroller’s Finance Department

Clerk & Comptroller’s Finance Signature of Receipt  Date

Property Custodian, please complete applicable portions of disposition form. See Disposal process chart for direction.  rev. bj 05-15-13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSET ID</th>
<th>DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION</th>
<th>ACQUISITION INFORMATION</th>
<th>DEPRECIATION INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16972</td>
<td>LAHER RECORD REEL TO REEL</td>
<td>FUNDING GENERAL CAPITAL ASSET Y</td>
<td>EST LIFE 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-000</td>
<td>000 MFR LAHER</td>
<td>VENDOR LAHER RMS</td>
<td>DEP LIFE 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL LCR-1</td>
<td>LOC DLEASCC CHECK</td>
<td>UN CST 1963.00</td>
<td>DEP N POST 6 P N DEP MTH 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/N 305088</td>
<td>INVENT库存 DATE 07/30/11</td>
<td>FUND TYPE G ACQUIRE 04/29/77</td>
<td>SALVAGE VAL 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION GOOD</td>
<td>STATUS STORAGE</td>
<td>COST 1953.00</td>
<td>ACCUM DEP 1963.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEXT SCHEDULE MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>CRT</td>
<td>INS CO 4 CHANNEL W/FOOT CONTROL-</td>
<td>DEP BASIS 1963.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STORAGE/LUNCH ROOM</td>
<td>INS VAL 0.00</td>
<td>LAW SUIT ON 0.00</td>
<td>LAST POSTING DATE 09/30/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION</td>
<td>FUNCTION</td>
<td>REPORT TOTAL 1 RECORDS SELECTED</td>
<td>DEP ORGN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asset ID</td>
<td>Description Information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27173</td>
<td>Laier Recorder Tape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFR</td>
<td>LAIER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>164-1105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/N</td>
<td>141028</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Date</td>
<td>07/10/82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next Scheduled Maintenance</td>
<td>Storage/Lunch Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acquisition Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funding General Capital Asset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOC CKR56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPT RRC CMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depreciation Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Est Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP M POST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REIN DEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REM BOK BASIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP RUER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAST POSTING DATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE AMOUNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIRED DATE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distribution Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Report Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage Value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accumulated Depreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL 5203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/N 21712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVENTORY DATE: 07/20/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDITION: GOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATUS: STORAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEXT SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE: STORAGE / LUNCH ROOM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION FUNCTION</th>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>DEP ORD</th>
<th>ACCOUNT</th>
<th>CCT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REPORT TOTAL</td>
<td>1 RECORDS SELECTED</td>
<td>9,150.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE VALUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVAGE VALUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION</td>
<td>5,150.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE AMOUNT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kara Cowen

From: Doris Harris <dharris@escambiaclerk.com>
Sent: Friday, August 30, 2013 3:54 PM
To: 'Kara Cowen'
Subject: RE: Please certify your inventory

Kara,

What is the procedure for disposition of assets? I need to dispose of the following three items:
Asset ID 16872 – Lanier reel-to-reel recorder (very old – no longer works)
Asset ID 27173 – Lanier Recorder, tape (very old – no longer works)
Asset ID 28761 – Dictaphone 5000 (obsolete – no longer needed)

Also, do you have any idea when our office supply order will be delivered? And, we have seven OLD but unused Dictaphone reel-to-reel tapes. What do you recommend? Should I just throw them out, or do you know someone who might be able to use them (if they’re still useable, that is)?

Have a great holiday weekend!

Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board
PAM CHILDERS, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller
First Judicial Circuit, Escambia County
850.595.3918

From: Kara Cowen [mailto:kcowen@escambiaclerk.com]
Sent: Monday, August 26, 2013 1:27 PM
To: Doris Harris
Subject: Please certify your inventory

Hi Doris,

Attached is a copy of your inventory worksheets - please certify your inventories attached by signing the certification statement on your inventory worksheet and return back to me via email ASAP! (must be two different people)

Thank you and have a great day!

Kara Cowen, Accounting
Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller
First Judicial Circuit, Escambia County
190 W. Government St.
Pensacola, FL 32502
850-595-4144 (ph) 850-595-4724 (fax)
kcowen@escambiaclerk.com
www.EscambiaClerk.com
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Request for Disposition of Property for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller - Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller

That the Board approve the Request of Disposition of Property Form for the Office of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller for property which is to be disposed of and is described and listed on the Form with the Agency and reason stated.

BACKGROUND:
The equipment being disposed was not able to be located after inmates helped clean out storage closet and was disposed of with other items at that time.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy establishes the procedures for disposing of surplus or obsolete equipment.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments
Disposition Form
REQUEST FOR DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

TO: Clerk & Comptroller's Finance Department
FROM: Disposing Bureau: CLERK OF COURT & COMPTROLLER
COST CENTER NO: 1400/1320/9002

PAM CHILDERS, CLERK & COMPTROLLER
DATE: 10/23/2013

Property Custodian (PRINT FULL NAME)

Property Custodian (Signature) [Signature]
Kara Cowen
Phone No: 595-4144

REQUEST THE FOLLOWING ITEM(S) TO BE DISPOSED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAG (Y/N)</th>
<th>PROPERTY NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION OF ITEM</th>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
<th>CONDITION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>47654</td>
<td>LAPTOP</td>
<td>FA33A</td>
<td>INSP 5000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>OBSOLETE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposal Comments:

Unable to locate after inmates helped clean out storage closet

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT Technician):

| Conditions: | Dispose-Good Condition-Unusable for BOCC | Dispose-Bad Condition-Send for recycling-Unusable |

Computer is Ready for Disposition

Date: __________________________ Information Technology Technician Signature: __________________________

TO: County Administration
FROM: Clerk & Comptroller
Clerk (Signature): __________________________

Clerk (Print Name): __________________________

RECOMMENDATION:

TO: Board of County Commissioners
FROM: County Administration

Date: __________________________

George Touart
Interim County Administrator or designee

Approved by the County Commission and Recorded in the Minutes of: __________________________

Pam Childers, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller
By (Deputy Clerk)

This Equipment Has Been Auctioned / Sold

by: __________________________

Print Name

Signature

Date

Property Tag Returned to Clerk & Comptroller's Finance Department

Clerk & Comptroller’s Finance Signature of Receipt: __________________________

Date

Property Custodian, please complete applicable portions of disposition form. See Disposal process charts for direction. rev. bj 05-15-13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASSET ID</th>
<th>DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47664</td>
<td>LAPTOP INSPIRON 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-000</td>
<td>MPR DELL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M/N TT31A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSU11N13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVENTORY DATE 09/01/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEXT SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE 09/30/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INVENTORY NOTED 9/26/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACQUISITION INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUNDING GENERAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPITAL ASSET Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELL MARKETING LP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAT 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 30000235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITS 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUND TYPE Q ACQUIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUIR 03/01/00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST 2565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPT 66% BIAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INS ULT 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISPOSAL TO REMOVE FROM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVENTORY NOTED 9/26/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPRECIATION INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST LIFE 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP LIFE 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVAGE VALU 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCUM DEP 2565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REM DEP BASIS 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP BASIS 2565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAST POSTING DATE 09/30/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE AMOUNT 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIRED DATE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPORT TOTAL 1 RECORDS SELECTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEP GRPM ACCNT PCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST 2.565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSURANCE VALUE 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVAGE VALU 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION 2.565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALE AMOUNT 0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Limited Waiver of the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance for an Outdoor Veteran's Remembrance Ceremony - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official

That the Board review and approve the “Special Event Permit Application” for a limited waiver of the noise restrictions imposed by the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance for the outdoor veteran’s remembrance ceremony being held at Louie’s Tavern, 271 Molino Road, Molino, Florida, on Saturday, November 9, 2013, from 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 p.m.

BACKGROUND:
Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance Number 2001-8 (Escambia County Code of Ordinances, Chapter 42, Article III., Noise), was adopted by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) on March 1, 2001, for the purpose of protecting, preserving, and promoting the health, safety, welfare, peace and quiet of the citizens of Escambia County through the reduction, control, and prevention of loud and raucous noise, or any noise which unreasonably disturbs, injures, or endangers the comfort, repose, health, peace, or safety of reasonable persons of ordinary sensitivity. Subsequently, on August 3, 2001, the BCC adopted Escambia County Ordinance Number 2001-36 to amend Escambia County Ordinance Number 2001-8 in order to provide a means of exemption to the Noise Abatement Ordinance to allow a fair and just application of the Ordinance and grant limited waivers of the restrictions imposed by the Noise Abatement Ordinance to allow special outdoor events to take place in the community while still protecting the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Escambia County, and promoting an environment free from sound and noise disruptive of peace and good order.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Exemptions. (g), provides that the County Administrator shall provide the permit application as well as any other available information, to the Board of County Commissioners for consideration at a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners. The Board of County Commissioners may impose any other conditions on the permit, as it deems necessary to reduce the disturbance to surrounding or neighboring properties.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
The Building Inspections Division will issue a Special Event permit for this exemption.

Upon Board approval, the Escambia County Sheriff’s Office will be notified of the issuance of this waiver.

Attachments

Application
Site Location
SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT
Waiver to Noise Ordinance

Permit Number: SE 131008123
Building Permit Number:
Approved By: Date:

Applicant: John Ramirez
Owner's Name: ROJO DIABLO Ent. LLC
Owner's Address: 271 Molino Rd
City: Molino State: FL Zip Code: 32577
Job Address: 271 Molino Rd
Phone Number: 850-764-0277

Limited Waiver Section Only
Pursuant to Ordinance 2001-8, as amended by Ordinance 2001-36, a limited waiver of the noise restrictions may be granted to organizations for special outdoor events to take place in the community.

Date of Activity: Nov 9 2013
Beginning Time: 11:00 AM
Ending Time: 11:59 PM
Description of Activity: VETERANS REMEMBRANCE CEREMONY

Remarks or Comments:

Driving Directions:
29 N to Molino Rd Right, follow 2.5 miles

Escrow Account Number: Date: 10-04-13
Applicant Signature:
Disclaimer

This map is provided for information purposes only. The data is not guaranteed accurate or suitable for any use other than that for which it was gathered.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Limited Waiver of the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance for the New Year’s Eve Fireworks Display Launched from a Floating Platform Near the Portofino Pier on Pensacola Beach - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official

That the Board review and approve the "Special Event Permit Application" for a limited waiver of the noise restrictions imposed by the Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance, extending the time to include the New Year’s Eve fireworks display, sponsored by Portofino Island Resort and launched from a floating platform near the Portofino Pier on Pensacola Beach, from 11:59 p.m., December 31, 2013, to 12:10 a.m., January 1, 2014.

BACKGROUND:
Escambia County Noise Abatement Ordinance Number 2001-8 (Escambia County Code of Ordinances, Chapter 42, Article III., Noise), was adopted by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) on March 1, 2001, for the purpose of protecting, preserving, and promoting the health, safety, welfare, peace and quiet of the citizens of Escambia County through the reduction, control, and prevention of loud and raucous noise, or any noise which unreasonably disturbs, injures, or endangers the comfort, repose, health, peace, or safety of reasonable persons of ordinary sensitivity. Subsequently, on August 3, 2001, the BCC adopted Escambia County Ordinance Number 2001-36 to amend Escambia County Ordinance Number 2001-8 in order to provide a means of exemption to the Noise Abatement Ordinance to allow a fair and just application of the Ordinance and grant limited waivers of the restrictions imposed by the Noise Abatement Ordinance to allow special outdoor events to take place in the community while still protecting the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Escambia County, and promoting an environment free from sound and noise disruptive of peace and good order.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A
PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Escambia County Code of Ordinances, Chapter 42, Article III. Noise. Section 42-66. Exemptions. (g), provides that the County Administrator shall provide the permit application as well as any other available information, to the Board of County Commissioners for consideration at a meeting of the Board of County Commissioners. The Board of County Commissioners may impose any other conditions on the permit, as it deems necessary to reduce the disturbance to surrounding or neighboring properties.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
The Building Inspections Division will issue a Special Event permit for this exemption.

This application is processed in coordination with the Santa Rosa Island Authority. Upon approval, the Escambia County Sheriff’s Office will be notified of the date, time, and location of this proposed noise waiver.

Attachments

Application
Site Location
**SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT**

**Waiver to Noise Ordinance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Permit Number:</th>
<th>SE131009136</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building Permit Number:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved By:</td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Applicant: | Phone Number: | 800-662-1331 |
| Owner's Name: | Phone Number: |  |
| Owner's Address: | P.O. Box 1776 | |
| City: | State: | TN |
| Job Address: | Zip Code: | 37766 |
| Portofino Drive | |
| Pensacola Beach, FL 32561 | |

**Limited Waiver Section Only**

Pursuant to Ordinance 2001-8, as amended by Ordinance 2001-36, a limited waiver of the noise restrictions may be granted to organizations for special outdoor events to take place in the community.

| Date of Activity: | Description of Activity: |
| December 31, 2013 – January 1, 2014 | This will be a 10 minute duration aerial fireworks display performed at 12 Midnight. |

| Beginning Time: | Ending Time: |
| 12 Midnight | 12:10 AM |

**Remarks or Comments:** Fireworks will be launched from a floating platform near the pier at Portofino Island Resort.

**Driving Directions:**

**Escrow Account Number:**  
**Date:** October 3, 2013

**Applicant Signature:**
Name of Show: Premier Island Mgmt.
Show Location: Portofino Island
Pensacola, FL

Show Date: December 31, 2009
Rain Date: N/A

Maximum Shell Size: 3"
Safety Fallout Radius: 210'

No Storage Required

Pyro Shows, Inc. 10-22-09 db
800-662-1331

Shoot Site Location Approximate Coordinates:
30° 20' 46.73" N
87° 04' 52.53" W

Greater than 7,000' to Intracoastal Waterway

Safety Fallout Zone is 210' for 3" Shells
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Reappointments/Appointment to the Contractor Competency Board - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official

That the Board take the following action concerning ten reappointments and one new appointment to the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board:

A. Waive the Board's Policy, Section I, Part B 1. (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures;

B. Reappoint, retroactively, the following three members, for a three-year term, effective October 1, 2012, through September 30, 2015:

1. David Lee Schwartz, Retired (Swimming Pool Contractor);
2. Victor Carl Wallace, Wallace Sprinkler & Supply, Inc. (Irrigation/Sprinkler Contractor); and
3. James F. Lee, Whitman & Whitman Insurance (Lay Person);

C. Reappoint, retroactively, the following six members, for a three-year term, effective May 1, 2012, through April 30, 2015:

1. James Trice Dukes, Summit Bank NA (Lay Person);
2. Leroy White, Leroy White Construction, Inc. (Building Contractor);
3. Verris "Mac" Magee, Master Gas Contractor, Expert Heating, A/C & Refrigeration, Inc. (Mechanical Contractor);
4. Sam Menezes, Pensacola Christian College (Master Plumbing Contractor);
5. James B. Reynolds, Retired (General Contractor); and
6. Michael E. Batchelor, Batchelor's Incorporated Roofing Contractors (Roofing Contractor);
D. Reappoint, retroactively, John H. Matthews, Retired (Lay Person), for a three-year term, effective June 7, 2013, through June 6, 2016; and

E. Appoint Erwin D. Waters, State Certified General Contractor, for a three-year term, effective November 7, 2013, through November 6, 2016.

BACKGROUND:
The Contractor Competency Board was established overseeing contractor applications and examinations for licensure; recording certificates of competency and issuing renewals to those who qualify, investigating violations of Sec. 18 and/or Florida Statute 489, and upon due cause shown, taking appropriate disciplinary action as allowed by Ordinance and Statute. Members serve three-year terms and those whose terms have expired, may be reappointed to additional terms in accordance with Sec. 18-56, Escambia County Code of Ordinances and Board of County Commissioner Policy, Section I, Part B.1 (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures. The Contractor Competency Board has operated with ten of fifteen positions filled for many years.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Ryan E. Ross, Assistant County Attorney, has received and approved.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
This recommendation is in keeping with the goal of the Board of County Commissioners to protect the health, safety and welfare of persons and property by requiring certification of individuals engaged in, or wishing to engage in the business of contracting in Escambia County.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments
David Lee Schwartz Resume_CCB 2013
Victor Carl Wallace Resume_CCB 2013
James F. Lee Resume_CCB 2013
James Trice Dukes Resume_CCB 2013
Leroy White Resume_CCB 2013
Verris Magee Resume_CCB 2013
Sam Menezes Resume_CCB 2013
James B. Reynolds Resume_CCB 2013
Michael E. Batchelor Resume_CCB 2013
John H. Matthews Curriculum Vitae_CCB 2013
Erwin D. Waters Resume_CCB 2013
Objectives:

I would like to continue to serve on the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board.

Qualifications:

I have been in the swimming pool business for 45 years and hold a swimming pool contractor's license. I have served on the competency board for the past 19 years.

Education:

I have a high school diploma from Pensacola High School and attended Pensacola Junior College.

Employment:

Prior to retiring in May 2010, I was in management at Jerry Lee Chemical for over 40 years overseeing day-to-day activities internally and customer relations.
May 14, 2013

Victor Carl Wallace
Wallace Sprinkler & Supply, Inc.
PO Box 1313
Gulf Breeze, FL 32562

Objective: To Continue to serve on the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board

Qualifications:
I have been an Irrigation/Sprinkler (Specialty) contractor since 1985. I am currently licensed in Escambia, Santa Rosa, and Okaloosa Counties. I have been serving as a Board member in Escambia County since August 1997.

Education:
I graduated from Pensacola Junior College with an AA degree in Business Administration.

Employment:
I am the owner and operator of Wallace Sprinkler & Supply, Inc.

Serving the Escambia and Santa Rosa Communities for over 40 years.
James F. Lee
605 West Moreno Street • Pensacola, FL 32501
(850) 432-9663 • jimflee@bellsouth.net

EDUCATION
University of Florida, B.A. 1967
Pensacola Junior College, A.A. 1965

INSURANCE LICENSES
0218 – Life & Health
0220 – General Lines Property & Casualty, includes authority to act as an adjuster.

ADJUNCT TEACHING EXPERIENCE
Florida State University
Center for Professional Development 1995 – present (Ins. Planning & Risk Mgmt., Online and Classroom, CE)
Pensacola State College 1990 – present (Insurance licensing, CE, and Prof. Designations)
Florida Insurance School 1990 – 1999 (Insurance licensing)

EMPLOYMENT
Insurenet, Inc. 1996 – present President, owner
Whitman & Whitman Insurance 2002 – present Vice President, via purchase of Brown & Brown
Riedman Insurance 1997 – 2000 Manager, via purchase of Lee Insurance
Lee Insurance Agency 1983 – 1997 President, Owner
City of Gulf Breeze 1987 – 2003 Risk Manager by contract
Santa Rosa County 1981 – 1992 (Risk Manager by contract)
Charles York & Assoc. Insurance Agency 1973 – 1983 (Vice-President)
Travelers Insurance Company 1968 – 1973 (District Claims Supervisor)

PROFESSIONAL and CIVIC ASSOCIATIONS
Gulf Breeze Rotary Club 1974 – present (34 years perfect attendance)
President 2003 – 2004
Combined Rotary of Pensacola, President 2003 – 2004
Escambia County Contractors Competency Board 1997 – present (current Chairman)
Escambia County School Board Insurance Committee 2002 – 2003
Pensacola Yacht Club Commodore 1997 – present
Santa Rosa County Health Care Facilities Authority 2004
City of Gulf Breeze Fire Board Chairman 1971 – 1995
City of Gulf Breeze Volunteer Fire Dept. 1969 – 1992 (Captain, 75-92)
Florida Association of Insurance Agents 1988 – 1991 (Board of Directors)
Pensacola Association of Insurance Agents 1976 – 1980 (President, VP, Secretary, Treasurer)
City of Gulf Breeze City Council 1971 – 1972 (Mayor Pro-tem)

AWARDS RECEIVED
Gulf Breeze Citizen of the Year 1981, Gulf Breeze Rotary
Paul Harris Fellow (2) 1981, 2004, Gulf Breeze Rotary
Gulf Breeze Man of the Year 1972, Gulf Breeze Chamber of Commerce
### Expert Witness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Case Description</th>
<th>Representing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 2008-9 | TCB Farms v. Oswald-Tripp Ins.  
Scott Katz, Attorney                   | Plaintiff                     |
| 2007 | Wilson v. Johnson (State Farm)-Butler-Pappas                                   | Defendant                     |
| 2007 | Burch v. Walker (State Farm)-Butler Pappas                                     | Defendant                     |
| 2007 | Nationwide Subrogation (Redden)                                                   | Plaintiff                     |
| 2008 | Harris v. One Water Place                                                        | Plaintiff                     |
| 2010 | Cedar Hollow Condo Assn v. All Lines Ins.                                        | Defendant                     |
|      | Marshall, Dennehey, Warner, Colman, Coggin                                        |                               |
|      | Marjorie S. Hensel, Attorney                                                     |                               |
| 2012 | Brannan v. State Farm                                                            | Defendant                     |
|      | John Weimuller – Butler Pappas                                                   |                               |
SUMMIT BANK NA, Pensacola, FL
Commercial Relationship Manager/Vice President
February 2013 - Present

Coastal Bank and Trust, Pensacola, FL
Commercial Banker/Vice President
2009 – February 2013
Managed loan and deposit portfolio consisting of Commercial, Commercial Real Estate, and Business Banking relationships. Responsible for loan and deposit growth, portfolio management, and expanding relationships with additional bank products and services. Strong emphasis on prospecting for new banking relationships.

Bank of America, Pensacola, FL
Vice President-Team Leader/Client Manager, Home Builder Division (1997 to 2009)
1994 to 2009
Responsible for growth and management of Home Builder and Developer relationships in the Northwest Florida market. Prospected for new relationships and was responsible for cross-selling additional bank products such as treasury management, builder mortgage alliances, and Private Banking personal services.

Vice President/Relationship Manager, Commercial Real Estate Department (1994 – 1997)
Prior to acquisition of Barnett Bank by Bank of America, managed portfolio of commercial developers, commercial contractors, and Home Builders. Responsible for loan and deposit origination and referrals for additional bank products and services.

First Union National Bank, Pensacola, FL
Assistant Vice President, Commercial Lending; Responsible for both commercial and real estate loan and deposit origination with area businesses, developers, churches, and professionals.
1987 - 1994

Southern Home Savings Bank, Pensacola, FL
Real Estate Loan Officer; Responsible for establishing and maintaining both a loan and deposit relationship with area builders and developers. Lending involved interim residential construction, permanent commercial real estate loans, vacant lot loans, and acquisition and development loans.
1986 to 1987
Resume of James Trice Dukes
Page Two

Barnett Bank of West Florida, Pensacola, FL 1981 to 1986
Assistant Vice President: Responsible for origination and management of a real estate loan portfolio. Lending consisted primarily of interim residential construction and permanent commercial real estate loans to area builders and developers.

AVCO Financial Services, Pensacola, FL 1980 to 1981
Assistant Branch Manager: Trained in all aspects of consumer credit including personal loans, sales finance, and consumer real estate loans.

EDUCATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Florida State University, Tallahassee FL - Bachelor of Science degree – Finance, with minor in Economics; Graduation Date - March 1980

Pensacola Junior College – General Curriculum

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

- Escambia County Construction Industry Competency Board
- Home Builders Association of West Florida
- Previous Board Member and/or Fundraising Volunteer; Ronald McDonald House, United Way, March of Dimes, Boy Scouts of America, United Way Foundation, Springfest, Pensacola Chamber of Commerce
LEROY WHITE  
1027 EAST BLOUNT STREET  
PENSACOLA, FL 32503

OBJECTIVE
Continue to serve on the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board.

QUALIFICATIONS
Licensed Building Contractor in Escambia County since September 22, 1977

Owner and operator of Leroy White Construction, Inc., providing new construction, remodeling, and repairs to citizens of Escambia County, as well as construction project and management

EDUCATION
Graduate of Pensacola High School

MEMBERSHIP AFFILIATIONS

Previous
Member of Home Builders Association of West Florida
Escambia County Competency Board

Previous
Member, East Blount Baptist Church

Previous
Member, Fire Prevention Board of Appeals, City of Pensacola
Retired member Pensacola Fire Dept 6/63 12/95

RECEIVED

MAY 1st 2013
CONTRACTOR COMPETENCY BOARD
Verris "Mac" Magee
6845 Pine Forest Road
Pensacola, Florida 32526
(850) 944-5022

Resume

April 5, 2013

Subject:
Request to be reappointed to the competency board for the next three (3) years

Experience
I have held a license for air conditioning, general contractor, and master gas contractor and sheet metal for the past 41 years. I have been sole owner and operator of Expert Heating, A/C & Refrigeration, Inc from 1972 thru present date. I currently have nine (9) employees and the business grosses $400,000 per year.

Education
Refrigeration Service Engineers Society 069-20-2314
Fl Assoc of Plumbing, Gas and Mechanical Inspector’s, Inc
Certificate CILB Sponsor #0040000919 CILB Course #0004825
CERT/REG # 0017500,0031243
Course subject Plumbing/Gas

Fl Assoc. of Plumbing, Gas and Mechanical Inspectors’ Inc.
Certificate CILB Sponsor #0040000919 CILB course #0004826
CERT/REG # 0017500,0031243
Course subject Mechanical/Energy

Florida Department of State
Subject Heating, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration,
Document # 450362
Licenses Escambia County and Santa Rosa County
**Yearly classes taken for from Escambia County Inspectors

Community Service
I have been on the Competency Board for thirty plus years with out missing a year.

Membership Associations
River Run Hunting Club officer for three (3) years
Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets Grottoes of North America
Sam Menezes
Pensacola Christian College
Box 18000
Pensacola, FL 32503
Phone: 850-969-1610

Objective:

I would like to continue to serve on the Escambia County Competency Board.

Qualifications:

I have been in the plumbing business for twenty-four years. I have been a licensed master plumber since 1990. I am a plumbing foreman, a certified backflow technician, and have a pool operator's license.

Education:

I have a high school diploma and attended Southeast Bible College and Moody Bible Institute.

Employment:

I am the Plumbing Foreman at Pensacola Christian College. I oversee new construction, pull plumbing permits for maintenance, and supervise and train all plumbing employees.

I have served on the board since 2006.
Objectives
To utilize my many years as a General Contractor in Escambia County by continuing to serve on the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board.

Education
Pensacola Junior College – Business Degree
Exterior Design Institute – Inspector EOFS Systems 3.8

Experience
ESCAMBIA COUNTY CONTRACTOR COMPETENCY BOARD (2009 – Present.)
Board Member

LOWE’S/Customer Service Specialist (2012 – present)
Assist customers with electrical and plumbing projects.

GULF COAST SPECIAL GENERAL CONTRACTORS/Project Manager (2003 – 2009)
Managed 40 field operation employees; estimated jobs for bidding and oversaw existing jobs for the company; inspected existing projects.

ITA SYSTEMS/Vice President (1996 – 2002)
Managed field operations & personnel; pulled permits; performed repairs & inspections on new & existing projects, Projects included residential and commercial.

PONDEROSA BUILDERS/President (1974 – 1996)
Supervised daily operations and personnel; Performed duties as Owner, Operations Manager, Estimator and Field Manager.

Skills
- Held Registered General Contractor’s License in State of Florida since 1977
- Residential and Commercial Construction
- Contractor Competency Board Member
QUALIFICATIONS SUMMARY

Highly motivated, successful 34 plus years career in construction sales/roofing estimation/
Project management/office/budget and employment management

- Solid background in roofing estimation, sales planning, executing sales, marketing plans,
  and hands on management of accounts.
- Highly developed skills and experience cultivating business partnerships to increase pro-
ductivity, increasing revenues.
- Strong skills in budgeting and financial management.
- Self-motivated, resourceful and organized.
- Well-developed and creative presentation skills, persuasive communicator, and excellent
  customer service.
- Able to develop loyal relationships with customers, colleagues, and management.
- Well-established network in the roofing and construction industry.
- All residential and commercial roofing project management.

WORK HISTORY

May 1979-present
Batchelor's Incorporated Roofing Contractors, Pensacola, Florida
Licensed Roofing Contractor/Florida State License December 198?

- Hands-on management of accounts, including, roof estimation, bid and presentation, follow-
up and all customer service on each account.
- Budget and finance
- Staying current on all federal, state and county, construction, and OSHA rules and regulation.
- Management of all employees on each job site as well as office staff.
- Purchasing materials and all negotiations with vendors.
- Batchelor's Incorporated Roofing Contractor is a well respected 62 year old business, which
  I have been instrumental in the success of for over 34 years.

EDUCATION

- 1979 Graduate of Pine Forest High School
- 1979-1981 Course studies Pensacola Junior College

ADDITIONAL STUDIES AND COURSES

- Florida Roofing and Sheet Metal Continuing education courses
- The state of Florida Roofing and Sheet Metal Continuing education courses

ASSOCIATIONS

- Escambia County Competency Board 1987-1990
--Escambia County Competence Board 1993-Present
--Florida roofing and Sheet Metal Association Board of Directors 10 years
--Pensacola Catholic High School Parents' Teachers Association

HOBBIES AND INTERESTS
--Family
--Friends
--All sports
Originally from Laurel, Mississippi, John Matthews graduated from George S. Gardiner High School in Laurel in 1957 and went to Mississippi State University where he graduated in May 1961. He was a Distinguished Military Graduate in the Army ROTC program and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, Regular Army. He immediately reported to active duty with the 101st Airborne Division. During his military career, he served two tours of duty in Vietnam during the Vietnam Conflict; served two tours of duty with the 101st Airborne Division; attended the US Army Command and General Staff College; was assigned to the United States Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics; served with the Defense Communications Agency in Washington, DC where he was a Branch Chief; served at SHAPE Headquarters in Mons, Belgium where he was in the Plans and Policy Division on special assignment for General Bernard Rogers, SACEUR. He was assigned to the US Army War College faculty where he was the Director of Operational Simulations in the Department of War Gaming. John was selected for promotional to Colonel and retired in 1983.

John earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics at Mississippi State University; his Master of Science in Industrial Engineering from Georgia Institute of Technology; and his Master of Business Administration from C. W. Post College, Long Island University.

Upon his retirement, John worked as a Technical Specialist for the Strategic Systems Division of GTE in Westboro, Mass. He was subsequently hired by Missile Systems Division, Rockwell International in Atlanta, Georgia where he served as Lead Analyst in the Operations Analysis Department. He was later promoted and named the Manager of Strategic Planning and Proposal Development. Upon leaving Rockwell International, he was named the Vice President and General Manager of Mason-Hanger National in Atlanta, GA. Later, he was responsible for the founding of Plasma Energy Applied Technology, Inc. (PEAT) a subsidiary of Mason-Hanger Silas Mason, Inc, were he was named the President of the company.

After leaving PEAT, the founded The Laurel Group, Inc, a business development consulting company with offices in Norcross, GA and Nashville, TN. In addition, he worked as Project Supervisor for ABUCK, Inc, a prefabricated metal structures company located in Smyrna, Georgia. Projects were located in Tennessee, Louisiana, Florida, Alabama, and Georgia. He was the project supervisor for Tieman Construction Company in Marietta, Georgia for 3 years. He served as Project Developer for Consultants and Builders, Inc in Norcross, Georgia developing construction projects for financial institutions.

John is an Accredited Claims Adjuster and is the managing partner of Network Claims Service, LLC, a public insurance adjusting company. He has over 5 years of catastrophic claims adjusting experience in Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida.
addition, he is a certified home inspector and has been actively inspecting houses in the panhandle of Florida for eight years.

John and his wife, the former Nancy J. Strooband of Moline, Illinois, have been married for 48 years and have three married children and 7 grandchildren. They have been living in Pensacola for fourteen years. John is a Past Commodore of the Pensacola Yacht Club and he and Nancy are members of Christ Church Episcopal in Pensacola. John served as Chairman of the Beer and Wine Committee and as a member of the Board of Directors of the Pensacola Jazz Society’s JAZZFEST for three years. John is the current Commodore of the Gulf Yachting Association.
JOHN H. MATTHEWS  
5119 Chandelle Drive  
Pensacola, Florida 32507  

CURRICULUM VITAE  

1961 Graduated from Mississippi State University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics. Commissioned Second Lieutenant (Regular Army), US Army. Reported to Active Duty in the 101st Airborne Division, Fort Campbell, Kentucky.  

1971 Graduated from the Georgia Institute of Technology with a Master of Science in Industrial Engineering. Operations Research/Systems Analysis was primary discipline.  

1972 Graduated from the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas  

1972-76 Assigned as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Mathematics, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York.  

1974 Graduated from C. W. Post College, Long Island University with a Master of Business Administration (Management)  

1983 Retired from the US Army War College as a Lieutenant Colonel. Position of Director of Operational Simulations, Department of War Gaming.  

1983 Held position of Member, Technical Engineering Staff, Strategic Systems Division, GTE, Westboro, MA  

1984-89 Held position of Lead Analyst, Land Operations Group, Department of Operations Analysis, Missile Systems Division, Rockwell International. Promoted to Manager, Strategic Planning and Proposal Development.  

1989-93 Vice President and General Manager, Mason and Hanger National, Inc. a Technical Engineering Services Company and subsidiary of Mason Hanger-Silas Mason, Inc.  

1993-95 President, Plasma Energy Applied Technology, Inc. a subsidiary of Mason Hanger-Silas Mason, Inc  

1995-present President, The Laurel Group, Inc. a business development consulting company.  

2005 Received Certification as Residential Home Inspector and as Certified Mold Inspector.  

2006 Received Certification as Public Claims Adjuster for the State of Florida. Also, licensed in Mississippi and Louisiana.
ERWIN D. WATERS
10070 SCENIC HWY PENSACOLA, FL 325414
PH 850-232-0439 EMAIL Watersgene conditioned.com

SUMMARY
Professional Certified General Contractor with 13.5 years experience as Manager and Owner of Waters General Contractors, Inc. Also a total of 21 years experience contracting a variety of masonry and concrete projects, Commercial and Residential.

EDUCATION
Milton High School 1977
Pensacola Junior College AA Business Administration 1984
University of West Florida BS Business Management 1986
Troy State University 15 hours towards Masters Business Management 1995

MILITARY EXPERIENCE
US Army Active Duty Enlisted E-4 Administrative Specialist (3 years)
US Army Reserves Commissioned Officer, Chemical Officer and Civil Affairs officer
— Served 3 Separate Commanded Tours
— Served as Equal Opportunity Advisor to General Officer
— Served a Tour at Pentagon as Acting Inspector General
— Graduate of US Army Command and General Staff College
— Retired 2003 as a Lieutenant Colonel/0-5 Total of 25 years service

WORK EXPERIENCE
United Parcel Service (UPS) Atlanta GA 1986 to 1987
International Business Machines (IBM) Atlanta GA 1987 to 1988
Waters General Contractors, Inc President 2003 - Present
— Current duties:
— Brick Mason Contractor, Concrete Contractor, Project Management, Estimator, Sales
— Quality Control
— Built over 20 Houses
— Built or worked on over 20 Commercial buildings as prime contractor
Meeting Date: 11/07/2013
Issue: Reappointments to the Board of Electrical Examiners
From: Donald Mayo, Building Official
Organization: Building Inspections
CAO Approval:

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Reappointments to the Board of Electrical Examiners - Donald R. Mayo, Interim Building Official.

That the Board take the following action concerning five reappointments to the Board of Electrical Examiners:

A. Waive the Board's Policy, Section I, Part B 1. (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures; and

B. Reappoint, retroactively, the following five members for a three-year term, effective May 1, 2012, through April 30, 2015:

1. David R. Hawkins, Gulf Power Company (Lay Person);

2. Thomas J. McElhany, McElhany Electric Company, Inc. (State Certified Electrical Contractor);

3. James E. Simmons, James E. Simmons Electric Co. (Escambia County Licensed Electrician);

4. John D. Scapin, II, Scapin Electric Company (State Certified Electrical Contractor); and


BACKGROUND:
The Board of Electrical Examiners was established to review contractor applications for licensure and for the discipline of contractors in the electrical trade. Members serve a three-year term and those whose terms have expired, may be reappointed to additional terms, in accordance with Sec. 18-132, Escambia County Code of Ordinances and Board of County Commissioner Policy, Section I, Part B.1(D), Appointment Policy and Procedures.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Ryan E. Ross, Assistant County Attorney, has reviewed and approved.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
This recommendation is in keeping with the goal of the board of County Commissioners to protect the health, safety, and welfare of persons and property by requiring certification of individuals engages in, or wishing to engage in, the business of contracting in Escambia County.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
N/A

---

**Attachments**
David R. Hawkins Resume_BOEE 2013
Thomas J. McElhany Resume_BOEE 2013
James E. Simmons Resume_BOEE 2013
John D. Scapin, II Resume_BOEE 2013
Joseph W. Moore, Jr. Resume_BOEE 2013
Skills: I have been employed with Gulf Power for 39 years where I have gained experience in Engineering, Marketing, Risk Management and Power Delivery. My current position requires establishing and maintaining excellent Relationships with community leaders and elected officials, as well as working with the Escambia County Emergency Operations Center as Team Leader. I have been involved in community organizations such as Big Brothers/Big Sisters, United Way and the Association of Retarded Citizens. I am a LEAP graduate and serve as an active member of the Board of Trustees, New Hope P. B. Church.

Work Experience: Gulf Power Distribution Services Coordinator December 2003 – Present
- Act as company liaison for community trade allies such as builders, inspectors, contractors and engineers.
- Manage the After Hours Reconnect program company wide.
- Coordinate the House Power Panel Replacement program.
- Develop and manage Gulf Power's Trade Ally Newsletter – titled “Feederline”
- Manage, coordinate and participate in special projects, this includes “E” Street Transmission line, City of Pensacola Franchise Agreement, and the Extreme Home Makeover project.

Education: Tuskegee Institute: Electrical Engineering
January 1971 to May 1973

Professional Activities / Organizations:
- Treasurer – International Association of Electrical Inspectors
- Board Member – Electrical Contractors Association of NW Florida
- Board Member - Escambia County Board of Electrical Examiners
- Treasurer – STRIDE mentoring program
- Vice President – Community Equity Investments, Inc.
- Vice President - First Tee of NW Florida
- State Board of Directors – International Association of Electrical Inspectors

Honors and Achievements:
- 2009 - Spot Award for Leadership shown, “E”-Street Transmission Line
- 2005 – Gulf Power Leadership Excellence Award
- 2001 – Sport award for the All Electric Water heating sales assistance for housing project

Other Related Interests:
- Founding co-member of Roy Jones Jr. Golf Tournament to benefit the Association for Retarded Citizens
- Pensacola Area Housing Commission – Finance Committee headed by Former Escambia County Commissioner, Marie Young
March 18, 2013

Thomas J. McElhany
1004 Dog Track Rd.
Pensacola, FL 32506
850-457-3730

Education

Pensacola High School – 1968

State of Florida Dept. of Commerce--
Bureau of Apprenticeship Electricity-January 28, 1975

Experience

Four-year electrical apprenticeship with Baroco Electric

Six-year job foreman with Baroco Electric

Partner in Mizzell Electric

McElhany Electric Co., Inc.-Since 1984-Owner & Electrical Contractor

Licenses and Certifications

State of Florida-Certified Electrical Contractor

Master Electrical-Escambia County & Santa Rosa County

Alarm System Contractor

Memberships and Offices

Escambia County Board of Electrical Examiners-February 2002 to Present

International Association of Electrical Inspectors

Home Builders Association of West Florida

Liberty Church-Blue Angel Campus
JAMES E. SIMMONS ELECTRIC CO.

James E. Simmons
2443 Brookwood Place
Cantonment, FL. 32533
LIC #ER0012940
850-479-4417

Experience

Electrical Apprentice

Electrician’s Helper

Journeyman Electrician

Journeyman/Master Electrician

Electrical Contractor
1993-Present

Esc. Co. Board of Electrical Examiners
4/09-Present

Education

Pensacola Junior College 1987-1990
Passed Block Exam May 1992
Scapin Electric Company

John D. Scapin II
Scapin Electric Company
P O Box 6597
Pensacola, Fl. 32503

Objective:
Continue to serve on the Escambia County Board of Electrical Examiners.
Presently serving as Chairman.

Qualifications:
Entered the electrical trade as an apprentice in 1968 and finished the program in 1972.
Worked in the trade for seven more years and passed the electrical exam in 1979.
Worked for other companies for 6 years while building Scapin Electric Company into an independent Electrical Contractor.
We are a State Certified Contractor.

Community Involvement:
Member of Florida Apprenticeship Program.
Member of Panhandle Chapter of IAEI.
Member of Electrical Contractors Association.
Member of National Federation of Independent Business.
Serves on Parish Council at St. Andrew Orthodox Church.
JOSEPH W. MOORE, JR., P.E.
Electrical Engineer
H.M. Yonge & Associates, Inc.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

Mr. Moore has over 40 years of experience in design and engineering. He has a broad background in design of electrical systems for healthcare, higher education, and commercial facilities. Recent project experience has been involved with design of electrical systems for schools, both new and renovation of existing facilities, offices and churches. These projects have required knowledge of current codes, including the latest National Electrical Code, as well as state and local codes. He has been responsible for all phases of project management, including detailed engineering and design, feasibility studies, and construction reviews.

Projects that he has worked on include:

- Baptist Hospital West Expansion
- Gulf Breeze Hospital 2 East Expansion
- Baptist Hospital Sterilizing Equipment Upgrade/Relocation
- Baptist Hospital Specialty Care Center
- Atmore Community Hospital, Generator Upgrade
- Escambia County Main Jail Facility HVAC Upgrade
- Pensacola Civic Center HVAC Upgrade
- M.C. Blanchard Judicial Center Renovation
- Escambia County Old Courthouse Building Renovation
- Arnow Federal Courthouse Building Renovation
- Phoenix West Condominiums
- Phoenix West II Condominiums
- Gulf Shores United Methodist Church – Multipurpose Building
- Gulf Breeze United Methodist Church – Multipurpose/Gymnasium Building
- St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church, Milton Florida
- St. Mary’s Catholic Church Classroom
- Wesley Abby Renovations - First United Methodist Church
- Atmore Community Hospital Nurses Station
- Baptist Hospital Phase 2 Interior Renovations
- Gulf Breeze Hospital Sleep Lab
- Pensacola Nephrology

PERTINENT INFORMATION:

Mr. Moore received his Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering degree from Auburn University in 1964 and a Masters Degree in Business Administration from the University of West Florida in 1977. Mr. Moore is registered in Florida and Alabama.

ASSOCIATIONS:

Escambia County Board of Electrical Examiners 2009 - present
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Florida-Alabama Transportation Planning Organization Membership Reapportionment Plan - Gene M. Valentino, District Two

That the Board adopt a Resolution endorsing the Florida–Alabama Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) Membership Reapportionment Plan for the Pensacola Florida–Alabama Urbanized area.

BACKGROUND:
At the regular meeting on June 12, 2013, the Florida-Alabama Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) approved the TPO Membership Reapportionment Plan by adoption of Resolution FL-AL 13-18. The Reapportionment Plan includes the revised Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA) Boundary and the following membership provisions:

Voting Members – 19 members apportioned as follows:

• 5 Members Escambia County Commission;
• 5 Members Santa Rosa County Commission;
• 5 Members City of Pensacola City Council;
• 1 Member City of Gulf Breeze City Council;
• 1 Member City of Milton City Council;
• 1 Member Baldwin County Commission; and
• 1 Member City of Orange Beach City Council.

The TPO Reapportionment Plan is consistent with Federal and State Statutes, which in Florida require the plan and supporting Resolutions from local governments representing 75% of the affected planning area population be submitted to the Governor's Office for final approval.

The TPO has requested that the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners adopt and submit the supporting Resolution to the TPO.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, reviewed and approved the resolution as to form and legal sufficiency.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
The approved Resolution should be submitted to Mary Bo Robinson, Director, West Florida Regional Planning Council, Post Office Box 11399, Pensacola, FL 32524-1399.

Attachments
Resolution
Resolution FL-AL 13-18 Approving Membership Reapportionment Plan
RESOLUTION NUMBER 2013-___

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA ENDORSING THE FLORIDA-ALABAMA TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ORGANIZATION MEMBERSHIP REAPPORTIONMENT PLAN FOR THE PENSACOLA FLORIDA-ALABAMA URBANIZED AREA.

WHEREAS, the Florida-Alabama Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) is the organization designated by the Governors of Florida and Alabama as being responsible, together with the States of Florida and Alabama, for carrying out the continuing, cooperative and comprehensive transportation planning process for the Florida-Alabama TPO Planning Area; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution FL-AL 12-31, the TPO approved its revised Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA) Boundary for inclusion in the TPO Membership Reapportionment Plan; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution FL-AL 13-18, the TPO approved a Membership Reapportionment Plan for the Pensacola Florida-Alabama Urbanized Area based on an equitable population and geographic area basis to include the following membership provisions:

Voting Members – Nineteen (19) members apportioned as follows:
- 5 members Escambia County Commission,
- 5 members Santa Rosa County Commission,
- 1 member Baldwin County Commission,
- 5 members City of Pensacola City Council,
- 1 member City of Gulf Breeze City Council,
- 1 member City of Milton City Council, and
- 1 member City of Orange Beach City Council

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the Board of County Commissioners finds the above recitals to be true and correct and incorporates them herein by reference.

Section 2. That Escambia County hereby endorses the Florida-Alabama TPO Membership Reapportionment Plan for the Pensacola Florida-Alabama Urbanized Area for submission to the Governor of the State of Florida for approval and to the State of Alabama for acceptance.
Section 3. This Resolution will take effect immediately upon adoption by the Board of County Commissioners.

ADOPTED this ___ of __________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: __________________________
   Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
         Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: __________________________
   Deputy Clerk
(SEAL)

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By/Title: [Signature]
Date: __/__/2013
RESOLUTION FL-AL 13-18
A RESOLUTION OF THE FLORIDA-ALABAMA TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ORGANIZATION APPROVING THE FY2013/14 MEMBERSHIP REAPPORTIONMENT PLAN FOR THE PENSACOLA FLORIDA-ALABAMA URBANIZED AREA

WHEREAS, the Florida-Alabama Transportation Planning Organization (TPO) is the organization designated by the Governors of Florida and Alabama as being responsible, together with the States of Florida and Alabama, for carrying out the continuing, cooperative and comprehensive transportation planning process for the Florida-Alabama TPO Planning Area; and

WHEREAS, the Florida-Alabama TPO has developed a TPO Membership Reapportionment Plan for the Pensacola Florida-Alabama Urbanized Area based on an equitable population and geographic area basis;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE FLORIDA-ALABAMA TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ORGANIZATION THAT:

1. The TPO approved its revised Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA) Boundary for inclusion in the TPO Membership Reapportionment Plan on December 12, 2012 by Resolution FL-AL 12-31.

2. The TPO approves its Membership Reapportionment Plan to include the following membership provisions:
   
   **Voting Members** - Nineteen (19) members apportioned as follows:
   
   - 5 members Escambia County Commission,
   - 5 members Santa Rosa County Commission,
   - 1 member Baldwin County Commission,
   - 5 members City of Pensacola City Council,
   - 1 member City of Gulf Breeze City Council,
   - 1 member City of Milton City Council, and
   - 1 member City of Orange Beach City Council.

3. The TPO requests the TPO member local governments to endorse the plan for submission to the Governor of the State of Florida for approval and to the State of Alabama for acceptance.

4. The TPO requests the Governor of the States of Florida and Alabama to approve the Florida-Alabama TPO Membership Reapportionment Plan for the Pensacola Florida-Alabama Urbanized Area.

Passed and duly adopted by the Florida-Alabama TPO on this 12th day of June 2013.

FLORIDA-ALABAMA TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ORGANIZATION

BY: [Signature]
Lynn Lynchard, Chairman

ATTEST: [Signature]
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Budget Amendment #309 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board approve Budget Amendment #309, Development Review Fees Fund (116), Fire Protection Fund (143), Bob Sikes Toll Fund (167), and Transportation Trust Fund (175) in the amount of $23,125, to cover personnel shortages in Development Review, Fire Services, Bob Sikes Toll Administration, and Engineering.

BACKGROUND:
The following Divisions will require additional personnel funds to complete FY12/13. The following explanations were provided.

Development Review:
- Retirement calculations increased July 2013.
- Personnel changes were made within the department hence an increase in costs.

Fire Department:
- Added 24-hour coverage to Cantonment and Warrington fire stations previously staffed by volunteers due to inadequate response times.
- Changed pay cycle to be the same as the rest of the BCC employees.

Bob Sikes Toll Administration:
- Comp time accumulated which wasn't budgeted. The time was either used or paid out at the end of the fiscal year.

Engineering:
- Overage caused by retirement payout.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
This amendment transfers funds from within the cost centers own operating accounts or from reserves, hence no additional revenues are associated with this amendment.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy requires increases in personnel costs to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

BA# 309
## Board of County Commissioners
### Escambia County
### Budget Amendment Request

### Approval Authorities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department Director</th>
<th>Date Rec.</th>
<th>Date Forward</th>
<th>Approved</th>
<th>Disapproved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant County Administrator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Administrator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action by the Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer From:

- **116/Development Review Fees**
- **143/Fire Services Fund**
- **167/Bob Sikes Toll Facility**
- **175/Transportation Trust Fund**

### Account Title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund/Department</th>
<th>Project Number</th>
<th>Fund / Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>116/250201</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves</td>
<td>143/330206</td>
<td>59801</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>167/140301</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves</td>
<td>175/211101</td>
<td>59801</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$23,125</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transfer To:

- **116/Development Review Fees**
- **143/Fire Services Fund**
- **167/Bob Sikes Toll Facility**
- **175/Transportation Trust Fund**

### Account Title

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund/Department</th>
<th>Project Number</th>
<th>Fund / Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salaries</td>
<td>116/250201</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salaries</td>
<td>143/330206</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salaries</td>
<td>167/140301</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salaries</td>
<td>175/211602</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$23,125</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Detailed Justification:

Reallocating funds from cost centers with surpluses to cost centers that need additional funds to pay final FY 2013 payrolls.

### OMB Analyst

[Signature]

### Budget Manager

[Signature]  
Management & Budget Dept Director
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #016 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #016, General Fund (001) and Article V Fund (115) in the amount of $54,397, to recognize a transfer of funds from the General Fund, and to appropriate these funds for a Mental Health Case Manager position for Court Administration as part of the Jail transition for Fiscal Year 2013-2014.

BACKGROUND:
For Fiscal Year 2013-2014 the County transitioned the Jail from the Sheriff to the BCC, as part of this transition a Mental Health Case Manager position was created for Court Administration to assist with reducing the inmate population at the Jail. This SBA recognizes that transfer of funds from the General Fund to the Article-V Fund and creates this position.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
This amendment decreases F-001 and increases F-115 by $54,397.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
This amendment creates one new position for Court Administration and is funded by the County.

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A
WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, Escambia County during the Jail transition has created a Mental Health Case Manager Position for Court Administration, and these funds must be recognized and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article V- Fund</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers from F-001</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>381001</td>
<td>$54,397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $54,397

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriations Title</th>
<th>Fund Number/Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code/Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserves for Operating</td>
<td>001/110201</td>
<td>59605</td>
<td>($54,397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers to F-115</td>
<td>001/110215</td>
<td>59127</td>
<td>54,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>115/410518 (New)</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td>39,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICA</td>
<td>115/410518 (New)</td>
<td>52101</td>
<td>3,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>115/410518 (New)</td>
<td>52201</td>
<td>2,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life &amp; Health</td>
<td>115/410518 (New)</td>
<td>52301</td>
<td>9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation</td>
<td>115/410518 (New)</td>
<td>52401</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $54,397

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution.

ATTEST:
PAM CHILDERS
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Deputy Clerk

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF ESCambia, COUNTY, FLORIDA

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

Adopted

OMB Approved

Supplemental Budget Amendment #016
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #020 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #020, General Fund (001) and the Community Redevelopment Fund (151) a reduction in the amount of $40,986, to recognize an adjustment to the Escambia County Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Districts. This adds $88,796 to reserves for operating and reduces $40,986 for the County TIF Areas, as well as, reducing $47,810 in the allocation to the City TIF Areas based on the final certification of property values.

BACKGROUND:
This Supplemental Budget Amendment adjusts the amount budgeted within the TIF Districts to the final property values within those areas as certified by the Escambia County Property Appraiser for the 2013 tax year.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
This amendment will decrease Fund 151 and increase Fund 001 by $40,986.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments
WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, the final value certification was received from the Property Appraiser for the Escambia County TIF Areas, and these funds must be recognized and appropriated accordingly.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
<th>Revenue Title</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRA Expendable Trust Fund General Fund</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Transfers from F-001</td>
<td>381001</td>
<td>($40,986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>($40,986)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriations Title</th>
<th>Fund Number/Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code/Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warrington/Improv. Other than Bldgs.</td>
<td>151/220516</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>$22,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville/Improv. Other than Bldgs.</td>
<td>151/220515</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>(12,142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englewood/Utilities</td>
<td>151/220520</td>
<td>54301</td>
<td>(2,883)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palafox/Utilities</td>
<td>151/220517</td>
<td>54301</td>
<td>(52,307)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrancus/Improv. Other than Bldgs.</td>
<td>151/220519</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>4,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers Out (TIF)</td>
<td>001/110215</td>
<td>59115</td>
<td>(40,986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves for Operating</td>
<td>001/110201</td>
<td>59805</td>
<td>88,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Increment Financing/ City</td>
<td>001/110201</td>
<td>54910</td>
<td>(47,810)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrington/Other Current Charges</td>
<td>151/220516</td>
<td>54901</td>
<td>1,109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrington/Utilities</td>
<td>151/220516</td>
<td>54301</td>
<td>(1,109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville/Other Current Charges</td>
<td>151/220515</td>
<td>54901</td>
<td>(607)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville/Improv. Other than Bldgs.</td>
<td>151/220515</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englewood/Other Current Charges</td>
<td>151/220520</td>
<td>54901</td>
<td>(144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Englewood/Utilities</td>
<td>151/220520</td>
<td>54301</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palafox/Other Current Charges</td>
<td>151/220517</td>
<td>54901</td>
<td>(2,616)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palafox/Improv. Other than Bldgs.</td>
<td>151/220519</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>2,616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrancus/Other Current Charges</td>
<td>151/220519</td>
<td>54901</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrancus/Utilities</td>
<td>151/220519</td>
<td>54301</td>
<td>(208)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ($40,986)

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution.

ATTEST:
PAM CHILDERS
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF ESCambia, COUNTY, FLORIDA

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

Adopted

OMB Approved

Supplemental Budget Amendment #020
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #024 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #024, Local Option Sales Tax III (LOST III) Fund (352) in the amount of $2,364,522, to recognize proceeds from the State of Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC), and to appropriate these funds for land acquisition for recovery and management of the Perdido Key beach mice.

BACKGROUND:
Escambia County has been awarded federal funding (FWC Contract #12485) for land acquisition for recovery and management of Perdido Key beach mice. The County has committed to purchase and protect twelve acres of Perdido Key beach mouse habitat as mitigation to facilitate private development on Perdido Key. To assist purchasing habitat, Escambia County has been awarded this federal grant.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
This amendment will increase Fund 352 by $2,364,522 with a 26% local match. The match is identified in LOST III, Fund 352: Project 08NE0072 (Perdido Key HCP) $70,901, Project 08NE0048 (Primary Dune Restoration) $18,473, Project 12NE1712 (Perdido Key Access) $688,500 and Project 08NE0028 (Environmentally Sensitive Lands) $30,000.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy requires increases or decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, Escambia County was awarded funds by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC), and these revenues must be recognized and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Option Sales Tax Fund III (LOST III)</th>
<th>352</th>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FWC Land Acquisition #12485</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>new</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,364,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,364,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriations Title</th>
<th>Fund Number/Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code/ Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>352/220102</td>
<td>56101</td>
<td>$2,364,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,364,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution

ATTEST:  
PAM CHILDERS  
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Deputy Clerk

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ADOPTED

OMB Approved

Supplemental Budget Amendment  
# 024
AI-5241

BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013
Issue: Budget Amendment #028 - Jail Commissary Personnel
From: Amy Lovoy
Organization: OMB

CAO Approval:

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Budget Amendment #028 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board approve Budget Amendment #028, Jail Inmate Commissary Fund (111) in the amount of $102,078, to recognize a reallocation of operating funds for two positions associated with the Inmate Commissary portion of the Escambia County Jail. There are no new positions being created with this Budget Amendment.

BACKGROUND:
Funds are being reallocated to free up funding to pay an Information Technology position in the General Fund due to the increased workload caused from the jail transition.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
This amendment is moving funds from operating to personnel thus not increasing funding levels in Fund 111.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy requires increases in personnel funding to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

BA# 028
Board of County Commissioners  
Escambia County  
Budget Amendment Request

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval Authorities</th>
<th>Date Rec.</th>
<th>Date Forward</th>
<th>Approved</th>
<th>Disapproved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department Director</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant County Administrator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Administrator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action by the Board</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Request Number # 028

Transfer From: Fund 111/Inmate Jail Commissary/Corrections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Title</th>
<th>Project Number</th>
<th>Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>290406</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td></td>
<td>102,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$102,078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer To: Fund 111/Inmate Jail Commissary/Corrections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Title</th>
<th>Project Number</th>
<th>Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>290406</td>
<td>51201</td>
<td></td>
<td>73,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FICA</td>
<td>290406</td>
<td>52101</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td>290406</td>
<td>52201</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life &amp; Health</td>
<td>290406</td>
<td>52301</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers’ Compensation</td>
<td>290406</td>
<td>52401</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$102,078</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Detailed Justification:
Funds are being reallocated from operating into personnel for two positions associated with Inmate Commissary.

OMB Analyst
Management and Budget Dept Director
Budget Manager
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #029 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #029, Other Grants and Projects Fund (110) in the amount of $236,374, to recognize proceeds from four State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management Subgrant Agreements, and to appropriate these funds for Public Safety activities related to hazardous materials, training, and facility security.

BACKGROUND:
Escambia County has been awarded four FDEM subgrants that are being appropriated with this amendment. Agreement #14-DS-L5-01-27-01-XXX is a Domestic Security Grant for $209,156, Agreement #14-CI is a Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Grant for $11,200, Agreement #14-CC is a Citizen Corps Grant for $11,200, and Agreement #14-CP-11-01-27-01-XXX is a Hazardous Materials Plan Grant that has already been partially appropriated and is now being increased by $4,818.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
This amendment will increase Fund 110 by $236,374.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
Attachments

SBA#029
WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, Escambia County was awarded four grants by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management for Public Safety activities, and these funds must be recognized and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Grants &amp; Projects</th>
<th>110</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund Name</strong></td>
<td><strong>Fund Number</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Security</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Emerg Response</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen Corps</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Materials Plan</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Title</th>
<th>Fund Number</th>
<th>Account Code</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Security</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>334252</td>
<td>$209,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Emerg Response</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>334248</td>
<td>$11,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizen Corps</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>334251</td>
<td>$11,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Materials Plan</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>334244</td>
<td>$4,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$236,374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriations Title</th>
<th>Fund Number/Cost Center</th>
<th>Account Code/Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Services</td>
<td>110/new</td>
<td>53101</td>
<td>$14,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvements Other than Buildings</td>
<td>110/new</td>
<td>56301</td>
<td>$194,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>110/330430</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>$11,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Contractual Services</td>
<td>110/330458</td>
<td>53401</td>
<td>$11,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Supplies</td>
<td>110/330323</td>
<td>55201</td>
<td>$4,818</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Total** | | | **$236,374** |

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution.

ATTEST:  
PAM CHILDERS  
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF ESCambia COUNTY, FLORIDA

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

Deputy Clerk  
Adopted  
OMB Approved  
Supplemental Budget Amendment #029
Meeting Date: 11/07/2013

Issue: Approval of Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc.

From: Amy Lovoy, Department Head

Organization: OMB

CAO Approval:

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc. - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement between Escambia County and Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc:

A. Approve the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement in the amount of $306,099, to be paid from the 4th Cent Tourist Promotion Fund (108), Cost Center 360105, Account 58201;

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and all other necessary documents; and

C. Authorize the execution of the necessary Purchase Order.

BACKGROUND:
Payment to Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc. will be made quarterly in advance. Proof of payment is required for eligible costs for prior quarterly advance before the County will release the next quarterly advance. The County makes payment in support of the activities of certain outside agencies approved by the Board. In order to recognize these contractual agreements and establish the source documents by which payment can be made, Board approval of these Agreements is necessary.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funds are available in the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Budget.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The County Attorney has reviewed and approved the agreement.

PERSONNEL:
N/A
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board approval of Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreements is necessary.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

ACE Agreement
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
ESCAMBIA COUNTY
AND
ART, CULTURE, AND ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 1st day of October 2013, by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida with administrative offices at 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (hereinafter referred to as the “County”), and Art Culture and Entertainment, Inc., a non profit corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida, with administrative offices at 6120 Enterprise Drive, Pensacola, Florida 32505 and a Federal Tax Identification Number of 27-1396429 (hereinafter referred to as the “Recipient”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida is authorized under Section 125.0104, Florida Statutes, to perform those acts, including the expenditure of Local Option Tourist Development Act tax monies, which further the public good and common interest of the people of Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient serves the citizens of Escambia County as a vital cultural link to the arts which benefits residents and visitors alike in the appreciation of the beauty of man’s artistic achievements; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient’s activities demonstrate a farsighted and firm commitment to this County’s welfare reflected by its dedication to the civic good; and

WHEREAS, in order to preserve and expand that mission, the Recipient has agreed to perform certain terms and conditions relating to the grant of County public monies to it; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has concluded that in order to advance the health, safety and general welfare of the residents of Escambia County that said expenditure of County tax monies serves an essential public purpose as established by law; and

WHEREAS, the County has appropriated from the County’s Tourist Development Fund for the County’s current Fiscal Year 2013/14 (October 1 through September 30), the sum of $306,099.00 to conduct a program generally described as:

Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc.
and more particularly set out in Exhibit “A” which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein; and

WHEREAS, the undersigned representatives of the Recipient are authorized to sign this Agreement binding it.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the premises, the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the County now or hereafter made, and the mutual covenants herein, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. The Recipient agrees as follows:

A) To accept the funds as appropriated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and the provisions of Sections 125.0104 and 129.09, Florida Statutes, as amended, governing the expenditures of said funds, which is incorporated by reference herein; and

B) To abide by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended, and successors thereto; and

C) To return to the County within fifteen (15) days of demand all County funds paid to it upon the County’s finding that the terms of the Agreement, the provisions of any Ordinances or Florida Statutes appropriating of such funds, or the provisions of Section 129.09, Florida Statutes have been violated; and

D) To return to the County all funds expended for disallowed expenditures for the following purposes as determined by the Internal Auditor of the Escambia County Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court:

1. To pay for “Bad Debts”. Losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs are not allowable; or

2. To pay for “Contingencies”. Contributions to a contingency reserve or any similar provisions for unforeseen events are not allowable; or

3. To make “Contributions or Donations”. Contributions and donations are not allowable; or

4. To pay for “Entertainment”. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs relating thereto, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, rentals, transportation, and gratuities are not allowable; or

5. To pay “Fines and Penalties”. Costs resulting from violations of, or failure to comply with Federal, State, and local laws and regulations governing this Agreement, are not allowable; or

2
6. To pay “Governor’s Expenses”. The salaries and expenses of the Office of the Governor of the State or the chief executive of the County are considered a cost of general State or local government and are not allowable; or

7. To pay “Legislative Expenses”. The salaries and other expenses of the State Legislature or similar local government entities such as county commissions, city councils, school boards, etc., whether incurred for purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not allowable; or

8. To pay “Interest and Other Financial Costs”. Interest on borrowings (however represented), bond discounts, costs of financing and refinancing operations, and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith, are not allowable; and

   E) To maintain a separate bank demand account and/or time deposit account and deposit all County funds received and no other funds into this account and to make all disbursements of County funds from said account; or, in lieu of a separate bank account, to keep a separate accounting of County funds to assure that interest earned is pro-rated; and

   F) To consent to:

   1. Providing such audits of the financial affairs of the Recipient by the Internal Auditor of the Escambia County Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court as the County may require; and

   2. Producing all documents required by the Internal Auditors; and

   3. Furnishing, if issued, to the Office of Management and Budget a copy of an audit report and a management letter of its financial affairs for its fiscal year ending within the current fiscal year of the County made by an independent certified public accountant licensed and in good standing in the State of Florida. This report will be due within one hundred, twenty (120) days of the close of the Recipient’s fiscal year; and

   G) Operating successfully the program more particularly described in Exhibit “A” to this Agreement. The Recipient may not enter into subcontracts or subgrants under of this Agreement without the County’s written approval. The Recipient must furnish the County a copy of all subcontracts or subgrants prior to receiving written approval, which shall be made in the sole discretion of the County.

Section 2. This Agreement shall be considered to have become effective on the 1st day of October 2013, and will terminate on the 30th day of September 2014, unless canceled sooner with or without cause and for convenience by either party by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice of such cancellation to the other party.
Section 3. The County agrees to pay the recipient the sum of $306,099.00 for the program of activity payable quarterly in advance in accordance with the procedures set forth in Exhibit “B” to this Agreement which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

Section 4. Any equipment purchased in accordance with this or previous contract(s) in connection with aforementioned program, which has a unit cost of $1,000.00 or more, will be placed on an inventory record by Recipient and inventoried at least annually. Upon the expiration of the useful life of such equipment or upon the expiration of the aforementioned program, whichever occurs first, such equipment will be transferred free and clear of all liens and encumbrances to the County or disposed of as authorized in writing by the County.

Section 5. The Recipient agrees to provide the County with a list of qualified sub-recipients to whom Recipient shall distribute said funds in furtherance of the program described in Exhibit “A”. Disbursement of payments to the Recipient will be contingent upon prior receipt by the County of the required list of sub-recipients which is due on or before submission of the first invoice for appropriations payments.

Section 6. The Recipient agrees to provide the County with an quarterly narrative progress report on the program described in Exhibit “A”. Such report will be due within 30 days of the close of each quarter and will include basic statistical information relevant to the program, and a statement of expenditures made in each budget category and line item identified in the budget which is included in Exhibit “A”. Continued disbursement of payments to the Recipient will be contingent upon prior receipt by the County of the required report which is due during the preceding quarter.

Section 7. The Recipient’s approved budget, included in Exhibit “A” and any changes in that budget, which would affect expenditure of funds, must be approved in writing by the County Administrator or designee; provided that nothing herein will authorize or allow any expenditure or obligation of funds in excess of the total sum authorized by this Agreement.

Section 8. The Recipient agrees that any funds provided by the County for the operation of the program through September 30, 2014, which are residual funds remaining unspent or unencumbered by any existing (not contingent) legal obligations will be returned to the County in the form of a negotiable instrument not later than ninety (90) days after the close of this period unless the Recipient continues to receive a miscellaneous appropriation from the County in the next fiscal year. A limited amount of residual funds may be carried forward from September 30 to October 1, which will not exceed 10 percent of the current appropriation to the Recipient or $500.00, whichever is greater. The County appropriation for the new fiscal year will, however, be reduced by the amount of such unencumbered residual funds carried forward. Any additional unencumbered funds will be returned as provided above.
Section 9. This Agreement will apply to all funds appropriated during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014, provided that the County’s rights and the Recipient’s duties hereunder will continue for a period of five (5) years from the date of execution hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed this AGREEMENT on the day and year first above written.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By: ____________________________
    Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
         Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: ____________________________
    Deputy Clerk

BCC APPROVED: ____________

ART, CULTURE, AND ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

By: ____________________________

Title: ____________________________

Attest:

______________________________
Secretary

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By: ____________________________

Title: ____________________________

Date 10/9/13
**EXHIBIT "A"**

2013/2014 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

NAME OF ORGANIZATION Art, Culture, and Entertainment, Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Approved Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and Benefits</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment (Unit Cost $1,000 or more)</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER RECURRING COSTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Approved Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Other Recurring Costs** $ 

**OTHER NON-RECURRING COSTS**

Grants to Escambia Organizations $ 306,099.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Approved Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Other Non-Recurring Costs** $306,099.00

**Grand Total** $306,099.00
PROGRAM FUNCTIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT WITH THESE FUNDS:

Grants to Escambia Arts Organizations using TDC funds:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola Museum of Art</td>
<td>$39,146.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td>39,878.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola Opera</td>
<td>39,390.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola Children's Chorus</td>
<td>38,820.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choral Society of Pensacola</td>
<td>4,429.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Society of Pensacola</td>
<td>11,868.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensacola Little Theater</td>
<td>40,204.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballet Pensacola</td>
<td>38,250.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First City Arts Center</td>
<td>17,080.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiesta of Five Flags</td>
<td>37,030.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total                                           $306,099.00
EXHIBIT “B”

As a recipient of funds resulting from a Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement from Escambia County, this guide is meant to assist you with submitting your invoices for your appropriations payments. Your invoice package should be complete and submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for the payment process to begin. OMB will forward the invoice and supporting documentation to the Clerk's Accounts Payable Department for final payment processing.

To begin the payment process, Accounts Payable will need the following items:

- A fully completed W-9 form (these will need to be updated every two years).

- A fully executed signed Appropriations Agreement signed by your firm and an authorized County representative. It is the responsibility of the recipient agency to be aware of and abide by the terms and conditions of the agreement throughout the duration of agreement.

- Invoicing should appear in accordance with the agreement terms and should be accompanied by supporting documentation showing proof of payment by your entity for the expense incurred per approved budget expenditures. **Supporting documentation should include copies of invoices, copies of cancelled checks, wire transaction reports and/or bank statements showing proof of payment.**

- Appropriation payments will be made in advance on a quarterly basis. Proof of payment for eligible costs for prior quarterly advance must be received by the County before the release of the next quarterly advance.

Invoices and receiving documents received in Accounts Payable by Wednesday at 5:00 pm will be paid the following week (as long as there are no discrepancies). Checks are mailed directly to vendor’s remittance address indicated on the invoice. Checks are not released directly to vendors.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Surplus and Sale of Real Property Located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the surplus and sale of real property located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway:

A. Declare surplus the Board’s real property, Account Number 10-0632-000, Reference Number 35-2S-31-1000-013-079;

B. Authorize the sale of the property to the bidder with the highest offer received at or above the minimum bid of $43,299, in accordance with Section 46.134 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances; and

C. Authorize the Chairman to sign all documents related to the sale.

BACKGROUND:
Escambia County acquired this property through foreclosure in September 2013. The Property Appraiser’s 2013 Certified Roll Assessment value is $43,299. The County does not have a need for this property.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Sale of this property will provide revenue for the General Fund

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
All legal documents will be approved as to form and legal sufficiency by the County Attorney’s Office prior to execution by the Chairman. The purchaser will pay all closing costs.

PERSONNEL:
NA

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
NA

Attachments

2300 Gulf Beach
General Information
Reference: 352S311000013079
Account: 100632000
Owners: LONG PRESTON S
Mail: 4269 GALT CITY RD
      MILTON, FL 325838026
Situs: 2300 GULF BEACH HWY 32507
Use Code: VACANT COMMERCIAL
Taxing Authority: COUNTY MSTU
Tax Inquiry: Open Tax Inquiry Window
Tax Inquiry link courtesy of Janet Holley
Escambia County Tax Collector

2013 Certified Roll Assessment
Improvements: $0
Land: $43,299
Total: $43,299
Save Our Homes: $0

Disclaimer

Amendment 1/Portability Calculations

2013 Certified Roll Exemptions
None

Legal Description
LTS 13 14 BLK 79 BEACH HAVEN PLAT DB 46 P 51 SEC
54/35 T 2S R 30/31 OR 319 P 210...

Extra Features
None

Parcel Information
Section Map Id:
35-2S-31-4
Approx. Acreage:
0.7000
Zoned:
R-5
Evacuation & Flood Information
Open Report

10/16/2013
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Buildings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Images</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9/17/02

The primary use of the assessment data is for the preparation of the current year tax roll. No responsibility or liability is assumed for inaccuracies or errors.
LTS 13 14 BLK 79 BEACH HAVEN PLAT DB 46 P 51 SEC 54/35 T 2S R 30/31 OR 319 P 210 ALSO ADJOINING 1/2
OF ALLEY LYING W OF ABOVE LTS AND ADJOINING N 1/2 OF GRAUPERA ST OR 647 P 103 ALSO LT 22
LYING N OF H/W & ALL OF LTS 23 & 24 BLK 80 BEACH HAVEN PLAT DB 46 P 51 ALSO ADJOINING 1/2 OF
ALLEY LYING W OF ABOVE LTS & ADJOINING S 1/2 OF GRAUPERA ST LESS OR 3147 P 103 RD R/W
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL CIRCUIT, 
IN AND FOR ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

ESCambia COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA,

Plaintiff,

v.

CHERYL SUZANNE WADE; VANESSA LYNELLE NICKERSON; and DARRELL DUANE LONG,

Defendants.

CASE NO. 2012 CA 001637
DIVISION J

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

The undersigned clerk of the court certifies that he or she executed and filed a Certificate of Sale in this action on the 16th day of August, 2013, for the property described herein and that no objections to the sale have been filed within the time allowed for filing objections.

The following property in Escambia County, Florida:
LOTS 13 AND 14, BLOCK 79, AND LOTS 22, 23, AND 24, BLOCK 80, BEACH HAVEN TRACT, SECTIONS 35 AND 54, TOWNSHIPS 2 AND 3 SOUTH, RANGES 30 AND 31 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

LESS AND EXCEPT:
THAT PORTION DEEDED TO STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3147 AT PAGE 103.

was sold to Escambia County Board of County Commissioners,

do Sirota & Permutt PC, 115 E. Gonzalez Street, Pensacola, FL 32503.
WITNESS my hand and official seal of this Honorable Court, this 30th day of

September, 2013.

PAM CHILDERS
Clerk of the Circuit Court

$4,600.00

DEPUTY CLERK

DOCSFLA199337771
Copies furnished to:

Kathryn I. Kasper, Esq.
Sirote & Permutt, PC
1115 E. Gonzalez Street
Pensacola, FL 32503

Vanessa Lynelle Nickerson
4269 Galt City Road
Milton, FL 32583

Cheryl Suzanne Wade
3180 Wythe Road
Memphis, TN 38134-3232

Darrell Duane Long
1363 Quinby Drive
Memphis, TN 38127-5239

04-30-95
II. **BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA** – Continued

1. **Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items** – Continued


14. Authorizing foreclosure of the 2006 Code Enforcement Lien, in the amount of $158,041, recorded in Official Records Book 5992, at Page 1782, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida, on real property located at 920 North 63rd Avenue, Account Number 07-2710-000, Reference Number 35-2S-30-4201-007-001; the current assessed value is $9,448.


16. Authorizing the County to piggyback off of the State of Florida term Contract #760-000-10-1, in accordance with Escambia County Code of Ordinances, Chapter 46, Article II, Section 46-44, Applications; exemptions; and Section 46-64, Board approval, and awarding a Purchase Order for four Caterpillar Motor Graders, Model 140M, PD 10-11.032, to Thompson Tractor Company, Inc., in the amount of $879,920 (Funding: Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 210402, Object Code 56401).


4/7/2011    Page 25 of 39    dch
County Administrator's Report
Date: 04/07/2011
Issue: Authorize Foreclosure on Property Located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway
From: Amy Lovoy
Organization: Management and Budget Services
CAO Approval: Charles R. Oliver

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Authorization to Foreclose Real Property Located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway, - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Bureau Chief

That the Board authorize foreclosure of the 2007 Code Enforcement Lien, in the amount of $28,893.50, recorded in Official Records Book 6100, at Page 295, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida, on real property located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway, Account Number 10-0632-000, Reference Number 35-2S-31-1000-013-079; the current assessed value is $43,451.

BACKGROUND:
The property located at 2300 Gulf Beach Highway was the subject of a 2007 Code Enforcement action. The violation consisted of trash, debris, solid waste, overgrowth, and repair or removal of a dilapidated structure. As per County policy, the Clerk of the Court has attempted collection by sending two letter notices. There has been no response in the allotted 120 days. Therefore, this property is subject to foreclosure action.

Following foreclosure the Board will be asked to surplus this property for immediate sale.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
NA

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
If the Board authorizes the foreclosure, the County Attorney’s Office anticipates that the foreclosure action will be referred to a foreclosure attorney.

PERSONNEL:
NA

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
This action is in compliance with the Code Enforcement/Nuisance Abatement Lien Collection Policy approved by the Board on July 10, 2008.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
NA

Attachments

2300 Gulf Beach Hwy backup
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for the Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc. - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement between Escambia County and Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc.:

A. Approve the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement in the amount of $100,000, to be paid from the 4th Cent Tourist Promotion Fund (108), Cost Center 360105, Account 58201;

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and all other necessary documents; and

C. Authorize the execution of the necessary Purchase Order.

BACKGROUND:
The County makes payment in support of the activities of certain outside agencies approved by the Board. In order to recognize these contractual agreements and establish the source documents by which payment can be made, Board approval of these Agreements is necessary.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funds are available in the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Budget.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The County Attorney has reviewed and approved the agreement.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board approval of Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreements is necessary.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
N/A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attachments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NavalMuseumAgreement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA  

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
ESCAMBIA COUNTY  
AND  
NAVAL AVIATION MUSEUM FOUNDATION, INC.  

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 1st day of October 2013, by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida with administrative offices at 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (hereinafter referred to as the “County”), and Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc., a non profit corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida, with administrative offices at 1750 Radford Boulevard, NAS, Pensacola, Florida 32507 and a Federal Tax Identification Number of 59-6178237 (hereinafter referred to as the “Recipient”).  

WITNESSETH:  

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida is authorized under Section 125.0104, Florida Statutes, to perform those acts, including the expenditure of Local Option Tourist Development Act tax monies, which further the public good and common interest of the people of Escambia County; and  

WHEREAS, the Recipient serves the citizens of Escambia County by preserving for future generations the rich and varied history of Naval Aviation in Pensacola; and  

WHEREAS, the Recipient’s activities demonstrate a farsighted and firm commitment to this County’s welfare reflected by its dedication to the civic good; and  

WHEREAS, in order to preserve and expand that mission, the Recipient has agreed to perform certain terms and conditions relating to the grant of County public monies to it; and  

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has concluded that in order to advance the health, safety and general welfare of the residents of Escambia County that said expenditure of County tax monies serves an essential public purpose as established by law; and  

WHEREAS, the County has appropriated from the County’s Tourist Development Fund for the County’s current Fiscal Year 2013/14(October 1 through September 30), the sum of $100,000.00 to conduct a program generally described as:  

Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc.
and more particularly set our in Exhibit “A” which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein; and

WHEREAS, the undersigned representatives of the Recipient are authorized to sign this Agreement binding it.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the premises, the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the County now or hereafter made, and the mutual covenants herein, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. The Recipient agrees as follows:

A) To accept the funds as appropriated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and the provisions of Sections 125.0104 and 129.09, Florida Statutes, as amended, governing the expenditures of said funds, which is incorporated by reference herein; and

B) To abide by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended, and successors thereto; and

C) To return to the County within fifteen (15) days of demand all County funds paid to it upon the County’s finding that the terms of the Agreement, the provisions of any Ordinances or Florida Statutes appropriating of such funds, or the provisions of Section 129.09, Florida Statutes have been violated; and

D) To return to the County all funds expended for disallowed expenditures for the following purposes as determined by the Internal Auditor of the Escambia County Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court:

1. To pay for “Bad Debts”. Losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs are not allowable; or

2. To pay for “Contingencies”. Contributions to a contingency reserve or any similar provisions for unforeseen events are not allowable; or

3. To make "Contributions or Donations". Contributions and donations are not allowable; or

4. To pay for “Entertainment”. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs relating thereto, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, rentals, transportation, and gratuities are not allowable; or
5. To pay “Fines and Penalties”. Costs resulting from violations of, or failure to comply with Federal, State, and local laws and regulations governing this Agreement, are not allowable; or

6. To pay “Governor’s Expenses”. The salaries and expenses of the Office of the Governor of the State or the chief executive of the County are considered a cost of general State or local government and are not allowable; or

7. To pay “Legislative Expenses”. The salaries and other expenses of the State Legislature or similar local government entities such as county commissions, city councils, school boards, etc., whether incurred for purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not allowable; or

8. To pay “Interest and Other Financial Costs”. Interest on borrowings (however represented), bond discounts, costs of financing and refinancing operations, and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith, are not allowable; and

E) To maintain a separate bank demand account and/or time deposit account and deposit all County funds received and no other funds into this account and to make all disbursements of County funds from said account; or, in lieu of a separate bank account, to keep a separate accounting of County funds to assure that interest earned is pro-rated; and

F) To consent to:

1. Providing such audits of the financial affairs of the Recipient by the Internal Auditor of the Escambia County Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court as the County may require; and

2. Producing all documents required by the Internal Auditors; and

3. Furnishing, if issued, to the Office of Management and Budget a copy of an audit report and a management letter of its financial affairs for its fiscal year ending within the current fiscal year of the County made by an independent certified public accountant licensed and in good standing in the State of Florida. This report will be due within one hundred, twenty (120) days of the close of the Recipient's fiscal year; and

G) Operating successfully the program more particularly described in Exhibit “A” to this Agreement. The Recipient may not enter into subcontracts or subgrants under of this Agreement without the County's written approval. The Recipient must furnish the County a copy of all subcontracts or subgrants prior to receiving written approval, which shall be made in the sole discretion of the County.
Section 2. This Agreement shall be considered to have become effective on the 1st day of October 2013 and will terminate on the 30th day of September 2014, unless canceled sooner with or without cause and for convenience by either party by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice of such cancellation to the other party.

Section 3. The County agrees to pay the recipient the sum of $100,000.00 for the program of activity payable annually in accordance with the procedures set forth in Exhibit “B” to this Agreement which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

Section 4. Any equipment purchased in accordance with this or previous contract(s) in connection with aforementioned program, which has a unit cost of $1,000.00 or more, will be placed on an inventory record by Recipient and inventoried at least annually. Upon the expiration of the useful life of such equipment or upon the expiration of the aforementioned program, whichever occurs first, such equipment will be transferred free and clear of all liens and encumbrances to the County or disposed of as authorized in writing by the County.

Section 5. The Recipient agrees to provide the County with an annual narrative progress report on the program described in Exhibit “A”. Such report will be due within 30 days of the close of FY 2013-2014 and will include basic statistical information relevant to the program, and a statement of expenditures made in each budget category and line item identified in the budget which is included in Exhibit “A”. Continued disbursement of payments to the Recipient will be contingent upon prior receipt by the County of the required report which is due during the preceding quarter.

Section 6. The Recipient’s approved budget, included in Exhibit “A” and any changes in that budget, which would affect expenditure of funds, must be approved in writing by the County Administrator or designee; provided that nothing herein will authorize or allow any expenditure or obligation of funds in excess of the total sum authorized by this Agreement.

Section 7. The Recipient agrees that any funds provided by the County for the operation of the program through September 30, 2014, which are residual funds remaining unspent or unencumbered by any existing (not contingent) legal obligations will be returned to the County in the form of a negotiable instrument not later than ninety (90) days after the close of this period unless the Recipient continues to receive a miscellaneous appropriation from the County in the next fiscal year. A limited amount of residual funds may be carried forward from September 30 to October 1, which will not exceed 10 percent of the current appropriation to the Recipient or $500.00, whichever is greater. The County appropriation for the new fiscal year will, however, be reduced by the amount of such unencumbered residual funds carried forward. Any additional unencumbered funds will be returned as provided above.

Section 8. This Agreement will apply to all funds appropriated during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014, provided that the County’s rights and the Recipient’s duties hereunder will continue for a period of five (5) years from the date of execution hereof.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed this AGREEMENT on the day and year first above written.

ESCambia COunty board of County comMISSIONERS

By: ____________________________

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: ____________________________

Deputy Clerk

BCC APPROVED: ____________

NAVAL AVIATION MUSEUM FOUNDATION, INC.

By: ____________________________

Title: ____________________________

Attest:

____________________________
Secretary

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By: ____________________________

Title: ____________________________

Date 10/21/13

5
EXHIBIT "A"

2013/2014 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

NAME OF ORGANIZATION  Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SALARIES AND BENEFITS</td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLIES</td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAVEL</td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILITIES</td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT (Unit Cost $1,000 or more)</td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RECURRING COSTS:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OTHER RECURRING COSTS</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER NON-RECURRING COSTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL OTHER NON-RECURRING COSTS</td>
<td>$____________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAND TOTAL</td>
<td>$100,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROGRAM FUNCTIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT WITH THESE FUNDS:

Naval Aviation Museum Foundation, Inc. – funding related expenses for the Naval Aviation Museum for the Naval Flight Academy.
EXHIBIT “B”

As a recipient of funds resulting from a Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement from Escambia County, this guide is meant to assist you with submitting your invoices for your appropriations payments. Your invoice package should be complete and submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for the payment process to begin. OMB will forward the invoice and supporting documentation to the Clerk’s Accounts Payable Department for final payment processing.

To begin the payment process, Accounts Payable will need the following items:

- A fully completed W-9 form (these will need to be updated every two years).

- A fully executed signed Appropriations Agreement signed by your firm and an authorized County representative. It is the responsibility of the recipient agency to be aware of and abide by the terms and conditions of the agreement throughout the duration of agreement.

- Invoicing should appear in accordance with the agreement terms and should be accompanied by supporting documentation showing proof of payment by your entity for the expense incurred per approved budget expenditures. **Supporting documentation should include copies of invoices, copies of cancelled checks, wire transaction reports and/or bank statements showing proof of payment.**

- Appropriation payments are made to the entity on a reimbursable basis after proof of payment for eligible costs in accordance with the budget outlined in Exhibit ‘A’ have been submitted for all monthly reimbursements. The only exception to this is your first payment in October, which is a one-time advance (1/12) to assist the recipient in starting the authorized program activity. **For the remainder of the year, no funding is advanced.** Subsequent reimbursements will be made for the amount requested and verified by the supporting documentation furnished, not to exceed the total amount of the contract.

Invoices and receiving documents received in Accounts Payable by Wednesday at 5:00 pm will be paid the following week (as long as there are no discrepancies). Checks are mailed directly to vendor’s remittance address indicated on the invoice. Checks are not released directly to vendors.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement for Escambia Community Clinics, Inc. - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement between Escambia County and Escambia Community Clinics, Inc.:

A. Approve the Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement in the amount of $378,969, to be paid from the General Fund (001), Cost Center 110201, Account 58226;

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and all other necessary documents; and

C. Authorize the execution of the necessary Purchase Order.

BACKGROUND:
The County makes payment in support of the activities of certain outside agencies approved by the Board. In order to recognize these contractual agreements and establish the source documents by which payment can be made, Board approval of these Agreements is necessary.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funds are available in the Fiscal Year 2013/2014 Budget.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The County Attorney has reviewed the agreement.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Board approval of Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreements is necessary.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
N/A

---

**Attachments**

ClinicsAgreement
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
ESCAMBIA COUNTY
AND
ESCAMBIA COMMUNITY CLINICS, INC.

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 1st day of October 2013, by
and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida with
administrative offices at 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (hereinafter
referred to as the “County”), and Escambia Community Clinics, Inc., a non profit
corporation authorized to do business in the State of Florida, with administrative offices
at 2200 North Palafox Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501 and a Federal Tax Identification
Number of 59-3105246 (hereinafter referred to as the “Recipient”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida is
authorized under Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, to perform those acts, including
the expenditure of public tax monies, which further the public good and common interest of
the people of Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient serves the citizens of Escambia County by providing
vital humanitarian services through medical aid to persons who may no otherwise
receive such care; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient’s activities demonstrate a farsighted and firm
commitment to this County’s welfare reflected by this dedication to the civic good; and

WHEREAS, in order to preserve and expand that mission, the Recipient has
agreed to perform certain terms and conditions relating to the grant of County monies to
it for such work; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has concluded that in order to
advance the health, safety, and general welfare of the residents of Escambia County
that said expenditure of County monies serves an essential public purpose as
established by law; and

WHEREAS, given that, the County has appropriated from the County’s General
Fund for the County’s current Fiscal Year 2013/14 (October 1 through September 30),
the sum of $378,969.00 to conduct the program generally described as:

Escambia Community Clinics, Inc.
and more particularly set out in Exhibit "A" which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein; and

WHEREAS, the undersigned representatives of the Recipient are authorized to sign this Agreement binding it.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the premises, the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the County now or hereafter made, and the mutual covenants herein, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. The Recipient agrees as follows:

A) To accept the funds as appropriated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and the provisions of Section 129.09, Florida Statutes, as amended, governing the expenditures of said funds, which is incorporated by reference herein; and

B) To abide by Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended, and successors thereto; and

C) To return to the County within fifteen (15) days of demand all County funds paid to it upon the County's finding that the terms of the Agreement, the provisions of any Ordinances or Florida Statutes appropriating of such funds, or the provisions of Section 129.09, Florida Statutes have been violated; and

D) To return to the County all funds expended for disallowed expenditures for the following purposes as determined by the Internal Auditor of the Escambia County Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court:

1. To pay for "Bad Debts". Losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs are not allowable; or

2. To pay for "Contingencies". Contributions to a contingency reserve or any similar provisions for unforeseen events are not allowable; or

3. To make "Contributions or Donations". Contributions and donations are not allowable; or

4. To pay for "Entertainment". Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs relating thereto, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, rentals, transportation, and gratuities are not allowable; or

5. To pay "Fines and Penalties". Costs resulting from violations of, or failure to comply with Federal, State, and local laws and regulations governing this Agreement, are not allowable; or
6. To pay "Governor's Expenses". The salaries and expenses of the Office of the Governor of the State or the chief executive of the County are considered a cost of general State or local government and are not allowable; or

7. To pay "Legislative Expenses". The salaries and other expenses of the State Legislature or similar local government entities such as county commissions, city councils, school boards, etc., whether incurred for purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not allowable; or

8. To pay "Interest and Other Financial Costs". Interest on borrowings (however represented), bond discounts, costs of financing and refinancing operations, and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith, are not allowable; and

E) To maintain a separate bank demand account and/or time deposit account and deposit all County funds received and no other funds into this account and to make all disbursements of County funds from said account; or, in lieu of a separate bank account, to keep a separate accounting of County funds to assure that interest earned is pro-rated; and

F) To consent to:

1. Providing such audits of the financial affairs of the Recipient by the Internal Auditor of the Escambia County Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court as the County may require; and

2. Producing all documents required by the Internal Auditors; and

3. Furnishing, if issued, to the Office of Management and Budget a copy of an audit report and a management letter of its financial affairs for its fiscal year ending within the current fiscal year of the County made by an independent certified public accountant licensed and in good standing in the State of Florida. This report will be due within one hundred, twenty (120) days of the close of the Recipient's fiscal year; and

G) Operating successfully the program more particularly described in Exhibit "A" to this Agreement. The Recipient may not enter into subcontracts or subgrants under of this Agreement without the County's written approval. The Recipient must furnish the County a copy of all subcontracts or subgrants prior to receiving written approval, which shall be made in the sole discretion of the County.

Section 2. This Agreement shall be considered to have become effective on the 1st day of October 2013, and will terminate on the 30th day of September 2014, unless canceled sooner with or without cause and for convenience by either party by giving thirty (30) days prior written notice of such cancellation to the other party.
Section 3. The County agrees to pay the recipient the sum of $378,969.00 for the program of activity payable monthly in accordance with the procedures set forth in Exhibit "B" to this Agreement which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

Section 4. Any equipment purchased in accordance with this or previous contract(s) in connection with aforementioned program, which has a unit cost of $1,000.00 or more, will be placed on an inventory record by Recipient and inventoried at least annually. Upon the expiration of the useful life of such equipment or upon the expiration of the aforementioned program, whichever occurs first, such equipment will be transferred free and clear of all liens and encumbrances to the County or disposed of as authorized in writing by the County.

Section 5. The Recipient agrees to provide the County with an annual narrative progress report on the program described in Exhibit "A". Such report will be due within 30 days of the close of FY 2013-2014 and will include basic statistical information relevant to the program, and a statement of expenditures made in each budget category and line item identified in the budget which is included in Exhibit "A".

Section 6. The Recipient’s approved budget, included in Exhibit “A” and any changes in that budget, which would affect expenditure of funds, must be approved in writing by the County Administrator or designee; provided that nothing herein will authorize or allow any expenditure or obligation of funds in excess of the total sum authorized by this Agreement.

Section 7. The Recipient agrees that any funds provided by the County for the operation of the program through September 30, 2014, which are residual funds remaining unspent or unencumbered by any existing (not contingent) legal obligations will be returned to the County in the form of a negotiable instrument not later than ninety (90) days after the close of this period unless the Recipient continues to receive a miscellaneous appropriation from the County in the next fiscal year. A limited amount of residual funds may be carried forward from September 30 to October 1, which will not exceed 10 percent of the current appropriation to the Recipient or $500.00, whichever is greater. The County appropriation for the new fiscal year will, however, be reduced by the amount of such unencumbered residual funds carried forward. Any additional unencumbered funds will be returned as provided above.

Section 8. This Agreement will apply to all funds appropriated during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014 provided that the County’s rights and the Recipient’s duties hereunder will continue for a period of five (5) years from the date of execution hereof.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have duly executed this AGREEMENT on the day and year first above written.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By: ____________________________
    Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
    Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: ____________________________
    Deputy Clerk

BCC APPROVED: __________

ESCAMBIA COMMUNITY CLINICS, INC.

By: ____________________________
Title: ____________________________

Attest:

______________________________
Secretary

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By ____________________________
Title ____________________________
Date 10/21/13
EXHIBIT “A”

2013/2014 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

NAME OF ORGANIZATION Escambia Community Clinics, Inc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Approved Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and Benefits</td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment (Unit Cost $1,000 or more)</td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OTHER RECURRING COSTS:**
Support for uninsured outpatient healthcare visits (based on actual charges per visit) $378,969.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Approved Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Support for uninsured outpatient healthcare visits</td>
<td>$378,969.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL OTHER RECURRING COSTS** $378,969.00

**OTHER NON-RECURRING COSTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Approved Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$______________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL OTHER NON-RECURRING COSTS** $______________

**GRAND TOTAL** $378,969.00
PROGRAM FUNCTIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT WITH THESE FUNDS:

Escambia Community Clinics, Inc.

The mission of Escambia Community Clinics, Inc. is to provide outpatient primary care services to the indigent, medically needy and working poor residents of Escambia County, regardless of their ability to pay. Care is provided with dignity and compassion without regard to age, sex, race or religion.

Provision of outpatient indigent health care to Escambia County residents who fall under the 150% level of the Federal Poverty Guidelines as published in the Federal Register.

Care provided includes urgent, non-emergent and follow-up health care services delivered by staff physicians of Escambia Community Clinics. All laboratory, x-ray and diagnostic services are included in care.
EXHIBIT "B"

As a recipient of funds resulting from a Miscellaneous Appropriations Agreement from Escambia County, this guide is meant to assist you with submitting your invoices for your appropriations payments. Your invoice package should be complete and submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for the payment process to begin. OMB will forward the invoice and supporting documentation to the Clerk's Accounts Payable Department for final payment processing.

To begin the payment process, Accounts Payable will need the following items:

- A fully completed W-9 form (these will need to be updated every two years).

- A fully executed signed Appropriations Agreement signed by your firm and an authorized County representative. It is the responsibility of the recipient agency to be aware of and abide by the terms and conditions of the agreement throughout the duration of agreement.

- Invoicing should appear in accordance with the agreement terms and should be accompanied by supporting documentation showing proof of payment by your entity for the expense incurred per approved budget expenditures. Supporting documentation should include copies of invoices, copies of cancelled checks, wire transaction reports and/or bank statements showing proof of payment.

- Appropriation payments are made to the entity on a reimbursable basis after proof of payment for eligible costs in accordance with the budget outlined in Exhibit ‘A’ have been submitted for all monthly reimbursements. The only exception to this is your first payment in October, which is a one-time advance (1/12) to assist the recipient in starting the authorized program activity. For the remainder of the year, no funding is advanced. Subsequent reimbursements will be made for the amount requested and verified by the supporting documentation furnished, not to exceed the total amount of the contract.

Invoices and receiving documents received in Accounts Payable by Wednesday at 5:00 pm will be paid the following week (as long as there are no discrepancies). Checks are mailed directly to vendor's remittance address indicated on the invoice. Checks are not released directly to vendors.
AI-5162

County Administrator’s Report

BCC Regular Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/07/2013

Issue: Payment to the City of Pensacola/Armstrong Park

From: Amy Lovoy, Department Head

Organization: OMB

CAO Approval:

---

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Payment to the City of Pensacola for Tennis Court Renovations at Armstrong Park - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning payment to the City of Pensacola for Tennis Court Renovations at Armstrong Park:

A. Approve payment to the City of Pensacola in the amount of $50,000, for tennis court renovations at Armstrong Park; and

B. Approve any required Purchase Order necessary to make payment to the City.

[Funding Source: Fund 325, Local Options Sale Tax III, Cost Center 110267, Account 58101]

**BACKGROUND:**

On October 27, 2011, Councilman Townsend requested that the County contribute $50,000 to the tennis court renovations at Armstrong Park stating that the City would match this request with $40,000 from the City’s Local Option Sales Tax (LOST). On November 17, 2011, the Board of County Commissioners agreed to fund this $50,000.

The project is now complete; however the City’s match towards this project will be partially in cash from their Local Option Sales Tax ($14,842.80) and partially based on in-kind services delivered by their Engineering Department ($21,687.75). The combined total of these contributions is $36,530.55, which is less than the original $40,000.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

A total of $50,000 will be allocated from the County’s LOST to make this payment.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

**PERSONNEL:**

N/A
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments
Armstrong Park Rec
III. FOR DISCUSSION

1. Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds

Motion made by Commissioner White, seconded by Commissioner Valentino, and carried unanimously, authorizing the subscription for the purchase of the refunding securities necessary to refinance the 2002 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds.

2. 7251 North Century Boulevard

Motion made by Commissioner Valentino, seconded by Commissioner White, and carried unanimously, approving to drop the recommendation that the Board take the following action concerning the sale of real property located at 7251 North Century Boulevard, Account Number 11-1678-000, Reference Number 07-5N-30-1205-000-000:

A. Authorize the sale of the property in accordance with Section 46-131 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances; the real property is of insufficient size and shape to be issued a building permit for any type of development to be constructed on the property, and the size, shape, location, and value of the property would make it of use only to one or more adjacent property owners; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign all documents related to the sale.

3. Precinct Boundary Changes

Motion made by Commissioner White, seconded by Commissioner Young, and carried unanimously, adopting the boundaries and description changes for the following 17 precincts, per the Escambia County Precinct Boundaries Descriptions: 5, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 33, 36, 45, 69, 91, 103, 104, 108, and 112, as necessary to eliminate any division of a census block and ensure compliance with Florida Law.

4. Armstrong Park

Motion made by Commissioner Young, seconded by Commissioner Robinson, and carried 4-1, with Commissioner White voting "no," approving the reallocation of $50,000 from the Palafox Streetscaping Project to provide funding for tennis courts to be located at Armstrong Park (located within the limits of the City of Pensacola, at Lakeview Avenue and “A” Street) (Funding Source: Local Option Sales Tax III [352], Cost Center 220102).
October 27, 2011

The Honorable Marie Young
Commissioner, District 3
Escambia County
P. O. Box 1591
Pensacola, FL 32597

Dear Commissioner Young:

Thank you for meeting with me to discuss the addition of tennis courts at Armstrong Park, located at Lakeview and “A” Street.

As you are aware, as the District 7 City Council Member, I have sought to enhance City services, upgrade recreational facilities, and park improvements to the west side of Pensacola for a number of years. There are no public tennis courts west of Hollice T. Williams Park. The addition of tennis courts at Armstrong Park is certainly needed and would provide the citizens of the west side an opportunity to play tennis close to home.

The City of Pensacola currently has $40,000 available for this project from Pennies for Progress. An additional $50,000 from the County would insure that these tennis courts could be built within the next six months. If there are funds remaining from the construction of the tennis courts, they would be directed to other Pennies for Progress projects in District 7.

Any consideration on your part to provide funding for this project would be greatly appreciated. If you need further information on this proposed project, feel free to contact Mr. Dave Flaherty at 436-5679.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Ronald P. Townsend
City Council Member
District 7
**RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Florida Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, EMS County Grant Application - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Florida Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services (EMS), EMS County Grant Application for Fiscal Year 2013/2014, in the amount of $30,881:

A. Adopt and authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution certifying that the monies received from the State of Florida EMS Trust Fund, as the Escambia County Emergency Medical Services’ Award, shall be used to improve and expand the County’s pre-hospital EMS system and shall not be used to supplant existing EMS budget allocations in any manner; and

B. Approve and authorize the Chairman to sign the EMS County Grant Application and Request for Grant Fund Distribution.

[Funding: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects Fund, Revenue Account 334221, Cost Center 330318]

**BACKGROUND:**

The Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services (DOHEMS) is authorized by Chapter 401, Part II, Florida Statutes, to dispense grant funds. In July, the DOHEMS announced that the completed application for the annual grant must be received by 5:00 p.m., EDST, on November 15, 2013. The award sum of $30,881 is forty-five percent of the funds Escambia County deposited into the state EMS Trust Fund for traffic fine surcharges as specified in Section 401.113(1), F.S., for the period July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2013.

The funds are made available to improve and expand pre-hospital EMS systems in the county and the following, requested for purchase by the grant application, meet these requirements: CCLAW (3), a medical equipment positioning mount to maximize accessibility and protection of ventilators, aspirators, vital signs monitors, IV pumps and solution bags, O2 cylinders and concentrators, and supply kits; Stryker Power Pro (hydraulic-lift) Stretchers (2); infrared
thermoters (35); and Braselow Pediatric Tapes (50).

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
The Florida Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, EMS County Grant award will have a positive financial impact for Escambia County Emergency Medical Services. This award will increase funds available to EMS for the express purpose of improving pre-hospital patient care in Escambia County.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, reviewed these documents and approved them as to form and legal sufficiency.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
This recommendation is in compliance with the Board's grant application policy.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
Trisha Pohlmann, Public Safety Business Operations Manager, will oversee implementation of this grant.

---

**Attachments**

EMS County Grant 2013 Resolution
EMS County Grant 2013 Application
RESOLUTION R2013-___

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS CERTIFYING CERTAIN MONIES RECEIVED FOR USE IN FISCAL YEAR 2013/2014 FROM THE STATE OF FLORIDA EMS TRUST FUND, AS THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES’ AWARD, SHALL BE USED TO IMPROVE AND EXPAND THE COUNTY’S PRE-HOSPITAL EMS SYSTEM; PROVIDING SUCH MONIES SHALL NOT SUPPLANT EXISTING BUDGET ALLOCATIONS; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, in 1984, the Florida Legislature established an EMS Trust Fund pursuant to passage of Chapter 85-167, Laws of Florida; and

WHEREAS, Escambia County has been the recipient of these critical funds received from motor vehicle fines earmarked for the County’s EMS Trust Fund for over a decade; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners finds that in order to advance the health, safety and general welfare of the residents of Escambia County that this resolution shall be enacted in accordance with Chapter 10D-95, Florida Administrative Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the above whereas clauses are true and incorporated by reference herein.

Section 2. That pursuant to the requirements of Florida law, the Board of County Commissioners hereby certifies that the monies received from the EMS Trust Fund, as the Escambia County Emergency Medical Services’ award, shall be used to improve and expand the County’s pre-hospital EMS system and shall not be used to supplant existing EMS budget allocations in any manner.

Section 3. That this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption by the Board of County Commissioners.

ADOPTED this ___ day of _____________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: __________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

By: __________________________
Deputy Clerk

(SEAL)

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By __________________________
Title __________________________
Date 10/21/13
EMS County Grant Application

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Bureau of Emergency Medical Services

Complete all items

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID. Code (The State Bureau of EMS will assign the ID Code - leave this blank)</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. County Name: Escambia County
Business Address: PO Box 1591
Pensacola, FL 32597-1591

Telephone: 850-595-4000
Federal Tax ID Number (Nine Digit Number). VF 59-6000598

2. Certification: (The applicant signatory who has authority to sign contracts, grants, and other legal documents for the county) I certify that all information and data in this EMS county grant application and its attachments are true and correct. My signature acknowledges and assures that the County shall comply fully with the conditions outlined in the Florida EMS County Grant Application.

Signature: ____________________________
Printed Name: Gene M. Valentino
Position Title: Chairman, Escambia County Board of County Commissioners
Date: ____________________________
ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

3. Contact Person: (The individual with direct knowledge of the project on a day-to-day basis and has responsibility for the implementation of the grant activities. This person is authorized to sign project reports and may request project changes. The signer and the contact person may be the same.)

Name: Trisha Pohlmann
Position Title: Public Safety Business Operations Manager
Address: 6575 North "W" Street
Pensacola, FL 32505
Telephone: 850-471-6425
Fax Number: 850-471-6455
E-mail Address: trisha_pohlmann@myescambia.com

BCC Approved:

4. Resolution: Attach a current resolution from the Board of County Commissioners certifying the grant funds will improve and expand the county pre-hospital EMS system and will not be used to supplant current levels of county expenditures.

5. Budget: Complete a budget page(s) for each organization to which you shall provide funds.
List the organization(s) below: (Use additional pages if necessary)

Escambia County Emergency Medical Services

DH Form 1884, December 2008 64J-1.015, F.A.C.

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By ____________________________
Title ____________________________
Date 10/1/13
A. Salaries and Benefits

For each position title, provide the amount of salary per hour, FICA per hour, other fringe benefits, and the total number of hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL Salaries
TOTAL FICA
Grand total Salaries and FICA $0.00

B. Expenses: These are travel costs and the usual, ordinary, and incidental expenditures by an agency, such as, commodities and supplies of a consumable nature excluding expenditures classified as operating capital outlay. (see next category).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List the item and, if applicable, the quantity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCLAW (3)</td>
<td>$1,067.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infrared Thermometers (35)</td>
<td>$2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braselow Pediatric Tapes</td>
<td>$1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL $4,417.00

C. Vehicles, equipment, and other operating capital outlay means equipment, fixtures, and other tangible personal property of a non consumable and non expendable nature with a normal expected life of one (1) year or more.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List the item and, if applicable, the quantity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stryker Power Pro Stretchers (2 each)</td>
<td>$26,464.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL $26,464.00

Grand Total $30,881.00
Florida Department of Health  
EMS Grant Program

REQUEST FOR GRANT FUND DISTRIBUTION

In accordance with the provisions of Section 401.113(2)(b), F.S., the undersigned hereby requests an EMS grant fund distribution for the improvement and expansion or continuation of pre-hospital EMS.

DOH Remit Payment To:
Name of Agency: Escambia County EMS
Mailing Address: 221 Palafox Place, Suite 400
Pensacola, FL 32502-5837
Federal Identification number VF-59-6000598
Authorized Official: ___________________________ Signature __________________________________ Date ____________

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman, Escambia County Board of County Commissioners
Type Name and Title

Sign and return this page with your application to:

Florida Department of Health  
BEMS Grant Program  
4052 Bald Cypress Way, Bin C18  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1738

BCC Approved: ___________________________

---

Grant Amount For State To Pay: $_____________ Grant ID Code: ______________

Approved By: ___________________________ Signature of EMS Grant Officer ___________________________ Date ____________

State Fiscal Year: ___________________________

Organization Code  E.O.  QCA  Object Code
64-42-10-00-000  750000

Federal Tax ID: VF__________

Grant Beginning Date: _______________ Grant Ending Date: _______________

---

DH Form 1884, December 2006

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By ___________________________ Title _______________
Date 10/27/13
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement (Citizen Corps) -
Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, Contract Number 14-CC, allocating to Escambia County a Grant totaling $11,200, for the period September 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014:

A. Approve the FDEM Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, allocating Grant funding for the Citizen Corps program, to be identified in Fund 110, Cost Center 330458, Revenue Account 334251;

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice-Chairman to sign the Agreement; and

C. Authorize the Interim County Administrator to execute any related Subgrant Agreement documents to implement the Subgrant.

BACKGROUND:
In support of the national effort to develop and enhance Citizen Corps programs, federal funds are being provided to continue the local effort to engage, educate, and train local citizens in their roles as it relates to emergency preparedness, response, recovery, mitigation, and public health measures for all hazards. The grant will provide funds totaling $11,200, with local match required from the selected contractor implementing the program. The grant period is September 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
These federal funds are designed as a reimbursement program to the Division of Emergency Management for costs associated with eligible program activities. The local match requirement will be met by the selected contractor implementing the program. Administration fees are not specifically identified in this Agreement. The Citizen Corps funds will be identified in Fund 110, Cost center 330458, Revenue Account 334251.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, has reviewed the Subgrant Agreement and approved it as to form and legal sufficiency.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
This recommendation is in compliance with the provisions of the Board’s Competitive Grants Policy and FDEM guidelines.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
John Dosh, Division of Emergency Management Manager, will oversee implementation upon approval of the Subgrant Agreement. Coordination of this Subgrant will be between FDEM and the Escambia County Division of Emergency Management, and include any other organization or agency identified for Subgrant implementation.

Attachments

14-CI Agreement
FEDERALLY-FUNDED SUBGRANT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, with headquarters in Tallahassee, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Division"), and Escambia County, (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient").

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:
A. The Recipient represents that it is fully qualified and eligible to receive these grant funds to provide the services identified herein;
B. The Division has received these grant funds from the State of Florida, and has the authority to subgrant these funds to the Recipient upon the terms and conditions below; and
C. The Division has statutory authority to disburse the funds under this Agreement.

THEREFORE, the Division and the Recipient agree to the following:

(1) SCOPE OF WORK.
The Recipient shall perform the work in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A and B of this Agreement.

(2) INCORPORATION OF LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES.
The Recipient and the Division shall be governed by applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, including those identified in Attachment D.

(3) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT.
This Agreement shall begin on September 1, 2013 and shall end September 30, 2014, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (12) of this Agreement.

(4) MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT.
Either party may request modification of the provisions of this Agreement. Changes which are agreed upon shall be valid only when in writing, signed by each of the parties, and attached to the original of this Agreement.

(5) RECORDKEEPING.
(b) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subcontractors or consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Division or its designee, the State Chief Financial Officer or the State Auditor General access to the records upon request. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available to them upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Division. The five year period may be extended for the following exceptions:
1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the five year period expires, and extends beyond the five year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.
2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at $5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for five years after final disposition.
3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for five years after the closing on the transfer of title.
(c) The Recipient shall maintain all records for the Recipient and for all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Program Budget and Scope of Work - Attachment A and B - and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(d) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to the Division, its employees, and agents. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday. "Agents" shall include, but not be limited to, auditors retained by the Division.

(6) AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

(a) The Recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

(b) These records shall be available at reasonable times for inspection, review, or audit by state personnel and other personnel authorized by the Division. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

(c) The Recipient shall provide the Division with the records, reports or financial statements upon request for the purposes of auditing and monitoring the funds awarded under this Agreement.

(d) If the Recipient is a State or local government or a non-profit organization as defined in OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and in the event that the Recipient expends $500,000 or more in Federal awards in its fiscal year, the Recipient must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised. EXHIBIT 1 to this Agreement shows the Federal resources awarded through the Division by this Agreement. In determining the Federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of Federal awards, including Federal resources received from the Division. The determination of amounts of Federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by OMB Circular A-133, as revised. An audit of the Recipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, will meet the requirements of this paragraph.

In connection with the audit requirements addressed in this Paragraph 6 (d) above, the Recipient shall fulfill the requirements for auditee responsibilities as provided in Subpart C of OMB Circular A-133, as revised.

If the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in Federal awards in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in Federal awards in its fiscal year and chooses to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-Federal funds.

(e) Send copies of reporting packages for audits conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and required by subparagraph (d) above, when required by Section .320 (d), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, by or on behalf of the Recipient to the Division at the following address:

Division of Emergency Management  
Office of Inspector General  
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100

Send the Single Audit reporting package and Form SF-SAC to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse by submission to: http://harvester.census.gov/fac/collect/ddeindex.html

And to any other Federal agencies and pass-through entities in accordance with Sections .320 (e) and (f), OMB Circular A-133, as revised.

(f) Pursuant to Section .320 (f), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, the Recipient shall send a copy of the reporting package described in Section .320 (c), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and any management letter issued by the auditor, to the Division at the following address:

Division of Emergency Management  
Office of Inspector General  
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
(g) By the date due, send any reports, management letter, or other information required to be submitted to the Division pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.

(h) Recipients should state the date that the reporting package was delivered to the Recipient when submitting financial reporting packages to the Division for audits done in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 or Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.

(i) If the audit shows that all or any portion of the funds disbursed were not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement, the Recipient shall be held liable for reimbursement to the Division of all funds not spent in accordance with these applicable regulations and Agreement provisions within thirty days after the Division has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(j) The Recipient shall have all audits completed by an independent certified public accountant (IPA), either a certified public accountant or a public accountant licensed under Chapter 473, Fla. Stat. The IPA shall state that the audit complied with the applicable provisions noted above. The audit must be received by the Division no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient’s fiscal year.

(7) REPORTS.

(a) The Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly financial reports and a close-out report. These reports shall include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement, in addition to any other information requested by the Division.

(b) Quarterly financial reports are due to the Division no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are September 30, December 31, March 31 and June 30.

(c) The close-out report is due 60 days after termination of this Agreement or 60 days after completion of the activities contained in this Agreement, whichever first occurs.

(d) If all required reports and copies are not sent to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or may take other action as stated in Paragraphs (10), (11) and (12) of this Agreement, and Rule 27P-19.014, Florida Administrative Code. “Acceptable to the Division” means that the work product was completed in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall provide additional program updates or information that may be required by the Division.

(f) The Recipient shall provide additional reports and information identified in Attachment C.

(8) MONITORING.

The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, as well as that of its subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that time schedules are being met, the Schedule of Deliverables and Scope of Work are being accomplished within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved. A review shall be done for each function or activity in Attachment B to this Agreement, and reported in the quarterly financial report.

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with paragraph (6) above, monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by Division staff, limited scope audits, and/or other procedures. The Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Division. In the event that the Division determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by the Division to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the Florida Chief Financial Officer or Auditor General. In addition, the Division will monitor the performance and financial management by the Recipient throughout the contract term to ensure timely completion of all tasks.

(9) LIABILITY.

(a) Unless Recipient is a State agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., the Recipient is solely responsible to parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the Division harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work performance under
this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of the Division, but is an independent contractor.

(b) Any Recipient which is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against the Division, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by any Recipient to which sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

(10) DEFAULT.

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), all obligations on the part of the Division to make further payment of funds shall, if the Division elects, terminate and the Division has the option to exercise any of its remedies set forth in Paragraph (11). However, the Division may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If material adverse changes occur in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty days from the date written notice is sent by the Division;

(c) If any reports required by this Agreement have not been submitted to the Division or have been submitted with incorrect, incomplete or insufficient information; or

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform and complete on time any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(11) REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs, then the Division may, after thirty calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient’s failure to cure within those thirty days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement, provided that the Recipient is given at least thirty days prior written notice of the termination. The notice shall be effective when placed in the United States, first class mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail-return receipt requested, to the address in paragraph (13) herein;

(b) Begin an appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Require that the Recipient refund to the Division any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:

1. Request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;

2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected;

3. Advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question;

4. Require the Recipient to reimburse the Division for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible;

(f) Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be available under law; or

(g) Pursuing any of the above remedies will not stop the Division from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. If the Division waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the Recipient, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the Division, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the Division for any other default by the Recipient.

(12) TERMINATION.

(a) The Division may terminate this Agreement for cause after thirty days written notice. Cause can include misuse of funds, fraud, lack of compliance with applicable rules, laws and regulations, failure to perform
on time, and refusal by the Recipient to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., as amended.

(b) The Division may terminate this Agreement for convenience or when it determines, in its sole discretion, that continuing the Agreement would not produce beneficial results in line with the further expenditure of funds, by providing the Recipient with thirty calendar days prior written notice.

(c) The parties may agree to terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience through a written amendment of this Agreement. The amendment will state the effective date of the termination and the procedures for proper closeout of the Agreement.

(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient will not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient will cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. Costs incurred after receipt of the termination notice will be disallowed. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to the Division because of any breach of Agreement by the Recipient. The Division may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due the Division from the Recipient is determined.

(13) NOTICE AND CONTACT.

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative named below, at the address below, and this notification attached to the original of this Agreement.

(b) The name and address of the Division contract manager for this Agreement is:

Chanda Jenkins
Division of Emergency Management
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
Telephone: 850-414-8538
Fax: 850-488-7842
Email: Chanda.Jenkins@em.myflorida.com

(c) The name and address of the Representative of the Recipient responsible for the administration of this Agreement is:

John Dosh, Manager
Division of Emergency Management
Escambia County BCC
6575 North "W" Street
Pensacola, Florida 32399
850-471-6409 phone
850-471-6455 fax
John_Dosh@co.escambia.fl.us

(d) In the event that different representatives or addresses are designated by either party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided as outlined in (13)(a) above.

(14) SUBCONTRACTS.

If the Recipient subcontracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the unsigned subcontract must be forwarded to the Division for review and approval before it is executed by the Recipient. The Recipient agrees to include in the subcontract that (i) the subcontractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement, (ii) the subcontractor is bound by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and (iii) the subcontractor shall hold the Division and Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the subcontractor's performance of work under this Agreement, to the extent allowed and required by law. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly financial report the subcontractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement.

For each subcontract, the Recipient shall provide a written statement to the Division as to whether that subcontractor is a minority business enterprise, as defined in Section 288.703, Fla. Stat.

(15) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties.
(16) **ATTACHMENTS.**
(a) All attachments to this Agreement are incorporated as if set out fully.
(b) In the event of any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.
(c) This Agreement has the following attachments:
   - Exhibit 1 - Funding Sources
   - Attachment A – Program Budget
   - Attachment B – Scope of Work
   - Attachment C – Reports
   - Attachment D – Program Statutes, Regulations and Special Conditions
   - Attachment E – Justification of Advance Payment
   - Attachment F – Warranties and Representations
   - Attachment G – Certification Regarding Debarment
   - Attachment H – Statement of Assurances
   - Attachment I – Reimbursement Checklist

(17) **FUNDING/CONSIDERATION.**
(a) This is a cost-reimbursement Agreement. The Recipient shall be reimbursed for costs incurred in the satisfactory performance of work hereunder in an amount not to exceed $11,200.00, subject to the availability of funds.

(b) Any advance payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 216.181(16), Fla Stat., and is contingent upon the Recipient’s acceptance of the rights of the Division under Paragraph (12)(b) of this Agreement. The amount which may be advanced may not exceed the expected cash needs of the Recipient within the first three (3) months of the contract term. For a federally funded contract, any advance payment is also subject to federal OMB Circulars A-87, A-110, A-122 and the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. All advances are required to be held in an interest-bearing account. If an advance payment is requested, the budget data on which the request is based and a justification statement shall be included in this Agreement as Attachment E. Attachment E will specify the amount of advance payment needed and provide an explanation of the necessity for and proposed use of these funds. No advance shall be accepted for processing if a reimbursement has been paid prior to the submittal of a request for advanced payment.

(c) After the initial advance, if any, payment shall be made on a reimbursement basis as needed. The Recipient agrees to expend funds in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A and B of this Agreement.

(d) Invoices shall be submitted at least quarterly and shall include the supporting documentation for all costs of the project or services. Invoices shall be accompanied by a statement signed and dated by an authorized representative of the Recipient certifying that “all disbursements made in accordance with conditions of the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts.” The supporting documentation must comply with the documentation requirements of applicable OMB Circular Cost Principles. The final invoice shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the expiration date of the agreement. An explanation of any circumstances prohibiting the submittal of quarterly invoices shall be submitted to the Division grant manager as part of the Recipient’s quarterly financial reporting as referenced in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the federal Office of Management and Budgeting, the State Chief Financial Officer or under subparagraph (19)(h) of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of the Division to make any further payment of funds shall terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its closeout report within thirty days of receiving notice from the Division.

Changes to the amount of funding pursuant to Paragraph (17)(a) above may be accomplished by notice from the Division to the Recipient. The Division may make an award of additional funds by subsequent modification.

All funds received hereunder shall be placed in an interest-bearing account with a separate account code identifier for tracking all deposits, expenditures and interest earned. Funds disbursed to the Recipient by the Division that are not expended in implementing this program shall be returned to the Division, along with any interest earned on all funds received under this Agreement, within ninety (90) days of the expiration of the award Agreement.
The Recipient shall comply with all applicable procurement rules and regulations in securing goods and services to implement the Scope of Work. Whenever required by law or otherwise permitted, the Recipient shall utilize competitive procurement practices.

Allowable costs shall be determined in accordance with applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars, or, in the event no circular applies, by 48 CFR Part 31 CONTRACT COST PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES.

Any requests received after September 30, 2014, at the discretion of the Division, may not be reimbursed from this Agreement.

This agreement may be renewed, at the Division's sole discretion, for a period that may not exceed three years or the term of the original Agreement, whichever period is longer, specifying the renewed price and subject to the availability of funds. Pursuant to Section 287.057(13), Florida Statutes, exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to Section 287.057(3)(a) and (c), may not be renewed.

Federal funds provided under this Agreement shall be matched by the Recipient dollar for dollar from non-federal funds.

(18) **REPAYMENTS.**

All refunds or repayments due to the Division under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of "Division of Emergency Management" and mailed directly to the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Cashier
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee FL 32399-2100

In accordance with Section 215.34(2), Fla. Stat., if a check or other draft is returned to the Division for collection, Recipient shall pay the Division a service fee of $15.00 or 5% of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater.

(19) **MANDATED CONDITIONS.**

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a Division request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations, and materials are incorporated by reference. The inaccuracy of the submissions or any material changes shall, at the option of the Division and with thirty days written notice to the Recipient, cause the termination of this Agreement and the release of the Division from all its obligations to the Recipient.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. If any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then the provision shall be null and void to the extent of the conflict, and shall be severable, but shall not invalidate any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to the Division under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government services, and telecommunications.

(f) Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of $25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or the discriminatory vendor list.
(g) Any Recipient which is not a local government or state agency, and which receives funds under this Agreement from the federal government, certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a federal department or agency;

2. Have not, within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in Paragraph 19(g)2., of this certification; and

4. Have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

In addition, the Recipient shall send to the Division (by email or by facsimile transmission) the completed “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion” (Attachment G) for each intended subcontractor which Recipient plans to fund under this Agreement. The form must be received by the Division before the Recipient enters into a contract with any subcontractor.

(h) The State of Florida’s performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with Chapter 216, Fla. Stat., or the Florida Constitution.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with Section 112.061(14)(a), Fla. Stat. The provisions of any special or local law, present or future, shall prevail over any conflicting provisions in this section, but only to the extent of the conflict.

(k) The Division reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement if the Recipient refuses to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., which the Recipient created or received under this Agreement.

(l) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to the Division or be applied against the Division’s obligation to pay the contract amount.

(m) The State of Florida will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (“INA”)]. The Division shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Recipient of the employment provisions contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Division.

(n) The Recipient is subject to Florida’s Government in the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, Fla. Stat.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient’s governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, Fla. Stat.

(c) All unmanufactured and manufactured articles, materials and supplies which are acquired for public use under this Agreement must have been produced in the United States as required under 41 U.S.C. 10a, unless it would not be in the public interest or unreasonable in cost.

(20) LOBBYING PROHIBITION.

(a) No funds or other resources received from the Division under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:
1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities."

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

(21) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK.
ANY AND ALL PATENT RIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY RESERVED TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA. ANY AND ALL COPYRIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY TRANSFERRED BY THE RECIPIENT TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

(a) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(b) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to the Division for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify the Division. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(c) Within thirty days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists. The Division shall then, under Paragraph (b), have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

(22) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION.
The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient also certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind Recipient to the terms of this Agreement.

(23) ASSURANCES.
The Recipient shall comply with any Statement of Assurances incorporated as Attachment H.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

RECIPIENT:

Board of County Commissioners
Escambia County, Florida

By: __________________________
Name and Title: Gene M. Valentino, Chairman
Date: _________________________
FID# 59-6000598-168
DUNS# 07-507-9673

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: __________________________
Name and Title: Bryan Koon, Director
Date: _________________________

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court
Deputy Clerk

Date BCC Approved: ______________
Date BCC Executed: ______________

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By: __________________________
Title: _________________________
Date: _________________________
EXHIBIT - 1

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL RESOURCES ARE AWARDED TO THE RECIPIENT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:

NOTE: If the resources awarded to the Recipient are from more than one Federal program, provide the same information shown below for each Federal program and show total Federal resources awarded.

Federal Program

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance title and number: Emergency Management Performance Grant # 97.042.
Award amount: $11,200.00

THE FOLLOWING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE FEDERAL RESOURCES AWARDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:

Chapter 252, Florida Statutes
Rule Chapters 27P-6, 27P-11, and 27P-19, Florida Administrative Code
44 CFR, (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 13 (Common Rule)
44 CFR, Part 302
48 CFR, Part 31

NOTE: If the resources awarded to the Recipient represent more than one Federal program, list applicable compliance requirements for each Federal program in the same manner as shown below.

Federal Program:

List applicable compliance requirements as follows:


2. Recipient is subject to all administrative and financial requirements as set forth in this Agreement, or will be in violation of the terms of the Agreement.

NOTE: Section .400(d) of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and Section 215.97(5)(a), Florida Statutes, require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 be provided to the Recipient.
Attachment A

Program Budget

- Below is a general budget which outlines eligible categories and their allocation under this award. The Recipient is to utilize the "Proposed Program Budget" as a guide for completing the "Budget Detail Worksheet" below.


- At the discretion of the Recipient, funds allocated to Management and Administration costs (as described in the "Proposed Program Budget") may be put towards Programmatic costs instead. However, no more than 5% of each Recipient's total award may be expended on Management and Administration costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant</th>
<th>Recipient Agency</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EO 112200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Training Expenditures</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Expenditures</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Equipment Expenditures</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management and Administration Expenditures (5%)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Award</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Budget Detail Worksheet

The Recipient is required to provide a completed budget detail worksheet, to the Division, which accounts for the total award amount as described in the "Proposed Program Budget".

If any changes need to be made to the "Budget Detail Worksheet", after the execution of this agreement, contact the grant manager listed in this agreement via email or letter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Planning Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>EQ #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developing hazard/threat-specific annexes that incorporate the range of prevention, protection, response, and recovery activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing and implementing homeland security support programs and adopting ongoing DHS national initiatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing related terrorism prevention activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing and enhancing plans and protocols</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing or conducting assessments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of full or part-time staff or contractors/consultants to assist with planning activities (not for the purpose of hiring public safety personnel fulfilling traditional public safety duties)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferences to facilitate planning activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials required to conduct planning activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel/per diem related to planning activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overtime and backfill costs</strong> – Payment of overtime expenses will be for work performed by award (SAA) or sub-award employees in excess of the established work week (usually 40 hours) related to the planning activities for the development and implementation of the programs under EMPG.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other projects areas with prior approval from FEMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve planning inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUBTOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Training Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill for emergency preparedness and response personnel attending FEMA-sponsored and approved training classes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill expenses for part-time and volunteer emergency response personnel participating in FEMA training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Workshops and Conferences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve training inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition for higher education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification/Recertification of Instructors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SUBTOTAL $ |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Exercise Costs</th>
<th>Reporting</th>
<th>Unfunded</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design, Develop, Conduct and Evaluate an Exercise.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Planning Workshop - Grant funds may be used to plan and conduct an Exercise Planning Workshop to include costs related to planning, meeting space and other meeting costs, facilitation costs, materials and supplies, travel and exercise plan development.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants - Full or part-time staff may be hired to support exercise-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the state or local unit(s) of government and have the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. The services of contractors/consultants may also be procured to support the design, development, conduct and evaluation of CBRNE exercises. The applicant's formal written procurement policy or the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) must be followed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill costs – Overtime and backfill costs, including expenses for part-time and volunteer emergency response personnel participating in FEMA exercises.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementation of HSEEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve exercises inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel - Travel costs (i.e., airfare, mileage, per diem, hotel, etc.) are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s). These costs must be in accordance with state law as highlighted in the OJP Financial Guide. States must also follow state regulations regarding travel. If a state or territory does not have a travel policy they must follow federal guidelines and rates, as explained in the OJP Financial Guide. For further information on federal law pertaining to travel costs please refer to <a href="http://www.oip.usdoj.gov/FinGuide">http://www.oip.usdoj.gov/FinGuide</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies - Supplies are items that are expended or consumed during the course of the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s) (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, non-sterile masks, and disposable protective equipment).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Items - These costs include the rental of space/locations for exercise planning and conduct, exercise signs, badges, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SUBTOTAL $ |

**Allowable Equipment Costs**

The table below highlights the allowable equipment categories for this award. A comprehensive listing of these allowable equipment categories, and specific equipment eligible under each category, can be found on the web-based Authorized Equipment List at: http://www.rkb.us

- Click on "Authorized Equipment List (AEL)"
- If you wish to purchase a piece of equipment from any category below, then, in the space given below that category, put the "AEL item number" and "title"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Protective Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e.g., 1.12.2.1, Covers, Outer Footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE Operational Search and Rescue Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interoperable Communications Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE Logistical Support Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Access and Functional Needs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other authorized equipment costs (include any construction or renovation costs in this category; Written approval must be provided by FEMA prior to the use of any funds for construction or renovation).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBTOTAL</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Management and Administration Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of full-time or part-time staff or contractors/consultants:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with the management of the respective grant program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with application requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with compliance with reporting/data collection requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of operating plans for information collection and processing necessary to respond to FEMA data calls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs associated with achieving emergency management that is inclusive of the access and functional needs of workers and citizens with disabilities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overtime and backfill costs — Overtime expenses are defined as the result of personnel who worked over and above their normal scheduled daily or weekly worked time in the performance of FEMA — approved activities. Backfill Costs also called “Overtime as Backfill” are defined as expenses from the result of personnel who are working overtime in order to perform the duties of other personnel who are temporarily assigned to FEMA — approved activities outside their core responsibilities. Neither overtime nor backfill expenses are the result of an increase of Full — Time Equivalent (FTEs) employees. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the state or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), Workers’ Compensation and Unemployment Compensation.

Travel expenses
Meeting-related expenses
(For a complete list of allowable meeting-related expenses, please review the OJP Financial Guide at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide).

Acquisition of authorized office equipment, including personal computers, laptop computers, printers, LCD projectors, and other equipment or software which may be required to support the implementation of the homeland security strategy.

The following are allowable only within the period of performance:
- Recurring fees/charges associated with certain equipment, such as cell phones, faxes, etc.
- Leasing and/or renting of space for newly hired personnel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL ALL EXPENDITURES</th>
<th>$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cost Sharing Allocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Match will come from local in-kind services.</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL $11,200.00
Attachment B

Scope of Work

Funding is provided to perform eligible activities as identified in the Emergency Management Performance Grants (EMPG) Program Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA). The intent of this Agreement is to complete the following allowable activities:

I. EO and Project Description

EO ___– Citizen Corps and Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Program - The Citizen Corps mission is to bring community and government leaders together to coordinate the involvement of community members and organizations in emergency preparedness, planning, mitigation, response, and recovery.

The FY 2013 Citizen Corps Program (CCP) funds provide resources for States and local communities to:

- Bring together the appropriate leadership to form and sustain a Citizen Corps Council
- Develop and implement a plan and amend existing plans, such as emergency operations plans (EOP) to achieve and expand citizen preparedness and participation
- Conduct public education and outreach
- Ensure clear, timely, and accessible alerts/warnings and emergency communications with the public
- Develop training programs for the public, including special needs populations, for both all-hazards preparedness and volunteer responsibilities
- Facilitate citizen participation in exercises
- Implement volunteer programs and activities to support emergency responders
- Involve citizens in surge capacity roles and responsibilities during an incident in alignment with the Emergency Support Functions and Annexes
- Conduct evaluations of programs and activities

II. Categories and Eligible Activities

Eligible activities are outlined in the Scope of Work for each category below. FY 2013 EMPG allowable costs are divided into the following categories: **planning, training, exercises, equipment, management and administration cost**. Each category's allowable costs have been listed in the "Budget Detail Worksheet" Attachment A. Eligible activities should support the above approved projects.

A. Planning

Planning spans across all five NPG mission areas and provides a baseline for determining potential threats and hazards, required capabilities, required resources, and establishes a framework for roles and responsibilities. Planning provides a methodical way to engage the whole community in the development of a strategic, operational, and/or community-based approach to preparedness. Integrating non-governmental entities into the planning process is critical to achieve comprehensive community preparedness. To meet this important objective, EMPG funds may be used to support the following:

- Establishing and sustaining bodies to serve as Citizen Corps Councils.
- Assuring that State and local government homeland security strategies, policies, guidance, plans and evaluations include a greater emphasis on government/non-governmental collaboration, citizen preparedness, and volunteer participation.
- Developing/enhancing emergency management and operations plans to integrate citizen/volunteer and other non-governmental organization resources and participation.
- Community-based planning to advance "whole community" security and emergency management.
• Developing and implementing a community preparedness strategy for the State/local jurisdiction.
• Developing or reproducing accessible public education and outreach materials to: increase citizen preparedness and knowledge of protective actions (to include the national Ready Campaign materials); promote training, exercise, and volunteer opportunities; and inform the public about emergency plans, evacuation routes, shelter locations, and public alerts/warnings.

• All public education and outreach materials must include the national or jurisdiction’s Citizen Corps logo, tagline or website or the Ready logo, tagline, or website and comply with logo standards. For more information go to http://www.citzenccorps.gov. In addition, all public education and outreach materials should incorporate special needs considerations, to include language, content, and method of communication.

• Allowable expenditures include:
  • Media campaigns: Public Service Announcements (PSAs), camera-ready materials, website support, and newsletters.
  • Outreach activities and public events: Booth displays, event backdrops or signs, displays and demonstrations, utilizing translation services, and informational materials such as brochures/flyers.
  • Costs associated with inclusive practices and the provision of reasonable accommodations and modifications to provide full access for children and adults with disabilities.

• Establishing, expanding, and maintaining volunteer programs and volunteer recruitment efforts that support disaster preparedness and/or response.

• Citizen support for emergency responders is critical through year-round volunteer programs and as surge capacity in disaster response. Citizen Corps funding may be used to establish, enhance or expand volunteer programs and volunteer recruitment efforts for Neighborhood Watch/USAonWatch, Community Emergency Response Teams (CERT), Volunteers in Police Service (VIPS), Medical Reserve Corps (MRC), and Fire Corps; for the Citizen Corps Affiliate Programs and Organizations; and for jurisdiction specific volunteer efforts.

• Allowable expenditures include:
  • Recruiting, screening, and training volunteers (e.g. background checks)
  • Retaining, recognizing, and motivating volunteers.
  • Purchasing, maintaining, or subscribing to a system to track volunteers (to include identification and credentialing systems and to track volunteer hours) and other available resources in compliance with applicable privacy laws.
  • Necessary non-structural accommodations to include persons with programmatic and communications access needs (e.g., sign language interpreters. Computer Assisted Realtime Translation (CART) and other modifications of policies and practices to fully include volunteers with disabilities).
  • Evaluating volunteers.

B. Training
Training funded through the CCP includes but is not limited to: all-hazards safety, such as emergency preparedness, basic first aid, life saving skills, crime prevention and terrorism awareness, school preparedness, public health issues, mitigation/property damage prevention, safety in the home, light search and rescue skills, principles of NIMS/ICS, community relations, volunteer management, serving people with disabilities, pet care preparedness, any training necessary to participate in volunteer activities, any training necessary to fulfill surge capacity roles, or other training that promotes individual, family, or community safety and preparedness.
There is no cap on the number of deliveries State or local jurisdictions may conduct of non-responder community based workshops, seminars, demonstrations, or conferences. Examples include; CPR/IAED training, identity theft workshops, terrorism awareness seminars, chain-saw safety demonstrations, and disability-inclusive community preparedness conferences.

Funding for CERT training includes the delivery of the CERT Basic Training Course, supplemental training for CERT members who have completed the basic training, and the CERT Train-the-Trainer Course, and the CERT Program Manager Course. Any CERT Basic training conducted by State or local entities must: 1) include the topics covered in the FEMA CERT Basic Training Course; 2) be instructor-led; and 3) and classroom-based, using lecture, demonstration, and hands-on practice throughout. Note that the Independent Study course, “Introduction to CERT” (IS 317) must not be substituted for classroom delivery of CERT basic training.

Supplemental training for CERT members who have completed the basic training includes modules available on the national CERT website, as well as other supplemental training that meets the following criteria:

- Relates to a reasonably foreseeable activity CERT members might be tasked to perform in support of emergency services responders;
- Increases competency and understanding of the emergency management context in which CERT members may be asked to operate; or
- Enhances understanding of a particular local hazard CERT members might encounter in their response activities.

There is no cap on the number of deliveries State or local jurisdictions may conduct of the CERT Basic Training, the CERT Train-the-Trainer, Campus CERT Train-the-Trainer, Teen CERT Train-the-Trainer, or CERT Program Manager courses, or supplemental/advanced training for CERT program participants.

Any training supported with these CCP funds should be delivered with specific consideration to include all ages, ethnic and cultural groups, persons with disabilities, and access and functional needs populations at venues throughout the community, to include schools, neighborhoods, places of worship, the private sector, non-governmental organizations, and government locations. Expenditures to provide necessary non-structural accommodations for persons with disabilities and other access and functional needs is allowable (e.g., sign language interpreters, CART and other modifications of policies and practices to fully include participants with disabilities). Jurisdictions are also encouraged to leverage existing training provided via educational/professional facilities and to incorporate non-traditional methodologies such as the Internet, distance learning, or home study whenever such delivery supports training objectives. Pilot courses and innovative approaches to training citizens and instructors are encouraged.

Instruction for trainers and training to support the Citizen Corps Council members in their efforts to manage and coordinate the Citizen Corps mission is also an allowable use of the FY 2013 CCP funding.

EMPG Program funds used for training should support the nationwide implementation of NIMS. The NIMS Training Program establishes a national curriculum for NIMS and provides information on NIMS courses; grantees are encouraged to place emphasis on the core competencies as defined in the NIMS Training Program. The NIMS Training Program can be at [http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims_training_program.pdf/](http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims_training_program.pdf/)

To ensure the professional development of the emergency management workforce, the grantee must ensure routine capabilities assessment is accomplish and a multi-year training plan is developed and implemented.

**Allowable Training Costs**

Allowable training-related costs include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Funds Used to Develop, Deliver, and Evaluate Training.** Includes costs related to administering the training, planning, scheduling, facilities, materials and supplies, reproduction of materials, disability accommodations and equipment. Training should provide the opportunity to demonstrate and validate skills learned, as well as to identify any gaps in these skills. Any training or training gaps, including those for children and individuals with disabilities or access and functional needs, should be identified in the AAR/IP and addressed in the training cycle.

- **Overtime and Backfill.** The entire amount of overtime costs, including payments related to backfilling personnel which are the direct result of attendance at FEMA and/or approved training courses and programs, are allowable. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities.

- **Travel.** Travel costs (e.g., airfare, mileage, per diem, hotel) are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to approved training.

- **Hiring of Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants.** Full or part-time staff may be hired to support direct training-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and have the approval of the State or awarding agency, whichever is applicable. Such costs must be included within the funding allowed for program management personnel expenses, which must not exceed 15 percent (15%) of the total allocation as specified in section E.6. In no case is dual compensation allowable (see above).

- **Certification/Recertification of Instructors.** Cost associated with the certification and recertification of instructors is allowed. States are encouraged to follow the FEMA Instructor Quality Assurance Program to ensure a minimum level of competency and corresponding levels of evaluation of student learning. This is particularly important for those courses that involve training of trainers.

C. **Exercises**

Exercises specifically designed for or that include participation from non-governmental entities and the general public are allowable activities and may include testing public warning systems, evacuation/shelter in-place capabilities, family/school/business preparedness, and participating in table-top or full scale emergency responder exercises at the local, State, tribal, territorial, or national level, to include the National Level Exercises. Grantees are encouraged to develop exercises that test their SOPs/SOGs in accordance with the FY 2013 Priority requirements.

Allowable exercise-related costs include:

- **Funds Used to Design, Develop, Conduct, and Evaluate an Exercise –** Includes costs related to planning, meeting space and other meeting costs, facilitation costs, materials and supplies, travel, and documentation. Grantees are encouraged to use free public space/locations/facilities, whenever available, prior to the rental of
space/locations/facilities. Exercises should provide the opportunity to demonstrate and validate skills learned, as well as to identify any gaps in these skills. Any exercise or exercise gaps, including those for children and individuals with disabilities or access and functional needs, should be identified in the AAR/IP and addressed in the exercise cycle.

- **Hiring of Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants** – Full or part-time staff may be hired to support exercise-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and have the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. The services of contractors/consultants may also be procured to support the design, development, conduct and evaluation of exercises. In no case is dual compensation allowable.

- **Overtime and Backfill** – The entire amount of overtime costs, including payments related to backfilling personnel, which are the direct result of time spent on the design, development, and conduct of exercises are allowable expenses. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.), even though such work may benefit both activities.

- **Travel** – Travel costs are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to the planning and conduct of exercise project(s) or HSEEP programmatic requirements as described in the HSEEP website (e.g., Improvement Plan Workshops, Training and Exercise Plan).

- **Supplies** – Supplies are items that are expended or consumed during the course of the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s) (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, non-sterile masks, and disposable protective equipment).

- **Disability Accommodations** - Materials, services, tools and equipment for exercising inclusive of people with disabilities (physical, programmatic and communications access for people with physical, sensory, mental health, intellectual and cognitive disabilities).

- **Other Items** – These costs include the rental of equipment (e.g., portable toilets, tents), food, gasoline, exercise signs, badges, etc.

**Unauthorized exercise-related costs include:**

- Reimbursement for the maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles (e.g., construction vehicles) and emergency response apparatus (e.g., fire trucks, ambulances).
- Equipment that is purchased for permanent installation and/or use, beyond the scope of exercise conduct (e.g., electronic messaging signs).
- Durable and non-durable goods purchased for installation and/or use beyond the scope of exercise conduct.

**Exercise Requirements**

Exercises conducted with FEMA support must be managed and executed in accordance with the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP). HSEEP Guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation, and improvement planning is located at [https://hseep.dhs.gov](https://hseep.dhs.gov). The HSEEP Library provides sample exercise materials and templates.
All exercises using HSGP funding must be NIMS compliant. More information is available online at the NIMS Integration Center, http://www.fema.gov/emergency/nims/index.shtm.

Where applicable, the Training and Exercise Plans should include training and exercises that support specialized programs, such as the Regional Catastrophic Preparedness Grant Program.

States are encouraged to exercise their capabilities with regard to infants and children across all aspects of response and recovery, including pediatric medical surge capabilities and integrating the accessibility and functional needs of children and adults with disabilities.

- **Exercise Scenarios.** The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must be based on the State/Urban Area’s Homeland Security Strategy and plans. Acceptable scenarios for SHSP, UASI, MMRS, and CCP exercises include: chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, explosive, cyber, agricultural and natural or technological disasters. Exercise scenarios must be catastrophic in scope and size as defined by the National Response Framework.

  The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must focus on validating existing capabilities and must be large enough in scope and size to exercise multiple tasks and warrant involvement from multiple jurisdictions and disciplines and nongovernmental organizations, and take into account the needs and requirements for individuals with disabilities. Exercise scenarios should also be based on the Multiyear Training and Exercise Plan.

- **Special Event Planning.** If a State or Urban Area will be hosting a special event (e.g., Super Bowl, G-8 Summit), the special event planning should be considered as a training or exercise for the purpose of the Multi-Year Training and Exercise Plan. The State or Urban Area should plan to use SHSP or UASI funding to finance training and exercise activities in preparation for those events. States and Urban Areas should also consider exercises at major venues (e.g., arenas, convention centers) that focus on evacuations, communications, and command and control. States should also anticipate participating in at least one Regional Exercise annually. States must include all confirmed or planned special events in the Multi-year Training and Exercise Plan.

- **Exercise Evaluation Improvement.** Exercises should evaluate performance of the objectives and capabilities required to respond to the exercise scenario. Guidance related to exercise evaluation and improvement planning is defined in the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program located at https://hseep.dhs.gov.

- **Role of Non-Governmental Entities in Exercises.** Non-governmental participation in all levels of exercises is strongly encouraged. Leaders from nongovernmental entities should be included in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of an exercise. State, local, tribal, and territorial jurisdictions are encouraged to develop exercises that test the integration and use of non-governmental resources provided by non-governmental entities, defined as the private sector and private non-profit, faith-based, community, volunteer, and other non-governmental organizations. Non-governmental participation in exercises should be coordinated with the local Citizen Corps Council(s) and other partner agencies. The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must focus on validating existing capabilities, must comply with and be large enough in scope and size to exercise multiple activities and warrant involvement from multiple jurisdictions and disciplines and non-governmental organizations, and take into account the needs and requirements for individuals with disabilities.

D. **Equipment**

States and Urban Areas are encouraged to fully leverage all HSGP resources for equipment to support volunteer personnel in preparedness and response. All allowable equipment costs are listed in the AEL, available at https://www.rkb.us.
Any equipment purchased with CCP funding must be used for specific preparedness or volunteer training or by volunteers in carrying out their response functions. Examples of equipment used to support training and exercises for citizens include items such as burn pans or sample preparedness kits.

Expenditures for kits used in volunteer response (e.g., CERT or MRC kits/backpacks) or clothing for official identification must not exceed 30 percent of the total Citizen Corps Program allocation. Clothing for official identification includes those items that volunteers are required to wear when engaging in public safety activities or disaster response (e.g., t-shirts for CERT members, baseball caps for Neighborhood Watch/USAonWatch Program foot patrol members). To assure appropriate and consistent use, such clothing items must be issued by the agency that trains the volunteers.

CCP supported volunteer programs and assets, which are authorized to deploy in response and recovery operations, must meet the minimum training and equipment requirements, as determined by the national program office in coordination with the sponsoring State/Territory.

Necessary accommodations that meet the disability related access and functional needs of participants should be provided.

E. **Management and Administration** - no more than 5% of each sub-recipient's total award may be expended on Management and Administration costs. M&A activities are those define as directly relating to the management and administration of EMPG Program funds, such as financial management and monitoring. It should be noted that salaries of State and local emergency managers are not typically categorized as M&A, unless the State or local EMA chooses to assign personnel to specific M&A activities.

- Hiring of full-time or part-time staff or contractors/consultants:
  - To assist with the management of the respective grant program
  - To assist with application requirements
  - To assist with the compliance with reporting and data collection requirements

- Development of operating plans for information collection and processing necessary to respond to DHS/FEMA data calls.

- Costs associated with achieving emergency management that is inclusive of the access and functional needs of workers and citizens with disabilities.

- Overtime and backfill costs - Overtime expenses are defined as the result of personnel who worked over and above their normal scheduled daily or weekly worked time in the performance of FEMA – approved activities. Backfill Costs also called "Overtime as Backfill" are defined as expenses from the result of personnel who are working overtime in order to perform the duties of other personnel who are temporarily assigned to FEMA – approved activities outside their core responsibilities. Neither overtime nor backfill expenses are the result of an increase of Full – Time Equivalent (FTEs) employees. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the state or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), Workers' Compensation and Unemployment Compensation.

III. **Program Requirements**

1. The following are required items to be provided to participate under the CERT Sub-grant: (NOTE: Special exemption can be granted by the State Citizen Corps/CERT office.)
   - PPE Equipment
• Hard Hat
• Protective Eyewear
• ID Tag
• Dust Mask or simple HEPA Mask
• Light Stick
• Reflective Vest
• Latex or Nitrate Gloves
• Marking Caulk or Marking Crayon
• Signal Whistle
• Bag/Backpack
• Work Gloves
• Flashlight (simple)
• Roll of Duck Tape
• Cardboard or Simple Splint (forearm or leg)

• Disaster medical care items for at least 3 victims such as gauze, triangles, etc.

B. Participant manuals – provided by applicant
C. SOPs/SOGs
D. Certificate

2. CERT trainings and events should be posted on the National Citizen Corps Calendar Website, SERT Trac State Calendar and approved by the State Citizen Corps/CERT office.

3. The following are required items for the CERT Basic Training Course to be taught under this subgrant:

A. Use of the Full FEMA/EMI/FDEM CERT Basic Training Course – G317 including the terrorism module and showing the Sheltering-In-Place Video (DVD)
B. Use of a CERT Train-the-Trainer (TTT) – G428 Qualified Individual (FEMA/FDEM graduate of the CERT TTT or Trainer Course) as Program Manager, Course Manager, or Lead Instructor
C. Use of the CERT Program Manager Course – G427 Qualified Individual (FEMA/FDEM graduate of the CERT TTT or Trainer Course) as Program Manager.
D. Use of Adequate Training Facility

4. It is the responsibility of the applicant to arrange and compensate course managers for CERT trainings and course manuals.

5. Tracking and reporting the number of trained CERT volunteers is not only a State of Florida priority, but also a DHS/ODP priority. It is required to have a database to track the number of trained volunteers, as well as someone, to monitor/enter data to such a database.

6. Required Quarterly Reports will be due as indicated in the signed contract, or separate schedule. The Quarterly Report should include more extended training data, explanation on the expenditure of Subgrant dollars for the quarter, and any CERT activities that took place during the quarter. FDEM reserves the right to change quarterly reporting due dates when to do so would be in the best interest of the State of Florida.
7. Citizen Corps/CERT programs must comply with the DHS requirement of NIMS compliancy. A letter from your County Emergency Management or your sponsoring agency indicating compliance with NIMS requirements must be completed by the deadline outlined in the contract.

A. Cost Share Guidance

Types of Match

Cash Match - Cash (hard) match includes non-Federal cash spent for project-related costs, according to the program guidance. Allowable cash match must only include those costs which are in compliance with 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87) and 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments.

In-kind Match. In-kind (soft) match includes, but is not limited to, the valuation of in-kind services. “In-kind” is the value of something received or provided that does not have a cost associated with it. For example, if in-kind match (other than cash payments) is permitted, then the value of donated services could be used to comply with the match requirement. Also, third party in-kind contributions may count toward satisfying match requirements provided the grantee receiving the contributions expends them as allowable costs in compliance with 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87) and 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments.

Definitions

Matching or Cost Sharing. This means the value of the third party in-kind contributions and the portion of the costs of a Federally-assisted project, or program not borne by the Federal Government. All cost-sharing or matching funds claimed against a FEMA grant by State, local or tribal governments must meet the requirements of the program guidance and/or program regulations, 44 CFR § 13, and 2 CFR § 225.

Cash Match (hard). This includes cash spent for project-related costs under a grant agreement. Allowable cash match must include only those costs which are allowable with Federal funds in compliance with the program guidance and/or program regulations, 44 CFR § 13, and 2 CFR § 225.

In-kind Match (soft). This means contributions of the reasonable value of property or services in lieu of cash which benefit a Federally-assisted project or program. This type of match may only be used if not restricted or prohibited by program statute, regulation or guidance and must be supported with source documentation. Only property or services that are in compliance with program guidance and/or program regulations, 44 CFR § 13, and 2 CFR § 225, are allowable.

Monitoring. Monitoring may be accomplished through either a desk-based review or on-site monitoring visits, or both. Monitoring will involve the review and analysis of the financial, programmatic, performance, compliance and administrative processes, policies, activities, and other attributes of each county and will identify areas where technical assistance, corrective actions and other support may be needed.

Desk monitoring is the review of projects, financial activity and technical assistance between the Division and the applicant via e-mail and telephone. On-Site Monitoring are actual visits to the recipient agencies by a Division representative who examines records, procedures and equipment.

The Division may request additional monitoring/information if the activity, or lack thereof, generates questions from the region, the sponsoring agency or Division leadership. The method of gathering this information will be determined on a case-by-case basis.
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & HISTORIC PRESERVATION (EHP) COMPLIANCE GUIDELINES

Recipients must comply with all applicable EHP laws, regulations, and Executive Orders (EOs) in order to draw down their FY 2013 EMPG Program grant funds. Any project with the potential to impact natural resources or historic properties cannot be initiated until FEMA has completed the required FEMA EHP review. Recipients that implement projects prior to receiving EHP approval from FEMA risk de-obligation of funds. For these types of projects, Recipients must complete the FEMA EHP Screening Form (OMB Number 1660-0115/FEMA Form 024-O-01) and submit it, with all supporting documentation to their Grant Manager. Recipients should submit the FEMA EHP Screening Form for each project as soon as possible upon receiving their grant award. The Screening Form must be submitted prior to funds being expended. Refer to IBs 329, 345, and 356 (located at http://www.fema.gov/government/grant/bulletins/index.shtm)

The following types of EMPG projects are to be submitted to FEMA for compliance review under EHP laws and requirements prior to initiation of the project:

- Any involvement with the installation of equipment;
  - Ground-disturbing activities;
  - New construction (installation and renovation), including communication towers, or modification/renovation of existing buildings or structures;
  - Proposed construction or renovation projects that are part of larger projects funded from a non-FEMA source (such as an EOC that is part of a larger proposed public safety complex);
  - Renovation of and modification to buildings and structures that are 50 years old or older;
  - Any other construction or renovation efforts that change or expand the footprint of a facility or structure including security enhancements to improve perimeter security;
- Physical Security Enhancements, including but not limited to:
  - Lighting;
  - Fencing;
  - Closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems;
  - Motion detection systems; and
  - Barriers, doors, gates and related security enhancements.
- Field based training and exercises including activities that involve ground disturbance, use of explosives, toxic agents or otherwise have the potential to cause impact to the environment or historical resources. This is only a requirement if the exercise or field training is not being conducted by a certified professional or at an existing facility with established procedures; or
- Communication tower projects.

The following activities do not require the submission of the FEMA EHP Screening Form: planning and development of policies or processes; management and administration; classroom-based training; table top exercises and functional exercises; and, acquisition of mobile and portable equipment (no installation).

All recipients of financial assistance will comply with the requirements of the NEPA, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §4331 et seq., which establishes national policy goals and procedures to protect and enhance the environment, including protection against natural disasters. To comply with NEPA for its grant-supported activities, DHS requires the environmental aspects of construction grants (and certain non-construction projects as specified by the component and awarding office) to be reviewed and evaluated before final action on the application.

For more information on FEMA’s EHP requirements, see Informational Bulletins below:

I. Construction and Renovation

Construction and renovation activities for a local government’s EOC as defined by the SAA are allowable under the EMPG Program.

Written approval must be provided by FEMA prior to the use of any EMPG Program funds for construction or renovation. Requests for EMPG Program funds for construction of an EOC must be accompanied by an EOC Investment Justification (FEMA Form 089-0-0-3; OMB Control Number: 1660-0124 (available through ND grants) to their Grant Program Manager for review. Additionally, grantees are required to submit a SF-424C Budget and Budget detail citing the project costs.

When applying for funds to construct communication towers, grantees and sub-grantees must submit evidence that the FCC’s Section 106 review process has been completed and submit all documentation resulting from that review to GPD prior to submitting materials for EHP review. Grantees and sub-grantees are also encouraged to have completed as many steps as possible for a successful EHP review in support of their proposal for funding (e.g., coordination with their State Historic Preservation Office to identify potential historic preservation issues and to discuss the potential for project effects, compliance with all State and EHP laws and requirements). Projects for which the grantee believes an Environmental Assessment (EA) may be needed, as defined in 44 CFR 10.8 and 10.9, must also be identified to the FEMA Program Analyst within six months of the award and completed EHP review materials must be submitted no later than 12 months before the end of the period of performance. EHP review packets should be sent to cpdehpinfo@fema.gov.

EMPG Program grantees using funds for construction projects must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141 et seq.). Grant recipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers employed directly at the work-site no less than the prevailing wages and fringe benefits paid on projects of a similar character. Additional information, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website: http://www.dol.gov/compliance/laws/comp-dbra.htm.

II. Maintenance and Sustainment

The use of FEMA preparedness grant funds for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs, upgrades, and user fees are allowable under all active and future grant awards, unless otherwise noted.

EMPG Program grant funds are intended to support the NPG and fund activities and projects that build and sustain the capabilities necessary to prevent, protect against, mitigate the effects of, respond to, and recover from those threats that pose the greatest risk to the security of the Nation. In order to provide grantees the ability to meet this objective, the policy set forth in GPD’s IB 379 (Guidance to State Administrative Agencies to Expedite the Expenditure of Certain DHS/FEMA Grant Funding) allows for the expansion of eligible maintenance and sustainment costs which must be in (1) direct support of existing capabilities; (2) must be an otherwise allowable expenditure under the applicable grant program; (3) be tied to one of the core capabilities in the five mission areas contained within the National preparedness Goal; and (4) serviceable through the Emergency Management Assistance Compact. Additionally, eligible costs must also be in support of equipment, training, and critical resources that have previously been purchased with either Federal grant or any other source of funding other than DHS/FEMA preparedness grant program dollars.

Unallowable Costs
- Expenditures for weapons systems and ammunition
- Costs to support the hiring of sworn public safety officers for the purposes of fulfilling traditional public safety duties or to supplant traditional public safety positions and responsibilities
- Activities unrelated to the completion and implementation of the EMPG Program

In general, recipients should consult with their grant manager, who will coordinate with the FEMA Regional Program Analyst prior to making any Investment that does not clearly meet the allowable expense criteria established in this Guidance.
Attachment C

Reports

A. Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly financial reports. The Quarterly Programmatic Report is due within 30 days after the end of the reporting periods (March 30, June 30, September 30, and December 30) for the life of the agreement.

- If report(s) is delinquent, future financial reimbursements will be withheld until the Recipient’s reporting is current.
- If a report goes two (2) consecutive quarters without Recipient providing information in the narrative portion of the Quarterly Status Report, Report will be denied until narrative is provided; also financial reimbursements will be withheld until the required information has been submitted.

B. The Recipient shall provide the Division with full support documentation for the quarterly financial reports. To eliminate large files and mailings, the Division will accept back up documentation on a CD if desired by the Recipient.

- Planning Costs: Provide copies of contracts, MOUs or agreements with consultants or sub-contractors providing services. Copies of invoices, checks and canceled checks and copies of planning materials and work products (i.e., meeting documents, copies of completed plans (if submission of plans is for the Division then only need to provide date of submission and who submitted plan/product to), etc.).
- Training Costs: Provide copies of contracts, MOUs or agreements with consultants or sub-contractors providing services. Copies of invoices, checks and canceled checks and a copy of the agenda, sign in rosters and any training materials provided.
- Exercise Costs: Provide copies of contracts, MOUs or agreements with consultants or sub-contractors providing services. Copies of invoices, checks and canceled checks and a copy of the agenda, sign in rosters and any exercise materials provided.
- Equipment Acquisition Costs: Copies of Invoices/receipts, checks and canceled checks. AEL# for each purchase.
- Management and Administrative Costs: Supply copies of timesheets documenting hours worked and proof employee was paid (i.e., earning statements/payroll registries).
- For travel and conferences related to EMPG activities, copies of all receipts must be submitted (i.e., airfare, proof of mileage, toll receipts, hotel receipts, car rental receipts, etc.) Receipts must be itemized and match the dates of travel/conference. If conference, a copy of the agenda must be provided. Proof of payment is also required for all travel and conferences.
- Copies of the general ledger each quarter should also be provided.

C. The final close-out report is due sixty days after termination of this Agreement.

D. If all required reports prescribed above are not provided to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or may take such other action as set forth in Paragraphs (10), (11) and (12) of this Agreement. "Acceptable to the Division" means that the work product was completed in accordance with generally accepted principles, guidelines and applicable law, and is consistent with the Scope of Work.
Attachment D

Program Statutes, Regulations and Special Conditions

1) 53 Federal Register 8034
2) 31 U.S.C. §1352
3) Chapter 473, Florida Statutes
4) Chapter 215, Florida Statutes
5) E.O. 12372 and Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements 26 CFR Part 66, Common rule
6) Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970
7) Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234, 87 Stat. 975
8) Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470), Executive Order 11593
9) Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.)
11) Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act
12) 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements
13) Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended,
14) 42 USC 3788(d), or Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate);
15) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
16) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
17) Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
18) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
19) Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations,
20) 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,E, and G
21) Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR Part 35 and Part 39
22) Chapter 252, Florida Statutes
23) Rule Chapters 27P-6, 27P-11, and 27P-19, Florida Administrative Code
24) 44 CFR, (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 13 (Common Rule)
25) 44 CFR, Part 302
26) 48 CFR, Part 31

Special Conditions
1. The Recipient shall comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements. A non-exclusive list of regulations commonly applicable to Department of Homeland Security grants are listed below:

A. Administrative Requirements
   • 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments
   • 2 CFR Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110)

B. Cost Principles
   • 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
   • 2 CFR Part 220, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
   • 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
• Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), Part 31.2 Contract Cost Principles and Procedures, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements
• OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations

2. Recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

3. The recipient agrees that all allocations and uses of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the FY 2013 Emergency Management Performance Grants Program Guidance and Application Kit.

4. The recipient shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact Environmental or Historical Preservation (EHP) resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings, structures and objects that are 50 years old or older, and purchase and use of sonar equipment. Recipient must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance, and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. Any construction activities that have been initiated without the necessary EHP review and approval will result in a non-compliance finding and will not be eligible for FEMA funding.
Attachment E
JUSTIFICATION OF ADVANCE PAYMENT

RECIPIENT:

If you are requesting an advance, indicate same by checking the box below.

[ ] ADVANCE REQUESTED

Advance payment of $____________ is requested. Balance of payments will be made on a reimbursement basis. These funds are needed to pay staff, award benefits to clients, duplicate forms and purchase start-up supplies and equipment. We would not be able to operate the program without this advance.

If you are requesting an advance, complete the following chart and line item justification below.

### ESTIMATED EXPENSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET CATEGORY/LINE ITEMS (list applicable line items)</th>
<th>20__-20__ Anticipated Expenditures for First Three Months of Contract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Include Secondary Administration.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINE ITEM JUSTIFICATION
(For each line item, provide a detailed justification explaining the need for the cash advance. The justification must include supporting documentation that clearly shows the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Support documentation should include quotes for purchases, delivery timelines, salary and expense projections, etc. to provide the Division reasonable and necessary support that the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Any advance funds not expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term shall be returned to the Division Cashier, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, within thirty (30) days of receipt, along with any interest earned on the advance)
Attachment F

Warranties and Representations

Financial Management
Recipient's financial management system must include the following:
(1) Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program
(2) Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.
(3) Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.
(4) Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Request for Payment. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.
(5) Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the applicable OMB cost principles and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
(8) Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

Competition.
All procurement transactions shall be done in a manner to provide open and free competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure excellent contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and invitations for bids and/or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards shall be made to the bidder or offeror whose bid or offer is responsive to the solicitation and is most advantageous to the Recipient, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. Any and all bids or offers may be rejected when it is in the Recipient's interest to do so.

Codes of conduct.
The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by public grant funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for an award. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct shall provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient.

Business Hours.
The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site, from 8:00 am-5:00 pm weekdays, excluding recognized holidays

Licensing and Permitting
All subcontractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.
Subcontractor Covered Transactions

1. The prospective subcontractor of the Recipient, __________________________, certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the Recipient’s subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

__________________________________________

By: ______________________________________  ______________________________

Signature                    Recipient’s Name

__________________________________________

Name and Title              DEM Contract Number

__________________________________________

Street Address              Project Number

__________________________________________

City, State, Zip

__________________________________________

Date

34
Attachment H

Statement of Assurances

The Recipient hereby assures and certifies compliance with all Federal statutes, regulations, policies, guidelines and requirements, including OMB Circulars No. A-21, A-110, A-122, A-128, A-87; E.O. 12372 and Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements 28 CFR, Part 66, Common rule, that govern the application, acceptance and use of Federal funds for this federally-assisted project. Also the Applicant assures and certifies that:

1. It will comply with requirements of the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provides for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs.

2. It will comply with provisions of Federal law which limit certain political activities of employees of a State or local unit of government whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by Federal grants. (5 USC 1501, et. seq.)

3. It will comply with the minimum wage and maximum hour's provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act.

4. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

5. It will give the sponsoring agency or the Comptroller General, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the grant.

6. It will comply with all requirements imposed by the Federal sponsoring agency concerning special requirements of law, program requirements, and other administrative requirements.

7. It will ensure that the facilities under its ownership, lease or supervision which shall be utilized in the accomplishment of the project are not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) list of Violating Facilities and that it will notify the Federal grantor agency of the receipt of any communication from the Director of the EPA Office of Federal Activities indicating that a facility to be used in the project is under consideration for listing by the EPA.

8. It will comply with the flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234, 87 Stat. 975, approved December 31, 1976. Section 102(a) requires, on and after March 2, 1975, the purchase of flood insurance in communities where such insurance is available as a condition for the receipt of any Federal financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes for use in any area that has been identified by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development as an area having special flood hazards. The phrase "Federal financial assistance" includes any form of loan, grant, guaranty, insurance payment, rebate, subsidy, disaster assistance loan or grant, or any other form of direct or indirect Federal assistance.

9. It will assist the Federal grantor agency in its compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470), Executive Order 11593, and the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1986 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.) by (a) consulting with the State Historic Preservation Officer on the conduct of Investigations, as necessary, to identify properties listed in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places that are subject to adverse effects (see 36 CFR Part 800.8) by the activity, and notifying the Federal grantor agency of the existence of any such properties and by (b) complying with all requirements established by the Federal grantor agency to avoid or mitigate adverse effects upon such properties.
10. It will comply, and assure the compliance of all its subgrantees and contractors, with the applicable provisions of Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act, as appropriate; the provisions of the current edition of the Office of Justice Programs Financial and Administrative Guide for Grants, M7100.1; and all other applicable Federal laws, orders, circulars, or regulations.

11. It will comply with the provisions of 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements including Part 18, Administrative Review Procedure; Part 20, Criminal Justice Information Systems; Part 22, Confidentiality of Identifiable Research and Statistical Information; Part 23, Criminal Intelligence Systems Operating Policies; Part 30, Intergovernmental Review of Department of Justice Programs and Activities; Part 42, Nondiscrimination/Equal Employment Opportunity Policies and Procedures; Part 61, Procedures for Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act; Part 83, Floodplain Management and Wetland Protection Procedures; and Federal laws or regulations applicable to Federal Assistance Programs.

12. It will comply, and all its contractors will comply, with the non-discrimination requirements of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, 42 USC 3789(d), or Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate); Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990); Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations, 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,E, and G; and Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR Part 35 and Part 39.

13. In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the Grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, or disability against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs.

14. It will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Program if required to maintain one, where the application is for $500,000 or more.

15. It will comply with the provisions of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (P.L. 97-348) dated October 19, 1982 (16 USC 3501 et seq.) which prohibits the expenditure of most new Federal funds within the units of the Coastal Barrier Resources System.

Attachment I

Reimbursement Checklist

Please Note: FDEM reserves the right to update this checklist throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations.

**Equipment**

- 1. Have all invoices been included?
- 2. Has an AEL # been identified for each purchase?
- 3. If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
- 4. Has proof of payment been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement)
- 5. If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from State/DHS been included?

**Planning**

*Consultants/Contractors (Note: this applies to contractors also billed under Organization)*

- 1. Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
- 2. Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
- 3. Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g. meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
- 4. Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
- 5. Has proof of payment been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).
- 6. Has Attachment G (found within Agreement with FDEM) been completed for this consultant and included in the reimbursement package?

**Salary Positions (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A and Organization as well)**

- 1. Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)? Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
- 2. Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

**Training**

- 1. Is the course DHS approved? Is there a course or catalog number? If not, has FDEM approved the non-DHS training? Is supporting documentation included your reimbursement request?
2. Have sign-in sheets, rosters and agenda been provided?

3. If billing for overtime and/or backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at training, hourly rate and total amount paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided as proof attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

4. Have the names on the sign-in sheets been cross-referenced with the names of the individuals for whom training reimbursement costs are being sought?

5. Has any expenditures occurred in support of the training (e.g., printing costs, costs related to administering the training, planning, scheduling, facilities, materials and supplies, reproduction of materials, and equipment)? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

Exercise

1. Has documentation been provided on the purpose/objectives of the exercise? Such as, SITMAN/EXPLAN.

2. If exercise has been conducted - has after-action report been included? Have sign-in sheets, agenda, rosters been provided?

3. If billing for overtime and backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at exercise, hourly rate and total paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided to prove attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

4. Have the names on the sign-in sheets been cross-referenced with the names of the individuals for whom exercise reimbursement costs are being sought?

5. Has any expenditures occurred on supplies (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, etc) in support of the exercise? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation to include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

6. Has any expenditures occurred on rental of space/locations for exercises planning and conduct, exercise signs, badges, etc.? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation to include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

Travel/Conferences

1. Have all receipts been turned in such as: airplane receipts, proof of mileage, toll receipts, hotel receipts, car rental receipts, registration fee receipts and parking receipts? Are these receipts itemized? Do the dates of the receipts match the date(s) of travel/conference?
Does the hotel receipt have a zero balance? If applicable, have a travel authorization and travel reimbursement form been included to account for per diem, mileage and other travel expenses which have been reimbursed to the traveler by sub grantee?

2. If travel is a conference has the conference agenda been included?

3. Has proof of payment to traveler been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or copy of payroll check if reimbursed through payroll).

**Organization**

1. If billing for overtime and backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, and # of hours spent at EOC, hourly rate and total paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided to prove attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

**Matching Funds**

1. Contributions are from Non Federal funding sources.

2. Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.

3. Contributions are not from salary, overtime or other operational costs unrelated to training.

**For All Reimbursements - The Final Check**

1. Have Forms 3, 4a, 4b and 4c been completed and included with each request for reimbursement?

2. Have the costs incurred been charged to the appropriate POETE category?

3. Does the total on Form 3 match the totals on Forms 4a, 4b and 4c?

4. Has Form 3 been signed by the Grant Manager?

5. Has the reimbursement package been entered into sub grantee’s records/spreadsheet?

6. Have the quantity and unit cost been notated on Form 4b?
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement (Domestic Security) - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, Contract #14-DS-L5-01-27-01-XXX, allocating a Grant totaling $209,156, through May 31, 2015:

A. Approve the FDEM Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, allocating Grant funding that will be identified in Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects Fund, Cost Center to be determined, Revenue Account 334252;

B. Ratify the Chairman's signature, which was required prior to Board action to meet FDEM requirements; and

C. Authorize the Interim County Administrator to execute any Grant-related documents required to implement this Subgrant Agreement.

BACKGROUND:
Escambia County Division of Emergency Management was able to secure additional State allocated Fiscal Year 2013 Federal Domestic Security funding in the amount of $209,156 for the continued installation of a security fence around the Public Safety facility ($194,956) and additional disaster response regional training ($14,200). The grant has no local match requirements. Grant funding must be spent and all projects completed by May 31, 2015.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
These federal funds are designed as a reimbursement program to the Division of Emergency Management for costs associated with the continued installation of a security fence around the Public Safety facility and for additional disaster response training. The grant has no local match requirement. Administration fees are specifically identified. The $209,156 will be identified in Fund 110, with a Cost Center established for the grant, Revenue Account 334252.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, has reviewed the Subgrant Agreement and approved it as to form and legal sufficiency.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
This recommendation is in compliance with the provisions of the Board's Competitive Grant Application Policy and FDEM guidelines.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
John Dosh, Division of Emergency Management Manager, will oversee the implementation upon approval of the Subgrant Agreement. Coordination of this grant will be between FDEM and the Escambia County Division of Emergency Management, and to include any other organization or agency identified for the grant implementation.

Attachments
14-DS-L5-01-27-01-XXX
FEDERALLY-FUNDED SUBGRANT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, with headquarters in Tallahassee, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Division"), and Escambia County Emergency Management (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient").

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:
A. The Recipient represents that it is fully qualified and eligible to receive these grant funds to provide the services identified herein; and
B. The Division has the authority to subgrant these funds to the Recipient upon the terms and conditions below; and
C. The Division has statutory authority to disburse the funds under this Agreement.

THEREFORE, the Division and the Recipient agree to the following:

(1) SCOPE OF WORK.
The Recipient shall perform the work in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A and B of this Agreement.

(2) INCORPORATION OF LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES
The Recipient and the Division shall be governed by applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, including those identified in Attachment D.

(3) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT.
This Agreement shall begin upon execution by both parties whichever is later, and shall end May 31, 2015, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (12) of this Agreement.

(4) MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT
Either party may request modification of the provisions of this Agreement. Changes which are agreed upon shall be valid only when in writing, signed by each of the parties, and attached to the original of this Agreement.

(5) RECORDKEEPING
(a) As applicable, Recipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to the Federal OMB Circular No. A-102, "Common Rule: Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments" (53 Federal Register 8034) or OMB Circular No. A-110, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations," and either OMB Circular No. A-87, "Cost

(b) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subcontractors or consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Division or its designee, the State Chief Financial Officer or the State Auditor General access to the records upon request. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available to them upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Division. The five year period may be extended for the following exceptions:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the five year period expires, and extends beyond the five year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at $5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for five years after final disposition.

3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for five years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(c) The Recipient shall maintain all records for the Recipient and for all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Budget and Scope of Work - Attachment A and B - and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(d) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to the Division, its employees, and agents. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday. "Agents" shall include, but not be limited to, auditors retained by the Division.

(6) AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(a) The Recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

(b) These records shall be available at reasonable times for inspection, review, or audit by state personnel and other personnel authorized by the Division. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

(c) The Recipient shall provide the Division with the records, reports or financial statements upon request for the purposes of auditing and monitoring the funds awarded under this Agreement.
(d) If the Recipient is a State or local government or a non-profit organization as defined in OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and in the event that the Recipient expends $500,000 or more in Federal awards in its fiscal year, the Recipient must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised. EXHIBIT 1 to this Agreement shows the Federal resources awarded through the Division by this Agreement. In determining the Federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of Federal awards, including Federal resources received from the Division. The determination of amounts of federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by OMB Circular A-133, as revised. An audit of the Recipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, will meet the requirements of this paragraph.

In connection with the audit requirements addressed in this Paragraph 6 (d) above, the Recipient shall fulfill the requirements for auditee responsibilities as provided in Subpart C of OMB Circular A-133, as revised.

If the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in federal awards in its fiscal year and chooses to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-Federal funds.

(e) Send copies of reporting packages for audits conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and required by subparagraph (d) above, when required by Section .320 (d), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, by or on behalf of the Recipient to:

The Division at the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Office of Inspector General
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100

Send the Single Audit reporting package and Form SF-SAC to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse by submission online at

http://harvester.census.gov/fac/collect/ddeindex.html

And to any other Federal agencies and pass-through entities in accordance with Sections .320 (e) and (f), OMB Circular A-133, as revised.

(f) Pursuant to Section .320 (f), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, the Recipient shall send a copy of the reporting package described in Section .320 (c), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and any management letter issued by the auditor, to the Division at the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Office of Inspector General
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
(g) By the date due, send any reports, management letter, or other information required to be submitted to the Division pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.

(h) Recipients should state the date that the reporting package was delivered to the Recipient when submitting financial reporting packages to the Division for audits done in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 or Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General,

(i) If the audit shows that all or any portion of the funds disbursed were not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement, the Recipient shall be held liable for reimbursement to the Division of all funds not spent in accordance with these applicable regulations and Agreement provisions within thirty days after the Division has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(j) The Recipient shall have all audits completed by an independent certified public accountant (IPA), either a certified public accountant or a public accountant licensed under Chapter 473, Fla. Stat. The IPA shall state that the audit complied with the applicable provisions noted above. The audit must be received by the Division no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient’s fiscal year.

(7) REPORTS

(a) The Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly reports and a close-out report. These reports shall include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement, in addition to any other information requested by the Division.

(b) Quarterly reports are due to the Division no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31.

(c) The close-out report is due 45 days after termination of this Agreement or 45 days after completion of the activities contained in this Agreement, whichever first occurs.

(d) If all required reports and copies are not sent to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or may take other action as stated in Paragraphs (10), (11) and (12) of this Agreement, "Acceptable to the Division” means that the work product was completed in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall provide additional program updates or information that may be required by the Division.

(f) The Recipient shall provide additional reports as requested by the Division.
(8) **MONITORING.**

The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, as well as that of its subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that time schedules are being met, the Schedule of Deliverables and Scope of Work are being accomplished within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved. A review shall be done for each function or activity in Attachment A and B to this Agreement, and reported in the quarterly financial report.

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with paragraph (6) above, monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by Division staff, limited scope audits, and/or other procedures. The Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Division. In the event that the Division determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by the Division to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the Florida Chief Financial Officer or Auditor General. In addition, the Division will monitor the performance and financial management by the Recipient throughout the contract term to ensure timely completion of all tasks.

(9) **LIABILITY**

(a) Unless Recipient is a State agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., the Recipient is solely responsible to parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the Division harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work performance under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of the Division, but is an independent contractor.

(b) Any Recipient which is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against the Division, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by any Recipient to which sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

(10) **DEFAULT.**

If any of the following events occur (“Events of Default”), all obligations on the part of the Division to make further payment of funds shall, if the Division elects, terminate and the Division has the option to exercise any of its remedies set forth in Paragraph (11). However, the Division may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:
(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If material adverse changes occur in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty days from the date written notice is sent by the Division.

(c) If any reports required by this Agreement have not been submitted to the Division or have been submitted with incorrect, incomplete or insufficient information;

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform and complete on time any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(11) REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs, then the Division may, after thirty calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those thirty days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement, provided that the Recipient is given at least thirty days prior written notice of the termination. The notice shall be effective when placed in the United States, first class mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail-return receipt requested, to the address in paragraph (13) herein;

(b) Begin an appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Require that the Recipient refund to the Division any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:

1. Request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance,

2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected,

3. Advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question or

4. Require the Recipient to reimburse the Division for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible;

(f) Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be available under law.
(g) Pursuing any of the above remedies will not stop the Division from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. If the Division waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the Recipient, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the Division, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the Division for any other default by the Recipient.

(12) TERMINATION.

(a) The Division may terminate this Agreement for cause after thirty days written notice. Cause can include misuse of funds, fraud, lack of compliance with applicable rules, laws and regulations, failure to perform on time, and refusal by the Recipient to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., as amended.

(b) The Division may terminate this Agreement for convenience or when it determines, in its sole discretion, that continuing the Agreement would not produce beneficial results in line with the further expenditure of funds, by providing the Recipient with thirty calendar days prior written notice.

(c) The parties may agree to terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience through a written amendment of this Agreement. The amendment will state the effective date of the termination and the procedures for proper closeout of the Agreement.

(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient will not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient will cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. Costs incurred after receipt of the termination notice will be disallowed. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to the Division because of any breach of Agreement by the Recipient. The Division may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due the Division from the Recipient is determined.

(13) NOTICE AND CONTACT.

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative named below, at the address below, and this notification attached to the original of this Agreement.

(b) The name and address of the Division contract manager for this Agreement is:

Nikki Hines
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
Telephone: 50-413-9894
Fax: (850) 922-8289
Email: nikki.hines@em.myflorida.com
(c) The name and address of the Representative of the Recipient responsible for the administration of this Agreement is:

John Dosh, Manager  
6575 North “W” Street  
Pensacola, Florida 32505  
Telephone: 850-471-6400  
Fax: 850-471-6455  
Email: jsdosh@myescambia.com

(d) In the event that different representatives or addresses are designated by either party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided as outlined in (13)(a) above.

(14) SUBCONTRACTS

If the Recipient subcontracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the unsigned subcontract must be forwarded to the Division for review and approval before it is executed by the Recipient. The Recipient agrees to include in the subcontract that (i) the subcontractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement, (ii) the subcontractor is bound by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and (iii) the subcontractor shall hold the Division and Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the subcontractor's performance of work under this Agreement, to the extent allowed and required by law. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly report the subcontractor’s progress in performing its work under this Agreement.

For each subcontract, the Recipient shall provide a written statement to the Division as to whether that subcontractor is a minority business enterprise, as defined in Section 288.703, Fla. Stat.

(15) TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties.

(16) ATTACHMENTS

(a) All attachments to this Agreement are incorporated as if set out fully.

(b) In the event of any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

(c) This Agreement has the following attachments:

Exhibit 1 - Funding Sources
Attachment A – Budget
Attachment B – Scope of Work
Attachment C - Deliverables
Attachment D – Program Statutes and Regulations
Attachment E – Justification of Advance Payment
(17) **FUNDING/CONSIDERATION**

(a) This is a cost-reimbursement Agreement. The Recipient shall be reimbursed for costs incurred in the satisfactory performance of work hereunder in an amount not to exceed $209,156 subject to the availability of funds.

(b) Any advance payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 216.181(16), [Fla Stat.](https://www.fla.gov/statutes/text/), and is contingent upon the Recipient’s acceptance of the rights of the Division under Paragraph (12)(b) of this Agreement. The amount which may be advanced may not exceed the expected cash needs of the Recipient within the first three (3) months of the contract term. For a federally funded contract, any advance payment is also subject to federal OMB Circulars A-87, A-110, A-122 and the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. All advances are required to be held in an interest-bearing account. If an advance payment is requested, the budget data on which the request is based and a justification statement shall be included in this Agreement as Attachment E. Attachment E will specify the amount of advance payment needed and provide an explanation of the necessity for and proposed use of these funds. No advance shall be accepted for processing if a reimbursement has been paid prior to the submittal of a request for advanced payment.

(c) After the initial advance, if any, payment shall be made on a reimbursement basis as needed. The Recipient agrees to expend funds in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A and B of this Agreement.

(d) Invoices shall be submitted at least quarterly and shall include the supporting documentation for all costs of the project or services. Invoices shall be accompanied by a statement signed and dated by an authorized representative of the Recipient certifying that “all disbursements made in accordance with conditions of the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts.” The supporting documentation must comply with the documentation requirements of applicable OMB Circular Cost Principles. The final invoice shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the expiration date of the agreement. An explanation of any circumstances prohibiting the submittal of quarterly invoices shall be submitted to the Division grant manager as part of the Recipient’s quarterly reporting as referenced in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the federal Office of Management and Budgeting, the State Chief Financial Officer or under subparagraph (19)(h) of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of the Division to make any
further payment of funds shall terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its closeout report within thirty
days of receiving notice from the Division.

Changes to the amount of funding pursuant to Paragraph (17)(a) above may be accomplished by
notice from the Division to the Recipient. The Division may make an award of additional funds by
subsequent modification.

All funds received hereunder shall be placed in an interest-bearing account with a separate
account code identifier for tracking all deposits, expenditures and interest earned. Funds disbursed to the
Recipient by the Division that are not expended in implementing this program shall be returned to the
Division, along with any interest earned on all funds received under this Agreement, within ninety (90)
days of the expiration of the award Agreement.

The Recipient shall comply with all applicable procurement rules and regulations in securing
goods and services to implement the Scope of Work. Whenever required by law or otherwise permitted,
the Recipient shall utilize competitive procurement practices.

Allowable costs shall be determined in accordance with applicable Office of Management and
Budget Circulars, or, in the event no circular applies, by 48 CFR Part 31 CONTRACT COST
PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES.

Any requests received after May 31, 2015, at the discretion of the Division, may not be
reimbursed from this Agreement.

This agreement may be renewed, at the Division’s sole discretion, for a period that may not
exceed three years or the term of the original Agreement, whichever period is longer, specifying the
renewed price and subject to the availability of funds. Pursuant to Section 287.057(13), Florida Statutes,
exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to Section 287.057(3)(a) and (c), may not be renewed.

(18) REPAYMENTS

All refunds or repayments due to the Division under this Agreement are to be made payable to
the order of “Division of Emergency Management”, and mailed directly to the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Cashier
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee FL 32399-2100

In accordance with Section 215.34(2), Fla. Stat., if a check or other draft is returned to the Division for
collection, Recipient shall pay the Division a service fee of $15.00 or 5% of the face amount of the
returned check or draft, whichever is greater.

(19) MANDATED CONDITIONS

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the
information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in this Agreement, in
any later submission or response to a Division request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the
requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations, and materials is incorporated by
reference. The inaccuracy of the submissions or any material changes shall, at the option of the Division
and with thirty days written notice to the Recipient, cause the termination of this Agreement and the
release of the Division from all its obligations to the Recipient.
(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. If any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then the provision shall be null and void to the extent of the conflict, and shall be severable, but shall not invalidate any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to the Division under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government services, and telecommunications.

(f) Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of $25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or on the discriminatory vendor list.

(g) Any Recipient which is not a local government or state agency, and which receives funds under this Agreement from the federal government, certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a federal department or agency;

2. have not, within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in paragraph 19(g)2. of this certification; and

4. have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.
If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

In addition, the Recipient shall send to the Division (by email or by facsimile transmission) the completed “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion” (Attachment G) for each intended subcontractor which Recipient plans to fund under this Agreement. The form must be received by the Division before the Recipient enters into a contract with any subcontractor.

(h) The State of Florida’s performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with Chapter 216, Fla. Stat., or the Florida Constitution.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with Section 112.061, Fla. Stat. The provisions of any special or local law, present or future, shall prevail over any conflicting provisions in this section, but only to the extent of the conflict.

(k) The Division reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement if the Recipient refuses to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., which the Recipient created or received under this Agreement.

(l) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to the Division or be applied against the Division’s obligation to pay the contract amount.

(m) The State of Florida will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (“INA”)]. The Division shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Recipient of the employment provisions contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Division.

(n) The Recipient is subject to Florida’s Government in the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, Fla. Stat.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient’s governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, Fla. Stat.

(o) All unmanufactured and manufactured articles, materials and supplies which are acquired for public use under this Agreement must have been produced in the United States as required under 41 U.S.C. 10a, unless it would not be in the public interest or unreasonable in cost.
(20) LOBBYING PROHIBITION

(a) No funds or other resources received from the Division under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities."

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

(21) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK

ANY AND ALL PATENT RIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY RESERVED TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA. ANY AND ALL COPYRIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY TRANSFERRED BY THE RECIPIENT TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

(a) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(b) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the
discovery or invention to the Division for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify the Division. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(c) Within thirty days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists. The Division shall then, under Paragraph (b), have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

(22) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION.

The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient also certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind Recipient to the terms of this Agreement.

(23) ASSURANCES.

The Recipient shall comply with any Statement of Assurances incorporated as Attachment H.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

RECIPIENT:

Board of County Commissioners
Escambia County, Florida

By: [Signature]

Name and Title: Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

Date: October 10, 2013

FID# 59-6000598-168

DUNS# 07-507-9673

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: ________________________________

Name and Title: ________________________________

Date: ________________________________

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By/Title: ________________________________
Date: ________________________________
THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL RESOURCES ARE AWARDED TO THE RECIPIENT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:

NOTE: If the resources awarded to the Recipient are from more than one Federal program, provide the same information shown below for each Federal program and show total Federal resources awarded.

Federal Program  
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance title and number: 97.067  
Award amount: $ 209,156

THE FOLLOWING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE FEDERAL RESOURCES AWARDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:  
44 CFR, (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 13 (Common Rule)  

NOTE: If the resources awarded to the Recipient represent more than one Federal program, list applicable compliance requirements for each Federal program in the same manner as shown below.

Federal Program:  
List applicable compliance requirements as follows:  
2. Recipient is subject to all administrative and financial requirements as set forth in this Agreement, or will be in violation of the terms of the Agreement.

NOTE: Section .400(d) of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and Section 215.97(5)(a), Florida Statutes, require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 be provided to the Recipient.
COMBINED T&E and EOC PROJECT

ATTACHMENT A

Proposed Program Budget

Below is a general budget which outlines eligible categories and their allocation under this award. The Recipient is to utilize the “Proposed Program Budget” as a guide for completing the “Budget Detail Worksheet” below.

The equipment category will require a “Detailed Budget Worksheet” including the proposed equipment to be purchased and the corresponding Authorized Equipment List (AEL) reference number. The AEL can be found at [www.rkb.us](http://www.rkb.us).

The transfer of funds between the categories listed in the “Proposed Program Budget” is permitted. However, the transfer of funds between Issues is strictly prohibited.

At the discretion of the Recipient, funds allocated to Management and Administration costs (as described in the “Proposed Program Budget”) may be put towards Programmatic costs instead. However, no more than 3% of each Recipients’ total award may be expended on Management and Administration costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant</th>
<th>Recipient Agency</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Issue 15 – Equipment – EOC Project</td>
<td>$194,956.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Management and Administration (the dollar amount which corresponds to 3% of the total local agency allocation is shown in the column on the right).</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Award $209,156.00
Budget Detail Worksheet

The Recipient is required to provide a completed budget detail worksheet, to the Division, which accounts for the total award as described in the “Proposed Program Budget”.

If any changes need to be made to the “Budget Detail Worksheet”, after the execution of this agreement, contact the grant manager listed in this agreement via email or letter.

### FY2013 Escambia Co Issues 5, 15 Budget Detail Worksheet– Eligible Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Training Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>Issue Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developing, Delivering, and Evaluating Training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill for emergency preparedness and response personnel attending FEMA-sponsored and approved training classes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill expenses for part-time and volunteer emergency response personnel participating in FEMA training.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Workshops and Conferences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve training inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,200.00</td>
<td>$14,200.00</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification/Recertification of Instructors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition for higher education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A complete list of FEMA approved courses may be found at [www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FEMA/docs/Eligible_Federal_Courses.pdf](http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FEMA/docs/Eligible_Federal_Courses.pdf)

### Eligible Equipment Acquisition Costs

The table below highlights the allowable equipment categories for this award. A comprehensive listing of these allowable equipment categories, and specific equipment eligible under each category, can be found on the web-based Authorized Equipment List at: [http://www.rkb.us](http://www.rkb.us)

- Click on “Authorized Equipment List (AEL)"
- If you wish to purchase a piece of equipment from any category below, then, in the space given below that category, put the “AEL item number” and “title”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>Issue Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal protective equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.g., 1.12.2.1, Covers, Outer Footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Cost</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosive device mitigation and remediation equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE operational search and rescue equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyber security enhancement equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interoperable communications equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decontamination Equipment (HSGP only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE reference materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE incident response vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism incident prevention equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical security enhancement equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-SW-01-Wall Barriers: Fences; Jersey Walls, 21GN-00-INST Installation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$194,956.00</td>
<td>$194,956.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection and Screening systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture Terrorism Prevention, Response, and Mitigation Equipment (HSGP only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE Prevention and Response watercraft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE Aviation Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE logistical support equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intervention equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Alert and Warning Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Access and Functional Needs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other authorized equipment costs (include any construction or renovation costs in this category; Written approval must be provided by FEMA prior to the use of any funds for construction or renovation)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligible Management and Administration Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>Issue Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of full-time or part-time staff or contractors/consultants:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with the management of the respective grant program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with application requirements of the grant program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with the compliance with reporting and data collection as it may relate to the grant program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of operating plans for information collection and processing necessary to respond to DHS/ODP data calls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs associated with achieving emergency management that is inclusive of the access and functional needs of workers and citizens with disabilities.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill costs – Overtime expenses are defined as the result of personnel who worked over and above their normal scheduled daily or weekly worked time in the performance of FEMA – approved activities. Backfill Costs also called “Overtime as Backfill” are defined as expenses from the result of personnel who are working overtime in order to perform the duties of other personnel who are temporarily assigned to FEMA – approved activities outside their core responsibilities. Neither overtime nor backfill expenses are the result of an increase of Full – Time Equivalent (FTEs) employees. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the state or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), Workers’ Compensation and Unemployment Compensation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel expenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting-related expenses (For a complete list of allowable meeting-related expenses, please review the OJP Financial Guide at <a href="http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide">http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide</a>).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition of authorized office equipment, including personal computers, laptop computers, printers, LCD projectors, and other equipment or software which may be required to support the implementation of the homeland security strategy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following are allowable only within the contract period:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Recurring fees/charges associated with certain equipment, such as cell phones, faxes, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Leasing and/or renting of space for newly hired personnel to administer programs within the grant program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTACHMENT B

Scope of Work

Funding is provided to perform eligible activities as identified in the Domestic Homeland Security – Federal Emergency Management Agency National Preparedness Directorate Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Grant Program (HSGP), consistent with the Department of Homeland Security State Strategy. Eligible activities are outlined in the Scope of Work for each category below:

I. Issue and Project Description

   Issue 5 – Local Planning, Training and Exercise: This project will allow counties to execute a training plan that will test the knowledge, skills and abilities of personnel, organizations and the public/private partnerships and ensure that personnel involved in Emergency Operation Center operations/on-site incident management have and continue to receive appropriate training to fulfill their role as required by the National Response Framework.

   Issue 15 – R1 - Escambia County EOC Phase Project Systems, Physical Access Control

II. Categories and Eligible Activities

   FY2013 allowable costs are divided into the following categories: planning, training, exercises, and equipment management and administration cost are allowable cost. Each category’s allowable costs have been listed in the “Budget Detail Worksheet” above.

   A. Planning

   Developing hazard/threat-specific annexes that incorporate the range of prevention, protection, response, and recovery activities.

   Developing and implementing homeland security support programs and adopting DHS national initiatives including but not limited to the following:

   - Implementing the National Preparedness Guidelines (NPG) and the Whole community approach to Security and Emergency Management
   - Pre-event recovery planning
   - Implementing the National Infrastructure Protection Plan (NIPP) and associated Sector Specific Plans
   - Enhancing and implementing Statewide Communication Interoperability Plans (SCIP) and Tactical Interoperable Communications Plans (TICP) that align with the goals, objectives, and initiatives of the National Emergency Communications Plan (NECP)
   - Costs associated with the adoption, implementation, and adherence to NIMS compliance requirements, including implementing the NIMS National Credentialing Framework
   - Modifying existing incident management and EOPs to ensure proper alignment with the National Response Framework (NRF) coordinating structures, processes, and protocols
   - Establishing or enhancing mutual aid agreements
   - Developing communications and interoperability protocols and solutions
   - Conducting local, regional, and tribal program implementation meetings
   - Developing or updating resource inventory assets in accordance to typed resource definitions issued by the NIMS Integration Center (NIC)
   - Designing State and local geospatial data systems
   - Developing and conducting public education and outreach campaigns, including promoting individual, family, and organizational emergency preparedness; alerts and warnings education; promoting training, exercise, and volunteer opportunities; informing the public about emergency plans, evacuation routes as well as CBRNE prevention awareness
   - Activities, materials, service, tools and equipment to achieve planning, protection, mitigation, response and recovery that is inclusive of people with disabilities (physical, programmatic and communications access for people with physical, sensory, mental health, intellectual and cognitive disabilities)
   - Preparing materials for State Preparedness Reports (SPRs)
   - WHTI implementation activities including the issuance of WHTI-compliant tribal identification cards

   Developing related terrorism prevention activities including:

   - Developing THIRA that reflects a representative make up and composition of jurisdiction
   - Developing initiatives that directly support local efforts to understand, recognize, prepare for, prevent, mitigate, and respond to pre-operational activity and other crimes that are precursors or indicators of terrorist activity, in accordance with civil rights/civil liberties protections
   - Developing law enforcement prevention activities, to include establishing and/or enhancing a fusion center
   - Hiring an IT specialist to plan, develop, and implement the IT applications necessary for a fusion center
   - Developing and planning for information/intelligence sharing groups
Developing and enhancing plans and protocols, including but not limited to:

- Developing and coordinating fire service, emergency management, public health care, public safety, and health security data-gathering (threats to human and animal health) within State and Major Urban Area fusion centers to achieve early warning and mitigation of health events
- Integrating and coordinating private sector participation with fusion center activities
- Acquiring systems allowing connectivity to State, local, tribal, territorial, and Federal data networks, such as the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System (IAFIS), as appropriate
- Planning to enhance security during heightened alerts, terrorist incidents, and/or during mitigation and recovery
- Multi-discipline preparation across first responder community, including EMS for response to catastrophic events and acts of terrorism
- Accessible public information/education: printed and electronic materials, public service announcements, seminars/town hall meetings, and web postings coordinated through local Citizen Corps Councils or their equivalent
- Conducting public education campaigns including promoting suspicious activity reporting and preparedness; individual, family, and organizational emergency preparedness; promoting the Ready campaign; and/or creating State, regional, or local emergency preparedness efforts that build upon the Ready campaign
- Evaluating Critical Infrastructure Protection (CIP) security equipment and/or personnel requirements to protect and secure sites
- CIP cost assessments, including resources (e.g., financial, personnel) required for security enhancements/deployments
- Multi-Jurisdiction Bombing Prevention Plans (MJBPP)
- Underwater Terrorist Protection Plans

Developing and enhancing plans and protocols, including but not limited to:

- Community-based planning to advance “whole community” security and emergency management
- Incorporating government/non-governmental collaboration, citizen preparedness, and volunteer participation into State and local government homeland strategies, policies, guidance, plans, and evaluations
- Developing, enhancing, maintaining a current EOP that conforms to the guidelines outlined in the CPG 101 v.2
- Developing or enhancing local, regional, or Statewide strategic or tactical interoperable emergency communications plans
- Activities associated with a conversion from wideband to narrowband voice channels to support interoperability
- Implementing Statewide Communications Interoperability Plan (SCIP) and Tactical Interoperable Communications Plans (TICPs) that align with the goals, objectives, and initiatives of the National Emergency Communications Plan (NECP)
- Developing protocols or standard operating procedures for specialized teams to incorporate the use of equipment acquired through this grant program
- Developing terrorism prevention/protection plans
- Developing plans, procedures, and requirements for the management of infrastructure and resources related to HSGP and implementation of State or Urban Area Homeland Security Strategies
- Developing plans for mass evacuation and pre-positioning equipment
- Developing or enhancing plans for responding to mass casualty incidents caused by any hazards
- Developing or enhancing applicable procedures and operational guides to implement the response actions within the local plan including patient tracking that addresses identifying and tracking children, access and functional needs population, and the elderly and keeping families intact where possible
- Developing or enhancing border security plans
- Developing or enhancing cyber security and risk mitigation plans
- Developing or enhancing secondary health screening protocols at major points of entry (e.g., air, rail, port)
- Developing or enhancing cyber risk mitigation plans
- Developing or enhancing agriculture/food security risk mitigation, response, and recovery plans
- Developing public/private sector partnership emergency response, assessment, and resource sharing plans
- Developing or enhancing plans to engage and interface with, and to increase the capacity of, private sector/non-governmental entities working to meet the human service response and recovery needs of survivors
- Developing or updating local or regional communications plans
- Developing plans to support and assist jurisdictions, such as port authorities and rail and mass transit agencies
- Developing or enhancing continuity of operations and continuity of government plans
- Developing or enhancing existing catastrophic incident response and recovery plans to include and integrate Federal assets provided under the NRF
- Developing plans and response procedures for validating and responding to an alarm from a chemical or biological detector (response procedures should include emergency response procedures integrating local first responders)
- Developing or enhancing evacuation plans
- Developing mechanisms for utilizing the National Emergency Family Registry and Locator System (NEFRLS)
- Developing or enhancing plans to prepare for surge capacity of volunteers
- Developing or enhancing the State emergency medical services systems
- Developing or enhancing plans for donations and volunteer management and the engagement/integration of private sector/non-governmental entities in preparedness, response, and recovery activities
- Developing or enhancing Bombing Prevention Plans
- Developing school preparedness plans
- Developing preparedness plans for child congregate care facilities, including group residential facilities, juvenile detention facilities, and public/private child care facilities
Ensuring jurisdiction EOPs adequately address warnings, emergency public information, evacuation, sheltering, mass care, resource management from non-governmental sources, unaffiliated volunteer and donations management, and volunteer resource integration to support each Emergency Support Function, to include appropriate considerations for integrating activities, materials, services, tools and equipment to achieve planning inclusive of people with disabilities (physical, programmatic and communications access for people with physical, sensory, mental health, intellectual and cognitive disabilities). Developing and implementing civil rights, civil liberties, and privacy policies, procedures, and protocols

- Designing and developing State, local, tribal, and territorial geospatial data systems
- Developing and implementing statewide electronic patient care reporting systems compliant with the National Emergency Medical Services Information System (NEMSIS)
- Costs associated with inclusive practices and the provision of reasonable accommodations and modifications to provide full access for children and adults with disabilities

Developing or conducting assessments, including but not limited to:

- Developing pre-event recovery plans
- Conducting point vulnerability assessments at critical infrastructure sites/key assets and develop remediation/security plans
- Conducting or updating interoperable emergency communications capabilities assessments at the local, regional, or Statewide level
- Developing, implementing, and reviewing Area Maritime Security Plans for ports, waterways, and coastal areas
- Updating and refining threat matrices
- Conducting cyber risk and vulnerability assessments
- Conducting assessments and exercising existing catastrophic incident response and recovery plans and capabilities to identify critical gaps that cannot be met by existing local and State resources
- Conducting Bombing Prevention Capability Analysis
- Activities that directly support the identification of specific catastrophic incident priority response and recovery projected needs across disciplines (e.g., law enforcement, fire, EMS, public health, behavioral health, public works, agriculture, information technology, and citizen preparedness)
- Activities that directly support the identification of pre-designated temporary housing sites
- Conducting community assessments, surveys, and research of vulnerabilities and resource needs, to determine how to meet needs and build effective and tailored strategies for educating individuals conducting assessments of the extent to which compliance with the integration mandate of disability laws is being achieved
- Soft target security planning (e.g., public gatherings)

Identify resources for medical supplies necessary to support children during an emergency, including pharmaceuticals and pediatric-sized equipment on which first responders and medical providers are trained

Ensuring subject matter experts, durable medical equipment, consumable medical supplies and other resources required to assist children and adults with disabilities to maintain health, safety and usual level of independence in general population environments

Developing and implementing a community preparedness strategy for the State/local jurisdiction

Establishing, expanding, and maintaining volunteer programs and volunteer recruitment efforts that support disaster preparedness strategy for the State/local jurisdiction

- Citizen support for emergency responders is critical through year-round volunteer programs and as surge capacity in disaster response, including but not limited to: citizen Corps Affiliate Programs and Organizations, Community Emergency Response Team (CERT), Fire Corps, Medical Reserve Corps (MRC), Neighborhood Watch/UASonWatch, volunteers in Police Service (VIPS), and jurisdiction specific volunteer efforts

Establishing and sustaining Citizen Corps Councils or their equivalent

Working with youth-serving organizations to develop and sustain a youth preparedness program

B. Training

Allowable training-related costs include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Developing, Delivering, and Evaluating Training – Includes costs related to administering the training, planning, scheduling, facilities, materials and supplies, reproduction of materials, disability accommodations and equipment. Training should provide the opportunity to demonstrate and validate skills learned, as well as to identify any gaps in these skills. Any training gaps, including those for children and individuals with disabilities or access and functional needs is allowable (e.g., sign language interpreters, communication Access Realtime Translation [CART] and other modifications of policies and practices to fully include participants with disabilities). Stakeholders are also encouraged to leverage existing training provided via educational/professional facilities and to incorporate non-
traditional methodologies such as the internet, distance learning, or home study whenever such delivery supports training objectives. Pilot courses and innovative approaches to training citizens and instructors are encouraged.

- Training that promotes individual, family, or community safety and preparedness is encouraged, including: all-hazards safety training such as emergency preparedness, basic first aid, life saving skills, crime prevention and terrorism awareness, school preparedness, public health issues, mitigation/property damage prevention, safety in the home, light search and rescue skills, principles of NIMS/ICS, volunteer management and volunteer activities, serving and integrating people with disabilities, pet care preparedness, CPR/AED training, identity theft workshops, terrorism awareness seminars, and disability-inclusive community preparedness conferences. The delivery of the CERT Basic Training Course and supplement training for CERT members who have completed the basic training, the CERT Train-the-Trainer Course, and the CERT Program Manager Course are strongly encouraged.

- Overtime and Backfill – The entire amount of overtime costs, including payments related to backfilling personnel, which are the direct result of attendance at FEMA and/or approved training courses and programs, are allowable. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.), even though such work may benefit both activities.

- Travel – Costs (e.g., airfare, mileage, per diem, hotel) are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to approved training.

- Hiring of Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants – Payment of salaries and fringe benefits to full or part-time staff or contractors/consultants must be in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and have the approval of the State or awarding agency, whichever is applicable. Such costs must be included within the funding allowed for program management personnel expenses. In no case is dual compensation allowable.

- Certification/Recertification of Instructors – States are encouraged to follow the NTE Instructor Quality Assurance Program to ensure a minimum level of competency and corresponding levels of evaluation of student learning. This is particularly important for those courses that involve training of trainers. This information is contained in Information Bulletin #193, issued October 20, 2005. Additional information can be obtained at http://www.fema.gov/good_guidance/download/10146.

- Other Items – These costs include the rental of equipment and other expenses used specifically for exercises, costs associated with inclusive practices and the provision of reasonable accommodations and modifications to provide full access for children and adults with disabilities.

Unauthorized training-related costs include:
- Reimbursement for the maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles (e.g., construction vehicles) medical supplies, and emergency response apparatus (e.g., fire trucks, ambulances).
- Equipment that is purchased for permanent installation and/or use, beyond the scope of exercise conduct (e.g., electronic messaging signs).
- The purchase of food is not permissible under this grant, subject to prior approval of the Department of Financial Services, explicitly authorized by 2 CFR, Part 225, Appendix B. While this is an allowable purchase by DHS, please note that FDEM adheres to Florida Statues, which are more stringent than federal guidance. Such expenditures are restricted to the rates specified for Class C meals in Section 112.061, Florida Statutes.

C. Exercises

Allowable exercise-related costs include:

- Funds Used to Design, Develop, Conduct, and Evaluate an Exercise – Includes costs related to planning, meeting space and other meeting costs, facilitation costs, materials and supplies, travel, and documentation. Grantees are encouraged to use government or free public space/locations/facilities, whenever available, prior to the rental of space/locations/facilities. Exercises should provide the opportunity to demonstrate and validate skills learned, as well as to identify any gaps in these skills. Any exercise or exercise gaps, including those for children and individuals with disabilities or access and functional needs, should be identified in the AAR/IP and addressed in the exercise cycle.

- Hiring of Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants – Full or part-time staff may be hired to support exercise-related activities. Such costs must be included within the funding allowed for program management personnel expenses.

- The applicant’s formal written procurement policy or 44 CFR 13.36 – whichever is more stringent – must be followed.
• **Overtime and Backfill** – The entire amount of overtime costs, including payments related to backfilling personnel, which are the direct result of time spent on the design, development, and conduct of exercises are allowable expenses. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.), even though such work may benefit both activities.

• **Travel** – Travel costs are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to the planning and conduct of exercise project(s) or HSEEP programmatic requirements as described in the HSEEP website (e.g., Improvement Plan Workshops, Training and Exercise Plan).

• **Supplies** – Supplies are items that are expended or consumed during the course of the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s) (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, non-sterile masks, and disposable protective equipment).

• **Disability Accommodations** – Materials, services, tools and equipment for exercising inclusive of people with disabilities (physical, programmatic and communications access for people with physical sensory, mental health, intellectual and cognitive disabilities).

• **Other Items** – These costs include the rental of equipment and other expenses used specifically for exercises, costs associated with inclusive practices and the provision of reasonable accommodations and modifications to provide full access for children and adults with disabilities.

**Unauthorized exercise-related costs include:**
- Reimbursement for the maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles (e.g., construction vehicles) medical supplies, and emergency response apparatus (e.g., fire trucks, ambulances).
- Equipment that is purchased for permanent installation and/or use, beyond the scope of exercise conduct (e.g., electronic messaging signs).
- The purchase of food is not permissible under this grant, subject to prior approval of the Department of Financial Services, explicitly authorized by 2 CFR, Part 225, Appendix B. While this is an allowable purchase by DHS, please note that FDEM adheres to Florida Statues, which are more stringent than federal guidance. Such expenditures are restricted to the rates specified for Class C meals in Section 112.061, Florida Statutes.

**Exercise Requirements**

*Training and Exercise Plan Workshop.* States and Urban Areas are required to conduct an annual Training and Exercise Plan Workshop (TEPW). A Multi-year Training and Exercise Plan must be developed from the workshops on an annual basis and submitted to the States respective Exercise Program point of contact. The State Exercise Program point of contact should submit a copy of the State and Urban Area plans to hseep@dhs.gov.

The Training and Exercise Plan will include the State’s prioritized capability requirements and a Multi-Year Training and Exercise Plan (schedule) that supports the identified capabilities. In addition to submission of the Multi-Year Training and Exercise Plan to hseep@dhs.gov, all scheduled training and exercises should be entered into the HSEEP National Exercise Scheduling (NEXUS) System, located in the HSEEP Toolkit on the HSEEP website [https://hseep.dhs.gov](https://hseep.dhs.gov).

States must complete a cycle of exercise activities during the period of this grant. Exercises conducted by States and Urban Areas may be used to fulfill similar exercise requirements required by other grants programs. To this end, grantees are encouraged to invite representatives/planners involved with other federally-mandated or private exercise activities. States and Urban areas are encouraged to share, at a minimum, the multi-year training and exercises schedule with those departments, agencies, and organizations included in the plan.

• **Exercise Scenarios.** The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must be based on the State/Urban Area’s Homeland Security Strategy and plans. Acceptable scenarios for SHSP and UASI exercises include: chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, explosive, cyber, agricultural and natural or technological disasters.

The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must focus on validating existing capabilities and must be large enough in scope and size to exercise multiple tasks and warrant involvement from multiple jurisdictions and disciplines and nongovernmental organizations and take into account the needs and requirements for individuals with disabilities. Exercise scenarios should align with objectives and capabilities identified in the Multiyear Training and Exercise Plan.

• **Special Event Planning.** If a State or Urban Area will be hosting a special event (e.g., Super Bowl, G-8 Summit) the special event planning should be considered as a training or exercise activity for the purpose of the Multi-year
Training and Exercise Plan. The State or Urban Area should plan to use SHSP or UASI funding to finance training and exercise activities in preparation for those events. States and Urban Areas should also consider exercises at major venues (e.g., arenas, convention centers) that focus on evacuations, communications, and command and control. States should also anticipate participating in at least one Regional Exercise annually. States must include all confirmed or planned special events in the Multi-year Training and Exercise Plan.

- **Exercise Evaluation and Improvement.** Exercises should evaluate performance of the objectives and capabilities required to respond to the exercise scenario. Guidance related to exercise evaluation and improvement planning is defined in the HSEEP located at https://hssep.dhs.gov.

- **Self-sustaining Exercise Programs.** States are expected to develop a self-sustaining exercise program. A self-sustaining exercise program is one that is successfully able to implement, maintain, and oversee the Multi-Year Training and Exercise Plan, including the development and delivery of HSGP-funded exercises. The program must utilize a multi-disciplinary approach to the development and delivery of exercises, and build upon existing plans, training, and equipment.

- **Role of Non-Governmental Entities in Exercises.** Non-governmental participation in all levels of exercises is strongly encouraged. Leaders from nongovernmental entities should be included in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of an exercise. State, local, tribal, and territorial jurisdictions are encouraged to develop exercises that test the integration and use of non-governmental resources provided by non-governmental entities, defined as the private sector and private non-profit, faith-based, community, volunteer, and other non-governmental organizations. Non-governmental participation in exercises should be coordinated with the local Citizen Corps Council(s) or their equivalent and other partner agencies. The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must focus on validating existing capabilities, must comply with and be large enough in scope and size to exercise multiple activities and warrant involvement from multiple jurisdictions and disciplines and non-governmental organizations, and take into account the needs and requirements for individuals with disabilities.

D. **Equipment Acquisition**
The 21 allowable prevention, protection, mitigation, response, and recovery equipment categories and equipment standards for FY 2013 HSGP are listed on the web-based version of the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) on the Responder Knowledge Base (RKB), at https://www.rkb.us. Unless otherwise stated, equipment must meet all mandatory regulatory and/or DHS-adopted standards to be eligible for purchase using these funds. In addition, agencies will be responsible for obtaining and maintaining all necessary certifications and licenses for the requested equipment.

The equipment, goods, and supplies (“the eligible equipment”) purchased with funds provided under this agreement are for the purposes specified in “Florida’s Domestic Security Strategy”. Equipment purchased with these funds will be utilized in the event of emergencies, including, but not limited to, terrorism-related hazards. The sub-recipient shall place the equipment throughout the State of Florida in such a manner that, in the event of an emergency, the equipment can be deployed on the scene of the emergency or be available for use at a fixed location within two (2) hours of a request for said deployment. The Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) must approve any purchases of equipment not itemized in a project’s approved Initial Strategic Implementation Plan (ISIP) in advance of the purchase.

The sub-recipient will, in accordance with the statewide mutual aid agreement or other emergency response purpose as specified in the “Florida Domestic Security Strategy,” ensure that all equipment purchased with these funds is used to respond to any and all incidents within its regional response area as applicable for as long as this Agreement remains in effect. Prior to requesting a response, the FDEM will take prudent and appropriate action to determine that the level or intensity of the incident is such that the specialized equipment and resources are necessary to mitigate the outcome of the incident.

The sub-recipient shall notify the FDEM Office of Domestic Preparedness at 2555 Shumard Oak Blvd., Tallahassee, Florida 32399 one year in advance of the expiration of the equipment's posted shelf-life or normal life expectancy or when it has been expended. The sub-recipient shall notify the FDEM immediately if the equipment is destroyed, lost, or stolen.

The sub-recipient shall not transfer, rent, sell, lease, alienate, donate, mortgage, encumber or otherwise dispose of the eligible equipment without the prior written consent of the FDEM.

E. **Management and Administration** - no more than 3% of each sub-recipient’s total award may be expended on Management and Administration costs.

**Hiring of full-time or part-time staff or contractors/consultants:**
To assist with the management of the respective grant program
To assist with application requirements
To assist with the compliancy with reporting and data collection requirements

Development of operating plans for information collection and processing necessary to respond to FEMA data calls

Overtime costs - Overtime are allowable for personnel to participate in information, investigative, and intelligence sharing activities specifically related to homeland security and specifically requested by a Federal agency. Allowable costs are limited to overtime associated with federally requested participation in eligible fusion activities including anti-terrorism task forces, Joint Terrorism Task Forces (JTTFs), Area Maritime Security Committees (as required by Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002), DHS Border Enforcement Security Task Forces, and Integrated Border Enforcement Teams. Grant funding can only be used in proportion to the Federal man-hour estimate, and only after funding for these activities from other Federal sources (i.e. FBI JTTF payments to State and local agencies) has been exhausted. Under no circumstances should DHS grant funding be used to pay for costs already supported by funding from another Federal source.

Operational overtime costs. In support of efforts to enhance capabilities for detecting, deterring, disrupting, and preventing acts of terrorism, operational overtime costs are allowable for increased security measures at critical infrastructure sites. FY 2013 SHSP or IASI funds for organizational costs may be used to support select operational expenses associated with increased security measures at critical infrastructures sites in the following authorized categories:
- Backfill and overtime expenses (as defined in FOA) for staffing State or Major Urban Area fusion centers;
- Hiring of contracted security for critical infrastructure sites;
- Public safety overtime (as defined in FOA)
- Title 21 or State Active Duty National Guard deployments to protect critical infrastructure sites, including all resources that are part of the standard National Guard deployment package; and
- Increased border security activities in coordination with CBP, as outlined in Information Bulletin 135.

FY 2013 SHSP funds may only be spent for operational overtime costs upon prior approval provided in writing by the FEMA Administrator.

Travel expenses

Meeting-related expenses (For a complete list of allowable meeting-related expenses, please review the OJP Financial Guide at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide).

Acquisition of authorized office equipment, including:
- Personal computers
- Laptop computers
- Printers
- LCD projectors, and
- Other equipment or software which may be required to support the implementation of the homeland security strategy

The following are allowable only within the period of performance of the contract:
- Recurring fees/charges associated with certain equipment, such as cell phones, faxes, etc.
- Leasing and/or renting of space for newly hired personnel during the period of performance of the grant program

F. Unauthorized Expenditures

Activities unrelated to the completion and implementation of the grant program
Other items not in accordance with the Authorized Equipment List or previously listed as allowable costs
Funding may not be used to supplant ongoing, routine public safety activities of state and local emergency responders, and may not be used to hire staff for operational activities or backfill. Funds cannot not replace (supplant) funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose.

G. Construction and Renovation

Project construction using SHSP and UASI funds may not exceed the greater of $1,000,000 or 15% of the grant award. For the purposes of the limitations on funding levels, communications towers are not considered construction.

Written approval must be provided by FEMA prior to the use of any HSGP funds for construction or renovation. When applying for construction funds, including communications towers, at the time of application, grantees are highly encouraged to submit evidence of approved zoning ordinances, architectural plans, any other locally required planning permits and documents, and to have completed as many steps as possible for a successful EHP review in support of their proposal for funding (e.g., completing the FCC’s Section 06 review process for tower construction projects; coordination with their State Historic Preservation Office to identify potential historic preservation issues and to discuss the potential for project effects). Projects for which the grantee believes and Environmental Assessment (EA) may be needed, as defined in...
44 CFR 10.8 and 10.9, must also be identified to the FEMA Program Analyst within six (6) months of the award and completed EHP review packets must be submitted no later than 12 months before the end of the Period of Performance. EHP review packets should be sent by the SAA to FEMA for review.

FEMA is legally required to consider the potential impacts of all HSGP projects on environmental resources and historic properties. Grantees must comply with all applicable environmental planning and historic preservation (EHP) laws, regulations, and Executive Orders (EOs) in order to draw down their FY 2013 HSGP grant funds. To avoid unnecessary delays in starting a project, grantees are encouraged to pay close attention to the reporting requirements for an EHP review. For more information on FEMA’s EHP requirements please refer to Bulletins 329 and 345 (http://www.fema.gov/government/grant/bulletins/index.shtm).

FY 2013 HSGP Program grantees using funds for construction projects must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141 et seq.). Grant recipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers employed directly at the work-site no less than the prevailing wages and fringe benefits paid on projects of a similar character. Additional information, including Department of Labor wage determinations, is available from the following website: http://www.dol.gov/compliance/laws/comp-dbra.htm.

In addition, the erection of communications towers that are included in a jurisdiction’s interoperable communications plan is allowed, subject to all applicable laws, regulations, and licensing provisions. Communication tower projects must be submitted to FEMA for EHP review. Per the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance, and Continuing Appropriations Act of 2009 (Public Law 110-329), communications towers are not subject to the $1,000,000 construction and renovation cap.

Approval Process:
In order for grantees to drawdown funds for construction and renovation costs, the grantee must provide the Division with:

- A description of the asset or facility, asset location, whether the infrastructure is publicly or privately owned, and the construction or renovation project;
- Certification that a facility vulnerability assessment has been conducted;
- An outline addressing how the construction or renovation project will address the identified vulnerabilities from the assessment;
- Consequences of not implementing the construction or renovation project;
- Any additional information requested by FEMA to ensure compliance with Federal environmental and historic preservation requirements.

Additional information may also be found on the FEMA’s website located at http://www.fema.gov/plan/ehp/.

Note: Written approval must be provided by FEMA prior to the use of any funds for construction or renovation.

H. Overtime and Backfill Guidance

Personnel (SHSP and UASI) – Personnel hiring, overtime, and backfill expenses are permitted under this grant in order to perform allowable FY 2013 HSGP planning, training, exercise, and equipment activities. A personnel cost cap of up to 50 percent (50%) of the total SHSP and UASI program funds may be used for personnel and personnel-related activities as directed by the Personnel Reimbursement for Intelligence Cooperation and Enhancement (PRICE) of Homeland Security Act (Public Law 110-412). Grantees who wish to seek a waiver from the personnel cost cap must provide documentation explaining why the cap should be waived; waiver requests will be considered only under extreme circumstances. In general, the use of SHSP and UASI funding to pay for staff and/or contractor regular time or overtime/backfill is considered a personnel cost.

For further details, please refer to Information Bulletin 358.

FY 2013 HSGP funds may not be used to support the hiring of any personnel for the purposes of fulfilling traditional public health and safety duties or to supplant traditional public health and safety positions and responsibilities.

Definitions for hiring, overtime, and backfill-related overtime, and supplanting remain unchanged from FY 2011 HSGP.

I. National Incident Management System (NIMS) Compliance

HSPD-5, “Management of Domestic Incidents,” mandated the creation of NIMS and the National Response Plan (NRP). NIMS provides a consistent framework for entities at all jurisdictional levels to work together to manage domestic incidents, regardless of cause, size, or complexity. To promote interoperability and compatibility among Federal, State, local, and tribal capabilities, NIMS includes a core set of guidelines, standards, and protocols for command and management, preparedness, resource management, communications and information management, supporting technologies, and management and maintenance of NIMS. The NRP, using the template established by NIMS, is an all-discipline, all-hazards plan that provides the structure and mechanisms to coordinate operations for evolving or potential
Incidents of National Significance, which are major events that “require a coordinated and effective response by an appropriate combination of Federal, State, local, tribal, private sector, and nongovernmental entities.” The NIMS Integration Center (NIC) recommends 38 NIMS Compliance Objectives for nongovernmental organizations that support NIMS implementation. These activities closely parallel the implementation activities that have been required of State, territorial, tribal, and local governments since 2004 and can be found at www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/ngo_fs.pdf. To integrate nonprofit organizations into the broader national preparedness effort, DHS encourages grantees to consider pursuing these recommended activities.

Additionally, nongovernmental organizations grantees and sub-grantees will be required to meet certain NIMS compliance requirements. This includes all emergency preparedness, response, and/or security personnel in the organization participating in the development, implementation, and/or operation of resources and/or activities awarded through this grant must complete training programs consistent with the NIMS National Standard Curriculum Development Guide. Minimum training includes IS-700 NIMS: An Introduction. In addition, IS-800.a NRP: An Introduction, Incident Command System (ICS-100), Incident Command System (ICS-200), Intermediate Incident Command System (G-300), and Advanced Incident Command System (G-400) are also recommended. For additional guidance on NIMS training, please refer to http://www.fema.gov/emergency/nims/nims_training.shtm. Additional information about NIMS implementation and resources for achieving compliance are available through the NIMS Integration Center (NIC), at http://www.fema.gov/emergency/nims/.

III. Reporting Requirements

1. Quarterly Programmatic Reporting:
The Quarterly Programmatic Report is due within 30 days after the end of the reporting periods (March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30) for the life of this contract.

   - If a report(s) is delinquent, future financial reimbursements will be withheld until the Recipient’s reporting is current.
   - If a report goes 2 consecutive quarters without Recipient providing information in the narrative portion of the Quarterly Status Report, Report will be denied until narrative is provided, also financial reimbursements will be withheld until the required information has been submitted.

Programmatic Reporting Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Period</th>
<th>Report due to DEM no later than</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 1 through March 31</td>
<td>April 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1 through June 30</td>
<td>July 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1 through September 30</td>
<td>October 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1 through December 31</td>
<td>January 31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Programmatic Reporting-BSIR
Biannual Strategic Implementation Report:
After the end of each reporting period, for the life of the contract unless directed otherwise, the SAA will complete the Biannual Strategic Implementation Report in the Grants Reporting Tool (GRT) https://www.reporting.odp.dhs.gov. The reporting periods are January 1-June 30 and July 1-December 31. Data entry is scheduled for December 1 and June 1 respectively. Future awards and reimbursement may be withheld if these reports are delinquent.

3. Reimbursement Requests:
A request for reimbursement may be sent to your grant manager for review and approval at anytime during the contract period. The Recipient should include the category’s corresponding line item number in the “Detail of Claims” form. This number can be found in the “Proposed Program Budget”. A line item number is to be included for every dollar amount listed in the “Detail of Claims” form.

4. Close-out Programmatic Reporting:
The Close-out Report is due to the Florida Division of Emergency Management no later than 45 calendar days after the agreement is either completed or the agreement has expired.

5. Monitoring:

Florida Division of Emergency Management
US Department of Homeland Security Grants Program
Grant Monitoring Process
Florida has enhanced state and local capability and capacity to prevent, prepare and respond to terrorist threats since 1999 through various funding sources including federal grant funds. The Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) has a responsibility to track and monitor the status of grant activity and items purchased to ensure compliance with applicable SHSGP grant guidance and statutory regulations. The monitoring process is designed to assess a recipient agency’s compliance with applicable state and federal guidelines.

Monitoring is accomplished utilizing various methods including desk monitoring and on-site visits. There are two primary areas reviewed during monitoring activities - financial and programmatic monitoring. Financial monitoring is the review of records associated with the purchase and disposition of property, projects and contracts. Programmatic monitoring is the observation of equipment purchased, protocols and other associated records. Various levels of financial and programmatic review may be accomplished during this process.

Desk monitoring is the review of projects, financial activity and technical assistance between FDEM and the applicant via e-mail and telephone. On-Site Monitoring are actual visits to the recipient agencies by a Division representative who examines records, procedures and equipment.

**Frequency of annual monitoring activity:**
Each year the FDEM will conduct monitoring for up to 50% of their sub-grantees. It is important to note that although a given grant has been closed, it is still subject to either desk or on-site monitoring for a five year period following closure.

**Areas that will be examined include:**
Management and administrative procedures;
Grant folder maintenance;
Equipment accountability and sub-hand receipt procedures;
Program for obsolescence;
Status of equipment purchases;
Status of training for purchased equipment;
Status and number of response trainings conducted to include number trained;
Status and number of exercises;
Status of planning activity;
Anticipated projected completion;
Difficulties encountered in completing projects;
Agency NIMS/ICS compliance documentation;
Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO Status);
Procurement Policy

FDEM may request additional monitoring/information if the activity, or lack there of, generates questions from the region, the sponsoring agency or FDEM leadership. The method of gathering this information will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

Desk monitoring is an on-going process. Recipients will be required to participate in desk top monitoring on an annual basis and as determined by the FDEM. This contact will provide an opportunity to identify the need for technical assistance (TA) and/or a site visit if the FDEM determines that a recipient is having difficulty completing their project.

As difficulties/deficiencies are identified, the respective region or sponsoring agency will be notified by the program office via email. Information will include the grant recipient agency name, year and project description and the nature of the issue in question. Many of
the issues that arise may be resolved at the regional or sponsoring agency level. Issues that require further TA will be referred to the FDEM for assistance. Examples of TA include but are not limited to:

- Equipment selection or available vendors
- Eligibility of items or services
- Coordination and partnership with other agencies within or outside the region or discipline
- Record Keeping
- Reporting Requirements
- Documentation in support of a Request for Reimbursement

On-Site Monitoring will be conducted by the FDEM or designated personnel. On-site Monitoring visits will be scheduled in advance with the recipient agency POC designated in the grant agreement.

The FDEM will also conduct coordinated financial and grant file monitoring. These monitoring visits will be coordinated with the capability review visits. Subject matter experts from other agencies within the region or state may be called upon to assist in the form of a peer review as needed.

All findings related to the capability review will be documented and maintained within the FDEM.

**On-site Monitoring Protocol**

**On-site Monitoring Visits** will begin with those grantees that are currently spending or have completed spending for that federal fiscal year (FFY). Site visits may be combined when geographically convenient. There is a financial and programmatic on-site monitoring checklist to assist in the completion of all required tasks.

**Site Visit Preparation**

A letter will be sent to the recipient agency Point of Contact (POC) outlining the date, time and purpose of the site visit before the planned arrival date.

The appointment should be confirmed with the grantee in writing (email is acceptable) and documented in the grantee folder.

The physical location of any equipment located at an alternate site should be confirmed with a representative from that location and the address should be documented in the grantee folder before the site visit.

**On-Site Monitoring Visit**

Once FDEM personnel have arrived at the site, an orientation conference will be conducted. During this time, the purpose of the site visit and the items FDEM intends to examine will be identified. If financial monitoring visit will be conducted, they will then explain their objectives and will proceed to perform the financial review.

FDEM personnel will review all files and supporting documentation. Once the supporting documentation has been reviewed, a tour/visual/spot inspection of equipment will be conducted.

Each item should be visually inspected whenever possible. Bigger items (computers, response vehicles, etc.) should have an asset decal (information/serial number) placed in a prominent location on each piece of equipment as per recipient agency requirements. The serial number should correspond with the appropriate receipt to confirm purchase. Photographs should be taken of the equipment (large capitol expenditures in excess of $1,000. per item).
If an item is not available (being used during time of the site visit), the appropriate documentation must be provided to account for that particular piece of equipment. Once the tour/visual/spot inspection of equipment has been completed, the FDEM personnel will then conduct an exit conference with the grantee to review the findings.

Other programmatic issues can be discussed at this time, such as missing quarterly reports, payment voucher/reimbursement, equipment, questions, etc.

**Post Monitoring Visit**

FDEM personnel will review the on-site monitoring review worksheets and backup documentation as a team and discuss the events of the on-site monitoring.

Within 30 calendar days of the site visit, a monitoring report will be generated and sent to the grantee explaining any issues and corrective actions required or recommendations. Should no issues or findings be identified, a monitoring report to that effect will be generated and sent to the grantee. The grantee will submit a Corrective Action Plan within a timeframe as determined by the FDEM. Noncompliance on behalf of sub-grantees is resolved by management under the terms of the Sub grant Agreement.

The On-Site Monitoring Worksheets, the monitoring report and all back up documentation will then be included in the grantee’s file.

**A. Programmatic Point of Contact**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nikki Hines</th>
<th>Felicia Pinnock</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants Manager</td>
<td>Program Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDEM</td>
<td>FDEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2555 Shumard Oak Blvd.</td>
<td>2555 Shumard Oak Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallahassee, FL 32399-2100</td>
<td>Tallahassee, FL 32399-2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(850) 413-9894</td>
<td>(850) 413-9958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:nikki.hines@em.myflorida.com">nikki.hines@em.myflorida.com</a></td>
<td><a href="mailto:Felicia.Pinnock@em.myflorida.com">Felicia.Pinnock@em.myflorida.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B. Contractual Responsibilities**

- The FDEM shall determine eligibility of projects and approve changes in scope of work.
- The FDEM shall administer the financial processes.
Attachment C
Deliverables

**State Homeland Security Program (SHSP):** SHSP supports the implementation of risk driven, capabilities-based State Homeland Security Strategies to address capability targets set in Urban Area, State, and regional Threat and Hazard Identification and Risk Assessments (THIRAs). The capability levels are assessed in the State Preparedness Report (SPR) and inform planning, organization, equipment, training, and exercise needs to prevent, protect against, mitigate, respond to, and recover from acts of terrorism and other catastrophic events.

In addition, the Recipient is to complete the following issues as described below throughout the agreement period to ensure compliance and coordination with the Homeland Security Grant Program. Items listed below are to be reviewed quarterly to ensure recipients’ compliance. Documentation supporting the completion of the issues outlined below shall be submitted along with the Quarterly Financial report.

**Issue 5 – Local Planning, Training and Exercise:** This project will allow counties to execute a training plan that will test the knowledge, skills and abilities of personnel, organizations and the public/private partnerships and ensure that personnel involved in Emergency Operation Center operations/on-site incident management have and continue to receive appropriate training to fulfill their role as required by the National Response Framework.

- Training will consist of regional specific training that will focus on NIMS compliance and all-hazard readiness by providing first responders, volunteers, elected officials, emergency managers, and others a chance to develop the skills necessary to protect lives and property during a catastrophic event. Training programs will educate response personnel on position specific training courses, which will ensure implementation of state and local incident command systems and NIMS compliance. This will support new NIMS requirements to expand ICS training to community partners, such as Community Emergency Response Teams (CERT) and private partners. County specific training courses will include, but not limited to, FEMA “G” series courses, staff professional development and all-hazards position specific training. Total Cost - $14,200.00

**Issue 15 – R1 - Escambia County EOC Phase Project** - Systems, Physical Access Control

- Installation of security access terminals - $76,000.00
- Installation of fence to include all labor, materials, and required permitting - $118,956.00
Attachment D

Program Statutes, Regulations and Special Conditions

1) 53 Federal Register 8034
2) 31 U.S.C. §1352
3) Chapter 473, Florida Statutes
4) Chapter 215, Florida Statutes
5) E.O. 12372 and Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements
   28 CFR Part 66, Common rule
6) Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970
7) Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234, 87 Stat. 975
8) Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470),
   Executive Order 11593
9) Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.)
10) Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968,
11) Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act
12) 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements
13) Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended,
14) 42 USC 3789(d), or Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate);
15) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
16) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
17) Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
18) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
19) Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations,
20) 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,E, and G
21) Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR Part 35 and Part 39
22) Chapter 252, Florida Statutes
23) Rule Chapters 27P-6, 27P-11, and 27P-19, Florida Administrative Code
24) 44 CFR, (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 13 (Common Rule)
25) 44 CFR, Part 302
26) 48 CFR, Part 31

Special Conditions

1. The Recipient shall comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost
   Principles, and Audit Requirements. A non-exclusive list of regulations commonly applicable to
   Department of Homeland Security grants are listed below:

A. Administrative Requirements
   • 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative
     Agreements to State and Local Governments (also known as the “A-102 Common Rule”).
   • 2 CFR Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with
     Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB
     Circular A-110)

B. Cost Principles
   • 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB
     Circular A-87)
   • 2 CFR Part 220, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
   • 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
C. Audit Requirements for State
   - OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non Profit Organizations

2. Recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

3. The recipient agrees that all allocations and use of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the FY 2013 Homeland Security Grant Program guidance and application kit.

4. The recipient shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact Environmental or Historical Preservation (EHP) resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings, structures and objects that are 50 years old or older, and purchase and use of sonar equipment. Recipient must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance, and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. Any construction activities that have been initiated without the necessary EHP review and approval will result in a non-compliance finding and will not be eligible for FEMA funding.

5. The recipient is prohibited from obligation or expending Operation Stonegarden (OPSG) funds provided through this award until each unique, specific or modified county level or equivalent Operational Order/Frag Operations Order with embedded estimated operational budget has been reviewed and approved through an official email notice issued by FEMA removing this special programmatic condition. The Operations Order approval process/structure is as follows: Operations Orders are submitted to (1) the appropriate Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Border Patrol (BP) Sector Headquarters (HQ); upon approval by the Sector HQ, forwarded through the Border Patrol Enforcement Transfer System (BPETS) system to (2) the OPSG Coordinator, CPB/BP Washington, DC and upon approval forwarded to (3) Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Grant Programs Directorate (GPD), Grant Development and Administration Division (GD&A). Notification of release of programmatic hold will be sent by FEMA via email to the State Administrative Agency (SAA) with a copy to OPSG Coordinator at CBP/BP HQ, Washington, DC.
Attachment E

JUSTIFICATION OF ADVANCE PAYMENT

RECIPIENT:

If you are requesting an advance, indicate same by checking the box below.

[ ] ADVANCE REQUESTED

Advance payment of $ _____________ is requested. Balance of payments will be made on a reimbursement basis. These funds are needed to pay staff, award benefits to clients, duplicate forms and purchase start-up supplies and equipment. We would not be able to operate the program without this advance.

If you are requesting an advance, complete the following chart and line item justification below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET CATEGORY/LINE ITEMS (list applicable line items)</th>
<th>20___-20___ Anticipated Expenditures for First Three Months of Contract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Include Secondary Administration.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LINE ITEM JUSTIFICATION  (For each line item, provide a detailed justification explaining the need for the cash advance. The justification must include supporting documentation that clearly shows the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Support documentation should include quotes for purchases, delivery timelines, salary and expense projections, etc. to provide the Division reasonable and necessary support that the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Any advance funds not expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term shall be returned to the Division Cashier, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399 within thirty (30) days of receipt, along with any interest earned on the advance)

___________________________________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________________________________
___________________________________________________________________________________________
Attachment F
Warranties and Representations

Financial Management

Recipient’s financial management system must include the following:

1. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program

2. Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.

3. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.

4. Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Request For Payment. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.

5. Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the applicable OMB cost principles and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

6. Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

Competition

All procurement transactions shall be done in a manner to provide open and free competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure excellent contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, invitations for bids and/or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards shall be made to the bidder or offeror whose bid or offer is responsive to the solicitation and is most advantageous to the Recipient, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. Any and all bids or offers may be rejected when it is in the Recipient's interest to do so.
Codes of conduct.

The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by public grant funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for an award. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct shall provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient.

Business Hours

The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site, from 8:00 am-5:00 pm weekdays, excluding recognized holidays.

Licensing and Permitting

All subcontractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.
Attachment G

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective subcontractor of the Recipient, ____________________________, certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the Recipient’s subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

________________________________

By: ______________________________    __________________________________
    Signature     Recipient’s Name

________________________________
    Name and Title     DEM Contract Number

________________________________
    Street Address     Project Number

________________________________
    City, State, Zip

________________________________
    Date
Attachment H

Statement of Assurances

The Recipient hereby assures and certifies compliance with all Federal statutes, regulations, policies, guidelines and requirements, including OMB Circulars No. A-21, A-110, A-122, A-128, A-87; E.O. 12372 and Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements 28 CFR, Part 66, Common rule, that govern the application, acceptance and use of Federal funds for this federally-assisted project. Also the Applicant assures and certifies that:

1. It will comply with requirements of the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provides for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs.

2. It will comply with provisions of Federal law which limit certain political activities of employees of a State or local unit of government whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by Federal grants. (5 USC 1501, et. seq.)

3. It will comply with the minimum wage and maximum hour's provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act.

4. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

5. It will give the sponsoring agency or the Comptroller General, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the grant.

6. It will comply with all requirements imposed by the Federal sponsoring agency concerning special requirements of law, program requirements, and other administrative requirements.

7. It will ensure that the facilities under its ownership, lease or supervision which shall be utilized in the accomplishment of the project are not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) list of Violating Facilities and that it will notify the Federal grantor agency of the receipt of any communication from the Director of the EPA Office of Federal Activities indicating that a facility to be used in the project is under consideration for listing by the EPA.

8. It will comply with the flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234, 87 Stat. 975, approved December 31, 1976, Section 102(a) requires, on and after March 2, 1975, the purchase of flood insurance in communities where such insurance is available as a condition for the receipt of any Federal financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes for use in any area that has been identified by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development as an area having special flood hazards. The phrase "Federal financial assistance" includes any form of loan, grant, guaranty, insurance payment, rebate, subsidy, disaster assistance loan or grant, or any other form of direct or indirect Federal assistance.

9. It will assist the Federal grantor agency in its compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470), Executive Order 11593, and the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.) by (a) consulting with the State Historic Preservation Officer on the conduct of Investigations, as necessary, to identify properties listed in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places that are subject to adverse effects (see 36 CFR Part 800.8) by the activity, and notifying the Federal grantor agency of the existence of any such properties and by (b) complying with all requirements established by the Federal grantor agency to avoid or mitigate adverse effects upon such properties.
10. It will comply, and assure the compliance of all its subgrantees and contractors, with the applicable provisions of Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act, as appropriate; the provisions of the current edition of the Office of Justice Programs Financial and Administrative Guide for Grants, M7100.1; and all other applicable Federal laws, orders, circulars, or regulations.

11. It will comply with the provisions of 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements including Part 18, Administrative Review Procedure; Part 20, Criminal Justice Information Systems; Part 22, Confidentiality of Identifiable Research and Statistical Information; Part 23, Criminal Intelligence Systems Operating Policies; Part 30, Intergovernmental Review of Department of Justice Programs and Activities; Part 42, Nondiscrimination/Equal Employment Opportunity Policies and Procedures; Part 61, Procedures for Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act; Part 63, Floodplain Management and Wetland Protection Procedures; and Federal laws or regulations applicable to Federal Assistance Programs.

12. It will comply, and all its contractors will comply, with the non-discrimination requirements of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, 42 USC 3789(d), or Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate); Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990); Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations, 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,E, and G; and Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR Part 35 and Part 39.

13. In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the Grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, or disability against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs.

14. It will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Program if required to maintain one, where the application is for $500,000 or more.

15. It will comply with the provisions of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (P.L. 97-348) dated October 19, 1982 (16 USC 3501 et seq.) which prohibits the expenditure of most new Federal funds within the units of the Coastal Barrier Resources System.

Attachment I
Reimbursement Check List

Please Note: FDEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations.

Equipment

☐ 1. Have all invoices been included?
☐ 2. Has an AEL # been identified for each purchase?
☐ 3. If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
☐ 4. Has proof of payment been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement)
☐ 5. If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from State/DHS been included?

Planning
Consultants/Contractors (Note: this applies to contractors also billed under Organization)

☐ 1. Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
☐ 2. Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
☐ 3. Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g. meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
☐ 4. Has the invoice from consultant/contrator been included?
☐ 5. Has proof of payment been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement).
☐ 6. Has Attachment G (found within Agreement with FDEM) been completed for this consultant and included in the reimbursement package?

Salary Positions (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A and Organization as well)

☐ 1. Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)? Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
☐ 2. Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

Training

☐ 1. Is the course DHS approved? Is there a course or catalog number? If not, has FDEM approved the non-DHS training? Is supporting documentation included your reimbursement request?
☐ 2. Have sign-in sheets, rosters and agenda been provided?
☐ 3. If billing for overtime and/or backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at training, hourly rate and total amount paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided as proof
attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

4. Have the names on the sign-in sheets been cross-referenced with the names of the individuals for whom training reimbursement costs are being sought?

5. Has any expenditures occurred in support of the training (e.g., printing costs, costs related to administering the training, planning, scheduling, facilities, materials and supplies, reproduction of materials, and equipment)? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement).

Exercise

1. Has documentation been provided on the purpose/objectives of the exercise? Such as, SITMAN/EXPLAN.

2. If exercise has been conducted - has after-action report been included? Have sign-in sheets, agenda, rosters been provided?

3. If billing for overtime and backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at exercise, hourly rate and total paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided to prove attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

4. Have the names on the sign-in sheets been cross-referenced with the names of the individuals for whom exercise reimbursement costs are being sought?

5. Has any expenditures occurred on supplies (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, etc) in support of the exercise? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation to include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement).

6. Has any expenditures occurred on rental of space/locations for exercises planning and conduct, exercise signs, badges, etc.? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation to include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement).

Travel/Conferences

1. Have all receipts been turned in such as: airplane receipts, proof of mileage, toll receipts, hotel receipts, car rental receipts, registration fee receipts and parking receipts? Are these receipts itemized? Do the dates of the receipts match the date(s) of travel/conference? Does the hotel receipt have a zero balance? If applicable, have a travel authorization and travel reimbursement form been included to account for per diem, mileage and other travel expenses which have been reimbursed to the traveler by sub grantee?

2. If travel is a conference has the conference agenda been included?

3. Has proof of payment to traveler been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or copy of payroll check if reimbursed through payroll).
Organization
1. If billing for overtime and backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at EOC, hourly rate and total paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided to prove attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

Matching Funds
1. Contributions are from Non Federal funding sources.
2. Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
3. Contributions are not from salary, overtime or other operational costs unrelated to training.

For All Reimbursements - The Final Check
1. Have Forms 3, 4a, 4b and 4c been completed and included with each request for reimbursement?
2. Have the costs incurred been charged to the appropriate POETE category?
3. Does the total on Form 3 match the totals on Forms 4a, 4b and 4c?
4. Has Form 3 been signed by the Grant Manager?
5. Has the reimbursement package been entered into sub grantee’s records/spreadsheet?
6. Have the quantity and unit cost been notated on Form 4b?
Recommendation Concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement (CERT) - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), Federal Fiscal Year 2013 Homeland Security Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, Contract Number 14-CI, allocating to Escambia County a Grant totaling $11,200 for the period September 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014:

A. Approve the FDEM Federally-Funded Subgrant Agreement, allocating Grant funding for the Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) program, to be identified in Fund 110, Cost Center 330430, Revenue Account 334248;

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to sign the Agreement; and

C. Authorize the Interim County Administrator to execute any related Subgrant Agreement documents to implement the Subgrant.

BACKGROUND:
In support of the national effort to develop and enhance CERT programs, federal funds are being provided to continue the local effort to engage, educate, and train local citizens in their roles as it relates to emergency preparedness, response, recovery, mitigation, and public health measures for all hazards. The grant will provide funds totaling $11,200, with local match required from the selected contractor implementing the program. The grant period is September 1, 2013, through September 30, 2014.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
These federal funds are designed as a reimbursement program to the Division of Emergency Management for costs associated with eligible program activities. The local match requirement will be met by the selected contractor implementing the program. Administration fees are not specifically identified in this Agreement. The CERT funds will be identified in Fund 110, Cost center 330430, Revenue Account 334248.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, has reviewed the Subgrant Agreement and approved it as to form and legal sufficiency.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
This recommendation is in compliance with the provisions of the Board’s Competitive Grants Policy and FDEM guidelines.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
John Dosh, Division of Emergency Management Manager, will oversee implementation upon approval of the Subgrant Agreement. Coordination of this Subgrant will be between FDEM and the Escambia County Division of Emergency Management, and include any other organization or agency identified for Subgrant implementation.

---

**Attachments**

14-CI agreement
FEDERALLY-FUNDED SUBGRANT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, with headquarters in Tallahassee, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Division"), and Escambia County, (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient").

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:
A. The Recipient represents that it is fully qualified and eligible to receive these grant funds to provide the services identified herein;
B. The Division has received these grant funds from the State of Florida, and has the authority to subgrant these funds to the Recipient upon the terms and conditions below; and
C. The Division has statutory authority to disburse the funds under this Agreement.

THEREFORE, the Division and the Recipient agree to the following:

(1) SCOPE OF WORK.
The Recipient shall perform the work in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A and B of this Agreement.

(2) INCORPORATION OF LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES.
The Recipient and the Division shall be governed by applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, including those identified in Attachment D.

(3) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT.
This Agreement shall begin on September 1, 2013 and shall end September 30, 2014, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (12) of this Agreement.

(4) MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT.
Either party may request modification of the provisions of this Agreement. Changes which are agreed upon shall be valid only when in writing, signed by each of the parties, and attached to the original of this Agreement.

(5) RECORDKEEPING.

(b) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subcontractors or consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Division or its designee, the State Chief Financial Officer or the State Auditor General access to the records upon request. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available to them upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Division. The five year period may be extended for the following exceptions:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the five year period expires, and extends beyond the five year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.
2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at $5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for five years after final disposition.
3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for five years after the closing on the transfer of title.
(c) The Recipient shall maintain all records for the Recipient and for all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Program Budget and Scope of Work - Attachment A and B - and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(d) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to the Division, its employees, and agents. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday. "Agents" shall include, but not be limited to, auditors retained by the Division.

(6) AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.

(a) The Recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

(b) These records shall be available at reasonable times for inspection, review, or audit by state personnel and other personnel authorized by the Division. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

(c) The Recipient shall provide the Division with the records, reports or financial statements upon request for the purposes of auditing and monitoring the funds awarded under this Agreement.

(d) If the Recipient is a State or local government or a non-profit organization as defined in OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and in the event that the Recipient expends $500,000 or more in Federal awards in its fiscal year, the Recipient must have a single or program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised. EXHIBIT 1 to this Agreement shows the Federal resources awarded through the Division by this Agreement. In determining the Federal awards expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall consider all sources of Federal awards, including Federal resources received from the Division. The determination of amounts of Federal awards expended should be in accordance with the guidelines established by OMB Circular A-133, as revised. An audit of the Recipient conducted by the Auditor General in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, will meet the requirements of this paragraph.

In connection with the audit requirements addressed in this Paragraph 6 (d) above, the Recipient shall fulfill the requirements for auditee responsibilities as provided in Subpart C of OMB Circular A-133, as revised.

If the Recipient spends less than $500,000 in Federal awards in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, is not required. In the event that the Recipient spends less than $500,000 in Federal awards in its fiscal year and chooses to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, the cost of the audit must be paid from non-Federal funds.

(e) Send copies of reporting packages for audits conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and required by subparagraph (d) above, when required by Section .320 (d), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, by or on behalf of the Recipient to the Division at the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Office of Inspector General
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100

Send the Single Audit reporting package and Form SF-SAC to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse by submission to:
http://harvester.census.gov/fac/collect/ddeindex.html

And to any other Federal agencies and pass-through entities in accordance with Sections .320 (e) and (f), OMB Circular A-133, as revised.

(f) Pursuant to Section .320 (f), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, the Recipient shall send a copy of the reporting package described in Section .320 (c), OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and any management letter issued by the auditor, to the Division at the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Office of Inspector General
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
(g) By the date due, send any reports, management letter, or other information required to be submitted to the Division pursuant to this Agreement in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.

(h) Recipients should state the date that the reporting package was delivered to the Recipient when submitting financial reporting packages to the Division for audits done in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 or Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.

(i) If the audit shows that all or any portion of the funds disbursed were not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement, the Recipient shall be held liable for reimbursement to the Division of all funds not spent in accordance with these applicable regulations and Agreement provisions within thirty days after the Division has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(j) The Recipient shall have all audits completed by an independent certified public accountant (IPA), either a certified public accountant or a public accountant licensed under Chapter 473, Fla. Stat. The IPA shall state that the audit complied with the applicable provisions noted above. The audit must be received by the Division no later than nine months from the end of the Recipient's fiscal year.

(7) REPORTS.

(a) The Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly financial reports and a close-out report. These reports shall include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement, in addition to any other information requested by the Division.

(b) Quarterly financial reports are due to the Division no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are September 30, December 31, March 31 and June 30.

(c) The close-out report is due 60 days after termination of this Agreement or 60 days after completion of the activities contained in this Agreement, whichever first occurs.

(d) If all required reports and copies are not sent to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or may take other action as stated in Paragraphs (10), (11) and (12) of this Agreement, and Rule 27P-19.014, Florida Administrative Code. "Acceptable to the Division" means that the work product was completed in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall provide additional program updates or information that may be required by the Division.

(f) The Recipient shall provide additional reports and information identified in Attachment C.

(8) MONITORING

The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, as well as that of its subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that time schedules are being met, the Schedule of Deliverables and Scope of Work are being accomplished within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved. A review shall be done for each function or activity in Attachment B to this Agreement, and reported in the quarterly financial report.

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with paragraph (6) above, monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by Division staff, limited scope audits, and/or other procedures. The Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Division. In the event that the Division determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by the Division to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the Florida Chief Financial Officer or Auditor General. In addition, the Division will monitor the performance and financial management by the Recipient throughout the contract term to ensure timely completion of all tasks.

(9) LIABILITY

(a) Unless Recipient is a State agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 788.28, Fla. Stat., the Recipient is solely responsible to parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the Division harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work performance under
this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of the Division, but is an independent contractor.

(b) Any Recipient which is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against the Division, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by any Recipient to which sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

(10) DEFAULT.

If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), all obligations on the part of the Division to make further payment of funds shall, if the Division elects, terminate and the Division has the option to exercise any of its remedies set forth in Paragraph (11). However, the Division may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If material adverse changes occur in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty days from the date written notice is sent by the Division;

(c) If any reports required by this Agreement have not been submitted to the Division or have been submitted with incorrect, incomplete or insufficient information; or

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform and complete on time any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(11) REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs, then the Division may, after thirty calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those thirty days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement, provided that the Recipient is given at least thirty days prior written notice of the termination. The notice shall be effective when placed in the United States, first class mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail-return receipt requested, to the address in paragraph (13) herein;

(b) Begin an appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Require that the Recipient refund to the Division any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:
   1. Request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance;
   2. Issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected;
   3. Advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question;
   4. Require the Recipient to reimburse the Division for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible;

(f) Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be available under law; or

(g) Pursue any of the above remedies will not stop the Division from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. If the Division waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the Recipient, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the Division, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the Division for any other default by the Recipient.

(12) TERMINATION.

(a) The Division may terminate this Agreement for cause after thirty days written notice. Cause can include misuse of funds, fraud, lack of compliance with applicable rules, laws and regulations, failure to perform
on time, and refusal by the Recipient to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., as amended.

(b) The Division may terminate this Agreement for convenience or when it determines, in its sole discretion, that continuing the Agreement would not produce beneficial results in line with the further expenditure of funds, by providing the Recipient with thirty calendar days prior written notice.

(c) The parties may agree to terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience through a written amendment of this Agreement. The amendment will state the effective date of the termination and the procedures for proper closeout of the Agreement.

(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient will not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient will cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. Costs incurred after receipt of the termination notice will be disallowed. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to the Division because of any breach of Agreement by the Recipient. The Division may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due the Division from the Recipient is determined.

(13) NOTICE AND CONTACT.

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative named below, at the address below, and this notification attached to the original of this Agreement.

(b) The name and address of the Division contract manager for this Agreement is:

Chanda Jenkins
Division of Emergency Management
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
Telephone: 850-414-8538
Fax: 850-488-7842
Email: Chanda.Jenkins@em.myflorida.com

(c) The name and address of the Representative of the Recipient responsible for the administration of this Agreement is:

John Dosh, Manager
Division of Emergency Management
Escambia County BCC
6575 North "W" Street
Pensacola, Florida 32399
850-471-6409 phone
850-471-6455 fax
John_Dosh@co.escambia.fl.us

(d) In the event that different representatives or addresses are designated by either party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided as outlined in (13)(a) above.

(14) SUBCONTRACTS.
If the Recipient subcontracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the unsigned subcontract must be forwarded to the Division for review and approval before it is executed by the Recipient. The Recipient agrees to include in the subcontract that (i) the subcontractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement, (ii) the subcontractor is bound by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and (iii) the subcontractor shall hold the Division and Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the subcontractor's performance of work under this Agreement, to the extent allowed and required by law. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly financial report the subcontractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement.

For each subcontract, the Recipient shall provide a written statement to the Division as to whether that subcontractor is a minority business enterprise, as defined in Section 288.703, Fla. Stat.

(15) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.
This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties.
(16) ATTACHMENTS.
(a) All attachments to this Agreement are incorporated as if set out fully.
(b) In the event of any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the
attachments, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.
(c) This Agreement has the following attachments:
Exhibit 1 - Funding Sources
Attachment A - Program Budget
Attachment B - Scope of Work
Attachment C - Reports
Attachment D - Program Statutes, Regulations and Special Conditions
Attachment E - Justification of Advance Payment
Attachment F - Warranties and Representations
Attachment G - Certification Regarding Debarment
Attachment H - Statement of Assurances
Attachment I - Reimbursement Checklist

(17) FUNDING/CONSIDERATION.
(a) This is a cost-reimbursement Agreement. The Recipient shall be reimbursed for costs incurred
in the satisfactory performance of work hereunder in an amount not to exceed $11,200.00, subject to the availability
of funds.
(b) Any advance payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 218.181(18), Fla.Stats., and is
contingent upon the Recipient's acceptance of the rights of the Division under Paragraph (12)(b) of this Agreement.
The amount which may be advanced may not exceed the expected cash needs of the Recipient within the first
three (3) months of the contract term. For a federally funded contract, any advance payment is also subject to
federal OMB Circulars A-87, A-110, A-122 and the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. All advances are
required to be held in an interest-bearing account. If an advance payment is requested, the budget data on which
the request is based and a justification statement shall be included in this Agreement as Attachment E. Attachment
E will specify the amount of advance payment needed and provide an explanation of the necessity for and
proposed use of these funds. No advance shall be accepted for processing if a reimbursement has been paid prior
to the submittal of a request for advanced payment.
(c) After the initial advance, if any, payment shall be made on a reimbursement basis as needed.
The Recipient agrees to expend funds in accordance with the Program Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A
and B of this Agreement.
(d) Invoices shall be submitted at least quarterly and shall include the supporting documentation
for all costs of the project or services. Invoices shall be accompanied by a statement signed and dated by an
authorized representative of the Recipient certifying that "all disbursements made in accordance with conditions of
the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts." The
supporting documentation must comply with the documentation requirements of applicable OMB Circular Cost
Principles. The final invoice shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the expiration date of the agreement.
An explanation of any circumstances prohibiting the submittal of quarterly invoices shall be submitted to the
Division grant manager as part of the Recipient's quarterly financial reporting as referenced in Paragraph 7 of this
Agreement.

If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States
Congress, the federal Office of Management and Budgeting, the State Chief Financial Officer or under
subparagraph (19)(h) of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of the Division to make any further payment of
funds shall terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its closeout report within thirty days of receiving notice from
the Division.

Changes to the amount of funding pursuant to Paragraph (17)(a) above may be accomplished by notice
from the Division to the Recipient. The Division may make an award of additional funds by subsequent
modification.

All funds received hereunder shall be placed in an interest-bearing account with a separate account code
identifier for tracking all deposits, expenditures and interest earned. Funds disbursed to the Recipient by the
Division that are not expended in implementing this program shall be returned to the Division, along with any
interest earned on all funds received under this Agreement, within ninety (90) days of the expiration of the award
Agreement.
The Recipient shall comply with all applicable procurement rules and regulations in securing goods and services to implement the Scope of Work. Whenever required by law or otherwise permitted, the Recipient shall utilize competitive procurement practices.

Allowable costs shall be determined in accordance with applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars, or, in the event no circular applies, by 48 CFR Part 31 CONTRACT COST PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES.

Any requests received after September 30, 2014, at the discretion of the Division, may not be reimbursed from this Agreement.

This agreement may be renewed, at the Division’s sole discretion, for a period that may not exceed three years or the term of the original Agreement, whichever period is longer, specifying the renewed price and subject to the availability of funds. Pursuant to Section 287.057(13), Florida Statutes, exceptional purchase contracts pursuant to Section 287.057(3)(a) and (c), may not be renewed.

Federal funds provided under this Agreement shall be matched by the Recipient dollar for dollar from non-federal funds.

(18) REPAYMENTS.

All refunds or repayments due to the Division under this Agreement are to be made payable to the order of “Division of Emergency Management” and mailed directly to the following address:

Division of Emergency Management
Cashier
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee FL 32399-2100

In accordance with Section 215.34(2), Fla. Stat., if a check or other draft is returned to the Division for collection, Recipient shall pay the Division a service fee of $15.00 or 5% of the face amount of the returned check or draft, whichever is greater.

(19) MANDATED CONDITIONS.

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in this Agreement, in any later submission or response to a Division request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations, and materials are incorporated by reference. The inaccuracy of the submissions or any material changes shall, at the option of the Division and with thirty days written notice to the Recipient, cause the termination of this Agreement and the release of the Division from all its obligations to the Recipient.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. If any provision of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then the provision shall be null and void to the extent of the conflict, and shall be severable, but shall not invalidate any other provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to the Division under the terms of this Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-336, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government services, and telecommunications.

(f) Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of $25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or on the discriminatory vendor list.
(g) Any Recipient which is not a local government or state agency, and which receives funds under this Agreement from the federal government, certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a federal department or agency;

2. Have not, within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in Paragraph 18(g)(2), of this certification; and

4. Have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

In addition, the Recipient shall send to the Division (by email or by facsimile transmission) the completed “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion” (Attachment G) for each intended subcontractor which Recipient plans to fund under this Agreement. The form must be received by the Division before the Recipient enters into a contract with any subcontractor.

(h) The State of Florida’s performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with Chapter 216, Fla. Stat. or the Florida Constitution.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with Section 112.061(14)(a), Fla. Stat. The provisions of any special or local law, present or future, shall prevail over any conflicting provisions in this section, but only to the extent of the conflict.

(k) The Division reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement if the Recipient refuses to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., which the Recipient created or received under this Agreement.

(l) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to the Division or be applied against the Division’s obligation to pay the contract amount.

(m) The State of Florida will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (“INA”). The Division shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Recipient of the employment provisions contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Division.

(n) The Recipient is subject to Florida’s Government in the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, Fla. Stat.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient’s governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, Fla. Stat.

(o) All unmanufactured and manufactured articles, materials and supplies which are acquired for public use under this Agreement must have been produced in the United States as required under 41 U.S.C. 10a, unless it would not be in the public interest or unreasonable in cost.

(20) LOBBYING PROHIBITION.

(a) No funds or other resources received from the Division under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:
1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities."

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

(21) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK.
ANY AND ALL PATENT RIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY RESERVED TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA. ANY AND ALL COPYRIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY TRANSFERRED BY THE RECIPIENT TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

(a) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(b) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to the Division for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify the Division. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(c) Within thirty days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists. The Division shall then, under Paragraph (b), have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

(22) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION.
The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient also certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind Recipient to the terms of this Agreement.

(23) ASSURANCES.
The Recipient shall comply with any Statement of Assurances incorporated as Attachment H.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

RECIPIENT:

Board of County Commissioners
Escambia County, Florida

By: ____________________________
Name and Title: Gene M. Valentino, Chairman
Date: ____________________________
FID# 59-6000598-168
DUNS# 07-507-9673

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: ____________________________
Name and Title: Bryan Koon, Director
Date: ____________________________

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

Date BCC Approved: ____________________________
Date BCC Executed: ____________________________

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By: ____________________________
Title: ____________________________
Date: 10/7/13
EXHIBIT – 1

THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL RESOURCES ARE AWARDED TO THE RECIPIENT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:

NOTE: If the resources awarded to the Recipient are from more than one Federal program, provide the same information shown below for each Federal program and show total Federal resources awarded.

Federal Program
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance title and number: Emergency Management Performance Grant # 97.042.
Award amount: $11,200.00

THE FOLLOWING COMPLIANCE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE FEDERAL RESOURCES AWARDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT:
Chapter 252, Florida Statutes
Rule Chapters 27P-6, 27P-11, and 27P-19, Florida Administrative Code
44 CFR, (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 13 (Common Rule)
44 CFR, Part 302
48 CFR, Part 31

NOTE: If the resources awarded to the Recipient represent more than one Federal program, list applicable compliance requirements for each Federal program in the same manner as shown below.

Federal Program:
List applicable compliance requirements as follows:
2. Recipient is subject to all administrative and financial requirements as set forth in this Agreement, or will be in violation of the terms of the Agreement.

NOTE: Section .400(d) of OMB Circular A-133, as revised, and Section 215.97(5)(a), Florida Statutes, require that the information about Federal Programs and State Projects included in Exhibit 1 be provided to the Recipient.
Attachment A

Program Budget

- Below is a general budget which outlines eligible categories and their allocation under this award. The Recipient is to utilize the "Proposed Program Budget" as a guide for completing the "Budget Detail Worksheet" below.


- At the discretion of the Recipient, funds allocated to Management and Administration costs (as described in the "Proposed Program Budget") may be put towards Programmatic costs instead. However, no more than 5% of each Recipient's total award may be expended on Management and Administration costs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grant</th>
<th>Recipient Agency</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FY 2013 - Emergency Management</td>
<td>Escambia County</td>
<td>Planning Expenditures</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Performance Grants</td>
<td>EO</td>
<td>Training Expenditures</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EO</td>
<td>Exercise Expenditures</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EO</td>
<td>Equipment Expenditures</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EO</td>
<td>Management and Administration Expenditures (5%)</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Award $11,200.00
**Budget Detail Worksheet**

The Recipient is required to provide a completed budget detail worksheet, to the Division, which accounts for the total award amount as described in the "Proposed Program Budget".

If any changes need to be made to the "Budget Detail Worksheet", after the execution of this agreement, contact the grant manager listed in this agreement via email or letter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Planning Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Developing hazard/threat-specific annexes that incorporate the range of prevention, protection, response, and recovery activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing and implementing homeland security support programs and adopting ongoing DHS national initiatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing related terrorism prevention activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing and enhancing plans and protocols</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing or conducting assessments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of full or part-time staff or contractors/consultants to assist with planning activities (not for the purpose of hiring public safety personnel fulfilling traditional public safety duties)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conferences to facilitate planning activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials required to conduct planning activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel/per diem related to planning activities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overtime and backfill costs</strong> – Payment of overtime expenses will be for work performed by award (SAA) or sub-award employees in excess of the established work week (usually 40 hours) related to the planning activities for the development and implementation of the programs under EMPG.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other projects areas with prior approval from FEMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve planning inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Training Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Cost</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill for emergency preparedness and response personnel attending FEMA-sponsored and approved training classes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill expenses for part-time and volunteer emergency response personnel participating in FEMA training</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Workshops and Conferences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve training inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition for higher education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification/Recertification of Instructors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design, Develop, Conduct and Evaluate an Exercise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Planning Workshop - Grant funds may be used to plan and conduct an Exercise Planning Workshop to include costs related to planning, meeting space and other meeting costs, facilitation costs, materials and supplies, travel and exercise plan development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants - Full or part-time staff may be hired to support exercise-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the state or local unit(s) of government and have the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. The services of contractors/consultants may also be procured to support the design, development, conduct and evaluation of CBRNE exercises. The applicant's formal written procurement policy or the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) must be followed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill costs – Overtime and backfill costs, including expenses for part-time and volunteer emergency response personnel participating in FEMA exercises.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementation of HSEEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subtotal $</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Exercise Costs</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design, Develop, Conduct and Evaluate an Exercise.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Planning Workshop - Grant funds may be used to plan and conduct an Exercise Planning Workshop to include costs related to planning, meeting space and other meeting costs, facilitation costs, materials and supplies, travel and exercise plan development.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants - Full or part-time staff may be hired to support exercise-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the state or local unit(s) of government and have the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. The services of contractors/consultants may also be procured to support the design, development, conduct and evaluation of CBRNE exercises. The applicant's formal written procurement policy or the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) must be followed.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime and backfill costs – Overtime and backfill costs, including expenses for part-time and volunteer emergency response personnel participating in FEMA exercises.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implementation of HSEEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities to achieve exercises inclusive of people with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel - Travel costs (i.e., airfare, mileage, per diem, hotel, etc.) are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s). These costs must be in accordance with state law as highlighted in the OJP Financial Guide. States must also follow state regulations regarding travel. If a state or territory does not have a travel policy they must follow federal guidelines and rates, as explained in the OJP Financial Guide. For further information on federal law pertaining to travel costs please refer to <a href="http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide">http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies - Supplies are items that are expended or consumed during the course of the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s) (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, non-sterile masks, and disposable protective equipment).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Items - These costs include the rental of space/locations for exercise planning and conduct, exercise signs, badges, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBTOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Equipment Costs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The table below highlights the allowable equipment categories for this award. A comprehensive listing of these allowable equipment categories, and specific equipment eligible under each category, can be found on the web-based Authorized Equipment List at <a href="http://www.rkb.us">http://www.rkb.us</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Click on &quot;Authorized Equipment List (AEL)&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you wish to purchase a piece of equipment from any category below, then, in the space given below that category, put the &quot;AEL Item number&quot; and &quot;title&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personal Protective Equipment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>e.g., 1.12.2.1, Covers, Outer Footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBRNE Operational Search and Rescue Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Management and Administration Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiring of full-time or part-time staff or contractors/consultants:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with the management of the respective grant program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with application requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• To assist with compliance with reporting/data collection requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development of operating plans for information collection and processing necessary to respond to FEMA data calls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs associated with achieving emergency management that is inclusive of the access and functional needs of workers and citizens with disabilities.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Overtime and backfill costs** — Overtime expenses are defined as the result of personnel who worked over and above their normal scheduled daily or weekly worked time in the performance of FEMA — approved activities. Backfill Costs also called “Overtime as Backfill” are defined as expenses from the result of personnel who are working overtime in order to perform the duties of other personnel who are temporarily assigned to FEMA — approved activities outside their core responsibilities. Neither overtime nor backfill expenses are the result of an increase of Full – Time Equivalent (FTEs) employees. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the state or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), Workers' Compensation and Unemployment Compensation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Travel expenses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meeting-related expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(For a complete list of allowable meeting-related expenses, please review the OJP Financial Guide at <a href="http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide">http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/FinGuide</a>.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Acquisition of authorized office equipment, including personal computers, laptop computers, printers, LCD projectors, and other equipment or software which may be required to support the implementation of the homeland security strategy. |

| The following are allowable only within the period of performance: |
| Recurring fees/charges associated with certain equipment, such as cell phones, faxes, etc. |
| Leasing and/or renting of space for newly hired personnel. |

| TOTAL ALL EXPENDITURES | $11,200.00 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cost Sharing Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Match will come from local in-kind services.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL | $11,200.00 |
Attachment B

Scope of Work

Funding is provided to perform eligible activities as identified in the Emergency Management Performance Grants (EMPG) Program Funding Opportunity Announcement (FOA). The intent of this Agreement is to complete the following allowable activities:

I. EO and Project Description

EO ___ - Citizen Corps and Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Program - The Citizen Corps mission is to bring community and government leaders together to coordinate the involvement of community members and organizations in emergency preparedness, planning, mitigation, response, and recovery.

The FY 2013 Citizen Corps Program (CCP) funds provide resources for States and local communities to:

- Bring together the appropriate leadership to form and sustain a Citizen Corps Council
- Develop and implement a plan and amend existing plans, such as emergency operations plans (EOP) to achieve and expand citizen preparedness and participation
- Conduct public education and outreach
- Ensure clear, timely, and accessible alerts/warnings and emergency communications with the public
- Develop training programs for the public, including special needs populations, for both all-hazards preparedness and volunteer responsibilities
- Facilitate citizen participation in exercises
- Implement volunteer programs and activities to support emergency responders
- Involve citizens in surge capacity roles and responsibilities during an incident in alignment with the Emergency Support Functions and Annexes
- Conduct evaluations of programs and activities

II. Categories and Eligible Activities

Eligible activities are outlined in the Scope of Work for each category below. FY 2013 EMPG allowable costs are divided into the following categories: planning, training, exercises, equipment, management and administration cost. Each category’s allowable costs have been listed in the “Budget Detail Worksheet” Attachment A. Eligible activities should support the above approved projects.

A. Planning

Planning spans across all five NPG mission areas and provides a baseline for determining potential threats and hazards, required capabilities, required resources, and establishes a framework for roles and responsibilities. Planning provides a methodical way to engage the whole community in the development of a strategic, operational, and/or community-based approach to preparedness. Integrating non-governmental entities into the planning process is critical to achieve comprehensive community preparedness. To meet this important objective, EMPG funds may be used to support the following:

- Establishing and sustaining bodies to serve as Citizen Corps Councils.
- Assuring that State and local government homeland security strategies, policies, guidance, plans and evaluations include a greater emphasis on government/non-governmental collaboration, citizen preparedness, and volunteer participation.
- Developing/enhancing emergency management and operations plans to integrate citizen/volunteer and other non-governmental organization resources and participation.
- Community-based planning to advance “whole community” security and emergency management.
• Developing and implementing a community preparedness strategy for the State/local jurisdiction.
• Developing or reproducing accessible public education and outreach materials to: increase citizen preparedness and knowledge of protective actions (to include the national Ready Campaign materials); promote training, exercise, and volunteer opportunities; and inform the public about emergency plans, evacuation routes, shelter locations, and public alerts/warnings.

• All public education and outreach materials must include the national or jurisdiction’s Citizen Corps logo, tagline or website or the Ready logo, tagline, or website and comply with logo standards. For more information go to http://www.citizencorps.gov. In addition, all public education and outreach materials should incorporate special needs considerations, to include language, content, and method of communication.

• Allowable expenditures include:
  • Media campaigns: Public Service Announcements (PSAs), camera-ready materials, website support, and newsletters.
  • Outreach activities and public events: Booth displays, event backdrops or signs, displays and demonstrations, utilizing translation services, and informational materials such as brochures/flyers.
  • Costs associated with inclusive practices and the provision of reasonable accommodations and modifications to provide full access for children and adults with disabilities.

• Establishing, expanding, and maintaining volunteer programs and volunteer recruitment efforts that support disaster preparedness and/or response.

• Citizen support for emergency responders is critical through year-round volunteer programs and as surge capacity in disaster response. Citizen Corps funding may be used to establish, enhance, or expand volunteer programs and volunteer recruitment efforts for Neighborhood Watch/USAonWatch, Community Emergency Response Teams (CERT), Volunteers in Police Service (VIPS), Medical Reserve Corps (MRC), and Fire Corps; for the Citizen Corps Affiliate Programs and Organizations, and for jurisdiction specific volunteer efforts.

• Allowable expenditures include:
  • Recruiting, screening, and training volunteers (e.g. background checks)
  • Retaining, recognizing, and motivating volunteers.
  • Purchasing, maintaining, or subscribing to a system to track volunteers (to include identification and credentialing systems and to track volunteer hours) and other available resources in compliance with applicable privacy laws.
  • Necessary non-structural accommodations to include persons with programmatic and communications access needs (e.g., sign language interpreters. Computer Assisted Realtime Translation (CART) and other modifications of policies and practices to fully include volunteers with disabilities).
  • Evaluating volunteers.

B. Training

Training funded through the CCP includes but is not limited to: all-hazards safety, such as emergency preparedness, basic first aid, life saving skills, crime prevention and terrorism awareness, school preparedness, public health issues, mitigation/property damage prevention, safety in the home, light search and rescue skills, principles of NIMS/ICS, community relations, volunteer management, serving people with disabilities, pet care preparedness, any training necessary to participate in volunteer activities, any training necessary to fulfill surge capacity roles, or other training that promotes individual, family, or community safety and preparedness.
There is no cap on the number of deliveries State or local jurisdictions may conduct of non-responder community based workshops, seminars, demonstrations, or conferences. Examples include; CPR/AED training, identity theft workshops, terrorism awareness seminars, chain-saw safety demonstrations, and disability-inclusive community preparedness conferences.

Funding for CERT training includes the delivery of the CERT Basic Training Course, supplemental training for CERT members who have completed the basic training, and the CERT Train-the-Trainer Course, and the CERT Program Manager Course. Any CERT Basic training conducted by State or local entities must: 1) include the topics covered in the FEMA CERT Basic Training Course; 2) be instructor-led; and 3) and classroom-based, using lecture, demonstration, and hands-on practice throughout. Note that the Independent Study course, "Introduction to CERT" (IS 317) must not be substituted for classroom delivery of CERT basic training.

Supplemental training for CERT members who have completed the basic training includes modules available on the national CERT website, as well as other supplemental training that meets the following criteria:

- Relates to a reasonably foreseeable activity CERT members might be tasked to perform in support of emergency services responders;
- Increases competency and understanding of the emergency management context in which CERT members may be asked to operate; or
- Enhances understanding of a particular local hazard CERT members might encounter in their response activities.

There is no cap on the number of deliveries State or local jurisdictions may conduct of the CERT Basic Training, the CERT Train-the-Trainer, Campus CERT Train-the-Trainer, Teen CERT Train-the-Trainer, or CERT Program Manager courses, or supplemental/advanced training for CERT program participants.

Any training supported with these CCP funds should be delivered with specific consideration to include all ages, ethnic and cultural groups, persons with disabilities, and access and functional needs populations at venues throughout the community, to include schools, neighborhoods, places of worship, the private sector, non-governmental organizations, and government locations. Expenditures to provide necessary non-structural accommodations for persons with disabilities and other access and functional needs is allowable (e.g., sign language interpreters, CART and other modifications of policies and practices to fully include participants with disabilities). Jurisdictions are also encouraged to leverage existing training provided via educational/professional facilities and to incorporate non-traditional methodologies such as the Internet, distance learning, or home study whenever such delivery supports training objectives. Pilot courses and innovative approaches to training citizens and instructors are encouraged.

Instruction for trainers and training to support the Citizen Corps Council members in their efforts to manage and coordinate the Citizen Corps mission is also an allowable use of the FY 2013 CCP funding.

EMPG Program funds used for training should support the nationwide implementation of NIMS. The NIMS Training Program establishes a national curriculum for NIMS and provides information on NIMS courses; grantees are encouraged to place emphasis on the core competencies as defined in the NIMS Training Program. The NIMS Training Program can be at http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims_training_program.pdf.

The NIMS Guideline for Credentialing of Personnel provides guidance on the national credentialing standards. The NIMS Guidelines for Credentialing can be found at http://www.fema.gov/pdf/emergency/nims/nims_cred_guidelines_report.pdf.
To ensure the professional development of the emergency management workforce, the grantee must ensure routine capabilities assessment is accomplish and a multi-year training plan is developed and implemented.

**Allowable Training Costs**

Allowable training-related costs include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Funds Used to Develop, Deliver, and Evaluate Training.** Includes costs related to administering the training, planning, scheduling, facilities, materials and supplies, reproduction of materials, disability accommodations and equipment. Training should provide the opportunity to demonstrate and validate skills learned, as well as to identify any gaps in these skills. Any training or training gaps, including those for children and individuals with disabilities or access and functional needs, should be identified in the AAR/IP and addressed in the training cycle.

- **Overtime and Backfill.** The entire amount of overtime costs, including payments related to backfilling personnel which are the direct result of attendance at FEMA and/or approved training courses and programs, are allowable. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities.

- **Travel.** Travel costs (e.g., airfare, mileage, per diem, hotel) are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to approved training.

- **Hiring of Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants.** Full or part-time staff may be hired to support direct training-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and have the approval of the State or awarding agency, whichever is applicable. Such costs must be included within the funding allowed for program management personnel expenses, which must not exceed 15 percent (15%) of the total allocation as specified in section E.6. In no case is dual compensation allowable (see above).

- **Certification/Recertification of Instructors.** Cost associated with the certification and recertification of instructors is allowed. States are encouraged to follow the FEMA Instructor Quality Assurance Program to ensure a minimum level of competency and corresponding levels of evaluation of student learning. This is particularly important for those courses that involve training of trainers.

**C. Exercises**

Exercises specifically designed for or that include participation from non-governmental entities and the general public are allowable activities and may include testing public warning systems, evacuation/shelter in-place capabilities, family/school/business preparedness, and participating in table-top or full scale emergency responder exercises at the local, State, tribal, territorial, or national level, to include the National Level Exercises. Grantees are encouraged to develop exercises that test their SOPs/SOGs in accordance with the FY 2013 Priority requirements.

Allowable exercise-related costs include:

- **Funds Used to Design, Develop, Conduct, and Evaluate an Exercise –** Includes costs related to planning, meeting space and other meeting costs, facilitation costs, materials and supplies, travel, and documentation. Grantees are encouraged to use free public space/locations/facilities, whenever available, prior to the rental of
space/locations/facilities. Exercises should provide the opportunity to demonstrate and validate skills learned, as well as to identify any gaps in these skills. Any exercise or exercise gaps, including those for children and individuals with disabilities or access and functional needs, should be identified in the AAR/IP and addressed in the exercise cycle.

- **Hiring of Full or Part-Time Staff or Contractors/Consultants** – Full or part-time staff may be hired to support exercise-related activities. Payment of salaries and fringe benefits must be in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and have the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. The services of contractors/consultants may also be procured to support the design, development, conduct and evaluation of exercises. In no case is dual compensation allowable.

- **Overtime and Backfill** – The entire amount of overtime costs, including payments related to backfilling personnel, which are the direct result of time spent on the design, development, and conduct of exercises are allowable expenses. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the State or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the State or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.), even though such work may benefit both activities.

- **Travel** – Travel costs are allowable as expenses by employees who are on travel status for official business related to the planning and conduct of exercise project(s) or HSEEP programmatic requirements as described in the HSEEP website (e.g., Improvement Plan Workshops, Training and Exercise Plan).

- **Supplies** – Supplies are items that are expended or consumed during the course of the planning and conduct of the exercise project(s) (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, non-sterile masks, and disposable protective equipment).

- **Disability Accommodations** - Materials, services, tools and equipment for exercising inclusive of people with disabilities (physical, programmatic and communications access for people with physical, sensory, mental health, intellectual and cognitive disabilities).

- **Other Items** – These costs include the rental of equipment (e.g., portable toilets, tents), food, gasoline, exercise signs, badges, etc.

**Unauthorized exercise-related costs include:**

- Reimbursement for the maintenance and/or wear and tear costs of general use vehicles (e.g., construction vehicles) and emergency response apparatus (e.g., fire trucks, ambulances).
- Equipment that is purchased for permanent installation and/or use, beyond the scope of exercise conduct (e.g., electronic messaging signs).
- Durable and non-durable goods purchased for installation and/or use beyond the scope of exercise conduct.

**Exercise Requirements**

Exercises conducted with FEMA support must be managed and executed in accordance with the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP). HSEEP Guidance for exercise design, development, conduct, evaluation, and improvement planning is located at https://hseep.dhs.gov. The HSEEP Library provides sample exercise materials and templates.

22
All exercises using HSGP funding must be NIMS compliant. More information is available online at the NIMS Integration Center, http://www.fema.gov/emergency/nims/index.shtml.

Where applicable, the Training and Exercise Plans should include training and exercises that support specialized programs, such as the Regional Catastrophic Preparedness Grant Program.

States are encouraged to exercise their capabilities with regard to infants and children across all aspects of response and recovery, including pediatric medical surge capabilities and integrating the accessibility and functional needs of children and adults with disabilities.

- **Exercise Scenarios.** The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must be based on the State/Urban Area's Homeland Security Strategy and plans. Acceptable scenarios for SHSP, UASI, MMRS, and CCP exercises include: chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, explosive, cyber, agricultural and natural or technological disasters. Exercise scenarios must be catastrophic in scope and size as defined by the National Response Framework.

  The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must focus on validating existing capabilities and must be large enough in scope and size to exercise multiple tasks and warrant involvement from multiple jurisdictions and disciplines and nongovernmental organizations, and take into account the needs and requirements for individuals with disabilities. Exercise scenarios should also be based on the Multiyear Training and Exercise Plan.

- **Special Event Planning.** If a State or Urban Area will be hosting a special event (e.g., Super Bowl, G-8 Summit), the special event planning should be considered as a training or exercise for the purpose of the Multi-Year Training and Exercise Plan. The State or Urban Area should plan to use SHSP or UASI funding to finance training and exercise activities in preparation for those events. States and Urban Areas should also consider exercises at major venues (e.g., arenas, convention centers) that focus on evacuations, communications, and command and control. States should also anticipate participating in at least one Regional Exercise annually. States must include all confirmed or planned special events in the Multi-year Training and Exercise Plan.

- **Exercise Evaluation Improvement.** Exercises should evaluate performance of the objectives and capabilities required to respond to the exercise scenario. Guidance related to exercise evaluation and improvement planning is defined in the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program located at https://hseep.dhs.gov.

- **Role of Non-Governmental Entities in Exercises.** Non-governmental participation in all levels of exercises is strongly encouraged. Leaders from nongovernmental entities should be included in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of an exercise. State, local, tribal, and territorial jurisdictions are encouraged to develop exercises that test the integration and use of non-governmental resources provided by non-governmental entities, defined as the private sector and private non-profit, faith-based, community, volunteer, and other non-governmental organizations. Non-governmental participation in exercises should be coordinated with the local Citizen Corps Council(s) and other partner agencies. The scenarios used in HSGP-funded exercises must focus on validating existing capabilities, must comply with and be large enough in scope and size to exercise multiple activities and warrant involvement from multiple jurisdictions and disciplines and non-governmental organizations, and take into account the needs and requirements for individuals with disabilities.

D. **Equipment**

States and Urban Areas are encouraged to fully leverage all HSGP resources for equipment to support volunteer personnel in preparedness and response. All allowable equipment costs are listed in the AEL, available at https://www.rkb.us.
Any equipment purchased with CCP funding must be used for specific preparedness or volunteer training or by volunteers in carrying out their response functions. Examples of equipment used to support training and exercises for citizens include items such as burn pans or sample preparedness kits.

Expenditures for kits used in volunteer response (e.g., CERT or MRC kits / backpacks) or clothing for official identification must not exceed 30 percent of the total Citizen Corps Program allocation. Clothing for official identification includes those items that volunteers are required to wear when engaging in public safety activities or disaster response (e.g., t-shirts for CERT members, baseball caps for Neighborhood Watch/USAonWatch Program foot patrol members). To assure appropriate and consistent use, such clothing items must be issued by the agency that trains the volunteers.

CCP supported volunteer programs and assets, which are authorized to deploy in response and recovery operations, must meet the minimum training and equipment requirements, as determined by the national program office in coordination with the sponsoring State/Territory.

Necessary accommodations that meet the disability related access and functional needs of participants should be provided.

E. Management and Administration - no more than 5% of each sub-recipient’s total award may be expended on Management and Administration costs. M&A activities are those defined as directly relating to the management and administration of EMPG Program funds, such as financial management and monitoring. It should be noted that salaries of State and local emergency managers are not typically categorized as M&A, unless the State or local EMA chooses to assign personnel to specific M&A activities.

Hiring of full-time or part-time staff or contractors/consultants:
- To assist with the management of the respective grant program
- To assist with application requirements
- To assist with the complicity with reporting and data collection requirements

Development of operating plans for information collection and processing necessary to respond to DHS/FEMA data calls.

Costs associated with achieving emergency management that is inclusive of the access and functional needs of workers and citizens with disabilities.

Overtime and backfill costs - Overtime expenses are defined as the result of personnel who worked over and above their normal scheduled daily or weekly worked time in the performance of FEMA – approved activities. Backfill Costs also called “Overtime as Backfill” are defined as expenses from the result of personnel who are working overtime in order to perform the duties of other personnel who are temporarily assigned to FEMA – approved activities outside their core responsibilities. Neither overtime nor backfill expenses are the result of an increase of Full – Time Equivalent (FTEs) employees. These costs are allowed only to the extent the payment for such services is in accordance with the policies of the state or unit(s) of local government and has the approval of the state or the awarding agency, whichever is applicable. In no case is dual compensation allowable. That is, an employee of a unit of government may not receive compensation from their unit or agency of government AND from an award for a single period of time (e.g., 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm), even though such work may benefit both activities. Fringe benefits on overtime hours are limited to Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), Workers’ Compensation and Unemployment Compensation.

III. Program Requirements

1. The following are required items to be provided to participate under the CERT Sub-grant: (NOTE: Special exemption can be granted by the State Citizen Corps/CERT office.)
   A. PPE Equipment
- Hard Hat
- ID Tag
- Light Stick
- Latex or Nitrate Gloves
- Signal Whistle
- Work Gloves
- Roll of Duck Tape
- Protective Eyewear
- Dust Mask or simple HEPA Mask
- Reflective Vest
- Marking Caulk or Marking Crayon
- Bag/Backpack
- Flashlight (simple)
- Cardboard or Simple Splint (forearm or leg)
- Disaster medical care items for at least 3 victims such as gauze, triangles, etc.

B. Participant manuals – provided by applicant
C. SOPs/SOGs
D. Certificate

2. CERT trainings and events should be posted on the National Citizen Corps Calendar Website, SERT Trac State Calendar and approved by the State Citizen Corps/CERT office.

3. The following are required items for the CERT Basic Training Course to be taught under this subgrant:

A. Use of the Full FEMA/EMI/FDEM CERT Basic Training Course – G317 including the terrorism module and showing the Sheltering-In-Place Video (DVD)
B. Use of a CERT Train-the-Trainer (TTT) – G428 Qualified Individual (FEMA/FDEM graduate of the CERT TTT or Trainer Course) as Program Manager, Course Manager, or Lead Instructor
C. Use of the CERT Program Manager Course – G427 Qualified Individual (FEMA/FDEM graduate of the CERT TTT or Trainer Course) as Program Manager.
D. Use of Adequate Training Facility

4. It is the responsibility of the applicant to arrange and compensate course managers for CERT trainings and course manuals.

5. Tracking and reporting the number of trained CERT volunteers is not only a State of Florida priority, but also a DHS/ODP priority. It is required to have a database to track the number of trained volunteers, as well as someone, to monitor/enter data to such a database.

6. Required Quarterly Reports will be due as indicated in the signed contract, or separate schedule. The Quarterly Report should include more extended training data, explanation on the expenditure of Subgrant dollars for the quarter, and any CERT activities that took place during the quarter. FDEM reserves the right to change quarterly reporting due dates when to do so would be in the best interest of the State of Florida.
7. Citizen Corps/CERT programs must comply with the DHS requirement of NIMS compliance. A letter from your County Emergency Management or your sponsoring agency indicating compliance with NIMS requirements must be completed by the deadline outlined in the contract.

A. Cost Share Guidance

Types of Match

Cash Match - Cash (hard) match includes non-Federal cash spent for project-related costs, according to the program guidance. Allowable cash match must only include those costs which are in compliance with 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87) and 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments.

In-kind Match. In-kind (soft) match includes, but is not limited to, the valuation of in-kind services. "In-kind" is the value of something received or provided that does not have a cost associated with it. For example, if in-kind match (other than cash payments) is permitted, then the value of donated services could be used to comply with the match requirement. Also, third party in-kind contributions may count toward satisfying match requirements provided the grantee receiving the contributions expands them as allowable costs in compliance with 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87) and 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments.

Definitions

Matching or Cost Sharing. This means the value of the third party in-kind contributions and the portion of the costs of a Federally-assisted project, or program not borne by the Federal Government. All cost-sharing or matching funds claimed against a FEMA grant by State, local or tribal governments must meet the requirements of the program guidance and/or program regulations, 44 CFR § 13, and 2 CFR § 225.

Cash Match (hard). This includes cash spent for project-related costs under a grant agreement. Allowable cash match must include only those costs which are allowable with Federal funds in compliance with the program guidance and/or program regulations, 44 CFR § 13, and 2 CFR § 225.

In-kind Match (soft). This means contributions of the reasonable value of property or services in lieu of cash which benefit a Federally-assisted project or program. This type of match may only be used if not restricted or prohibited by program statute, regulation or guidance and must be supported with source documentation. Only property or services that are in compliance with program guidance and/or program regulations, 44 CFR § 13, and 2 CFR § 225, are allowable.

Monitoring. Monitoring may be accomplished through either a desk-based review or on-site monitoring visits, or both. Monitoring will involve the review and analysis of the financial, programmatic, performance, compliance and administrative processes, policies, activities, and other attributes of each county and will identify areas where technical assistance, corrective actions and other support may be needed.

Desk monitoring is the review of projects, financial activity and technical assistance between the Division and the applicant via e-mail and telephone. On-Site Monitoring are actual visits to the recipient agencies by a Division representative who examines records, procedures and equipment.

The Division may request additional monitoring/information if the activity, or lack thereof, generates questions from the region, the sponsoring agency or Division leadership. The method of gathering this information will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

26
Recipients must comply with all applicable EHP laws, regulations, and Executive Orders (EOs) in order to draw down their FY 2013 EMPG Program grant funds. Any project with the potential to impact natural resources or historic properties cannot be initiated until FEMA has completed the required FEMA EHP review. Recipients that implement projects prior to receiving EHP approval from FEMA risk de-obligation of funds. For these types of projects, Recipients must complete the FEMA EHP Screening Form (OMB Number 1660-0115/FEMA Form 024-0-01) and submit it, with all supporting documentation to their Grant Manager. Recipients should submit the FEMA EHP Screening Form for each project as soon as possible upon receiving their grant award. The Screening Form must be submitted prior to funds being expended. Refer to IBs 329, 345, and 356 (located at http://www.fema.gov/government/grant/bulletins/index.shtml).

The following types of EMPG projects are to be submitted to FEMA for compliance review under EHP laws and requirements prior to initiation of the project:

- Any involvement with the installation of equipment;
  - Ground-disturbing activities;
  - New construction (installation and renovation), including communication towers, or modification/renovation of existing buildings or structures;
  - Proposed construction or renovation projects that are part of larger projects funded from a non-FEMA source (such as an EOC that is part of a larger proposed public safety complex);
  - Renovation of and modification to buildings and structures that are 50 years old or older;
  - Any other construction or renovation efforts that change or expand the footprint of a facility or structure including security enhancements to improve perimeter security;
- Physical Security Enhancements, including but not limited to:
  - Lighting;
  - Fencing;
  - Closed-circuit television (CCTV) systems;
  - Motion detection systems; and
  - Barriers, doors, gates and related security enhancements.
  - Field based training and exercises including activities that involve ground disturbance, use of explosives, toxic agents or otherwise have the potential to cause impact to the environment or historical resources. This is only a requirement if the exercise or field training is not being conducted by a certified professional or at an existing facility with established procedures; or
  - Communication tower projects.

The following activities do not require the submission of the FEMA EHP Screening Form: planning and development of policies or processes; management and administration; classroom-based training; table top exercises and functional exercises; and, acquisition of mobile and portable equipment (no installation).

All recipients of financial assistance will comply with the requirements of the NEPA, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §4331 et seq., which establishes national policy goals and procedures to protect and enhance the environment, including protection against natural disasters. To comply with NEPA for its grant-supported activities, DHS requires the environmental aspects of construction grants (and certain non-construction projects as specified by the component and awarding office) to be reviewed and evaluated before final action on the application.

For more information on FEMA’s EHP requirements, see Informational Bulletins below:

I. Construction and Renovation

Construction and renovation activities for a local government's EOC as defined by the SAA are allowable under the EMPG Program.

Written approval must be provided by FEMA prior to the use of any EMPG Program funds for construction or renovation. Requests for EMPG Program funds for construction of an EOC must be accompanied by an EOC investment Justification (FEMA Form 089-0-0-3; OMB Control Number: 1660-0124 (available through ND grants) to their Grant Program Manager for review. Additionally, grantees are required to submit a SF-424C Budget and Budget detail listing the project costs.

When applying for funds to construct communication towers, grantees and sub-grantees must submit evidence that the FCC's Section 106 review process has been completed and submit all documentation resulting from that review to GPD prior to submitting materials for EHP review. Grantees and sub-grantees are also encouraged to have completed as many steps as possible for a successful EHP review in support of their proposal for funding (e.g., coordination with their State Historic Preservation Office to identify potential historic preservation issues and to discuss the potential for project effects, compliance with all State and EHP laws and requirements). Projects for which the grantee believes an Environmental Assessment (EA) may be needed, as defined in 44 CFR 10.8 and 10.9, must also be identified to the FEMA Program Analyst within six months of the award and completed EHP review materials must be submitted no later than 12 months before the end of the period of performance. EHP review packets should be sent to gpddepiinfo@fema.gov.

EMPG Program grantees using funds for construction projects must comply with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141 et seq.). Grant recipients must ensure that their contractors or subcontractors for construction projects pay workers employed directly at the work-site no less than the prevailing wages and fringe benefits paid on projects of a similar character. Additional information, including Department of Labor (DOL) wage determinations, is available from the following website:

II. Maintenance and Sustainment

The use of FEMA preparedness grant funds for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs, upgrades, and user fees are allowable under all active and future grant awards, unless otherwise noted.

EMPG Program grant funds are intended to support the NPG and fund activities and projects that build and sustain the capabilities necessary to prevent, protect against, mitigate the effects of, respond to, and recover from those threats that pose the greatest risk to the security of the Nation. In order to provide grantees the ability to meet this objective, the policy set forth in GPD's IB 379 (Guidance to State Administrative Agencies to Expedite the Expenditure of Certain DHS/FEMA Grant Funding) allows for the expansion of eligible maintenance and sustainability costs which must be in 1) direct support of existing capabilities; (2) must be an otherwise allowable expenditure under the applicable grant program; (3) be tied to one of the core capabilities in the five mission areas contained within the National preparedness Goal, and (4) shareable through the Emergency Management Assistance Compact. Additionally, eligible costs must also be in support of equipment, training, and critical resources that have previously been purchased with either Federal grant or any other source of funding other than DHS/FEMA preparedness grant program dollars.

Unallowable Costs

• Expenditures for weapons systems and ammunition
• Costs to support the hiring of sworn public safety officers for the purposes of fulfilling traditional public safety duties or to supplant traditional public safety positions and responsibilities
• Activities unrelated to the completion and implementation of the EMPG Program

In general, recipients should consult with their grant manager; who will coordinate with the FEMA Regional Program Analyst prior to making any investment that does not clearly meet the allowable expense criteria established in this Guidance.
Attachment C

Reports

A. Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly financial reports. The Quarterly Programmatic Report is due within 30 days after the end of the reporting periods (March 30, June 30, September 30, and December 30) for the life of the agreement.

- If report(s) is delinquent, future financial reimbursements will be withheld until the Recipient’s reporting is current.
- If a report goes two (2) consecutive quarters without Recipient providing information in the narrative portion of the Quarterly Status Report, Report will be denied until narrative is provided; also financial reimbursements will be withheld until the required information has been submitted.

B. The Recipient shall provide the Division with full support documentation for the quarterly financial reports. To eliminate large files and mailings, the Division will accept back up documentation on a CD if desired by the Recipient.

- Planning Costs: Provide copies of contracts, MOUs or agreements with consultants or subcontractors providing services. Copies of invoices, checks and canceled checks and copies of planning materials and work products (i.e., meeting documents, copies of completed plans (if submission of plans is for the Division then only need to provide date of submission and who submitted plan/product to), etc.).
- Training Costs: Provide copies of contracts, MOUs or agreements with consultants or subcontractors providing services. Copies of invoices, checks and canceled checks and a copy of the agenda, sign in rosters and any training materials provided.
- Exercise Costs: Provide copies of contracts, MOUs or agreements with consultants or subcontractors providing services. Copies of invoices, checks and canceled checks and a copy of the agenda, sign in rosters and any exercise materials provided.
- Equipment Acquisition Costs: Copies of invoices/receipts, checks and canceled checks. AEL# for each purchase.
- Management and Administrative Costs: Supply copies of timesheets documenting hours worked and proof employee was paid (i.e., earning statements/payroll registers).
- For travel and conferences related to EMPG activities, copies of all receipts must be submitted (i.e., airfare, proof of mileage, toll receipts, hotel receipts, car rental receipts, etc.) Receipts must be itemized and match the dates of travel/conference. If conference, a copy of the agenda must be provided. Proof of payment is also required for all travel and conferences.
- Copies of the general ledger each quarter should also be provided.

C. The final close-out report is due sixty days after termination of this Agreement.

D. If all required reports prescribed above are not provided to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or may take such other action as set forth in Paragraphs (10), (11) and (12) of this Agreement. "Acceptable to the Division" means that the work product was completed in accordance with generally accepted principles, guidelines and applicable law, and is consistent with the Scope of Work.

29
Attachment D

Program Statutes, Regulations and Special Conditions

1) 53 Federal Register 8034
2) 31 U.S.C. §1352
3) Chapter 473, Florida Statutes
4) Chapter 215, Florida Statutes
5) E.O. 12372 and Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements 28 CFR Part 66, Common rule
6) Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970
7) Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234, 87 Stat. 975
8) Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470), Executive Order 11593
9) Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.)
10) Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968,
11) Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act
12) 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements
13) Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended,
14) 42 USC 3789(d), or Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate);
15) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended;
16) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended;
17) Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990);
18) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972;
19) Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations,
20) 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,E, and G
21) Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR Part 35 and Part 39
22) Chapter 252, Florida Statutes
23) Rule Chapters 27P-6, 27P-11, and 27P-19, Florida Administrative Code
24) 44 CFR, (Code of Federal Regulations) Part 13 (Common Rule)
25) 44 CFR, Part 302
26) 48 CFR, Part 31

Special Conditions

1. The Recipient shall comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements. A non-exclusive list of regulations commonly applicable to Department of Homeland Security grants are listed below:

A. Administrative Requirements
   • 44 CFR Part 13, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments
   • 2 CFR Part 215, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-110)

B. Cost Principles
   • 2 CFR Part 225, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments (OMB Circular A-87)
   • 2 CFR Part 220, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions (OMB Circular A-21)
   • 2 CFR Part 230, Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular A-122)
• Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR), Part 31.2 Contract Cost Principles and Procedures, Contracts with Commercial Organizations

C. Audit Requirements
• OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations

2. Recipient understands and agrees that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation or policy, at any level of government, without the express prior written approval of FEMA.

3. The recipient agrees that all allocations and uses of funds under this grant will be in accordance with the FY 2013 Emergency Management Performance Grants Program Guidance and Application Kit.

4. The recipient shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact Environmental or Historical Preservation (EHP) resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements involving ground disturbance, new construction, and modifications to buildings, structures and objects that are 50 years old or older, and purchase and use of sonar equipment. Recipient must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, the recipient must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance, and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, the recipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office. Any construction activities that have been initiated without the necessary EHP review and approval will result in a non-compliance finding and will not be eligible for FEMA funding.
Attachment E
JUSTIFICATION OF ADVANCE PAYMENT

RECIPIENT:
If you are requesting an advance, indicate same by checking the box below.

[ ] ADVANCE REQUESTED

Advance payment of $______ is requested. Balance of payments will be made on a reimbursement basis. These funds are needed to pay staff, award benefits to clients, duplicate forms and purchase start-up supplies and equipment. We would not be able to operate the program without this advance.

If you are requesting an advance, complete the following chart and line item justification below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ESTIMATED EXPENSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUDGET CATEGORY/LINE ITEMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(list applicable line items)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Include Secondary Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM EXPENSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENSES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LINE ITEM JUSTIFICATION (For each line item, provide a detailed justification explaining the need for the cash advance. The justification must include supporting documentation that clearly shows the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Support documentation should include quotes for purchases, delivery timelines, salary and expense projections, etc. to provide the Division reasonable and necessary support that the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Any advance funds not expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term shall be returned to the Division Cashier, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, within thirty (30) days of receipt, along with any interest earned on the advance)

_________________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________________
_________________________________________________________________________
Attachment F

Warranties and Representations

Financial Management
Recipient's financial management system must include the following:

(1) Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program.

(2) Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.

(3) Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.

(4) Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Request for Payment. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.

(5) Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the applicable OMB cost principles and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(6) Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

Competition.
All procurement transactions shall be done in a manner to provide open and free competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure excellent contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and invitations for bids and/or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards shall be made to the bidder or offeror whose bid or offer is responsive to the solicitation and is most advantageous to the Recipient, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. Any and all bids or offers may be rejected when it is in the Recipient's interest to do so.

Codes of conduct.
The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by public grant funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for an award. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct shall provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient.

Business Hours.
The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site, from 8:00 am-5:00 pm weekdays, excluding recognized holidays.

Licensing and Permitting
All subcontractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.
Subcontractor Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective subcontractor of the Recipient, ________________________________, certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the Recipient’s subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

__________________________________________
By: ______________________________________
    Signature

__________________________________________
Name and Title

__________________________________________
Street Address

__________________________________________
City, State, Zip

__________________________________________
Date

__________________________________________
Recipient’s Name

__________________________________________
DEM Contract Number

__________________________________________
Project Number
Attachment H

Statement of Assurances

The Recipient hereby assures and certifies compliance with all Federal statutes, regulations, policies, guidelines and requirements, including OMB Circulars No. A-21, A-110, A-122, A-128, A-87; E.O. 12372 and Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements 28 CFR, Part 66, Common rule, that govern the application, acceptance and use of Federal funds for this federally-assisted project. Also the Applicant assures and certifies that:

1. It will comply with requirements of the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provides for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a result of Federal and federally-assisted programs.

2. It will comply with provisions of Federal law which limit certain political activities of employees of a State or local unit of government whose principal employment is in connection with an activity financed in whole or in part by Federal grants. (5 USC 1501, et. seq.)

3. It will comply with the minimum wage and maximum hour's provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act.

4. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

5. It will give the sponsoring agency or the Comptroller General, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the grant.

6. It will comply with all requirements imposed by the Federal sponsoring agency concerning special requirements of law, program requirements, and other administrative requirements.

7. It will ensure that the facilities under its ownership, lease or supervision which shall be utilized in the accomplishment of the project are not listed on the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) list of Violating Facilities and that it will notify the Federal grantor agency of the receipt of any communication from the Director of the EPA Office of Federal Activities indicating that a facility to be used in the project is under consideration for listing by the EPA.

8. It will comply with the flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, Public Law 93-234, 87 Stat. 975, approved December 31, 1976, Section 102(a) requires, on and after March 2, 1975, the purchase of flood insurance in communities where such insurance is available as a condition for the receipt of any Federal financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes for use in any area that has been identified by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development as an area having special flood hazards. The phrase "Federal financial assistance" includes any form of loan, grant, guaranty, insurance payment, rebate, subsidy, disaster assistance loan or grant, or any other form of direct or indirect Federal assistance.

9. It will assist the Federal grantor agency in its compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470), Executive Order 11593, and the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.) by (a) consulting with the State Historic Preservation Officer on the conduct of investigations, as necessary, to identify properties listed in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places that are subject to adverse effects (see 36 CFR Part 800.8) by the activity, and notifying the Federal grantor agency of the existence of any such properties and by (b) complying with all requirements established by the Federal grantor agency to avoid or mitigate adverse effects upon such properties.
10. It will comply, and assure the compliance of all its subgrantees and contractors, with the applicable provisions of Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, or the Victims of Crime Act, as appropriate; the provisions of the current edition of the Office of Justice Programs Financial and Administrative Guide for Grants, M7100.1; and all other applicable Federal laws, orders, circulars, or regulations.

11. It will comply with the provisions of 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements including Part 18, Administrative Review Procedure; Part 20, Criminal Justice Information Systems; Part 22, Confidentiality of Identifiable Research and Statistical Information; Part 23, Criminal Intelligence Systems Operating Policies; Part 30, Intergovernmental Review of Department of Justice Programs and Activities; Part 42, Nondiscrimination/Equal Employment Opportunity Policies and Procedures; Part 61, Procedures for Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act; Part 63, Floodplain Management and Wetland Protection Procedures; and Federal laws or regulations applicable to Federal Assistance Programs.

12. It will comply, and all its contractors will comply, with the non-discrimination requirements of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, 42 USC 3788(d), or Victims of Crime Act (as appropriate); Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; Subtitle A, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990); Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; Department of Justice Non-Discrimination Regulations, 28 CFR Part 42, Subparts C,D,E, and G; and Department of Justice regulations on disability discrimination, 28 CFR Part 35 and Part 39.

13. In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, or disability against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs.

14. It will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Program if required to maintain one, where the application is for $500,000 or more.

15. It will comply with the provisions of the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (P.L. 97-348) dated October 19, 1982 (16 USC 3501 et seq.) which prohibits the expenditure of most new Federal funds within the units of the Coastal Barrier Resources System.

Attachment I
Reimbursement Checklist

Please Note: FDEM reserves the right to update this check list throughout the life of the grant to ensure compliance with applicable federal and state rules and regulations.

**Equipment**

☐ 1. Have all invoices been included?
☐ 2. Has an AEL # been identified for each purchase?
☐ 3. If service/warranty expenses are listed, are they only for the performance period of the grant?
☐ 4. Has proof of payment been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card company for that statement)
☐ 5. If EHP form needed – has copy of it and approval from State/DHS been included?

**Planning**

**Consultants/Contractors (Note: this applies to contractors also billed under Organization)**

☐ 1. Does the amount billed by consultant add up correctly?
☐ 2. Has all appropriate documentation to denote hours worked been properly signed?
☐ 3. Have copies of all planning materials and work product (e.g. meeting documents, copies of plans) been included? (If a meeting was held by recipient or contractor/consultant of recipient, an agenda and signup sheet with meeting date must be included).
☐ 4. Has the invoice from consultant/contractor been included?
☐ 5. Has proof of payment been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).
☐ 6. Has Attachment G (found within Agreement with FDEM) been completed for this consultant and included in the reimbursement package?

**Salary Positions (Note: this applies to positions billed under M&A and Organization as well)**

☐ 1. Have the following been provided: signed time sheet by employee and supervisor and proof that employee was paid for time worked (statement of earnings, copy of payroll check or payroll register)? Has a time period summary sheet been included for total claimed amount?
☐ 2. Does the back-up documentation provided match the time period for which reimbursement is being requested?

**Training**

☐ 1. Is the course DHS approved? Is there a course or catalog number? If not, has FDEM approved the non-DHS training? Is supporting documentation included your reimbursement request?
2. Have sign-in sheets, rosters and agenda been provided?
3. If billing for overtime and/or backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at training, hourly rate and total amount paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity's financial system been provided as proof attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?
4. Have the names on the sign-in sheets been cross-referenced with the names of the individuals for whom training reimbursement costs are being sought?
5. Has any expenditures occurred in support of the training (e.g., printing costs, costs related to administering the training, planning, scheduling, facilities, materials and supplies, reproduction of materials, and equipment)? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation which will include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

**Exercise**

1. Has documentation been provided on the purpose/objectives of the exercise? Such as, SITMAN/EXPLAN.
2. If exercise has been conducted - has after-action report been included? Have sign-in sheets, agenda, rosters been provided?
3. If billing for overtime and backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, # of hours spent at exercise, hourly rate and total paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity's financial system been provided to prove attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?
4. Have the names on the sign-in sheets been cross-referenced with the names of the individuals for whom exercise reimbursement costs are being sought?
5. Has any expenditures occurred on supplies (e.g., copying paper, gloves, tape, etc) in support of the exercise? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation to include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).
6. Has any expenditures occurred on rental of space/locations for exercises planning and conduct, exercise signs, badges, etc.? If so, receipts and proof of payment must be submitted. (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or P-Card back up documentation to include receipt with vendor, copy of credit card statement showing expense charged, and payment to credit card Company for that statement).

**Travel/Conferences**

1. Have all receipts been turned in such as: airplane receipts, proof of mileage, toll receipts, hotel receipts, car rental receipts, registration fee receipts and parking receipts? Are these receipts itemized? Do the dates of the receipts match the date(s) of travel/conference?
Does the hotel receipt have a zero balance? If applicable, have a travel authorization and travel reimbursement form been included to account for per diem, mileage and other travel expenses which have been reimbursed to the traveler by sub grantee?

2. If travel is a conference has the conference agenda been included?

3. Has proof of payment to traveler been included? (E.g. canceled check, Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) confirmation, or copy of payroll check if reimbursed through payroll).

**Organization**

1. If billing for overtime and backfill, has a spreadsheet been provided that lists attendee names, department, and #of hours spent at EOC, hourly rate and total paid to each attendee? Have print outs from entity’s financial system been provided to prove attendees were paid? For backfill, has a clear delineation/cross reference been provided showing who was backfilling who?

**Matching Funds**

1. Contributions are from Non Federal funding sources.
2. Contributions are from cash or in-kind contributions which may include training investments.
3. Contributions are not from salary, overtime or other operational costs unrelated to training.

**For All Reimbursements - The Final Check**

1. Have Forms 3, 4a, 4b and 4c been completed and included with each request for reimbursement?
2. Have the costs incurred been charged to the appropriate POETE category?
3. Does the total on Form 3 match the totals on Forms 4a, 4b and 4c?
4. Has Form 3 been signed by the Grant Manager?
5. Has the reimbursement package been entered into sub grantee’s records/spreadsheet?
6. Have the quantity and unit cost been notated on Form 4b?
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Residential Construction Mitigation Program State-Funded Grant Agreement with the State of Florida Division of Emergency Management and Funding Agreement with Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc. - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning award and implementation of the Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP) State-Funded Grant Agreement with the State of Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) and Funding Agreement with Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc. (Rebuild):

A. Acknowledge, for the Official Record, award of the RCMP State-Funded Grant for Project #RCMP2014-002, in the amount of $150,000, by the FDEM;

B. Approve and ratify the Chairman’s execution of the RCMP State-Funded Grant Agreement between the County and FDEM, in the amount of $150,000, providing requirements for expenditure of the funds to further hurricane hardening and residential mitigation activities in Escambia County;

C. Approve the Funding Agreement between Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc., and Escambia County, Florida, in the amount of $150,000, providing for implementation of the RCMP Grant in conjunction with Rebuild’s ongoing residential mitigation initiative; and

D. Authorize the Chairman to execute the Agreement with Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc., and the Chairman or Interim County Administrator, as appropriate, to execute all Grant-related documents as required to receive the Grant funds, implement the project, and complete project related activities.

[Funding: Fund 110/Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220420]

BACKGROUND:
The Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) awarded a $150,000 Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP) Residential Retrofit Grant to Escambia County, based on an application filed by Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc. (Rebuild) with FDEM earlier this year (see Exhibit I). The FDEM grant was awarded to the County per governing regulations since it could not be directly contracted to Rebuild by FDEM due to funding limitations. This recommendation is intended to enable the County to receive and effectively subgrant the FDEM funds to Rebuild. The County will receive a $3,750 indirect cost allocation from the Grant. The RCMP funds are critical in providing mitigation (house hardening) assistance for lower income homeowners in Escambia County who cannot afford to provide the 25% cash matching required for participation in the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) funded mitigation program operated by Rebuild. There is a waiting list of applicants for the mitigation program that can be served through this funding.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
The grant in the amount of $150,000 was incorporated into the County's FY 2014 budget by supplemental budget amendment approved by the Board on 10/3/13 (see Exhibit II). The funds are budgeted in Fund 110/Other Grants, Cost Center 220420.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
Due to FDEM document turnaround limitations, upon review and approval by the County Legal Department, the Chairman executed the FDEM RCMP Grant Agreement (see Exhibit III), which is currently at FDEM for countersignature. The Chairman’s action is ratified through this recommendation. The Funding Agreement with Rebuild has also been reviewed and approved by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney (see Exhibit IV).

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
The two agreements required to receive the funds from FDEM and to implement the Grant via Rebuild must be approved by the Board.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
General Grant coordination will be provided by Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) in cooperation with Rebuild and FDEM. Activities will begin immediately after execution of the Funding Agreement with Rebuild. All project related payments or reimbursements will be processed through the Clerk’s Finance Division. Homeowners who participate in this initiative must meet eligibility requirements for the RCMP Grant. The participating agencies are aware of the content of this recommendation and the planned approval schedule.

---

**Attachments**

Exhibit I
Exhibit II
Exhibit III
Exhibit IV
Mr. Wilkerson:

Congratulations, Escambia County was awarded a grant in the amount of $150,000.00 from the Residential Construction Mitigation Program for State Fiscal Year 2013-2014. The fiscal year starts July 1, 2013 and ends June 30, 2014.

Attached is the Property Information Spreadsheet (PIS) that will need to be completed and returned to this office no later than July 5, 2013. Based on your inspection of the potential mitigation properties, please enter the information requested in the yellow highlighted columns contained in the PIS, enter the date in cell c3, save and return by email. Pictures of the residential structures are required to be submitted for each property identified for mitigation. Please send the pictures in separate emails for each property. Always reference the RCMP Project Number in every email as shown above.

Upon submission of the completed PIS and the required pictures, the Division will calculate the Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio to determine which projects can be approved. Remember, no work shall start until the Agreement is fully executed. The Agreement is currently being developed and should be sent to you within the next two weeks.

Please call or send an email should you have any questions.

Thanks,

Howard Douglas
Community Assistance Consultant
Office: 850-413-9817
NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL: #RFP-DEM-12/13-023

TITLE: RCMP Residential Retrofit

The State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, hereby notices its intent to award contracts under RFP-DEM-12/13-023 to the following vendors:

- Calhoun County BOCC
- Centro Campesino
- City of Delray Beach
- City of Melbourne
- City of North Lauderdale
- City of Tamarac
- City of Titusville
- Community Action Program
- Escambia County BOCC
- Miami-Dade CAHSD
- Rebuild NE Florida
- St. Lucie County BOCC

A Tabulation Sheet containing total scores from the vendors submitting proposals is included as an attachment to this Notice of Intent to Award advertisement.

BEGIN POSTING: Date: 06/07/2013 Time: 04:30 P.M.
END POSTING: Date: 06/12/2013 Time: 04:30 P.M.

Failure to File Protest Within Prescribed Timeframe Statement: Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in subsection 120.57(3), Florida Statues, or failure to post the bond or other security required by law within the time allowed for filing a bond shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under chapter 120, Florida Statutes.

Any person who is adversely affected by the terms, conditions and specifications contained in a solicitation, including any provisions governing the methods for ranking bids, proposals, or replies, awarding contracts, reserving rights of further negotiation, or modifying or amending any contract shall file a written notice of protest with the Division within 72 hours (Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays excluded) after the posting of the solicitation or decision or intended decision.
Notice of Protest Bonding Requirement: Any person who files an action protesting a decision or intended decision pertaining to contract awards administered by the Division pursuant to subsection 120.57(3), F.S., shall post with the Division, at the time of filing the formal written protest, a bond per subsection 287.042(2)(c), F.S., payable to the Division of Emergency Management in an amount equal to one (1) percent of the Division's estimate of the total value of the contract, which bond shall be conditioned upon the payment of all costs, which may be adjudged against him in the administrative hearing in which the action is brought and in any subsequent appellate court proceeding. For protest of decisions or intended decisions of the State Purchasing Office, DMS, pertaining to the Division's request for approval of exceptional purchases, the bond shall be in the amount equal to one (1) percent of the Division's estimate of the contract amount for the exceptional purchase requested. In lieu of a bond, the Division may accept a cashier's check or money order in the amount of the bond. FAILURE TO FILE THE PROPER BOND AT THE TIME OF FILING THE FORMAL PROTEST WILL RESULT IN A DENIAL OF THE PROTEST.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIDDER/RESPONDENT NAME</th>
<th>TOTAL SCORE</th>
<th>INTENDED AWARD YES OR NO</th>
<th>COMMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City of Melbourne</td>
<td>98.33</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami-Dade CAHSD</td>
<td>97.33</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of North Lauderdale</td>
<td>96.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Delray Beach</td>
<td>89.33</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Tamarac</td>
<td>88.67</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Titusville</td>
<td>87.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebuild NE Florida</td>
<td>87.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escambia County BOCC</td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun County BOCC</td>
<td>78.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Action Program</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centro Campesino</td>
<td>68.33</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucie County BOCC</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Award</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), Florida Statutes, shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Florida Statutes. All bids/proposals accepted by the state are subject to the state's terms and conditions and any and all additional terms and conditions submitted by the bidders/proposers are rejected and shall have no force and effect. Offers from the vendors listed herein are the only offers received timely as of the above opening date and time. All other offers submitted in response to this solicitation, if any, are hereby rejected as late.

Notice of bid/proposals protest bonding requirement: Any person who files an action protesting a decision or intended decision pertaining to contracts administered by the division or a state agency pursuant to Section 120.57(3)(b), Florida Statutes shall post with the division or state agency at the time of filing the formal written protest, a bond payable to the division or state agency in an amount equal to 1 percent of the state agency’s estimate of the total volume of the contract or $5000, whichever is less, which bond shall be conditioned upon the payment of all costs which may be adjudicated against him in the administrative hearing in which the action is brought and in any subsequent appellate court proceeding. For protest of decisions or intended decisions of the division pertaining to agencies’ requests for approval of exceptional purchases, the bond shall be in the amount of equal to 1 percent of the requesting agency’s estimate of the contract amount for the exceptional purchase requested or $5000, whichever is less. In lieu of a bond, the division or state agency may, in either case, accept a cashier’s check or money order in the amount of the bond. Failure to file the proper bond at the time of filing the formal protest will result in a denial of the protest.
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR’S REPORT – Continued

I. TECHNICAL/PUBLIC SERVICE CONSENT AGENDA – Continued

9. **Recommendation:** That the Board approve the appointment of Linda T. Miragliotta to the Escambia County Health Facilities Authority, effective October 3, 2013, through October 2, 2017, to replace Heber Christopher Brooks, Sr., whose term has expired; Mr. Brooks is not seeking reappointment.

    **Approved 5-0**

II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA

1. **Recommendation:** That the Board adopt, and authorize the Chairman to execute, the Resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of a not-exceeding $12,000,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013, approving the loan to the County from STI Institutional & Government, Inc., and the terms of the loan to the County established therein, and approving the 2013 Project.

    **Approved 5-0 to drop**

2. **Recommendation:** That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #002, Other Grants and Projects Fund (110), in the amount of $150,000, and General Fund (001), in the amount of $3,750, to recognize the 2013 Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP) Residential Retrofit Grant, as awarded to Escambia County by the Florida Department of Emergency Management for implementation by Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc., and to appropriate these funds for the 2013 RCMP Grant.

    **Approved 5-0**

3. **Recommendation:** That the Board award a contract to Geosyntec Consultants, Inc., per the terms and conditions of PD 12-13.062, Mahogany Mill Boat Ramp Site Remediation, in the amount of $163,900.00 (Funding: funds for this Project are available from Community Development Block Grant [CDGB], Brownfield Redevelopment, and Voluntary Cleanup Tax Credit [VCTC], and will be allocated as follows: Fund 129, Cost Center 220404, Object Code 53101 – $110,448.09 [2012 CDBG]; and Cost Center 220418, Object Code 53101 – $53,451.91 [VCTC Funds]).

    **Approved 5-0**
WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, Escambia County has been awarded a grant via Florida Department of Emergency Management (FDEM) for the 2013 Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP) Residential Retrofit Grant and this funding must now be recognized and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revenue Title</th>
<th>Fund Number/Project Number</th>
<th>Account Code/Project Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2013 RCMP Grant (Rebuild NWF)</td>
<td>110 / 220420 (new)</td>
<td>334xxx (new)</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2013 Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP Residential Retrofit Grant))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indirect Cost - Other (2013 RCMP Grant)</td>
<td>001 / 110201</td>
<td>369936</td>
<td>3,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total $153,750

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution.

ATTEST:  
PAM CHILDERS  
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  

Deputy Clerk  

Adopted  

OMB Approved  

Supplemental Budget Amendment # 002
STATE-FUNDED GRANT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, with headquarters in Tallahassee, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Division"), and Escambia County, (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient").

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

A. The Recipient is fully qualified and eligible to receive these grant funds to provide the services identified herein; and

B. The Division has received these funds from the State of Florida, General Appropriations Act of 2013-2014, for the purposes set forth in Section 215.559, Fla. Stat, and has the authority to grant these funds to the Recipient upon the terms and conditions below.

C. The Division has statutory authority to disburse funds under this agreement.

THEREFORE, the Division and the Recipient agree to the following:

(1) SCOPE OF WORK

The Recipient shall perform the work in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work (Attachment A to this Agreement).

(2) INCORPORATION OF LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

The Recipient and the Division shall be governed by applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, including those identified in Attachment B.

(3) PERIOD OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement shall begin upon execution by both parties, and shall end June 30, 2014, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (12) of this Agreement.

(4) MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

Either party may request modification of the provisions of this Agreement. Changes which are agreed upon shall be valid only when in writing, signed by each of the parties, and attached to the original of this Agreement.

(5) RECORDKEEPING

(a) As applicable, Recipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to the federal OMB Circular No. A-102, "Common Rule: Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments" (53 Federal Register 8034) or OMB Circular No. A-110, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations," and either OMB Circular No. A-87, "Cost

(b) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subcontractors or consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Division or its designee, the State Chief Financial Officer or the State Auditor General access to the records upon request. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available to them upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Division. The five year period may be extended for the following exceptions:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the five year period expires, and extends beyond the five year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at $5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for five years after final disposition.

3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for five years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(c) The Recipient shall maintain all records for the Recipient and for all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Budget and Scope of Work - Attachment A - and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(d) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to the Division, its employees, and agents. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday. "Agents" shall include, but not be limited to, auditors retained by the Division.

(6) AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(a) The Recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

(b) These records shall be available at reasonable times for inspection, review, or audit by state personnel and other personnel authorized by the Division. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

(c) The Recipient shall provide the Division with the records, reports or financial statements upon request for the purposes of auditing and monitoring the funds awarded under this Agreement.

(d) If the Recipient is a nonstate entity as defined by Section 215.97, Fla. Stat., it shall comply with the following:
If the Recipient expends a total amount of State financial assistance equal to or more than $500,000 in any fiscal year of such Recipient, the Recipient must have a State single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with Section 215.97, Fla. Stat.; applicable rules of the Executive Office of the Governor and the Chief Financial Officer; and Chapters 10.550 (local government entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. EXHIBIT 1 to this Agreement shows the State financial assistance awarded by this Agreement. In determining the State financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall include all sources of State financial assistance, including State funds received from the Division, other state agencies, and other nonstate entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a nonstate entity for Federal program matching requirements.

In connection with the audit requirements addressed in this Paragraph 6(d) above, the Recipient shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of Section 215.97(8), Fla. Stat. This includes submission of a reporting package as defined by Section 215.97(2)(e), Fla. Stat., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.

If the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in State financial assistance in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, Fla. Stat., is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, Fla. Stat., the cost of the audit must be paid from the nonstate entity’s resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Recipient’s resources obtained from other than State entities). Additional information on the Florida Single Audit Act may be found at the following website:

(e) Report Submission

1. The annual financial audit report shall include all management letters and the Recipient’s response to all findings, including corrective actions to be taken.

2. The annual financial audit report shall include a schedule of financial assistance specifically identifying all Agreement and other revenue by sponsoring agency and Agreement number.

3. Copies of financial reporting packages required under this Paragraph 6 shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following:

The Florida Division of Emergency Management at the following address:
Florida Division of Emergency Management
Office of Inspector General
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
The Florida Auditor General’s Office at the following address:

Florida Auditor General’s Office
Room 401, Claude Pepper Building
111 West Madison Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450

4. Any reports, management letters, or other information required to be submitted to the Division pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted on time as required under OMB Circular A-133, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.

5. Recipients, when submitting financial reporting packages to the Division of Emergency Management for audits done in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 or Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date that the reporting package was delivered to the Recipient in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

(f) If the audit shows that all or any portion of the funds disbursed hereunder were not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement, the Recipient shall be held liable for reimbursement to the Division of all funds not spent in accordance with these applicable regulations and Agreement provisions within thirty days after the Division has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

(g) The Recipient shall have all audits completed in accordance with Section 215.97, Fla. Stat, by an independent certified public accountant (CPA) licensed under Chapter 473, Fla. Stat. The (CPA) shall state that the audit complied with the applicable provisions noted above. The audit must be submitted to the Division no later than nine (9) months from the end of the Recipient’s fiscal year.

(7) REPORTS

(a) The Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly reports and a close-out report. These reports shall include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement, in addition to any other information requested by the Division.

(b) Quarterly reports are due to the Division no later than 15 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

(c) The close-out report is due 60 days after termination of this Agreement or 60 days after completion of the activities contained in this Agreement, whichever first occurs.

(d) If all required reports and copies are not sent to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or
may take other action as stated in Paragraph (11) REMEDIES. “Acceptable to the Division” means that the work product was completed in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall provide additional program updates or information that may be required by the Division.

(f) The Recipient shall provide additional reports and information identified in Attachment E.

(8) MONITORING.

The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, as well as that of its subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that time schedules are being met, the Schedule of Deliverables and Scope of Work are being accomplished within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved. A review shall be done for each function or activity in Attachment A to this Agreement, and reported in the quarterly report.

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with paragraph (6) above, monitoring procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by Division staff, limited scope audits, and/or other procedures. The Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Division. In the event that the Division determines that a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional instructions provided by the Division to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the Florida Chief Financial Officer or Auditor General. In addition, the Division will monitor the performance and financial management by the Recipient throughout the contract term to ensure timely completion of all tasks.

(9) LIABILITY

(a) Unless Recipient is a State agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., the Recipient is solely responsible to parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this Agreement, and shall hold the Division harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties arising from the work performance under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Recipient agrees that it is not an employee or agent of the Division, but is an independent contractor.

(b) Any Recipient which is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat., agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in claims or suits against the Division, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat. Nothing herein is intended to serve as a waiver of sovereign immunity by any Recipient to which sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

(10) DEFAULT.
If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), all obligations on the part of the Division to make further payment of funds shall, if the Division elects, terminate and the Division has the option to exercise any of its remedies set forth in Paragraph (11). However, the Division may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If material adverse changes occur in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement, and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty days from the date written notice is sent by the Division.

(c) If any reports required by this Agreement have not been submitted to the Division or have been submitted with incorrect, incomplete or insufficient information;

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform and complete on time any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(11) REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs, then the Division may, after thirty calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those thirty days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement, provided that the Recipient is given at least thirty days prior written notice of the termination. The notice shall be effective when placed in the United States, first class mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail-return receipt requested, to the address in paragraph (13) herein;

(b) Begin an appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Require that the Recipient refund to the Division any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:
   1. request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance,
   2. issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected,
   3. advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question or
4. require the Recipient to reimburse the Division for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible;

(f) Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be available under law.

(g) Pursuing any of the above remedies will not stop the Division from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. If the Division waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the Recipient, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the Division, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the Division for any other default by the Recipient.

(12) TERMINATION.

(a) The Division may terminate this Agreement for cause after thirty days written notice. Cause can include misuse of funds, fraud, lack of compliance with applicable rules, laws and regulations, failure to perform on time, and refusal by the Recipient to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., as amended.

(b) The Division may terminate this Agreement for convenience or when it determines, in its sole discretion, that continuing the Agreement would not produce beneficial results in line with the further expenditure of funds, by providing the Recipient with thirty calendar days prior written notice.

(c) The parties may agree to terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience through a written amendment of this Agreement. The amendment will state the effective date of the termination and the procedures for proper closeout of the Agreement.

(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient will not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient will cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. Costs incurred after receipt of the termination notice will be disallowed. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to the Division because of any breach of Agreement by the Recipient. The Division may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due the Division from the Recipient is determined.

(13) NOTICE AND CONTACT.

(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative named below, at the address below, and this notification attached to the original of this Agreement.

(b) The name and address of the Division contract manager for this Agreement is:

Mr. Howard Douglas
Bureau of Mitigation
Division of Emergency Management
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399
Telephone: (850) 413-9817
Email: howard.Douglas@em.myflorida.com
(c) The name and address of the Representative of the Recipient responsible for the administration of this Agreement is:

Ms. Randy Wilkerson  
Executive Director NEFI  
221 Palafox Place East, Suite 400  
Pensacola, Florida 32502  
Telephone: (850) 458-0466  
Fax: N/A  
Email: wrwilker@co.escambia.fl.us

(d) In the event that different representatives or addresses are designated by either party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided as outlined in (13)(a) above.

(14) SUBCONTRACTS

If the Recipient subcontracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the unsigned subcontract must be forwarded to the Division for review and approval before it is executed by the Recipient. The Recipient agrees to include in the subcontract that (i) the subcontractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement, (ii) the subcontractor is bound by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and (iii) the subcontractor shall hold the Division and Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the subcontractor's performance of work under this Agreement, to the extent allowed and required by law. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly report the subcontractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement.

For each subcontract, the Recipient shall provide a written statement to the Division as to whether that subcontractor is a minority business enterprise, as defined in Section 288.703, Fla. Stat.

(15) TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties.

(16) ATTACHMENTS

(a) All attachments to this Agreement are incorporated as if set out fully.

(b) In the event of any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

(c) This Agreement has the following attachments:

Exhibit 1 - Funding Sources  
Attachment A – Budget and Scope of Work  
Attachment B – Program Statutes and Regulations  
Attachment C – Request for Reimbursement  
Attachment C-1 – Detail of Salary and Benefit  
Attachment C-2 - Detail of Other Personal/Contractual Services  
Attachment C-3 – Detail of Administrative Expenses
Attachment C-4 – Detail of Expenses
Attachment C-5 – Detail of Operating Capital Outlay
Attachment D – Justification of Advance Payment
Attachment E – Quarterly Report Form
Attachment F – Warranties and Representations
Attachment G – Certification Regarding Debarment

(17) FUNDING/CONSIDERATION

(a) This is a cost-reimbursement Agreement. The Recipient shall be reimbursed for costs incurred in the satisfactory performance of work hereunder in an amount not to exceed $150,000.00, subject to the availability of funds.

(b) Any advance payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 216.181(16), Fla. Stat., and is contingent upon the Recipient’s acceptance of the rights of the Division under Paragraph (12)(b) of this Agreement. The amount which may be advanced may not exceed the expected cash needs of the Recipient within the first three (3) months of the contract term. For a federally funded contract, any advance payment is also subject to federal OMB Circulars A-87, A-110, A-122 and the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. All advances are required to be held in an interest-bearing account. If an advance payment is requested, the budget data on which the request is based and a justification statement shall be included in this Agreement as Attachment D. Attachment D will specify the amount of advance payment needed and provide an explanation of the necessity for and proposed use of these funds. No advance shall be accepted for processing if a reimbursement has been paid prior to the submittal of a request for advanced payment.

(c) After the initial advance, if any, payment shall be made on a reimbursement basis as needed. The Recipient agrees to expend funds in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A of this Agreement.

(d) Invoices shall be submitted at least quarterly and shall include the supporting documentation for all costs of the project or services. Invoices shall be accompanied by a statement signed and dated by an authorized representative of the Recipient certifying that “all disbursements made in accordance with conditions of the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts.” The supporting documentation must comply with the documentation requirements of applicable OMB Circular Cost Principles. The final invoice shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the expiration date of the agreement. An explanation of any circumstances prohibiting the submittal of quarterly invoices shall be submitted to the Division contract manager as part of the Recipient’s quarterly reporting as referenced in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the federal Office of Management and Budgeting, the State Chief Financial Officer or under subparagraph (19)(h) of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of the Division to make any
further payment of funds shall terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its closeout report within thirty
days of receiving notice from the Division.

(18) REPAYMENTS

All refunds or repayments due to the Division under this Agreement are to be made payable to
the order of the “Florida Division of Emergency Management”, and mailed directly to the following
address:

Florida Division of Emergency Management
Cashier
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee FL 32399-2100

In accordance with Section 215.34(2), Fla. Stat., if a check or other draft is returned to the Division for
collection, Recipient shall pay the Division a service fee of $15.00 or 5% of the face amount of the
returned check or draft, whichever is greater.

(19) MANDATED CONDITIONS

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the
information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in this Agreement, in
any later submission or response to a Division request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the
requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations, and materials is incorporated by
reference. The inaccuracy of the submissions or any material changes shall, at the option of the Division
and with thirty days written notice to the Recipient, cause the termination of this Agreement and the
release of the Division from all its obligations to the Recipient.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue
for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. If any provision
of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then the provision
shall be null and void to the extent of the conflict, and shall be severable, but shall not invalidate any other
provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to the Division under the terms of this
Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which
may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law
101-336, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on
the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government
services, and telecommunications.

(f) Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a
public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any
goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the
construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to
a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of $25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or on the discriminatory vendor list.

(g) Any Recipient which is not a local government or state agency, and which receives funds under this Agreement from the federal government, certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a federal department or agency;
2. have not, within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
3. are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in paragraph 19(g)2. of this certification; and
4. have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

In addition, the Recipient shall send to the Division (by email or by facsimile transmission) the completed “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion” (Attachment G) for each intended subcontractor which Recipient plans to fund under this Agreement. The form must be received by the Division before the Recipient enters into a contract with any subcontractor.

(h) The State of Florida’s performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with Chapter 216, Fla. Stat., or the Florida Constitution.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with Section 112.061, Fla. Stat.

(k) The Division reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement if the Recipient refuses to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., which the Recipient created or received under this Agreement.
(l) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to the Division or be applied against the Division’s obligation to pay the contract amount.

(m) The State of Florida will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (“INA”)]. The Division shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Recipient of the employment provisions contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Division.

(n) The Recipient is subject to Florida’s Government in the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, Fla. Stat.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient’s governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, Fla. Stat.

(o) All expenditures of state financial assistance shall be in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations applicable to expenditures of State funds, including but not limited to, the Reference Guide for State Expenditures.

(p) The Agreement may be charged only with allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the term of the Agreement.

(q) Any balances of unobligated cash that have been advanced or paid that are not authorized to be retained for direct program costs in a subsequent period must be refunded to the State.

20) LOBBYING PROHIBITION

(a) No funds or other resources received from the Division under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in
connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities."

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

(21) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK
ANY AND ALL PATENT RIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY RESERVED TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA. ANY AND ALL COPYRIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY TRANSFERRED BY THE RECIPIENT TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

(a) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(b) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to the Division for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify the Division. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(c) Within thirty days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists. The Division shall then, under Paragraph (b), have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

(22) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION.

The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient also certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind Recipient to the terms of this Agreement.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

RECIPIENT:

ESCAMBIA COUNTY

By: [Signature]
Name and title: Gene M. Valentino, Chairman
Date: October 3, 2013
FID#: 59-6000598

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: [Signature]
Name and title: Bryan W. Koon, Director
Date: ______________________

Escambia County Legal Department Approval:
Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By/Title: ______________________
Date: ______________________

Attest: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court
By: ______________________
Deputy Clerk

BCC Approved 10-03-2013
STATE RESOURCES AWARDED TO THE RECIPIENT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:

SUBJECT TO SECTION 215.97, FLORIDA STATUTES:

State Project – Residential Construction Mitigation Program

State awarding agency: Division of Emergency Management
Catalog of State Financial Assistance title: Residential Construction Mitigation Program
Catalog of State Financial Assistance number: 31.066
Amount of State Funding: $150,000.00
ATTACHMENT “A”

SCOPE OF WORK AND BUDGET

The Escambia County (Recipient) will provide residential wind mitigation retrofit improvements as identified in RFP-DEM-13/14-007 on as many residential structures as possible during the period of performance of this Agreement and within the award amount. The Division of Emergency Management’s (Division) Property Information Spreadsheet will be the controlling document that monitors expenditures for the approved wind mitigation properties. All residential structures shall be located in Escambia County and be approved by the Division. The Recipient will focus on a systemic approach that ties together all aspects of wind mitigation. Deviation from a systemic approach shall be approved by both the Recipient and the Division.

Recipient shall be responsible for the implementation, management, coordination, and facilitation of all aspects related to the wind mitigation retrofit projects approved under this RFP. Including subcontractor payments, reimbursement requests and accountability for all Division funds awarded.

Task 1: The Recipient will establish and utilize a selection process that identifies potential residential structures for wind mitigation improvements. Based on the established selection process, the Recipient will conduct a systemic, comprehensive wind mitigation inspection and analysis of all residential structures identified by the Recipient for wind mitigation retrofit improvements. The systemic approach includes but is not limited to the following considerations:

1. Installation of hurricane resistant windows, doors, skylights or shutters;
2. Strengthening of roof deck attachment, replacement of roof sheathing;
3. Installation of a secondary water barrier, replacement of roof covering;
4. Gable end reinforcement;
5. Installation of hurricane straps or clips; and
6. Anchoring of wall or columns to foundation.

The quantity of activities/services shall be based on the wind mitigation inspections and/or other findings. The Recipient will complete the initial Division’s Property Information Spreadsheet (PIS). Recipient will provide all the requested information for each residential structure identified by the Recipient for possible wind mitigation retrofits, including color photographs. The electronic PIS will be provided to the Recipient by the Division and should not be altered in anyway.

Upon completion, submission and approval of Deliverable One (1) as identified below, the Division will conduct a Benefit Cost Analysis (BCA) on each of the residential structures submitted on the PIS to determine if the wind mitigation improvements are cost effective. Specific properties may be substituted or withdrawn to achieve an overall favorable BCA ratio of one (1) or greater as part of the agreement development. Additional structures may be added to the initial PIS in order to expend the full award amount. However, no additional structures may be added after April 15, 2014. No wind mitigation improvements shall be started prior to Division approval of the wind mitigation improvements.

Task 2: The Recipient will develop a Scope of Work (SOW) for each property approved by the Division. The SOW shall be based on all the wind mitigation retrofit measures identified on the Property Information Spreadsheet and approved by the Division. If required by the local building official, certified drawings will be developed for mitigation improvements and approved by a State of Florida Registered Professional Engineer or Florida Registered Architect as required. The Recipient shall select a Qualified; Licensed Florida Contractor in accordance with the Recipient’s procurement policy to complete the SOW for each Division approved residential structure.

Task 3: Recipient or its Subcontractors shall complete all wind mitigations retrofit measures as approved by the Division and identified on the Property Information Sheet. The minimum level of required service includes, but is not limited to the completion of all or some of the wind mitigation retrofit measures identified in Task 1 of the Agreement. All construction work shall be completed by a Qualified, Licensed,
Florida Contractor. Upon completion of the wind mitigation retrofit improvements, a post inspection must be performed by the Recipient and a licensed building official/inspector to ensure that all scope of work items are properly completed in compliance with issued building permits, as well as, any and all applicable Florida Building Codes, local building codes, industry standards and Manufacturer’s Specifications.

Task 4: During the course of the Fiscal Year the Recipient is required to submit multiple Request For Reimbursements (RFR). Documentation is required to support each RFR. Examples of supporting documentation are provided below for both construction expenses and administrative expenses. In some cases, all the wind mitigation retrofit improvements may not be fully completed; however, a partial reimbursement request may be submitted. Additional documentation in the form of an Affidavit signed by the project manager attesting to the completion of the work identified in RFR is required.

The Division will conduct a final inspection of the completed projects submitted in conformance with Deliverable 3 shown below. Upon approval by the Division of the mitigation work, a Final Inspection Report will be submitted to the Division’s Project Manager. Once the project has been approved the Recipient is required to submit a “Final Reimbursement Request” that complies with the documentation requirement as describe herein for Task 4.

Construction Expense: The Recipient will pre-audit bills, invoices, and/or charges submitted by the subcontractors and pay the subcontractors for approved bills, invoices, and/or charges. Recipient will submit Reimbursement Requests (Attachment D) to the Division with copies of Subcontractor’s bills, invoices, and/or charges and Proof-of-Payment by the Recipient in the form of cancelled checks, payroll records, electronic payment verification, etc. Recipient will ensure that the Contractor’s Invoice clearly identifies each wind mitigation item installed.

Administrative Expenses: The Recipient shall provide source documentation such as payroll records, project time sheets, attendance logs, etc. Documentation shall be detailed information describing tasks performed, hours devoted to each task, and the hourly rate charged for each hour including enough information to calculate the hourly rates based on payroll records. Employee benefits must be clearly shown.

DELIVERABLES:

Deliverable 1: Based on the work described in Task 1, the Recipient shall submit, in an electronic format the completed Initial Property Information Spreadsheet (PIS). All the requested information identified by the PIS is required and shall be provided, including multiply color photographs. The color photographs may be sent by email, one structure per email. The RCMP Project Number and property owner name must be in the subject line of the email. The Division will calculate the Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio based on the mitigation retrofits improvements and cost estimates provided by the Recipient. Approval of individual properties will be based on a combined BCA ratio.

Due Date: Initial PIS is due within fourteen (14) days of the final contract execution date. Recipient requested addition or deletion of properties is due by April 15, 2014.

Deliverable 2: Based on the work described in Task 2, the Recipient shall submit, in an electronic format, a spreadsheet that contains the following information:

A. Recipient Name and RCMP Project Number;
B. Date of Report;
C. Property Owner’s Name;
D. Selected Contractor’s Name and date of Contractor selection for each wind mitigation measure; and
E. Florida Product Approval Code for each wind mitigation product to be installed.
**Due Date:** Within fourteen days of Contractor selection.

**Deliverable 3:** Based on the work described in Task 3, the Recipient shall provide a Final Close-Out Package CD to include the following:

A. Request For Final Inspection on agency/company letter head identifying the RCMP Project number, contract number and must include the following statements:

1. The project is 100% complete;
2. Scope of Work for each residential structure has been completed;
3. All relevant building Codes and Standards have been satisfied.

B. CD or other digital media that contains electronic folders for each individual property. The folders must have pdf formatted documents for each of the following:

1. Approved PIS;
2. Scope of Work;
3. Color Photographs documenting mitigation work (pre and post);
4. Building Permit;
5. Post Inspection Reports/Certificates of Completion for each Residential Structure;
6. Florida Approved Product Code, Notice of Acceptance/Product Approvals; and
7. Lien Waivers.

C. An Electronic Spreadsheet to include;

1. Homeowner’s Name;
2. Homeowner’s Address;
3. Pre and Post Inspection Dates;
4. Retrofit Measures Completed;
5. Retrofit Cost;

**Due Date: On or before May 15, 2014**

**Deliverable 4:** Based on the work described in Task 4, the Recipient shall provide a Request For Reimbursement Package that includes the following information:

A. Recipient’s Invoice, to include;

1. Start Date of Work Period (start of invoice period);
2. End Date of Work Period (end of invoice period);
3. Description of Work Performed;
4. Payment amount requested for reimbursement;

B. Request for Reimbursement; (Attachment C)

1. Signed and dated Summary Page with relevant Detail Pages;
2. Sub-Contractor’s Invoice:

   a. Sub-Contractor Name;
   b. Property owner name and address;
   c. Date work performed;
Due Date: Deliverable 4, is due on a regular basis, but shall be submitted at least quarterly, starting with the first quarter after the final Agreement execution date and every quarter thereafter. The quarterly submission is due 10 days after the close of the quarter. The “Final Reimbursement Request” is due July 15, 2014.

Financial Consequences: If the recipient fails to comply with any term of the award, the Division may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:
1. Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the recipient;
2. Disallow all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
3. Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award for the recipient;
4. Withhold further awards for the program; or
5. Take other remedies that may be legally available.

BUDGET: The Budget is designed to account for RCMP Awarded Funds. Each invoice and request for reimbursement should clearly identify the amount of RCMP funds requested and provide supporting documentation.

### Escambia County – RCMP 2014-002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES</th>
<th>RCMP AWARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salary &amp; Benefits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Personnel / Contractual Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Expenses</td>
<td>$7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$142,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$150,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes:

1. Based on Notice of Intent To Award posted June 7, 2013 Division award is $150,000.00

2. **Administrative Expenses** - Agency Administrative Cost – Recipient’s direct costs for managing the project and other direct program office supplies and expenses. Five (5) percent of Division award.

3. **Expenses** - Construction Materials - Construction project material costs required to complete scope of work items as approved; Contract labor costs required to complete scope of work items.

Certified Wind/Home Inspector to gather all information, take pictures, and report structural data. Licensed Engineer and Construction Professional to perform structural analysis, estimate project costs, evaluate sub-contractor’s bids, and project reporting, pull permits, award bids to sub-contractors, coordinate construction activities, and to conduct comprehensive final inspections. Permits and Recording Costs - required permitting and recording costs.

**PROJECT TIMELINE:**

No work shall be performed under this Agreement prior to the Agreement execution date and the issuance of a Notice To Proceed. The Recipient is required to complete the mitigation work prior to the Final Close Package due on **May 15, 2014**. Upon submission of the Final Close-Out Package, the Division will schedule on-site visits with the Recipient to inspect and confirm the mitigation work has been completed in compliance with this Agreement and all applicable Florida Building Codes, local building codes, industry standards and Manufacturer's Specifications. Any mitigation deficiencies identified by the Division during the final inspection must be corrected by **June 30, 2014**. A final invoice with complete documentation is due **July 15, 2014**. Missing or incomplete documentation submitted with the final reimbursement request may result in a partial reimbursement. The project file will closed on **August 15, 2014**.
## Attachment B

### Program Statutes and Regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number, Florida Statutes</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section 215.559, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Hurricane Loss Mitigation Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 215.422, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Payments, warrants, and invoices; processing time limits; dispute limitation; agency or judicial branch compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 215.97, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Florida Single Audit Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 215.971, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Agreements funded with federal and state assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 216.347, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Disbursement of grant and aids appropriations for lobbying prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 216.3475 Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Maximum rate of payment for services funded under General Appropriations Act or awarded on a noncompetitive basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 287.056, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Purchases from purchasing agreement and state term contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 287.057, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Procurement of commodities or contractual services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CFO MEMORANDUM NO. 04 (2005-06) Compliance Requirements for Agreements
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION MITIGATION PROGRAM FUNDS

RECIPIENT NAME: Escambia County
ADDRESS: 221 Palafox Place, Suite 400
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE: Pensacola, Florida 32502  Project Number: RCMP2014-002
PAYMENT No: DEM Agreement No: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX

TOTAL CURRENT REQUEST $______________

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above accounts are correct, and that all disbursements were made in accordance with all conditions of the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts.

RECIPIENT SIGNATURE
_______________________________________________________
NAME AND TITLE
DATE: ____________________

TO BE COMPLETED BY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

APPROVED PROJECT TOTAL $_______

ADMINISTRATIVE COST $_______ GOVERNOR’S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT $_______ DATE
Attachment C-1

DETAIL OF SALARY AND BENEFIT

Subgrantee:                      Contract Number: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX                      Claim Number:
                                      Project Number: RCMP-2014-002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Total

23
### Attachment C-2

**DETAIL OF OTHER PERSONAL/CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgrantee:</th>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contract Number:** 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX  
**Project Number:** RCMP-2014-002  
**Claim Number:**

---

Page Total
## Detail of Administrative Expenses

**Subgrantee:**

**Contract Number:** 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX

**Project Number:** RCMP-2014-002

**Claim Number:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Page Total**
### Attachment C-4

**DETAIL OF EXPENSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgrantee:</th>
<th>Contract Number: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX</th>
<th>Claim Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Number: RCMP-2014-002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Total
### Attachment C.5

**DETAIL OF OPERATING CAPITAL OUTLAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgrantee:</th>
<th>Contract Number: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX</th>
<th>Claim Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Number: RCMP-2014-002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Total

---

27
Attachment D

JUSTIFICATION OF ADVANCE PAYMENT

RECIPIENT:

If you are requesting an advance, indicate same by checking the box below.

[ ] ADVANCE REQUESTED

Advance payment of $__________ is requested. Balance of payments will be made on a reimbursement basis. These funds are needed to pay staff, award benefits to clients, duplicate forms and purchase start-up supplies and equipment. We would not be able to operate the program without this advance.

If you are requesting an advance, complete the following chart and line item justification below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET CATEGORY/LINE ITEMS (list applicable line items)</th>
<th>20___-20___ Anticipated Expenditures for First Three Months of Contract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For example ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS (Include Secondary Administration.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example PROGRAM EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LINE ITEM JUSTIFICATION (For each line item, provide a detailed justification explaining the need for the cash advance. The justification must include supporting documentation that clearly shows the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Support documentation should include quotes for purchases, delivery timelines, salary and expense projections, etc. to provide the Division reasonable and necessary support that the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Any advance funds not expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term shall be returned to the Division Cashier, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, within thirty (30) days of receipt, along with any interest earned on the advance)
Division of Emergency Management (DEM) staff may perform interim inspections and/or audits at any time. Events may occur between quarterly reports, which have significant impact upon your project(s), such as anticipated overruns, changes in scope of work, etc. Please contact the Division as soon as these conditions become known, otherwise you may be found non-compliant with your subgrant award.
Attachment F
Warranties and Representations

Financial Management

Recipient’s financial management system must include the following:

1. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program

2. Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.

3. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.

4. Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Request For Payment. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.

5. Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the applicable OMB cost principles and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

6. Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

Competition

All procurement transactions shall be done in a manner to provide open and free competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure excellent contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, invitations for bids and/or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards shall be made to the bidder or offeror whose bid or offer is responsive to the solicitation and is most advantageous to the Recipient, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. Any and all bids or offers may be rejected when it is in the Recipient's interest to do so.

30
Codes of Conduct.

The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by public grant funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for an award. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct shall provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient.

Business Hours

The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

Licensing and Permitting

All subcontractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.
Attachment G

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility
And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective subcontractor of the Recipient, Escambia County, certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the Recipient’s subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

REBUILD Northwest Florida, Inc.

By: [Signature]

[Signature]

Escambia County

Recipient’s Name

Edward Neil Jernigan, Jr., GLC

Name and Title

150 W. Maxwell Street

Street Address

Pensacola, FL 32501

City, State, Zip

14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX

DEM Contract Number

RCMP2014-002

Project Number
FUNDING AGREEMENT

Between
Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc.
And
Escambia County, Florida
For
Residential Construction Mitigation Program (RCMP)

This Funding Agreement, dated November 7, 2013, is made between Escambia County, Florida, a unit of general local government (hereinafter “County”) FED ID #596000598, and Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc., a Florida non-profit corporation (hereinafter “Provider”) FED ID #201920020, and.

The Agreement managers are the following:

For the County:    For Rebuild
Randy Wilkerson                          Sandi Woodbery
Executive Director, NEFI                COO, Rebuild
(for Escambia County)                   150 West Maxwell Street
P.O. Box 18178                          Pensacola, Florida 32501
Pensacola, FL 32523                     SWoodbery@rebuildnwf.org
Randy_Wilkerson@co.escambia.fl.us

Funding Consideration:

In exchange for a subgrant to Provider in the maximum sum of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($150,000.00) in Residential Construction Mitigation Program funds as provided to Escambia County by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management (hereinafter “FDEM”), the Provider will implement a program that fully complies individually and collectively with all provisions of the following: (a) the governing policies and procedures established in the Local Government Grant agreement between Escambia County and FDEM attached hereto as Exhibit A; and (b) this Agreement.

Term of Agreement:

This Agreement shall begin on November 7, 2013, and shall end on August 15, 2014, unless otherwise extended or terminated as provided herein. Provider shall not submit expenses for reimbursement that pre-date the beginning date of this agreement, unless expressly authorized to do so by written authorization of FDEM and County.
County and Provider Responsibilities:

With input of FDEM, the County has agreed that the Provider will administer the Residential Construction Mitigation Program Grant funds received by the County via subgrant, and the Provider has agreed to assume the responsibility for administration of said funds to strengthen and fortify Florida’s most vulnerable homes against the effects of windstorm damage through the mitigation service delivery activities and procedures in this Agreement.

It is agreed by the County and Provider that the Provider will conduct the business of the Residential Construction Mitigation Program Grant in accordance with the provisions agreed to and provided under this subgrant Agreement and the complimenting Grant agreement between the County and FDEM. The Agreement also provides an understanding between the County and the Provider of the obligations incumbent on each party in discharging their fiduciary responsibility for the Residential Construction Mitigation Program Grant and for each other.

Components of the Agreement:

This Agreement incorporates the following:
- Terms of the Agreement as provided below
- Exhibit A – Complete copy of the governing Residential Construction Mitigation Program Grant agreement between County and FDEM.

**TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT**

The parties agree to all the conditions, obligations and duties imposed by applicable federal, state and local legal requirements, and the following:

1. **Allowable Expenses**
   A. Allowable expenses shall be made in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by the County or FDEM; and this Agreement. Expenses must qualify as allowable under the provisions of the Grant agreement between County and FDEM incorporated as Exhibit A and funding from this grant must not duplicate or supplant monies from other funding sources normally used to cover said expenses.

2. **Obligations of Provider**. The Provider shall conform to the following with respect to implementation of project activities under this Agreement:
   A. Administer funds according to and in compliance with Exhibit A. Provider shall restrict the use of the local Government Grant funds to the project activities as detailed in Exhibit A for eligible costs and expenses incurred in mitigating households located in Escambia County, Florida against disaster.
   B. Establish or maintain accounting methods, financial controls, client intake and tracking systems adequate to fully and completely document the proper use expenditure of all funds subgranted to Provider by County via this Agreement.
C. Provide complete and detailed reports relating to expenditure of the Local Government Grant funds in the manner and form required by the Grant agreement between County and FDEM as incorporated in Exhibit A, and any supplemental or clarifying reports as may be requested by County or FDEM in relation to this implementation or completion of this Agreement.

D. Provider’s Performance and Progress will be monitored in accordance with terms, conditions and requirements of the FDEM Grant agreement between County and FDEM with regard to: deliverables stipulated in Exhibit A; compliance with FDEM and County reporting requirements; financial compliance; and monthly progress beginning on the effective date of this Agreement through June 30, 2014.

E. Complete reports to the satisfaction of the County and FDEM. Payments by County are contingent on adherence to reporting requirements. Progress and financial reports are due at least quarterly by the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter. The following quarterly schedule shall prevail regardless of the term of their agreement:
   - July 1 through September 30 – Report is due no later than October 15
   - October 1 through December 31 – Report is due no later than January 15
   - January 1 through March 31 – Report is due no later than April 15
   - April 1 through June 30 – Report is due no later than July 15

F. In the event a project is extended by the County beyond its original termination date, the same quarterly reporting system will be followed.

G. The final close-out package is due May 15, 2014. This report shall be clearly marked as the “Final Close-Out Package”. The County will issue final payment once all reports and documentation required by County and FDEM is submitted. Failure to properly finalize and close this subgrant shall subject Provider to sanction by the County with regard to future funding opportunities.

H. Provider shall upon request by the County and/or the FDEM, and within a reasonable time period, allow the County, its agents or representatives, and/or FDEM to inspect all records received or created pursuant to this Agreement inclusive of but not limited to: supporting documentation regarding eligibility, quality and quantity of mitigation work performed, documentation for all reports, and expenditure documentation, including receipts, canceled checks, payroll, bank statements, basis for disbursements and invoices, and any other documents as may be required specifically in relation to the Provider’s performance under this Agreement.

I. In the event of an overpayment of funds or payment for expenses determined to be ineligible under this Agreement, Provider shall, upon written notification by County and/or FDEM, reimburse the County and/or FDEM for the full amount within 15 days of said notification, unless the County elects to deduct the questioned amount from a subsequent reimbursement from the Provider. The County reserves the right to demand immediate repayment if required due to extenuating circumstances. Provider shall be solely responsible and liable for any repayment of grant funds as may be required by County, FDEM or independent auditors in relation to Provider’s administration or management of the Local Government Grant provided hereunder.
J. Maintain and retain accurate records for at least five (5) years following the Date of Expiration of this Agreement, or deliver such records to the County for retention should the Provider cease operations. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the five-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the five-year period, whichever is later.

K. In publicizing, advertising, or describing the sponsorship of a program, funded wholly or in part by this subgrant, the statement should read, “Sponsored by the Provider, Escambia County, and the State of Florida.” If the sponsorship reference is in written material, the words “Escambia County” and “State of Florida” shall appear in the same size letter or type as the name of the Provider. Provider can choose to use the County Official Seal or the words “Escambia County” as deemed most appropriate for the application.

3. **Obligations of the County.** The County shall conform to the following with respect to implementation of project activities under this Agreement:

A. Provide a format for all required reports, and assist the Provider in completing reports satisfactory to the County and FDEM. Reports shall generally conform to the samples prescribed by FDEM as included in Exhibit A.

B. Reports are due from Provider to County according to the schedule under Section 2E. County shall review said reports upon receipt and subsequently submit the reports to FDEM in accordance with the applicable reporting schedule stipulated in the complimenting agreement between the County and FDEM.

C. Payments will be made on a cost-reimbursement basis providing the request is accompanied by the required reporting templates with backup documentation, and is in accordance with Exhibit A. All payments shall be processed and paid to the Provider within fifteen (15) days of the date of receipt of the properly documented payment request by the Escambia County Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division. Monthly payments to the Provider are contingent upon the availability of State funds as provided to the County by FDEM. If in the event State funds are not available, payments to the Provider will be held pending receipt of State Funds.

D. In the event funds paid under this Agreement are determined to have been used for unallowable expenses by the Provider, including but not limited to, duplication of benefits, the County shall withhold the amount in question from future reimbursements, if available. If said unallowable expenses are discovered after subgrant closeout or final payment, Provider shall repay the questioned funds to the County or FDEM as stipulated in Section 2H above.

4. **Independent Contractor Relationship.**

A. Each party, its employees and contractors are independent contractors in relation to the other party with respect to all matters arising under this Agreement. Nothing herein shall be deemed to establish a partnership, joint venture, association or employment relationship between the parties. Each party shall remain responsible, and shall indemnify and hold harmless the other party, for the withholding and
payment of all federal, state and local personal income, wage, earnings, occupation, social security, worker's compensation, unemployment, sickness and disability insurance taxes, payroll levies or employment benefit requirements (under ERISA, state law or otherwise) now existing or hereafter enacted and attributable to themselves and their respective people.

B. The Parties agree that the Provider will act in the capacity of an independent contractor in performance of this Agreement, and not as an officer, employee, or agent of the County or its agents. Each Party shall be solely responsible for the wrongful acts of its own employees and agents and shall hold the other Party harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of such wrongful acts of employees and agents to the extent allowed and required by law. The County, or its agents, shall not assume any liability for the acts, omissions to act or negligence of the Provider, its agents, servants or employees, nor shall the Provider assume any liability for the acts, omissions to act or negligence of the County, or its agents.

5. Insurance Required

A. During the tenure of this agreement, the Provider shall maintain insurance of the types and to the limits specified herein. Further, any building or repair contractors or subcontractors utilized by the Provider in carrying out the tenets of this Agreement shall be fully licensed and insured at minimum statutory levels required for the performance of the type and quantity of work contracted by the Provider. The term County as used in this section of the Agreement is defined to mean Escambia County, any subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents. Insurance shall be issued by an insurer whose business reputation, financial stability and claims payment reputation is satisfactory to the County. Unless otherwise agreed, the amounts, form and type of insurance shall conform to the following minimum requirements:

a. Workers' Compensation - Worker's Compensation Insurance shall be purchased and maintained by the Provider for all Workers' Compensation obligations as required under Florida law. Additionally, the policy, or separately obtained policy, must include Employers Liability Coverage of at least $100,000 each person-accident, $100,000 each person-disease, $500,000 aggregate-disease.

b. Commercial General, Automobile and Umbrella Liability Coverages - The Provider shall purchase on forms no more restrictive than the latest editions of the Comprehensive General Liability and Business Auto policies filed by the Insurance Services Office. The County shall be an Additional Insured and such coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided to the Named Insured under the policy for the terms and conditions of this agreement. The County shall not be considered liable for premium payment, entitled to any premium return or dividend and shall not be considered a member of any mutual or reciprocal company. Minimum limits of $1,000,000 per occurrence, and per accident, combined single limit for liability must be provided at all times, with umbrella insurance coverage making up any difference between the policy limits of underlying policies coverage and the total amount of coverage required.

c. Commercial General Liability coverage must be provided, including bodily injury and property damage liability for premises, operations and independent contractors. Personal Injury coverage must also be provided. The coverage shall be written on occurrence-type basis.
d. **Business Auto Policy** coverage must be provided, including bodily injury and property damage arising out of operation, maintenance or use of owned automobiles, non-owned and hired automobiles.

e. **Umbrella Liability Insurance** coverage shall not be more restrictive than the underlying insurance policy coverage. The coverage shall be written on an occurrence-type basis.

**B.** Required insurance policies shall be documented in Certificates of Insurance. The policies shall contain an endorsement that provides that Escambia County shall be notified at least thirty (30) days in advance of policy cancellation, nonrenewal or adverse change or restriction in coverage. Escambia County, and NEFI shall be named on each Certificate as an Additional Insured and this Agreement shall be listed. Any wording which would make notification of cancellation, adverse change or restriction in coverage to the County an option shall be deleted or crossed out by the insurance carrier or the insurance carrier's agent or employee. The Provider shall replace any canceled, adversely changed, restricted or non-renewed policies with new policies acceptable to the County and shall file with the County Certificates of Insurance under the new policies prior to the effective date of such cancellation, adverse change or restriction. If any policy is not timely replaced, in a manner acceptable to the County, the Provider shall, upon instructions of the County, cease all operations under the agreement until directed by the County, in writing, to resume operations. The "Certificate Holder" addresses should read:

```
Escambia County
Office of Risk Management
P.O. Box 1591, Pensacola, FL 32597
```

**C.** The Provider required coverage shall be considered primary and all other insurance shall be considered as excess, over and above the Provider's coverage. The Provider's policies of coverage will be considered primary as related to all provisions of the Agreement.

**D.** The Provider agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, all of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims as described in paragraph A of this section. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County’s exclusive remedy.

**E.** Provider and any of its associates, agents, insurers or subcontractors involved in the performance of this Agreement must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations governing environmental pollution control and abatement in effect on the date of execution of this Agreement, as well as any other specific requirements stated elsewhere in this document. Provider agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the County, and their subsidiaries or affiliates, elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representatives and agents, from and against any and all liability, claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss or use thereof, resulting from the negligence of the Provider, its employees, agents, subcontractors, or other authorized representatives, which may arise as a result of the violation of any Environmental Law, Ordinance, Statute, Rule or other environmentally related legal requirement associated with the performance of this Agreement.
5. **Termination of Agreement.**

A. **Termination.** This Agreement shall terminate upon expiration of the Term as described on Page 1. In addition to other relief, either party, upon giving written notice to the other party, may terminate this Agreement in good faith:
   a. upon thirty (30) day notice to either party
   b. if the other party breaches any material provision hereof and fails after receipt of notice of default to correct such default within thirty (30) days or such other applicable cure period as set forth in this Agreement;
   c. if the other party makes an assignment of substantially all of its assets for the benefit of its creditors, a receiver is appointed to take possession of substantially all of such party’s assets, or a petition in Bankruptcy is filed with respect to the party and is not dismissed within sixty (60) days;
   d. at any time in the event the other party ceases operations of substantially its entire business in the ordinary course;
   e. if the other party becomes insolvent and such insolvency results in a material adverse effect on the insolvent party’s ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement; or
   f. if the other party cannot perform its obligations under this Agreement after 45 days from a force majeure event as set forth in Section 13.

B. **County Termination.** In addition to other relief, the County, upon giving written notice to the Provider, may terminate this Agreement in good faith if any of the services or deliverables are the subject of third-party, intellectual property infringement claims, and because of the resolution of such claims, there is a material reduction in the deliverables’ or services’ performance or functionality.

C. **Extension Caused by Delay.** Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event the County’s delay or non-performance of any obligation under this Agreement directly causes a delay in the Provider’s performance of its obligations hereunder which relies on the County’s timely cooperation and performance, the period of time for the Provider’s performance may be extended proportionately upon written agreement by both parties and subject to concurrent approval by FDEM. Extensions shall not be granted without specific prior written approval of FDEM.

D. **Obligations Upon Expiration or Termination.** The provisions herein do not limit any right of the County or of the Provider to remedies at law or to damages.

6. **Amendments**

Amendments and modifications to the scope of Services or terms of this Agreement shall be made only in writing executed by authorized representatives of both parties (“Amendments”). Duly executed Amendments shall become part of this Agreement.

7. **Indemnification**

A. The Provider will defend, indemnify, and hold the County harmless from and against all third party claims, damages, losses and expenses, and the Provider will pay all costs and attorneys’ fees attributable to claims that are incurred by the County, including court costs and reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses of attorneys, expert witnesses, and other professionals, arising out of or resulting from: (a) any action by a third party against
the County to the extent any claim that any services performed and/or delivered under this Agreement, or their results, (i) infringe upon a United States based intellectual property right, and/or (ii) violate a United States based trade secret of such third party.

B. The Provider shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from third party claims, actions and damages based on bodily injury, death and tangible property damage resulting from the acts or omissions of its officers, agents, employees or representatives acting within the scope of their work, and the Provider will pay all costs and attorneys’ fees attributable to claims that are incurred by the County, including court costs and reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses of attorneys, expert witnesses, and other professionals, arising out of resulting from such third party claim.

8. Notices

A. Any notice, demand, request or other communication shall be effective only in writing and when it is received by the Agreement Manager at the address provided on the first page.

B. In the event that a different Agreement Manager is designated by either Party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, address and telephone number of the new Agreement Manager shall be delivered in writing to the other Party and said notification shall be attached to originals of this Agreement.

9. Duty to Notify of Governmental/Regulatory Notices

Each Party shall promptly notify the other of any and all notices, written or oral, received from any federal, state or local government or other regulatory body related to the administration of the Local Government Grant funds.

10. Restriction Against Assignment

No part of this Agreement shall be assigned, subcontracted or delegated by either Party to a third party without the prior written consent of the other Party. Any assignment in violation of this Section 11 shall be null and void. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon each of the party’s permitted successors and assigns.

11. Entire Agreement

This instrument, including Exhibit A constitutes the entire Agreement of the Parties relating to the matters set forth herein. There are no provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained herein. This Agreement supersedes all previous communication, representation, or agreements, either verbal or written, between the Parties. No amendment will be effective unless reduced to writing and signed by the Parties. In the event of any ambiguity with an Amendment pursuant to Section 6, the provisions of this Agreement shall govern and take precedence over the Amendment.

12. Force Majeure

A. Force Majeure Events. Neither party shall be liable for any delay in performing its obligations under this Agreement, if such delay is caused by circumstances beyond the party’s reasonable control, including without limitation, any acts of
God, war, terrorism, floods, windstorm, labor disputes, or unforeseeable delay of essential materials or services.

B. **Extension of Performance.** In the event of non-performance or a delay of performance of obligations under this Agreement is due to a force majeure, the period of performance shall be extended by the delay due to such events of force majeure and any additional time that the parties may mutually agree is necessary for the remobilization of people and equipment. However, the party not affected by the force majeure shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without penalty if the party affected by the force majeure event is unable to resume full performance within forty five (45) days of occurrence of the event, subject to Section 9 (“Notices”).

13. **Understanding of Terms**

A. *This Agreement is executed and entered into in the State of Florida, County of Escambia and will be construed, performed, and enforced in all respects in accordance with the laws and rules of the State of Florida. The parties agree that any action relating to this Agreement shall be instituted and prosecuted in the courts of the County of Escambia, State of Florida, and each party waives the right to change of venue. Further, it is mutually understood and agreed that this agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida, both as to interpretation and performance.*

B. *It is understood and agreed by the parties that if any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is held by the Courts to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the State where made, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.*

C. *The clause headings appearing in this Agreement have been inserted for the purpose of convenience and for ready reference. They do not purport to, and shall not be deemed to define, limit or extend the scope or intent of the clauses to which they appertain.*

D. *All notices under this Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be sent by certified mail to the parties identified on Page I.*

E. *Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a corporate or governmental party represents and warrants that he/she is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of said party, in accordance with a duly adopted action of the governing Board of said party in accordance with applicable law, and that this Agreement is binding upon said party in accordance with its terms.*
ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk
(SEAL)

ESCAMBA COUNTY, a political Subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

By: __________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

BCC Approved: November 7, 2013

Escambia County Legal Department Approval:
Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By/Title: ________________
Date: ________________

REBUILD NORTHWEST FLORIDA, INC., a not for profit corporation chartered in the State of Florida

By: __________________________
Sandra C. Woodbery, COO

WITNESSED:

Print Name: __________________________

Print Name: __________________________

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ______ day of __________________, 2013, by Sandra C. Woodbery, COO of Rebuild Northwest Florida, Inc., a not for profit corporation, who did not take an oath and who:

____ is/are personally known to me.
____ produced current Florida driver’s license as identification.
____ produced current __________________________ as identification.

Signature of Notary Public

Name of Notary Printed
My Commission Expires: ________
Commission Number: ____________
EXHIBIT A

RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION MITIGATION PROGRAM GRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN ESCAMBIA COUNTY AND FLORIDA DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
STATE-FUNDED GRANT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, with headquarters in Tallahassee, Florida (hereinafter referred to as the "Division"), and Escambia County, (hereinafter referred to as the "Recipient").

THIS AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO BASED ON THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTATIONS:

A. The Recipient is fully qualified and eligible to receive these grant funds to provide the services identified herein; and

B. The Division has received these funds from the State of Florida, General Appropriations Act of 2013-2014, for the purposes set forth in Section 215.559, Fla. Stat, and has the authority to grant these funds to the Recipient upon the terms and conditions below.

C. The Division has statutory authority to disburse funds under this agreement.

THEREFORE, the Division and the Recipient agree to the following:

1. **SCOPE OF WORK**
   The Recipient shall perform the work in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work (Attachment A to this Agreement).

2. **INCORPORATION OF LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS AND POLICIES**
   The Recipient and the Division shall be governed by applicable State and Federal laws, rules and regulations, including those identified in Attachment B.

3. **PERIOD OF AGREEMENT**
   This Agreement shall begin upon execution by both parties, and shall end June 30, 2014, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (12) of this Agreement.

4. **MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT**
   Either party may request modification of the provisions of this Agreement. Changes which are agreed upon shall be valid only when in writing, signed by each of the parties, and attached to the original of this Agreement.

5. **RECORDKEEPING**
   (a) As applicable, Recipient's performance under this Agreement shall be subject to the federal OMB Circular No. A-102, "Common Rule: Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments" (53 Federal Register 8034) or OMB Circular No. A-110, "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Nonprofit Organizations," and either OMB Circular No. A-87, "Cost

(b) The Recipient shall retain sufficient records to show its compliance with the terms of this Agreement, and the compliance of all subcontractors or consultants paid from funds under this Agreement, for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, and shall allow the Division or its designee, the State Chief Financial Officer or the State Auditor General access to the records upon request. The Recipient shall ensure that audit working papers are available to them upon request for a period of five years from the date the audit report is issued, unless extended in writing by the Division. The five year period may be extended for the following exceptions:

1. If any litigation, claim or audit is started before the five year period expires, and extends beyond the five year period, the records shall be retained until all litigation, claims or audit findings involving the records have been resolved.

2. Records for the disposition of non-expendable personal property valued at $5,000 or more at the time it is acquired shall be retained for five years after final disposition.

3. Records relating to real property acquired shall be retained for five years after the closing on the transfer of title.

(c) The Recipient shall maintain all records for the Recipient and for all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, including documentation of all program costs, in a form sufficient to determine compliance with the requirements and objectives of the Budget and Scope of Work - Attachment A - and all other applicable laws and regulations.

(d) The Recipient, its employees or agents, including all subcontractors or consultants to be paid from funds provided under this Agreement, shall allow access to its records at reasonable times to the Division, its employees, and agents. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean during normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, on Monday through Friday. "Agents" shall include, but not be limited to, auditors retained by the Division.

(6) AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

(a) The Recipient agrees to maintain financial procedures and support documents, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, to account for the receipt and expenditure of funds under this Agreement.

(b) These records shall be available at reasonable times for inspection, review, or audit by state personnel and other personnel authorized by the Division. "Reasonable" shall ordinarily mean normal business hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

(c) The Recipient shall provide the Division with the records, reports or financial statements upon request for the purposes of auditing and monitoring the funds awarded under this Agreement.

(d) If the Recipient is a nonstate entity as defined by Section 215.97, Fla. Stat., it shall comply with the following:
If the Recipient expends a total amount of State financial assistance equal to or more than $500,000 in any fiscal year of such Recipient, the Recipient must have a State single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with Section 215.97, Fla. Stat.; applicable rules of the Executive Office of the Governor and the Chief Financial Officer; and Chapters 10.550 (local government entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. EXHIBIT 1 to this Agreement shows the State financial assistance awarded by this Agreement. In determining the State financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Recipient shall include all sources of State financial assistance, including State funds received from the Division, other state agencies, and other nonstate entities. State financial assistance does not include Federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a nonstate entity for Federal program matching requirements.

In connection with the audit requirements addressed in this Paragraph 6(d) above, the Recipient shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of Section 215.97(8), Fla. Stat. This includes submission of a reporting package as defined by Section 215.97(2)(e), Fla. Stat., and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General.

If the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in State financial assistance in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, Fla. Stat., is not required. In the event that the Recipient expends less than $500,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, Fla. Stat., the cost of the audit must be paid from the nonstate entity's resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the Recipient's resources obtained from other than State entities). Additional information on the Florida Single Audit Act may be found at the following website:

(e) Report Submission

1. The annual financial audit report shall include all management letters and the Recipient's response to all findings, including corrective actions to be taken.

2. The annual financial audit report shall include a schedule of financial assistance specifically identifying all Agreement and other revenue by sponsoring agency and Agreement number.

3. Copies of financial reporting packages required under this Paragraph 6 shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Recipient directly to each of the following:

The Florida Division of Emergency Management at the following address:
Florida Division of Emergency Management
Office of Inspector General
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2100
The Florida Auditor General’s Office at the following address:

Florida Auditor General’s Office
Room 401, Claude Pepper Building
111 West Madison Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450

4. Any reports, management letters, or other information required to be submitted to the Division pursuant to this Agreement shall be submitted on time as required under OMB Circular A-133, Florida Statutes, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, as applicable.

5. Recipients, when submitting financial reporting packages to the Division of Emergency Management for audits done in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 or Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General, should indicate the date that the reporting package was delivered to the Recipient in correspondence accompanying the reporting package.

   (f) If the audit shows that all or any portion of the funds disbursed hereunder were not spent in accordance with the conditions of this Agreement, the Recipient shall be held liable for reimbursement to the Division of all funds not spent in accordance with these applicable regulations and Agreement provisions within thirty days after the Division has notified the Recipient of such non-compliance.

   (g) The Recipient shall have all audits completed in accordance with Section 215.97, Fla. Stat, by an independent certified public accountant (CPA) licensed under Chapter 473, Fla. Stat. The (CPA) shall state that the audit complied with the applicable provisions noted above. The audit must be submitted to the Division no later than nine (9) months from the end of the Recipient’s fiscal year.

(7) REPORTS

(a) The Recipient shall provide the Division with quarterly reports and a close-out report. These reports shall include the current status and progress by the Recipient and all subrecipients and subcontractors in completing the work described in the Scope of Work and the expenditure of funds under this Agreement, in addition to any other information requested by the Division.

   (b) Quarterly reports are due to the Division no later than 15 days after the end of each quarter of the program year and shall be sent each quarter until submission of the administrative close-out report. The ending dates for each quarter of the program year are March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31.

   (c) The close-out report is due 60 days after termination of this Agreement or 60 days after completion of the activities contained in this Agreement, whichever first occurs.

   (d) If all required reports and copies are not sent to the Division or are not completed in a manner acceptable to the Division, the Division may withhold further payments until they are completed or
may take other action as stated in Paragraph (11) REMEDIES. “Acceptable to the Division” means that
the work product was completed in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work.

(e) The Recipient shall provide additional program updates or information that may be
required by the Division.

(f) The Recipient shall provide additional reports and information identified in
Attachment E.

(8) MONITORING.

The Recipient shall monitor its performance under this Agreement, as well as that of its
subcontractors and/or consultants who are paid from funds provided under this Agreement, to ensure that
time schedules are being met, the Schedule of Deliverables and Scope of Work are being accomplished
within the specified time periods, and other performance goals are being achieved. A review shall be
done for each function or activity in Attachment A to this Agreement, and reported in the quarterly report.

In addition to reviews of audits conducted in accordance with paragraph (6) above, monitoring
procedures may include, but not be limited to, on-site visits by Division staff, limited scope audits, and/or
other procedures. The Recipient agrees to comply and cooperate with any monitoring
procedures/processes deemed appropriate by the Division. In the event that the Division determines that
a limited scope audit of the Recipient is appropriate, the Recipient agrees to comply with any additional
instructions provided by the Division to the Recipient regarding such audit. The Recipient further agrees
to comply and cooperate with any inspections, reviews, investigations or audits deemed necessary by the
Florida Chief Financial Officer or Auditor General. In addition, the Division will monitor the performance
and financial management by the Recipient throughout the contract term to ensure timely completion of
all tasks.

(9) LIABILITY

(a) Unless Recipient is a State agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28, Fla.
Stat., the Recipient is solely responsible to parties it deals with in carrying out the terms of this
Agreement, and shall hold the Division harmless against all claims of whatever nature by third parties
arising from the work performance under this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, Recipient
agrees that it is not an employee or agent of the Division, but is an independent contractor.

(b) Any Recipient which is a state agency or subdivision, as defined in Section 768.28,
Fla. Stat., agrees to be fully responsible for its negligent or tortious acts or omissions which result in
claims or suits against the Division, and agrees to be liable for any damages proximately caused by the
acts or omissions to the extent set forth in Section 768.28, Fla. Stat. Nothing herein is intended to serve
as a waiver of sovereign immunity by any Recipient to which sovereign immunity applies. Nothing herein
shall be construed as consent by a state agency or subdivision of the State of Florida to be sued by third
parties in any matter arising out of any contract.

(10) DEFAULT.
If any of the following events occur ("Events of Default"), all obligations on the part of the Division to make further payment of funds shall, if the Division elects, terminate and the Division has the option to exercise any of its remedies set forth in Paragraph (11). However, the Division may make payments or partial payments after any Events of Default without waiving the right to exercise such remedies, and without becoming liable to make any further payment:

(a) If any warranty or representation made by the Recipient in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division is or becomes false or misleading in any respect, or if the Recipient fails to keep or perform any of the obligations, terms or covenants in this Agreement or any previous agreement with the Division and has not cured them in timely fashion, or is unable or unwilling to meet its obligations under this Agreement;

(b) If material adverse changes occur in the financial condition of the Recipient at any time during the term of this Agreement, and the Recipient fails to cure this adverse change within thirty days from the date written notice is sent by the Division.

(c) If any reports required by this Agreement have not been submitted to the Division or have been submitted with incorrect, incomplete or insufficient information;

(d) If the Recipient has failed to perform and complete on time any of its obligations under this Agreement.

(11) REMEDIES.

If an Event of Default occurs, then the Division may, after thirty calendar days written notice to the Recipient and upon the Recipient's failure to cure within those thirty days, exercise any one or more of the following remedies, either concurrently or consecutively:

(a) Terminate this Agreement, provided that the Recipient is given at least thirty days prior written notice of the termination. The notice shall be effective when placed in the United States, first class mail, postage prepaid, by registered or certified mail-return receipt requested, to the address in paragraph (13) herein;

(b) Begin an appropriate legal or equitable action to enforce performance of this Agreement;

(c) Withhold or suspend payment of all or any part of a request for payment;

(d) Require that the Recipient refund to the Division any monies used for ineligible purposes under the laws, rules and regulations governing the use of these funds.

(e) Exercise any corrective or remedial actions, to include but not be limited to:

1. request additional information from the Recipient to determine the reasons for or the extent of non-compliance or lack of performance,

2. issue a written warning to advise that more serious measures may be taken if the situation is not corrected,

3. advise the Recipient to suspend, discontinue or refrain from incurring costs for any activities in question or
4. require the Recipient to reimburse the Division for the amount of costs incurred for any items determined to be ineligible;
(f) Exercise any other rights or remedies which may be available under law.
(g) Pursuing any of the above remedies will not stop the Division from pursuing any other remedies in this Agreement or provided at law or in equity. If the Division waives any right or remedy in this Agreement or fails to insist on strict performance by the Recipient, it will not affect, extend or waive any other right or remedy of the Division, or affect the later exercise of the same right or remedy by the Division for any other default by the Recipient.

(12) TERMINATION.
(a) The Division may terminate this Agreement for cause after thirty days written notice. Cause can include misuse of funds, fraud, lack of compliance with applicable rules, laws and regulations, failure to perform on time, and refusal by the Recipient to permit public access to any document, paper, letter, or other material subject to disclosure under Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., as amended.
(b) The Division may terminate this Agreement for convenience or when it determines, in its sole discretion, that continuing the Agreement would not produce beneficial results in line with the further expenditure of funds, by providing the Recipient with thirty calendar days prior written notice.
(c) The parties may agree to terminate this Agreement for their mutual convenience through a written amendment of this Agreement. The amendment will state the effective date of the termination and the procedures for proper closeout of the Agreement.
(d) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, the Recipient will not incur new obligations for the terminated portion of the Agreement after the Recipient has received the notification of termination. The Recipient will cancel as many outstanding obligations as possible. Costs incurred after receipt of the termination notice will be disallowed. The Recipient shall not be relieved of liability to the Division because of any breach of Agreement by the Recipient. The Division may, to the extent authorized by law, withhold payments to the Recipient for the purpose of set-off until the exact amount of damages due the Division from the Recipient is determined.

(13) NOTICE AND CONTACT.
(a) All notices provided under or pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing, either by hand delivery, or first class, certified mail, return receipt requested, to the representative named below, at the address below, and this notification attached to the original of this Agreement.
(b) The name and address of the Division contract manager for this Agreement is:
   Mr. Howard Douglas
   Bureau of Mitigation
   Division of Emergency Management
   2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
   Tallahassee, Florida 32399
   Telephone: (850) 413-9817
   Email: howard.Douglas@em.myflorida.com
(c) The name and address of the Representative of the Recipient responsible for the administration of this Agreement is:

Ms. Randy Wilkerson  
Executive Director NEFI  
221 Palafox Place East, Suite 400  
Pensacola, Florida 32502  
Telephone: (850) 458-0466  
Fax: N/A  
Email: wrwilker@co.escambia.fl.us

(d) In the event that different representatives or addresses are designated by either party after execution of this Agreement, notice of the name, title and address of the new representative will be provided as outlined in (13)(a) above.

14) SUBCONTRACTS

If the Recipient subcontracts any of the work required under this Agreement, a copy of the unsigned subcontract must be forwarded to the Division for review and approval before it is executed by the Recipient. The Recipient agrees to include in the subcontract that (i) the subcontractor is bound by the terms of this Agreement, (ii) the subcontractor is bound by all applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and (iii) the subcontractor shall hold the Division and Recipient harmless against all claims of whatever nature arising out of the subcontractor's performance of work under this Agreement, to the extent allowed and required by law. The Recipient shall document in the quarterly report the subcontractor's progress in performing its work under this Agreement.

For each subcontract, the Recipient shall provide a written statement to the Division as to whether that subcontractor is a minority business enterprise, as defined in Section 288.703, Fla. Stat.

15) TERMS AND CONDITIONS

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties.

16) ATTACHMENTS

(a) All attachments to this Agreement are incorporated as if set out fully.

(b) In the event of any inconsistencies or conflict between the language of this Agreement and the attachments, the language of the attachments shall control, but only to the extent of the conflict or inconsistency.

(c) This Agreement has the following attachments:

Exhibit 1 - Funding Sources  
Attachment A – Budget and Scope of Work  
Attachment B – Program Statutes and Regulations  
Attachment C – Request for Reimbursement  
Attachment C-1 – Detail of Salary and Benefit  
Attachment C-2 - Detail of Other Personal/Contractual Services  
Attachment C-3 – Detail of Administrative Expenses
Attachment C-4 – Detail of Expenses
Attachment C-5 – Detail of Operating Capital Outlay
Attachment D – Justification of Advance Payment
Attachment E – Quarterly Report Form
Attachment F – Warranties and Representations
Attachment G – Certification Regarding Debarment

(17) FUNDING/CONSIDERATION

(a) This is a cost-reimbursement Agreement. The Recipient shall be reimbursed for costs incurred in the satisfactory performance of work hereunder in an amount not to exceed $150,000.00, subject to the availability of funds.

(b) Any advance payment under this Agreement is subject to Section 216.181(16), Fla. Stat., and is contingent upon the Recipient’s acceptance of the rights of the Division under Paragraph (12)(b) of this Agreement. The amount which may be advanced may not exceed the expected cash needs of the Recipient within the first three (3) months of the contract term. For a federally funded contract, any advance payment is also subject to federal OMB Circulars A-87, A-110, A-122 and the Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990. All advances are required to be held in an interest-bearing account. If an advance payment is requested, the budget data on which the request is based and a justification statement shall be included in this Agreement as Attachment D. Attachment D will specify the amount of advance payment needed and provide an explanation of the necessity for and proposed use of these funds. No advance shall be accepted for processing if a reimbursement has been paid prior to the submittal of a request for advanced payment.

(c) After the initial advance, if any, payment shall be made on a reimbursement basis as needed. The Recipient agrees to expend funds in accordance with the Budget and Scope of Work, Attachment A of this Agreement.

(d) Invoices shall be submitted at least quarterly and shall include the supporting documentation for all costs of the project or services. Invoices shall be accompanied by a statement signed and dated by an authorized representative of the Recipient certifying that “all disbursements made in accordance with conditions of the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts.” The supporting documentation must comply with the documentation requirements of applicable OMB Circular Cost Principles. The final invoice shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the expiration date of the agreement. An explanation of any circumstances prohibiting the submittal of quarterly invoices shall be submitted to the Division contract manager as part of the Recipient’s quarterly reporting as referenced in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

If the necessary funds are not available to fund this Agreement as a result of action by the United States Congress, the federal Office of Management and Budgeting, the State Chief Financial Officer or under subparagraph (19)(h) of this Agreement, all obligations on the part of the Division to make any
further payment of funds shall terminate, and the Recipient shall submit its closeout report within thirty
days of receiving notice from the Division.

(18) REPAYMENTS

All refunds or repayments due to the Division under this Agreement are to be made payable to
the order of the “Florida Division of Emergency Management”, and mailed directly to the following
address:

Florida Division of Emergency Management
Cashier
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee FL 32399-2100

In accordance with Section 215.34(2), Fla. Stat., if a check or other draft is returned to the Division for
collection, Recipient shall pay the Division a service fee of $15.00 or 5% of the face amount of the
returned check or draft, whichever is greater.

(19) MANDATED CONDITIONS

(a) The validity of this Agreement is subject to the truth and accuracy of all the
information, representations, and materials submitted or provided by the Recipient in this Agreement, in
any later submission or response to a Division request, or in any submission or response to fulfill the
requirements of this Agreement. All of said information, representations, and materials is incorporated by
reference. The inaccuracy of the submissions or any material changes shall, at the option of the Division
and with thirty days written notice to the Recipient, cause the termination of this Agreement and the
release of the Division from all its obligations to the Recipient.

(b) This Agreement shall be construed under the laws of the State of Florida, and venue
for any actions arising out of this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Leon County. If any provision
of this Agreement is in conflict with any applicable statute or rule, or is unenforceable, then the provision
shall be null and void to the extent of the conflict, and shall be severable, but shall not invalidate any other
provision of this Agreement.

(c) Any power of approval or disapproval granted to the Division under the terms of this
Agreement shall survive the term of this Agreement.

(d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, any one of which
may be taken as an original.

(e) The Recipient agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law
101-336, 42 U.S.C. Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on
the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government
services, and telecommunications.

(f) Those who have been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a
public entity crime or on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid on a contract to provide any
goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a contract with a public entity for the
construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to
a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with a public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of $25,000.00 for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list or on the discriminatory vendor list.

(g) Any Recipient which is not a local government or state agency, and which receives funds under this Agreement from the federal government, certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by a federal department or agency;

2. have not, within a five-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

3. are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses enumerated in paragraph 19(g)2. of this certification; and

4. have not within a five-year period preceding this Agreement had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

If the Recipient is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, then the Recipient shall attach an explanation to this Agreement.

In addition, the Recipient shall send to the Division (by email or by facsimile transmission) the completed “Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion” (Attachment G) for each intended subcontractor which Recipient plans to fund under this Agreement. The form must be received by the Division before the Recipient enters into a contract with any subcontractor.

(h) The State of Florida's performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature, and subject to any modification in accordance with Chapter 216, Fla. Stat. or the Florida Constitution.

(i) All bills for fees or other compensation for services or expenses shall be submitted in detail sufficient for a proper preaudit and postaudit thereof.

(j) Any bills for travel expenses shall be submitted in accordance with Section 112.061, Fla. Stat.

(k) The Division reserves the right to unilaterally cancel this Agreement if the Recipient refuses to allow public access to all documents, papers, letters or other material subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, Fla. Stat., which the Recipient created or received under this Agreement.
(i) If the Recipient is allowed to temporarily invest any advances of funds under this Agreement, any interest income shall either be returned to the Division or be applied against the Division’s obligation to pay the contract amount.

(m) The State of Florida will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in 8 U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (“INA”)]. The Division shall consider the employment by any contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Recipient of the employment provisions contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for unilateral cancellation of this Agreement by the Division.

(n) The Recipient is subject to Florida’s Government in the Sunshine Law (Section 286.011, Fla. Stat.) with respect to the meetings of the Recipient’s governing board or the meetings of any subcommittee making recommendations to the governing board. All of these meetings shall be publicly noticed, open to the public, and the minutes of all the meetings shall be public records, available to the public in accordance with Chapter 119, Fla. Stat.

(o) All expenditures of state financial assistance shall be in compliance with the laws, rules and regulations applicable to expenditures of State funds, including but not limited to, the Reference Guide for State Expenditures.

(p) The Agreement may be charged only with allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the term of the Agreement.

(q) Any balances of unobligated cash that have been advanced or paid that are not authorized to be retained for direct program costs in a subsequent period must be refunded to the State.

(20) LOBBYING PROHIBITION

(a) No funds or other resources received from the Division under this Agreement may be used directly or indirectly to influence legislation or any other official action by the Florida Legislature or any state agency.

(b) The Recipient certifies, by its signature to this Agreement, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Recipient, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in
connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Recipient shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities."

3. The Recipient shall require that this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

(21) COPYRIGHT, PATENT AND TRADEMARK
ANY AND ALL PATENT RIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY RESERVED TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.
ANY AND ALL COPYRIGHTS ACCRUING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT ARE HEREBY TRANSFERRED BY THE RECIPIENT TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA.

(a) If the Recipient has a pre-existing patent or copyright, the Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to that pre-existing patent or copyright unless the Agreement provides otherwise.

(b) If any discovery or invention is developed in the course of or as a result of work or services performed under this Agreement, or in any way connected with it, the Recipient shall refer the discovery or invention to the Division for a determination whether the State of Florida will seek patent protection in its name. Any patent rights accruing under or in connection with the performance of this Agreement are reserved to the State of Florida. If any books, manuals, films, or other copyrightable material are produced, the Recipient shall notify the Division. Any copyrights accruing under or in connection with the performance under this Agreement are transferred by the Recipient to the State of Florida.

(c) Within thirty days of execution of this Agreement, the Recipient shall disclose all intellectual properties relating to the performance of this Agreement which he or she knows or should know could give rise to a patent or copyright. The Recipient shall retain all rights and entitlements to any pre-existing intellectual property which is disclosed. Failure to disclose will indicate that no such property exists. The Division shall then, under Paragraph (b), have the right to all patents and copyrights which accrue during performance of the Agreement.

(22) LEGAL AUTHORIZATION.
The Recipient certifies that it has the legal authority to receive the funds under this Agreement and that its governing body has authorized the execution and acceptance of this Agreement. The Recipient also certifies that the undersigned person has the authority to legally execute and bind Recipient to the terms of this Agreement.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement.

RECIPIENT:

ESCAMBIA COUNTY

By: ________________
Name and title: Gene M. Valentino, Chairman
Date: October 3, 2013
FID#: 59-6000598

STATE OF FLORIDA
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

By: ________________________
Name and Title: Bryan W. Koon, Director
Date: ________________________

Escambia County Legal Department Approval:
Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By/Title: ______________________
Date: ________________________

Attest: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court
By: ________________________
Deputy Clerk

BCC Approved 10-03-2013
STATE RESOURCES AWARDED TO THE RECIPIENT PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING:

SUBJECT TO SECTION 215.97, FLORIDA STATUTES:

State Project – Residential Construction Mitigation Program
  State awarding agency: Division of Emergency Management
  Catalog of State Financial Assistance title: Residential Construction Mitigation Program
  Catalog of State Financial Assistance number: 31.066
  Amount of State Funding: $150,000.00
ATTACHMENT “A”

SCOPE OF WORK AND BUDGET

The Escambia County (Recipient) will provide residential wind mitigation retrofit improvements as identified in RFP-DEM-13/14-007 on as many residential structures as possible during the period of performance of this Agreement and within the award amount. The Division of Emergency Management’s (Division) Property Information Spreadsheet will be the controlling document that monitors expenditures for the approved wind mitigation properties. All residential structures shall be located in Escambia County and be approved by the Division. The Recipient will focus on a systemic approach that ties together all aspects of wind mitigation. Deviation from a systemic approach shall be approved by both the Recipient and the Division.

Recipient shall be responsible for the implementation, management, coordination, and facilitation of all aspects related to the wind mitigation retrofit projects approved under this RFP. Including subcontractor payments, reimbursement requests and accountability for all Division funds awarded.

Task 1: The Recipient will establish and utilize a selection process that identifies potential residential structures for wind mitigation improvements. Based on the established selection process, the Recipient will conduct a systemic, comprehensive wind mitigation inspection and analysis of all residential structures identified by the Recipient for wind mitigation retrofit improvements. The systemic approach includes but is not limited to the following considerations:

1. Installation of hurricane resistant windows, doors, skylights or shutters;
2. Strengthening of roof deck attachment, replacement of roof sheathing;
3. Installation of a secondary water barrier, replacement of roof covering;
4. Gable end reinforcement;
5. Installation of hurricane straps or clips; and
6. Anchoring of wall or columns to foundation.

The quantity of activities/services shall be based on the wind mitigation inspections and/or other findings. The Recipient will complete the initial Division’s Property Information Spreadsheet (PIS). Recipient will provide all the requested information for each residential structure identified by the Recipient for possible wind mitigation retrofits, including color photographs. The electronic PIS will be provided to the Recipient by the Division and should not be altered in anyway.

Upon completion, submission and approval of Deliverable One (1) as identified below, the Division will conduct a Benefit Cost Analysis (BCA) on each of the residential structures submitted on the PIS to determine if the wind mitigation improvements are cost effective. Specific properties may be substituted or withdrawn to achieve an overall favorable BCA ratio of one (1) or greater as part of the agreement development. Additional structures may be added to the initial PIS in order to expend the full award amount. However, no additional structures may be added after April 15, 2014. No wind mitigation improvements shall be started prior to Division approval of the wind mitigation improvements.

Task 2: The Recipient will develop a Scope of Work (SOW) for each property approved by the Division. The SOW shall be based on all the wind mitigation retrofit measures identified on the Property Information Spreadsheet and approved by the Division. If required by the local building official, certified drawings will be developed for mitigation improvements and approved by a State of Florida Registered Professional Engineer or Florida Registered Architect as required. The Recipient shall select a Qualified; Licensed Florida Contractor in accordance with the Recipient’s procurement policy to complete the SOW for each Division approved residential structure.

Task 3: Recipient or its Subcontractors shall complete all wind mitigations retrofit measures as approved by the Division and identified on the Property Information Sheet. The minimum level of required service includes, but is not limited to the completion of all or some of the wind mitigation retrofit measures identified in Task 1 of the Agreement. All construction work shall be completed by a Qualified, Licensed,
Florida Contractor. Upon completion of the wind mitigation retrofit improvements, a post inspection must be performed by the Recipient and a licensed building official/inspector to ensure that all scope of work items are properly completed in compliance with issued building permits, as well as, any and all applicable Florida Building Codes, local building codes, industry standards and Manufacturer's Specifications.

**Task 4:** During the course of the Fiscal Year the Recipient is required to submit multiple Request For Reimbursements (RFR). Documentation is required to support each RFR. Examples of supporting documentation are provided below for both construction expenses and administrative expenses. In some cases, all the wind mitigation retrofit improvements may not be fully completed; however, a partial reimbursement request may be submitted. Additional documentation in the form of an Affidavit signed by the project manager attesting to the completion of the work identified in RFR is required.

The Division will conduct a final inspection of the completed projects submitted in conformance with Deliverable 3 shown below. Upon approval by the Division of the mitigation work, a Final Inspection Report will be submitted to the Division’s Project Manager. Once the project has been approved the Recipient is required to submit a “Final Reimbursement Request” that complies with the documentation requirement as describe herein for Task 4.

**Construction Expense:** The Recipient will pre-audit bills, invoices, and/or charges submitted by the subcontractors and pay the subcontractors for approved bills, invoices, and/or charges. Recipient will submit Reimbursement Requests (Attachment D) to the Division with copies of Subcontractor’s bills, invoices, and/or charges and Proof-of-Payment by the Recipient in the form of cancelled checks, payroll records, electronic payment verification, etc. Recipient will ensure that the Contractor’s Invoice clearly identifies each wind mitigation item installed.

**Administrative Expenses:** The Recipient shall provide source documentation such as payroll records, project time sheets, attendance logs, etc. Documentation shall be detailed information describing tasks performed, hours devoted to each task, and the hourly rate charged for each hour including enough information to calculate the hourly rates based on payroll records. Employee benefits must be clearly shown.

**DELIVERABLES:**

**Deliverable 1:** Based on the work described in Task 1, the Recipient shall submit, in an electronic format the completed Initial Property Information Spreadsheet (PIS). All the requested information identified by the PIS is required and shall be provided, including multiply color photographs. The color photographs may be sent by email, one structure per email. The RCMP Project Number and property owner name must be in the subject line of the email. The Division will calculate the Benefit Cost Analysis Ratio based on the mitigation retrofits improvements and cost estimates provided by the Recipient. Approval of individual properties will be based on a combined BCA ratio.

**Due Date:** Initial PIS is due within fourteen (14) days of the final contract execution date. Recipient requested addition or deletion of properties is due by April 15, 2014.

**Deliverable 2:** Based on the work described in Task 2, the Recipient shall submit, in an electronic format, a spreadsheet that contains the following information:

- A. Recipient Name and RCMP Project Number;
- B. Date of Report;
- C. Property Owner’s Name;
- D. Selected Contractor's Name and date of Contractor selection for each wind mitigation measure; and
- E. Florida Product Approval Code for each wind mitigation product to be installed.
**Due Date:** Within fourteen days of Contractor selection.

**Deliverable 3:** Based on the work described in Task 3, the Recipient shall provide a Final Close-Out Package CD to include the following:

A. Request For Final Inspection on agency/company letter head identifying the RCMP Project number, contract number and must include the following statements:
   1. The project is 100% complete;
   2. Scope of Work for each residential structure has been completed;
   3. All relevant building Codes and Standards have been satisfied.

B. CD or other digital media that contains electronic folders for each individual property. The folders must have pdf formatted documents for each of the following:
   1. Approved PIS;
   2. Scope of Work;
   3. Color Photographs documenting mitigation work (pre and post);
   4. Building Permit;
   5. Post Inspection Reports/Certificates of Completion for each Residential Structure;
   6. Florida Approved Product Code, Notice of Acceptance/Product Approvals; and
   7. Lien Waivers.

C. An Electronic Spreadsheet to include;
   1. Homeowner’s Name;
   2. Homeowner’s Address;
   3. Pre and Post Inspection Dates;
   4. Retrofit Measures Completed;
   5. Retrofit Cost;

**Due Date: On or before May 15, 2014**

**Deliverable 4:** Based on the work described in Task 4, the Recipient shall provide a Request For Reimbursement Package that includes the following information:

A. Recipient’s Invoice, to include;
   1. Start Date of Work Period (start of invoice period);
   2. End Date of Work Period (end of invoice period);
   3. Description of Work Performed;
   4. Payment amount requested for reimbursement;

B. Request for Reimbursement; (Attachment C)
   1. Signed and dated Summary Page with relevant Detail Pages;
   2. Sub-Contractor’s Invoice:
      a. Sub-Contractor Name;
      b. Property owner name and address;
      c. Date work performed;
d. Exact mitigation measure completed;
e. Amount requested for each mitigation measure,

3. Copies of Canceled Checks or Electronic Funds Payment Verification;
4. Quarterly Report;
5. Affidavit of Partial Competition (if applicable).

Due Date: Deliverable 4, is due on a regular basis, but shall be submitted at least quarterly, starting with the first quarter after the final Agreement execution date and every quarter thereafter. The quarterly submission is due 10 days after the close of the quarter. The “Final Reimbursement Request” is due July 15, 2014.

Financial Consequences: If the recipient fails to comply with any term of the award, the Division may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:
1. Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the recipient;
2. Disallow all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance;
3. Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award for the recipient;
4. Withhold further awards for the program; or
5. Take other remedies that may be legally available.

BUDGET: The Budget is designed to account for RCMP Awarded Funds. Each invoice and request for reimbursement should clearly identify the amount of RCMP funds requested and provide supporting documentation.

Escambia County – RCMP 2014-002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENDITURE CATEGORIES</th>
<th>RCMP AWARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salary &amp; Benefits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Personnel / Contractual Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Expenses</td>
<td>$7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>$142,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$150,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notes:
1. Based on Notice of Intent To Award posted June 7, 2013 Division award is $150,000.00
2. **Administrative Expenses** - Agency Administrative Cost – Recipient’s direct costs for managing the project and other direct program office supplies and expenses. Five (5) percent of Division award.
3. **Expenses** - Construction Materials - Construction project material costs required to complete scope of work items as approved; Contract labor costs required to complete scope of work items.

Certified Wind/Home Inspector to gather all information, take pictures, and report structural data. Licensed Engineer and Construction Professional to perform structural analysis, estimate project costs, evaluate sub-contractor’s bids, and project reporting, pull permits, award bids to sub-contractors, coordinate construction activities, and to conduct comprehensive final inspections. Permits and Recording Costs - required permitting and recording costs.

**PROJECT TIMELINE:**

No work shall be performed under this Agreement prior to the Agreement execution date and the issuance of a Notice To Proceed. The Recipient is required to complete the mitigation work prior to the Final Close Package due on **May 15, 2014**. Upon submission of the Final Close-Out Package, the Division will schedule on-site visits with the Recipient to inspect and confirm the mitigation work has been completed in compliance with this Agreement and all applicable Florida Building Codes, local building codes, industry standards and Manufacturer’s Specifications. Any mitigation deficiencies identified by the Division during the final inspection must be corrected by **June 30, 2014**. A final invoice with complete documentation is due **July 15, 2014**. Missing or incomplete documentation submitted with the final reimbursement request may result in a partial reimbursement. The project file will closed on **August 15, 2014**.
## Attachment B
### Program Statutes and Regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215.559, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Hurricane Loss Mitigation Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.422, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Payments, warrants, and invoices; processing time limits; dispute limitation; agency or judicial branch compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.97, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Florida Single Audit Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.971, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Agreements funded with federal and state assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.347, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Disbursement of grant and aids appropriations for lobbying prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.3475 Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Maximum rate of payment for services funded under General Appropriations Act or awarded on a noncompetitive basis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.056, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Purchases from purchasing agreement and state term contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.057, Florida Statutes</td>
<td>Procurement of commodities or contractual services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION MITIGATION PROGRAM FUNDS

RECIPIENT NAME: Escambia County

ADDRESS: 221 Palafox Place, Suite 400

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE: Pensacola, Florida 32502  Project Number: RCMP2014-002

PAYMENT No: _______________  DEM Agreement No: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SALARY AND BENEFIT</th>
<th>OTHER PERSONAL/CONTRACTUAL SERVICES</th>
<th>ADMIN EXPENSES</th>
<th>EXPENSES</th>
<th>OPERATING CAPITAL OUTLAY</th>
<th>TOTAL CLAIM AMOUNT</th>
<th>DEM USE ONLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL CURRENT REQUEST $______________

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above accounts are correct, and that all disbursements were made in accordance with all conditions of the Division agreement and payment is due and has not been previously requested for these amounts.

RECIPIENT SIGNATURE ____________________________________________

NAME AND TITLE _______________________________________________  DATE: ______________

TO BE COMPLETED BY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

APPROVED PROJECT TOTAL $_______

ADMINISTRATIVE COST $_______  GOVERNOR’S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT $_______  ____________________

DATE
### Attachment C-1

**DETAIL OF SALARY AND BENEFIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Page Total**
## Attachment C-2

**DETAIL OF OTHER PERSONAL/CONTRACTUAL SERVICES**

Subgrantee:  
Contract Number: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX  
Project Number: RCMP-2014-002  
Claim Number:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Total
## Attachment C-3

**DETAIL OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgrantee:</th>
<th>Contract Number: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX</th>
<th>Claim Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Project Number: RCMP-2014-002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Total

25
### Detail of Expenses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Page Total**
Attachment C.5

DETAIL OF OPERATING CAPITAL OUTLAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor</th>
<th>Description of Services Provided</th>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Check Number</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page Total
Attachment D

JUSTIFICATION OF ADVANCE PAYMENT

RECIPIENT:
If you are requesting an advance, indicate same by checking the box below.

[ ] ADVANCE REQUESTED

Advance payment of $__________ is requested. Balance of payments will be made on a reimbursement basis. These funds are needed to pay staff, award benefits to clients, duplicate forms and purchase start-up supplies and equipment. We would not be able to operate the program without this advance.

If you are requesting an advance, complete the following chart and line item justification below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUDGET CATEGORY/LINE ITEMS (list applicable line items)</th>
<th>20___-20___ Anticipated Expenditures for First Three Months of Contract</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Include Secondary Administration.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For example</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL EXPENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LINE ITEM JUSTIFICATION (For each line item, provide a detailed justification explaining the need for the cash advance. The justification must include supporting documentation that clearly shows the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Support documentation should include quotes for purchases, delivery timelines, salary and expense projections, etc. to provide the Division reasonable and necessary support that the advance will be expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term. Any advance funds not expended within the first ninety (90) days of the contract term shall be returned to the Division Cashier, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32399, within thirty (30) days of receipt, along with any interest earned on the advance)
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION MITIGATION PROGRAM

QUARTERLY REPORT FORM

RECIPIENT: Escambia County
Project Number: RCMP2014-002

PROJECT LOCATION: 221 Palafox Place, Suite 400
DEM ID #: 14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX
QUARTER ENDING: ____________

Provide amount of advance funds disbursed for period (if applicable) $_________________
Provide reimbursement projections for this project:
July-Sep, 20__ $______ Oct-Dec, 20__ $______ Jan-Mar, 20__ $______ Apr-June, 20__ $______
July-Sep, 20__ $______ Oct-Dec, 20__ $______ Jan-Mar, 20__ $______ Apr-June, 20__ $______
Percentage of Work Completed (may be confirmed by state inspectors): ____________%

Project Proceeding on Schedule: [ ] Yes [ ] No
Describe milestones achieved during this quarter:
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
Provide a schedule for the remainder of work to project completion:
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
Describe problems or circumstances affecting completion date, milestones, scope of work, and cost:
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
Cost Status: [ ] Cost Unchanged [ ] Under Budget [ ] Over Budget
Additional Comments/Elaboration:
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________

NOTE: Division of Emergency Management (DEM) staff may perform interim inspections and/or audits at any time. Events may occur between quarterly reports, which have significant impact upon your project(s), such as anticipated overruns, changes in scope of work, etc. Please contact the Division as soon as these conditions become known, otherwise you may be found non-compliant with your subgrant award.

Name and Phone Number of Person Completing This Form ________________________________
Attachment F
Warranties and Representations

Financial Management

Recipient’s financial management system must include the following:

1. Accurate, current and complete disclosure of the financial results of this project or program.

2. Records that identify the source and use of funds for all activities. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays, income and interest.

3. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property and other assets. Recipient shall safeguard all assets and assure that they are used solely for authorized purposes.

4. Comparison of expenditures with budget amounts for each Request For Payment. Whenever appropriate, financial information should be related to performance and unit cost data.

5. Written procedures to determine whether costs are allowed and reasonable under the provisions of the applicable OMB cost principles and the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

6. Cost accounting records that are supported by backup documentation.

Competition

All procurement transactions shall be done in a manner to provide open and free competition. The Recipient shall be alert to conflicts of interest as well as noncompetitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. In order to ensure excellent contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, invitations for bids and/or requests for proposals shall be excluded from competing for such procurements. Awards shall be made to the bidder or offeror whose bid or offer is responsive to the solicitation and is most advantageous to the Recipient, considering the price, quality and other factors. Solicitations shall clearly set forth all requirements that the bidder or offeror must fulfill in order for the bid or offer to be evaluated by the Recipient. Any and all bids or offers may be rejected when it is in the Recipient's interest to do so.
Codes of Conduct.

The Recipient shall maintain written standards of conduct governing the performance of its employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent shall participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by public grant funds if a real or apparent conflict of interest would be involved. Such a conflict would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated, has a financial or other interest in the firm selected for an award. The officers, employees, and agents of the Recipient shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. The standards of conduct shall provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of the standards by officers, employees, or agents of the Recipient.

Business Hours

The Recipient shall have its offices open for business, with the entrance door open to the public, and at least one employee on site, from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., local time, Monday through Friday.

Licensing and Permitting

All subcontractors or employees hired by the Recipient shall have all current licenses and permits required for all of the particular work for which they are hired by the Recipient.
Attachment G

Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility
And Voluntary Exclusion

Subcontractor Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective subcontractor of the Recipient, Escambia County, certifies, by submission of this document, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the Recipient’s subcontractor is unable to certify to the above statement, the prospective subcontractor shall attach an explanation to this form.

SUBCONTRACTOR:

REBUILD Northwest Florida, Inc.

By: Edward Neil Jernigan, Jr., GLC

Signature

Escambia County

Recipient’s Name

150 W. Maxwell Street

Street Address

Pensacola, FL 32501

City, State, Zip

Edward Neil Jernigan, Jr., GLC

Name and Title

14RC-6V-01-27-01-XXX

DEM Contract Number

RCMP2014-002

Project Number

32
RECOMMENDATION:

Recommendation Concerning the Conveyance of Real Property Located at 2615 North 6th Avenue to AMR at Pensacola, Inc. - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the conveyance of real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue:

A. Rescind the (following) Board's action of September 6, 2012, concerning the conveyance of real property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation, using Escambia County's Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program:

1. Declaring surplus the Board's real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue, Account Number 13-3648-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-014-094;

2. Adopting the new Resolution (R2012-124) authorizing the conveyance of this property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc., using Escambia County's Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program;

3. Approving the sale price of $1.00, plus closing costs, for the 2615 North 6th Avenue property; and

4. Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Resolution and all documents related to the sale; and

B. Acknowledge that Pensacola Habitat for Humanity, Inc. (Habitat) has agreed to purchase the property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue, Account Number 13-3648-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-014-094, and a Recommendation to sell the subject property to Habitat, as allowed under Escambia County's Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program, will be submitted for approval at a future Board Meeting.

BACKGROUND:
On September 15, 2011, the Board approved acquisition of the subject property at 2615 North 6th Avenue through tax deed sale in order to utilize the property for affordable housing. The prior owner was under contract with the County to build a single-family residence and sell to an income eligible buyer. However, the developer abandoned the project, not maintaining the property or paying property taxes. The title to the property is also clouded to the extent that a quiet title suit will be required to provide marketable title. The parcel requires completion of construction in order to sell the home to an affordable buyer under the State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Program guidelines. Subsequently, on September 6, 2013, the Board approved a recommendation allowing conveyance of the subject property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc. (AMR) for use in its affordable housing program as provided through the Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program (see Exhibit I for resume). After diligent efforts to move forward, AMR has not closed. This recommendation effectively rescinds the earlier Board approval authorizing conveyance of the property to AMR.

The County does not have a need for this property, however Pensacola Habitat for Humanity, Inc. is interested in acquiring the property for its use in meeting affordable housing needs in compliance with the SHIP Program requirements. Habitat will take the necessary actions to address the title issues and will complete construction of the currently vacant home. A separate recommendation has been submitted that facilitates conveyance of the property to Habitat.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
Conveyance of the property to Habitat will ensure that the County remains compliant with Florida Housing Finance Corporation requirements associated with state funds expended on the property to date.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
N/A

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
Board approval is required to rescind prior action authorizing conveyance of the property to AMR.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
NEFI will work closely with all parties to ensure all program requirements are met.

---

**Attachments**

Exhibit I
II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA – Continued

6. Ratifying the Chairman's signature on the Agreement Relating to Emergency Medical Services with Five Flags Tourism Group, LLC, for the provision of emergency medical services by the Escambia County Emergency Medical Services Division for the duration of DeLuna Fest, September 21-23, 2012, for the total amount of $19,500; the total amount shall be credited to Fund 408, Emergency Medical Service.

7. Taking the following action concerning the conveyance of real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue:

A. Rescinding the (following) Board's action of July 26, 2012, concerning the conveyance of real property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation, using Escambia County's Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program;

   (1) Declaring surplus the Board’s real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue, Account Number 13-3648-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-014-094;

   (2) Adopting the Resolution (R2012-107) authorizing the conveyance of this property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc.;

   (3) Approving the sale price of $1,257.90, plus closing costs, for the 2615 North 6th Avenue property; and

   (4) Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Resolution and all documents related to the sale;

B. Declaring surplus the Board’s real property located at 2615 North 6th Avenue, Account Number 13-3648-000, Reference Number 00-0S-00-9020-014-094;

C. Adopting the new Resolution (R2012-124) authorizing the conveyance of this property to AMR at Pensacola, Inc., using Escambia County’s Surplus Property Disposition for Affordable Housing Development Program;

(Continued on Page 18)
II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA – Continued

1-18. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items – Continued

7. Continued…

D. Approving the sale price of $1.00, plus closing costs, for the 2615 North 6th Avenue property; and

E. Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Resolution and all documents related to the sale.

8. Taking the following action concerning approval of the Fiscal Year 2012-2013 Contractual Services Agreement between the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS) and the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners, FDACS Contract #018773, for Mosquito Control (Funding: Fund 106, Mosquito and Arthropod Control, Cost Center 220703, M&A State I Funds):

A. Approving the annual Contractual Services Agreement, with an effective date of October 1, 2012, through September 30, 2013, in the amount of $18,500; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the annual Contractual Services Agreement.

9. Approving payment by voucher to Gulf Coast Pro Dive, Inc., d/b/a Dive Pros, in the amount of $473.45, to pay unpaid invoices #73122, dated May 14, 2010; #78814, dated May 19, 2011; #79768, dated June 16, 2011; and #80127, dated June 27, 2011, for goods and services purchased during Fiscal Years 2010 and 2011 (Funding Source: Fund 108, Tourist Promotion Fund, Cost Center 220805, 4th Cent Marine Recreation, Object Codes 54601 and 55201).
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Approval of Amendment #1 to HUD Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 Subrecipient Agreement with Area Housing Commission - Keith Wilkins, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding Amendment #1 to the Escambia County Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (NSP3) Subrecipient Agreement with Area Housing Commission (AHC):

A. Approve Amendment #1 to the Subrecipient Agreement with AHC to incorporate additional Fund 124 and AHC funding of $140,000 (increasing the total project funding from $170,000 to $310,000) to finance three affordable rental units, including affiliated common and parking areas, as part of the Morris Court Redevelopment Project; and

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Amendment and all related documents required to implement the Project.

[Funding: Fund 129/NSP, Cost Center 220507, Fund 124/Housing, Cost Center 220406 & Area Housing Commission Funds]

BACKGROUND:
On August 20, 2012, the County entered a supplemental Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (NSP3) Agreement with Area Housing Commission (AHC) providing for the development of three rental units (actually a triplex containing 3 one bedroom units), including affiliated common and parking areas, at the Morris Court complex generally located at the intersection of West Godfrey and “K” Streets (see Exhibit I for location detail). Subsequently, competitive sealed bids were solicited via Escambia County Purchasing for construction of the improvements, resulting in a low bid of $300,000. A total of 6 competitive bids were received in response to the solicitation. This Amendment increases the total funding for the project to $310,000, based on the $300,000 low bid plus a project contingency of $10,000. AHC will provide $70,000 toward the total cost, with the balance funded through NSP3 and Fund 124. Additionally, AHC is directly paying for the professional architectural services at a cost approaching $13,000. When fully complete, the triplex will be owned and operated by AHC and must be utilized to provide...
permanent rental housing for persons/families with incomes below 50% of the area median income, including persons who have special needs, are homeless or are formerly homeless, for a minimum fifteen (15) year affordability period. Monthly rents cannot exceed the applicable limits promulgated by the U. S. Department of HUD on an annual basis.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
NSP3 and Fund 124 funding of $310,000 is currently available in the County’s FY 2014 budget in Fund 129/Cost Center: 220507 and Fund 124/Cost Center 220406. AHC will provide $70,000 to the County to reimburse Fund 124 for $70,000 of the total project cost upon mutual approval of this Amendment.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
The Amendment has been reviewed and approved by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney (see the Amendment in Exhibit II). The Amendment has also been reviewed and approved by AHC.

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
The Amendment must be approved by the Board to effect the desired revisions to the Agreement.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
The County’s involvement with the project will be generally managed by Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) in conjunction with AHC. Long term monitoring requirements associated with the NSP3 investment will be managed by NEFI. All project related payments from NSP3 funds will be processed by the County through the Finance Division. All parties are aware of this recommendation and the schedule for consideration by the Board.

---

**Attachments**

Exhibit I
Exhibit II
WEST GODFREY STREET

70
72

68 66

original survey

new paving

existing storm retention - expand as required for new paving and building

new 1-BR Triplex
AMENDMENT #1
SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT
Area Housing Commission
Escambia County Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (NSP3)

THIS AMENDMENT is made and entered into this ___7th___ day of ___November___, 2013, by and between the COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, with administrative offices located at 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the "County; and AREA HOUSING COMMISSION, with administrative offices located at 1920 West Garden Street, Pensacola, Florida 32502, a public body corporate and politic and a Public Housing Agency designated by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or its assigns, hereinafter referred to as "AHC," and for the sole purpose of financing, redeveloping, operating and managing residential rental properties for the benefit of low income persons or families, including special needs, homeless or formerly homeless persons or families in accordance with provisions of the Neighborhood Stabilization Program, specifically Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3, hereinafter referred to as "NSP3."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County has elected to participate in the NSP3 Program to target negative impacts of the national home foreclosure crisis upon local neighborhoods for the benefit of the citizens of Escambia County and the City of Pensacola ("City"), and,

WHEREAS, said NSP3 Program provides that the County may enter into agreements with non-profit agencies, private corporations, community organizations and/or governmental agencies for purposes of implementing the NSP3 Program; and,

WHEREAS, the non-profit AHC has exhibited the managerial and technical ability to develop, manage and administer subsidized and market rate rental housing within the local area; and,

WHEREAS, the County partnered with the AHC for purposes of implementing the NSP3 Activity identified as Eligible Use E - Housing Redevelopment (Rehabilitate and/or Redevelop Residential Properties for Permanent Housing for Special Needs), hereinafter referred to as "Project," in accordance with governing regulations and requirements stipulated herein, and to enter into an Agreement with the AHC for this purpose; and,

WHEREAS, on August 20, 2013, the County entered an Agreement with AHC for the purpose of implementing the Project and construction of said Project is currently underway; and
WHEREAS, based on bids received and projected total costs, the NSP3 and Fund 124 funding initially provided through the August 20, 2013 Agreement will be inadequate to fully cover the total Project development costs; and

WHEREAS, the County and AHC now wish to amend the original Subrecipient Agreement dated August 20, 2013 to provide additional funds.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and of the mutual benefits and for other good and valuable consideration the County and AHC hereby agree to amend the Subrecipient Agreement dated August 20, 2013, as follows:

1. **ARTICLE III, Section 3.0** of the Agreement dated August 20, 2013, is hereby amended to read as follows:

   3.0 **ARTICLE III, Section 3.0** of the Agreement is hereby amended to increase the funding provided through the Agreement from **$170,000 to a maximum of $310,000** to recognize additional County Fund 124/Affordable Housing and AHC funding to be provided by the County and AHC for the Project and to make corresponding revisions to the sources and uses summary incorporated in **Exhibit I** of the Agreement. The additional funding, totaling **$140,000**, shall be provided as follows: Fund 124/Affordable Housing **$70,000** and AHC **$70,000**. On or before **November 8, 2013**, AHC shall provide **$70,000** to Escambia County for deposit into County Fund 124/Affordable Housing as its contribution to the total cost of the Project.

2. **EXHIBIT I, Page 1, Section 1(A) and Page 8 Financing Sources and Total Renovation/Development Cost** of the August 20, 2013 Agreement, as attached, are hereby amended to reflect the increased funding to be provided through this Agreement as referenced in Section 1 above.

3. All other provisions of the original Agreement dated August 20, 2013 and not in conflict with the amendments and modifications contained herein shall remain in full force and effect.

4. This Amendment shall become effective, after being properly executed by the parties, when filed in the Office of the Clerk of Court of Escambia County. The County shall be responsible for such filing after such execution by both parties.

(The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank)
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA by and through its duly authorized BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

BY: __________________________ 
    Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

BCC Approved: November 7, 2013

Escambia County Legal Department Approval:

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency,

By/Title: __________________________

Date: __________________________

AREA HOUSING COMMISSION, a public body corporate and politic and a Public Housing Agency as legally designated by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

WITNESSED:

______________________________
Print Name: ____________________

______________________________
Print Name: ____________________

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ______ day of ____________, 2013 by Delores Curry, Chair of the Area Housing Commission, a local Public Housing Agency, a not for profit corporation, who did not take an oath and who:

___ is/are personally known to me.
___ produced current Florida driver's license as identification.
___ produced current ____________________________ as identification.

______________________________
Signature of Notary Public

(Notary Seal must be affixed)

______________________________
Name of Notary Printed
My Commission Expires: ________
Commission Number: __________
SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF
Eligible Use E - Housing Redevelopment (Rehabilitate and/or Redevelop Residential
Properties for Permanent Housing for Special Needs)

(AMENDMENT #1 - Revised November 7, 2013)

Agency Name: Area Housing Commission

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. Area Housing Commission ("AHC") and County shall work cooperatively to
manage the planning, implementation, fiscal accountability, record-keeping, reporting and
housing compliance matters associated with the Project from inception of this Agreement
through final completion of all requirements stipulated herein. This shall generally include
the continuous involvement of the Contract Managers for the County and AHC, as well as
Project related staff and consultants, throughout the project planning, design and
construction process including; project planning; scheduling; general implementation
oversight; property and site layout; rental unit construction/rehabilitation design and
technical specifications; preparation of bid specifications and bid documents; bid
authorization and bidding procedures; construction contract review, award and final
approval; ensuring compliance with applicable contract requirements; reviewing and
processing any and all payments associated with the NSP3 and/or Fund 124 funds; and
monitoring construction contract compliance matters related to the Project in accordance
with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Within the confines of the overall funding limitations imposed through Article III
Subsection 3 of this Agreement or the NSP3, County Fund 124 and/or AHC funding, in
addition to the construction/ rehabilitation costs referenced above, improvements eligible
for County financing may include, but are not necessarily limited to: procuring related
professional services such as, but not limited to architectural, civil engineering, land and
plat surveying, geotechnical site work, legal services, and related pre-construction
requirements; fixtures and appurtenances required to equip the rental units within the
Project; safety and accessibility improvements within the Project site and adjoining rights-
of-way, including designated parking and provision for accessible routes; improvements
to existing utilities (potable water, sanitary sewer, electricity, and/or gas service) within
public right-of-way as specifically required to fully complete the Project; energy efficiency
enhancements and/or incorporation of economically viable green building features;
improvements to common areas or facilities designated for use by the residents (tenants)
of the Project; construction of stormwater drainage and retention facilities to the extent
required by permitting agencies specifically in relation to the Project; site improvements
required by the local cognizant permitting agencies; and/or similar improvements that are
required for delivery of housing and related services for the benefit of Eligible Low Income
households as authorized by Section 2301(f)(3)(A) of Title III of the housing and
Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (HERA) and as more specifically defined below. Under
no circumstance shall the aggregate NSP3 and County Fund 124 expenditures
(including the AHC contribution) provided under this Agreement exceed $310,000.
**AHC PERMANENT HOUSING UNITS**

*(AMENDMENT #1 - Revised November 7, 2013)*

Financing Sources and Total Renovation/development Cost
(Budget entries are estimates, subject to adjustment based on actual costs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financing Sources:</th>
<th>Proposed Funding</th>
<th>Committed/Conditional Funding</th>
<th>Total Funding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private Lender:</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Equity (AHC) – Architectural Services (estimated)</td>
<td>In-Kind by AHC <em>(not paid through this Agreement)</em></td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escambia NSP or Fund 124 Funds</td>
<td>240,000</td>
<td>240,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: AHC Funds</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Sources of Funds</strong></td>
<td><strong>N/A</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 325,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 325,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Use of Funds:</th>
<th>Cost Allocation</th>
<th>Funding Source (from above)</th>
<th>Total Funding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Design &amp; Technical Specifications (Architectural Services)</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>Area Housing Commission</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Improvements (including site grading, parking/paving, accessible route(s), signage, etc.)</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>Escambia NSP &amp; Fund 124</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitting &amp; Construction</td>
<td>255,000</td>
<td>Escambia NSP, Fund 124 &amp; Area Housing Commission funds</td>
<td>255,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Contingency</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>Escambia NSP &amp; Fund 124</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Uses of Funds</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 325,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>All above sources</strong></td>
<td><strong>$325,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** AHC has contracted and is paying the Project Architect directly for architectural services in support of this Project. The $15,000 is shown as for budgetary purposes since the professional services are essential to completion of the Project, however this cost is not being paid through this Agreement. Therefore, the total funding available to be paid through this agreement in support of this project is $310,000.
RECOMMENDATION:

Recommendation Concerning a Resolution Supporting the Solid Waste Annual Dump Dash 5K and Trash-A-Thon Fundraiser Event - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Solid Waste Annual Dump Dash 5K and Trash-A-Thon Fundraiser Event:

A. Adopt the Resolution supporting the Solid Waste Annual Dump Dash 5K and Trash-A-Thon Fundraiser Event as a source for significant funding for educational outreach and for the benefit of County services and facilities; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution.

[Funding: Fund 101, Escambia County Restricted Fund, Cost Center 230317, Solid Waste Fund Raiser]

BACKGROUND:
The Solid Waste Management Department held its first Dump Dash 5K and Trash-A-Thon on October 29, 2011. This event provided significant funding for educational outreach including but not limited to the Recycling Camp, field trips for local schools within the Escambia County School District, and other educational outreach activities within the County.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funding for this event will be available in Fund 101, Escambia County Restricted Fund, Cost Center 230317 Solid Waste Fund Raiser.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, has reviewed and approved the Resolution as to form and legal sufficiency.

PERSONNEL:
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Funds will be deposited in the Escambia County Restricted Fund (101).

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
The Solid Waste Management Department will coordinate with necessary departments and/or affiliates for this event.

Attachments

Dump Dash Resolution Stmp
RESOLUTION NUMBER R2013-____

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA AUTHORIZING THE ANNUAL DUMP DASH 5K AND TRASH-A-THON FUNDRAISER EVENT; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, fundraisers serve to optimize non-tax revenue sources for the benefit of County services and facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Escambia County Solid Waste Management Department (ECSWMD) hosts the Annual Dump Dash 5K & Trash-A-Thon at the Escambia County Perdido Landfill; and

WHEREAS, this fundraising event provides significant funding for educational outreach including but not limited to the Recycling Camp, field trips for local schools within the Escambia County School District, and other educational outreach activities within Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, communities across the country will celebrate “America Recycles Day” on November 15, 2013; and

WHEREAS, the Annual Dump Dash 5K & Trash-A-Thon, which is scheduled on November 16, 2013, has been designated as an official “America Recycles Day 2013 Event”; and

WHEREAS, Five Dollars ($5.00) of each Dump Dash 5K entry fee will be donated to the United Way of Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners has determined it is in the best interest of the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of Escambia County that the County authorize the Annual Dump Dash 5K and Trash-A-Thon fundraiser event.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. That the above recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. That the Board of County Commissioners hereby authorizes the Annual Dump Dash 5K & Trash-A-Thon fundraiser event at the Escambia County Perdido Landfill with proceeds to benefit the environmental educational activities of the ECSWMD.
SECTION 3. That if any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Resolution is held to be invalid or unconstitutional by a Court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Resolution.

SECTION 4. That this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption by the Board of County Commissioners.

Adopted this ______ day of ______________________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

________________________
Deputy Clerk
(SEAL)

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By/Title: _______
Date: 10/11/13
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Saufley Field Road C&DD Landfill Closure and Stormwater Improvement Project - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility:

A. Approve the Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to execute the Declaration.

[Funding: Fund 401, Solid Waste Fund, Cost Center 230316, Object Code 56301]

BACKGROUND:
On October 9, 2013, the Saufley Field C&D Disposal Facility was officially closed. Pursuant to Chapter 62-701.600(7), Florida Administrative Code, once closure construction has been completed, the landfill owner or operator shall file a declaration to the public in the deed records in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the landfill is located.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
The Solid Waste Management Department will pay all fees associated with the Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility was prepared by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, and has been approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

PERSONNEL:
N/A
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
Pursuant to Chapter 62-701.600(7) Florida Administrative Code, once closure construction has been completed, the landfill owner or operator shall file a declaration to the public in the deed records in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the landfill is located.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
The Declaration to the Public Regarding Closure of Solid Waste Landfill: Saufley C&D Disposal Facility will be filed in the deed records in the office of the County Clerk.

Attachments

Declaration to the Public Saufley C&D
DECLARATION TO THE PUBLIC REGARDING CLOSURE OF
SOLID WASTE LANDFILL: SAUFLEY C&D DISPOSAL FACILITY

Pursuant to Chapter 62-701, Florida Administrative Code, declaration to the public is hereby given regarding the closure of the Saufley C&D Disposal Facility located on Saufley Field Road in Escambia County, Florida, more particularly described on the legal descriptions and site drawings attached hereto as Exhibits A and B.

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "County"), is the owner of the subject property. The County has closed the subject facility in compliance with the requirements of Chapter 62-701, F.A.C., as applicable, and the approved Alternate Procedure SWAP 10-2.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to any future owner or user of said property that such future owner or user should consult with the Department of Environmental Protection prior to planning or initiating any activity involving the disturbance of the landfill cover, monitoring system or other control structures.

DECLARATION made this ___ day of ______________, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCambia COUNTY, FLORIdA

By: ____________________________
   Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
   Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: ____________________________
   Deputy Clerk
(SEAL)

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By: _________________________
Title: _________________________
Date: 11/22/13
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Staffing at the Escambia County Health Clinic - Thomas G. "Tom" Turner, Human Resources Department Director

That the Board approve Concentra's proposal to add a full-time Medical Assistant to the Escambia County Employee Health Clinic on or after November 9, 2013, to support increased clinic utilization by employees and their dependents.

The Escambia County Health Clinic opened in January 2011. Since then, the volume of patients has increased from an average of 408 patients per month to an average of 642 patients per month. Over 60% of the patients seen by the clinic are urgent care (unscheduled). The clinic conducts all new hire physicals and annual firefighter physicals/respiratory fittings. Preliminary work for all visits is done by the Medical Assistants and includes check in, vision, vitals, blood draws, drug screens, and other services necessary to prepare the patient to be seen by the Physician or Physician Assistant.

[Funding: Fund 501, Internal Service Fund, an additional Medical Assistant costs $65,000, including salary, benefits, taxes, licensing, and professional liability insurance]

BACKGROUND:
The Escambia County Health Clinic opened in January 2011. Since then, the volume of patients has increased from an average of 408 patients per month to an average of 642 patients per month. Over 60% of the patients seen by the clinic are urgent care (unscheduled). The clinic conducts all new hire physicals and annual firefighter physicals/respiratory fittings. Preliminary work for all visits is done by the Medical Assistants and includes check in, vision, vitals, blood draws, drug screens, and other services necessary to prepare the patient to be seen by the Physician or Physician Assistant.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
An additional Medical Assistant costs $65,000, including salary, benefits, taxes, licensing and professional liability insurance.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
This action will be implemented by the Human Resources Department, upon approval by the Board.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Donation of Two Parcels of Real Property for Road Right-of-Way and Drainage Easement on East Olive Road from Joseph R. Russo - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning acceptance of the donation of two parcels of real property located at 2890 East Olive Road, from Joseph R. Russo, for road right-of-way and drainage easement:

A. Accept the donation of two parcels of real property located at 2890 East Olive Road, from Joseph R. Russo, for road right-of-way (3,062.328 square feet) and drainage easement (747.706 square feet), for road and drainage improvements;

B. Authorize the payment of documentary stamps, as the property is being donated for governmental use, which is for road and drainage improvements, and the County benefits from the acceptance of this property, which enhances the safety and well-being of the citizens of Escambia County;

C. Authorize the payment of incidental expenditures associated with the recording of documents; and

D. Authorize staff to prepare, and the Chairman or Vice Chairman to accept, the Warranty Deed and the Drainage Easement as of the day of delivery of the Warranty Deed and Drainage Easement to the Chairman or Vice Chairman, and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance at that time.

[Funding: Funds for incidental expenses associated with recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account accessed by the Escambia County Clerk's Office]

BACKGROUND:
The County has a project in design to make road and drainage improvements along East Olive Road. Due to limited right-of-way on East Olive Road, design demonstrated a need for additional properties to facilitate the project. Joseph R. Russo, owner of the property located at 2890 East Olive Road, has agreed to donate a portion of real property, 3062.328 square feet, for road right-of-way, and a drainage easement, 747.706 square feet, to facilitate the road and drainage improvements project. Board approval is required for the Board's acceptance of the donated property.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
Funds for incidental expenses associated with the recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account accessed by the Escambia County Clerk's Office.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
The Warranty Deed was approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Stephen West, Assistant County Attorney, on October 8, 2013. The Drainage Easement was approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Stephen West, Assistant County Attorney, on October 9, 2013.

**PERSONNEL:**
All work associated with this request is being done in-house and no additional staff is required.

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
These actions are consistent with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
Upon Board approval, Staff will proceed in compliance with Section 46-139 of the County Code of Ordinances.

---

**Attachments**

- Warranty Deed
- Drainage Easement
- Parcel Information
- Map
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

WARRANTY DEED

THIS DEED is made and entered into this 23 day of September, 2013, by and between Joseph R. Russo, a single man, whose address is 2890 East Olive Road, Pensacola, Florida 32514 (Grantor), and Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners, whose address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (Grantee).

WITNESSETH:

GRANTOR, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), and other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid by Grantee, receipt of which is acknowledged, conveys to Grantee, and its successors and assigns forever, the following described land situated in Escambia County, Florida:

See Exhibit “A”

THIS CONVEYANCE IS SUBJECT TO taxes for the year 2013; conditions, easements, and restrictions of record, if any, but this reference does not operate to re-impose any of them; and zoning ordinances and other restrictions and prohibitions imposed by applicable governmental authorities.

GRANTOR covenants with Grantee that at the time of delivery of this deed, Grantor was well seized of the Property; Grantor has good right and title to convey; the property is free from all encumbrances to Grantee; Grantee shall have the peaceable and quiet possession of the Property; and Grantor fully warrants the title to the Property and will defend it against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has signed and sealed these presents on the day and year first above written.

Witness: Virginia Newsom
Print Name: Virginia Newsom
Witness: Rita M. Montgomery
Print Name: Rita M. Montgomery

By: Joseph R. Russo
STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA  

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 23 day of September, 2013, by Joseph R. Russo. He is personally known to me, or ( ) has produced current Florida Driver license as identification.  

(Notary Seal)  

Bernie W. Manning  
Notary Public-State of FL  
Comm. Exp. May 31, 2014  
Comm. No. DD967622  

Signature of Notary Public  

Bernie W. Manning  

Printed Name of Notary Public  

ACCEPTANCE  

This Warranty Deed accepted by Escambia County, Florida on the ______ day of ______, 20____, as authorized by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida at its meeting held on ______________________.  

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
ESCambia COUNTY, FLORIDA  

__________________________  
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman  

ATTEST:  
Palm Childers  
Clerk of the Circuit Court  

__________________________  
Deputy Clerk  

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  
By ____________________________  
Title  

Attorney  

Date Oct. 8, 2017
Legal Description (Olive Road Corner Clip at Caminitti Lane West):

A parcel of land situate in Section 17, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the northwest corner of said Section 17 and proceed South 03° 34' 01" West, along the west line of Section 17, for a distance of 2543.35 feet to the intersection of said west line of Section 17 and the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road (State Road 290, 70 foot right-of-way); thence, departing said west section line, run South 87° 42' 33" East, along the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, for a distance of 2639.11 feet to the intersection of said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road with the west right-of-way line of Caminitti Lane (15 foot Right-Of-Way) for the Point of Beginning; thence run North 87° 42' 33" West for a distance of 24.39 feet; thence, departing said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, run North 37° 23' 35" East for a distance of 16.21 feet; thence North 01° 59' 37" East for a distance of 186.74 feet to a point on the north line of that parcel of land described in ORB 4565, PG 1155; thence run South 87° 42' 33" East, along said north line, for a distance of 15.00 feet to the intersection of said north line with the west right-of-way line of Caminitti Lane; thence, departing said north line, run South 01° 59' 36" West, along the aforesaid west right-of-way line of Caminitti Lane, for a distance of 200.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

The above described parcel of land containing 3062.328 square feet, more or less.

Proposed Drainage Easement:

Commence at the northwest corner of said Section 17 and proceed South 03° 34' 01" West, along the west line of Section 17, for a distance of 2543.35 feet to the intersection of said west line of Section 17 and the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road (State Road 290, 70 foot right-of-way); thence, departing said west section line, run South 87° 42' 33" East, along the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, for a distance of 2524.07 feet to the intersection of said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road with the west line of that parcel described in ORB 4565, PG 1155 of the Official Records of Escambia County and for the Point of Beginning; thence, departing said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, run North 2° 17' 27" East, along the said west line, for a distance of 8.00 feet; thence, departing said west line, run South 87° 42' 33" East for a distance of 96.27 feet; thence run South 37° 23' 35" West for a distance of 9.78 feet, to a point on the aforesaid north right-of-way line of East Olive Road; thence run North 87° 42' 33" West, along said north right-of-way line, for a distance of 90.65 feet, to the Point of Beginning.

The above described easement containing 747.706 square feet, more or less.

Surveyor's Notes:

1. Bearings shown hereon are based on the centerline of Olive Road (SR 290) per FDOT right-of-way map Section No. 4871-150, sheet 2 of 4, as re-established by FDOT, being South 87° 42' 33" East, a grid bearing.

2. No instruments of record reflecting ownership or encumbrances have been provided, except as noted, nor did this Surveyor abstract these lands.

3. This property may be subject to encumbrances, easements, and restrictions, if any, of public record.

4. Additions or deletions to this Map of Description by other than the signing party is prohibited without written consent of the signing party.

Legend & Abbreviations:

P.O.B.  Point of Beginning
P.O.C.  Point of Commencement
R/W   Right-of-Way
PB   Plat Book
PG   Page
S/D   Subdivision
ORB   Official Records Book
DB   Deed Book

Prepared For:
ESCAMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

Date: July 2013  Scale: 1" = 40'
Project #: 11-0367.000
Design: BLW  Checked: JRL

Drmp

Phone: 850.638.1086
L B 0048
1099 HIGHWAY 90 -- CIPPEEY, FLORIDA 32428
STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

DRAINAGE EASEMENT

THIS DRAINAGE EASEMENT is made and entered into this 23rd day of September, 2013, by and between Joseph R. Russo, a single man, whose mailing address is 2890 East Olive Road, Pensacola, Florida 32514 (Grantor) and Escambia County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners, whose address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (Grantee).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Grantee proposes to construct and/or maintain a drainage easement across real property located in Section 17, Township 1S, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida;

WHEREAS, the Grantor is the owner of the real property, over, across and upon which Grantee proposes to construct and maintain said drainage easement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of one dollar ($1.00), the promises contained herein and other good and valuable considerations, Grantor does hereby grant to Grantee, a permanent drainage easement over the real property described below for the purposes of constructing and/or maintaining a drainage easement, together with the right of ingress and egress over and across the drainage easement area and the right to excavate, construct and maintain the drainage easement.

Legal or Exhibit “A”

GRANTOR also does hereby grant, bargain, convey, transfer, dedicate and deliver to Grantee the right to clear, keep clear, and remove from the drainage easement area, all trees, undergrowth and other obstructions that may interfere with the location, excavation, operation or maintenance of the drainage easement area or any structures installed thereon by Grantee. Notwithstanding, the issuance of any permit to construct or erect any structure in the easement area, Grantor, its successors and assigns, agree not to build, construct or create or permit others to build, construct or create any building or other structures in the drainage area that may interfere with the location, excavation, operation or maintenance of the drainage or any structures installed thereon. Easily removable improvements, such as fences may be constructed with the prior consent of Grantee.

In the event of any discrepancy between the actual location of drainage improvements and the legal description of the drainage easement area, the actual location of drainage improvements shall control to the extent of such discrepancy and said legal description shall be deemed to have been modified and the Grantor, itself, its successors and assigns, agree to execute corrective instruments as may be required by Grantee.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said drainage easement upon the said Grantee and its successors and assigns forever.

GRANTOR does hereby covenant with Grantee that it is lawfully seized and possessed of the real property above described and that the easement is free from all encumbrances, which would prohibit the Grantee from using the easement area for drainage and Grantor hereby waives any right to compensation for Grantee’s use of the drainage easement area and an appraisal of the drainage easement area unless otherwise provided for herein.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has hereunto set its hand and seal the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

Witness Virginia Newsom
Print Name Virginia Newsom

By: Joseph R. Russo

Witness Rita M. Montgomery
Print Name Rita M. Montgomery

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 23 day of September, 2013, by Joseph R. Russo. He ( ) is personally known to me or ( ) has produced current Florida Driver License as identification.

(Notary Seal)

Bernie W. Manning
Notary Public-State of FL
Comm. Exp. May 31, 2014
Comm. No. DD967622

Signature of Notary Public
Bernie W. Manning
Printed Name of Notary Public

ACCEPTANCE

THIS EASEMENT was accepted by Escambia County, Florida on the _____ day of _____, 2013, as authorized by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida at its meeting held on ________________.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

__________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By: ____________________________
Title: Asst. County Attorney
Date: Oct. 9, 2013
MAP OF DESCRIPTION
OLIVE ROAD CORNER CLIP
AT CAMINITTI LANE WEST

Legal Description (Olive Road Corner Clip at Caminitti Lane West):

A parcel of land situat in Section 17, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the northwest corner of said Section 17 and proceed South 03° 34' 01" West, along the west line of Section 17, for a distance of 2543.35 feet to the intersection of said west line of Section 17 and the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road (State Road 290, 70 foot right-of-way); thence, departing said west section line, run South 87° 42' 33" East, along the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, for a distance of 2639.11 feet to the intersection of said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road with the west right-of-way line of Caminitti Lane (15 foot Right-of-Way) for the Point of Beginning; thence run North 87° 42' 33" West for a distance of 24.39 feet; thence, departing said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, run North 37° 23' 35" East for a distance of 16.21 feet; thence run North 01° 59' 37" East for a distance of 186.74 feet to a point on the north line of that parcel of land described in ORB 4565, PG 1155; thence run South 87° 42' 33" East, along said north line, for a distance of 15.00 feet to the intersection of said north line with the west right-of-way line of Caminitti Lane; thence, departing said north line, run South 01° 59' 36" West, along the aforesaid west right-of-way line of Caminitti Lane, for a distance of 200.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

The above described parcel of land containing 3062.328 square feet, more or less.

Proposed Drainage Easement:

Commence at the northwest corner of said Section 17 and proceed South 03° 34' 01" West, along the west line of Section 17, for a distance of 2543.35 feet to the intersection of said west line of Section 17 and the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road (State Road 290, 70 foot right-of-way); thence, departing said west section line, run South 87° 42' 33" East, along the north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, for a distance of 2524.07 feet to the intersection of said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road with the west line of that parcel described in ORB 4565, PG 1155 of the Official Records of Escambia County and for the Point of Beginning; thence, departing said north right-of-way line of East Olive Road, run North 2° 17' 27" East, along the said west line, for a distance of 8.00 feet; thence, departing said west line, run South 87° 42' 33" East for a distance of 96.27 feet; thence run South 37° 23' 35" West for a distance of 9.78 feet, to a point on the aforesaid north right-of-way line of East Olive Road; thence run North 87° 42' 33" West, along said north right-of-way line, for a distance of 90.65 feet, to the Point of Beginning.

The above described easement containing 747.706 square feet, more or less.

Surveyor’s Notes:

1. Bearings shown hereon are based on the centerline of Olive Road (SR 290) per FDOT right-of-way map Section No. 4871-150, sheet 2 of 4, as re-established by FDOT, being South 87° 42' 33" East, a grid bearing.

2. No instruments of record reflecting ownership or encumbrances have been provided, except as noted, nor did this Surveyor abstract these lands.

3. This property may be subject to encumbrances, easements, and restrictions, if any, of public record.

4. Additions or deletions to this Map of Description by other than the signing party is prohibited without written consent of the signing party.

Legend & Abbreviations:
P.O.B. Point of Beginning
P.O.C. Point of Commencement
R/W Right-of-Way
PB Plat Book
PG Page
S/D Subdivision
ORB Official Records Book
DB Deed Book

SKETCH ON SHEET 1 OF 2

PREPARED FOR:
ESCAMBA COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

DATE: JULY 2013  SCALE: 1"=40'
PROJECT #: 11-0367,000
DESIGN: BLW  CHECKED: JRL

DATE  REVISIONS

DRMP
Engineers - Surveyors - Planners - Scientists
Phone: 850.638.1086
L.B. #2648
1050 Highway 90 – Chipley, Florida 32428
Source: Escambia County Property Appraiser

General Information
Reference: 171S302101003112
Account: 022351200
Owners: RUSSO JOSEPH R
Mail: PO BOX 11094
PENSACOLA, FL 325241094
Situs: 2890 E OLIVE RD 32514
Use Code: SINGLE FAMILY RESID
Taxing Authority: COUNTY MSTU

2013 Certified Roll Assessment
Improvements: $29,806
Land: $37,145
Total: $66,951

Save Our Homes: $43,893

Disclaimer

Amendment 1/Portability Calculations

Sales Data
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sale Date</th>
<th>Book Page</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>04/2000</td>
<td>4565</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>$100 CJ View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1971</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>$11,000 WD View Instr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legal Description
BEG AT THE SE COR OF THE NW 1/4 OF SEC N ALG E LI OF NW 1/4 35 FT THN DEFLECTING AN ANG OF 91 DEG 22 MIN TO THE...

Extra Features
None

Parcel Information
Section Map Id: 17-1S-30-1
Approx. Acreage: 0.4900
Zoned: R-4
Evacuation & Flood Information
Open Report

Launch Interactive Map

# Buildings

**Building 1 - Address:** 2890 E OLIVE RD, **Year Built:** 1953, **Effective Year:** 1953

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural Elements</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOUNDATION</strong> - WOOD/NO SUB FLR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTERIOR WALL</strong> - CONCRETE BLOCK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO. PLUMBING FIXTURES</strong> - 6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DWELLING UNITS</strong> - 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTERIOR WALL</strong> - STUCCO OV BLOCK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOF FRAMING</strong> - HIP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOF COVER</strong> - COMPOSITION SHG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERIOR WALL</strong> - PLASTER DIRECT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO. STORIES</strong> - 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLOOR COVER</strong> - PINE/SOFTWOOD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECOR/MILLWORK</strong> - AVERAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEAT/AIR</strong> - WALL/FLOOR FURN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRUCTURAL FRAME</strong> - MASONRY PIL/STL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Areas - 1575 Total SF

**BASE AREA** - 1150

**CARPORT FIN** - 153

**OPEN PORCH FIN** - 80

**OPEN PORCH UNF** - 120

**UTILITY UNF** - 72

---

The primary use of the assessment data is for the preparation of the current year tax roll. No responsibility or liability is assumed for inaccuracies or errors.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Acceptance of the Donation of a Parcel of Real Property on East Olive Road from the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the acceptance of the donation of a parcel of real property located at 2311 East Olive Road from the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore:

A. Accept the donation of a parcel of real property, 93.074 square feet, located at 2311 East Olive Road from the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore, for road and drainage improvements;

B. Authorize the payment of documentary stamps, as the property is being donated for governmental use, which is for road and drainage improvements, and the County benefits from the acceptance of this property, which enhances the safety and well-being of the citizens of Escambia County;

C. Authorize the payment of incidental expenditures associated with the recording of documents; and

D. Authorize staff to prepare, and the Chairman or Vice Chairman to accept, the Warranty Deed as of the day of delivery of the Warranty Deed to the Chairman or Vice Chairman, and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance at that time.

[Funding: Funds for incidental expenses associated with recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account accessed by the Escambia County Clerk's Office]

BACKGROUND:
The County has a project in design to make road and drainage improvements along East Olive Road. Due to limited right-of-way in this area, it was determined that additional property would be required to facilitate the project. The Estate of Opal F. Varnadore, owner of the property located at 2311 East Olive Road, has agreed to donate a portion of real property, 93.074 square feet, to facilitate the road and drainage improvements for the project. Board approval is required for the Board's acceptance of the donated property.
**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
Funds for incidental expenses associated with the recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account accessed by the Escambia County Clerk's Office.

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
The Warranty Deed was approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Stephen West, Assistant County Attorney, on October 15, 2013.

**PERSONNEL:**
All work associated with this request is being done in-house and no additional staff is required.

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
These actions are consistent with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
Upon Board approval, Staff will proceed in compliance with Section 46-139 of the County Code of Ordinances.

---

**Attachments**

- Warranty Deed
- Parcel Information
- Map
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

WARRANTY DEED

THIS DEED is made and entered into this 10 day of October, 2013, by Denise Hazucha, Personal Representative of the Estate of Opal F. Varnadore, a/k/a Opal Varnadore Merritt and a/k/a Opal F. Merritt, under Probate #57-2008-CP-368, Santa Rosa County, Florida, whose address is 10050 Fox Fire Place, Pensacola, Florida 32514 (Grantor), and Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners, whose address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (Grantee).

WITNESSETH:

GRANTOR, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), and other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid by Grantee, receipt of which is acknowledged, conveys to Grantee, and its successors and assigns forever, the following described land situated in Escambia County, Florida:

See Exhibit “A”

THIS CONVEYANCE IS SUBJECT TO taxes for the year 2013; conditions, easements, and restrictions of record, if any, but this reference does not operate to re-impose any of them; and zoning ordinances and other restrictions and prohibitions imposed by applicable governmental authorities.

GRANTOR covenants with Grantee that at the time of delivery of this deed, Grantor was well seized of the Property; Grantor has good right and title to convey; the property is free from all encumbrances to Grantee; Grantee shall have the peaceable and quiet possession of the Property; and Grantor fully warrants the title to the Property and will defend it against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has signed and sealed these presents on the day and year first above written.

Witness: ________________  
Print Name: Sherry S. Ward

Witness: ________________  
Print Name: Bernie W. Manning

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 10 day of October, 2013, by Denise Hazucha as Personal Representative. She is personally known to me, or ( ) has produced current Florida Driver License as identification.

(Notary Seal)

Bernie W. Manning  
Notary Public-State of FL  
Comm. Exp. May 31, 2014  
Comm. No. DD967622

Signature of Notary Public  
Printed Name of Notary Public

ACCEPTANCE

This Warranty Deed accepted by Escambia County, Florida on the ______ day of ________, 2013, as authorized by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida at its meeting held on ____________________.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

__________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST:  

Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By: ____________________  
Title: Asst. County Attorney  
Date: Oct 15, 2013
MAP OF DESCRIPTION
OLIVE ROAD CORNER CLIP
AT GRAVES ROAD EAST

P.O.C.
NORTHEAST CORNER
SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH,
RANGE 30 WEST
14 16
18 17

EXHIBIT “A”

OLIVE ROAD
(70’ R/W)

GRAVES ROAD
(30’ R/W)

P.O.B.

L4

L5

L6

SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
(OLIVE ROAD)

N87° 42' 33"W - 465.61'

EAST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE

2311 E OLIVE RD
1818306201000001
VARNADOE OPAL F
5042 COUNTRY PLACE
WAUKEGAN, IL 60087

2377 E OLIVE RD
1818305201000002
JENNINGS DAVID L & JANET L
2377 E OLIVE RD
PENSACOLA, FL 32514

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parcel Line Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHEET 1 OF 2

MAP OF DESCRIPTION
THIS IS NOT A SURVEY

PREPARED FOR:
ESCAMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS

DATE: JUNE 2013 SCALE: 1"=20'
PROJECT #: 11-0367.000
DESIGN: BLW CHECKED: JRL

DESCRIPTION ON SHEET 2 OF 2

THIS MAP OF DESCRIPTION IS NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SURVEYOR’S ORIGINAL SIGNATURE & RAISED SEAL.

JEFFREY R. LANCE
PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER #5657
STATE OF FLORIDA

Phone: (850) 638-1086
L.B. #2648
1096 Highway 90 – Chipley, Florida 32428
MAP OF DESCRIPTION
OLIVE ROAD CORNER CLIP
AT GRAVES ROAD EAST

Legal Description (Olive Road Corner Clip at Graves Road East):

A parcel of land situate in Section 18, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the northeast corner of said Section 18 and proceed South 03° 34' 01" West, along the east line of said Section 18, for a distance of 2613.37 feet to the intersection of the east line of said Section 18 with the south right-of-way line of East Olive Road (State Road 290, 70 foot Right-of-Way); thence, departing said east section line, run North 87° 42' 33" West, along said south right-of-way line of East Olive Road, for a distance of 465.61 feet to the intersection of said south right-of-way line of East Olive Road with the easement-right-of-way line of Graves Road (30 foot Right-of-Way) and the Point of Beginning; thence run South 87° 42' 33" East for a distance of 11.12 feet; thence, departing said south right-of-way line, run South 35° 15' 51" West for a distance of 19.95 feet to a point on the aforesaid east right-of-way line of Graves Road; thence run North 01° 24' 04" East, along said east right-of-way line of Graves Road, for a distance of 16.74 feet to the intersection of said east right-of-way line of Graves Road with the aforesaid south right-of-way line of East Olive Road and the Point of Beginning.

The above described parcel of land containing 93.074 square feet, more or less.

Surveyor's Notes:

1. Bearings shown hereon are based on the centerline of Olive Road (SR 290) per FDOT right-of-way map Section No. 4871-150, sheet 2 of 4, as re-established by FDOT, being South 87° 42' 33" East, a grid bearing.

2. No instruments of record reflecting ownership or encumbrances have been provided, except as noted, nor did this Surveyor abstract these lands.

3. This property may be subject to encumbrances, easements, and restrictions, if any, of public record.

4. Additions or deletions to this Map of Description by other than the signing party is prohibited without written consent of the signing party.

Legend & Abbreviations:

P.O.B.  Point of Beginning
P.O.C.  Point of Commencement
R/W     Right-of-Way

SKETCH ON SHEET 1 OF 2
General Information
Reference: 181S305201006001
Account: 022681000
Owners: VARNADORE OPAL F
Mail: 10050 FOX FIRE PL
PENSACOLA, FL 32514
Situs: 2311 OLIVE RD 32514
Use Code: VACANT COMMERCIAL
Taxing Authority: COUNTY MSTU
Tax Inquiry: Open Tax Inquiry Window

Sales Data
Sale Date: None
Book Page Value Type: None

2013 Certified Roll Assessment
Improvements: $0
Land: $69,521
Total: $69,521

2013 Certified Roll Exemptions
None

Legal Description
BEG AT NW COR OF LT 1 S 215 13/100 FT E 116 25/100 FT N 215 13/100 FT W 116 25/100 FT TO POB...

Extra Features
None

Parcel Information
Section Map Id: 18-1S-30-2
Approx. Acreage: 0.5100
Zoned: C-1
Evacuation & Flood Information
Open Report

Launch Interactive Map

Disclaimer
Amendment 1/Portability Calculations

Source: Escambia County Property Appraiser


10/22/2013
EAST OLIVE ROAD CORNER CLIP

The Estate of Opal F. Varnadore/18-1S-30-5201-006-001

Corner Clip-Acquired Right-of-Way
Acquisition of Real Property Located at 11790 Mobile Highway

From: Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.
Organization: Public Works

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Acquisition of Real Property Located at 11790 Mobile Highway from Ricky and Traci Herndon - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding the acquisition of real property located at 11790 Mobile Highway from Ricky and Traci Herndon:

A. Approve and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Contract for Sale and Purchase between Ricky and Traci Herndon and Escambia County for the acquisition of real property located at 11790 Mobile Highway;

B. Approve the waiver of any objection to Exemption 14 in Schedule B-Section 2 of the title commitment regarding the Florida Department of Transportation right-of-way on Mobile Highway.


BACKGROUND:
Escambia County has a project in design to construct a public boat ramp facility on Perdido River at Mobile Highway (Highway 90). To facilitate this project, staff has been working to acquire properties fronting along Perdido River. Ricky and Traci Herndon own two contiguous parcels of real property on Perdido River, which the County would like to acquire.

Board action of September 5, 2013, authorized staff to make an offer of $346,500 to the Herndons to purchase the two contiguous parcels of property they own at 11790 Mobile Highway. The property owners have agreed to the purchase price and have executed a Contract for Sale and Purchase. Board authorization is required for the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance of the Contract for Sale and Purchase.
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funding Source: Fund 352, "LOST III", Cost Center 220102, NESD Capital Projects, Object Code 56101, Project 08NE0018 “Boat Ramps”.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The County Attorney's office will prepare the closing documents and will conduct the closing for the purchase of this property.

PERSONNEL:
All work associated with this acquisition is being done in-house and no additional staff is required.

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
These actions are consistent with the provisions of Section 46-139 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
Upon Board approval, staff will maintain compliance with Section 46-139 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

Attachments

Contract
09.05.13 BCC Action
Checklist
Parcel A Info
Parcel B Info
Title Work
Aerial View
CONTRACT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE

This is a Contract for Sale and Purchase ("Contract"), between Ricky Herndon and Traci Herndon, husband and wife, whose address is 8190 Belle Pines Lane, Pensacola, FL 32526 ("Sellers"), and ESCAMBIA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners, whose address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 ("Buyer").

1. AGREEMENT. Sellers agree to sell and Buyer agrees to buy the real property and improvements described in Exhibit A (the "Property") upon the terms and conditions stated in this Contract. Authorization for this purchase was obtained during a duly advertised meeting of the Board of County Commissioners held on __________________________, 2013.

2. PURCHASE PRICE; PAYMENT. The purchase price is Three Hundred Forty-Six Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($346,500.00), payable to Sellers at closing.

3. TIME FOR ACCEPTANCE; EFFECTIVE DATE; FACSIMILE. If the Contract is not executed by and delivered to all parties, or fact of execution communicated in writing between the parties, the Contract will be null and void. A facsimile copy of the Contract and any signatures on the Contract will be considered for all purposes as originals. The effective date ("Effective Date") of the Contract is the date when the last party signs the Contract.

4. TITLE EVIDENCE. Within thirty (30) days from the Effective Date of this Contract, Buyer shall examine title to the Property. If the title is found to be defective in Buyer’s opinion, Buyer shall notify Sellers in writing specifying the defects, and Sellers shall have one hundred twenty (120) days from receipt of notice within which to cure the defects and the date for closing shall be accordingly extended. If Sellers are unsuccessful in removing the defects within that time to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction, Buyer shall have the option of either (i) accepting title as it then is, including the title defect, or (ii) terminating this Contract, whereupon Buyer and Sellers shall be released for all obligations under the Contract.

5. SELLERS’ AFFIDAVITS AS TO UNRECORDED MATTERS, POSSESSION AND MECHANIC’S LIENS. Subject to any provisions in the Contract to the contrary, Sellers must furnish to Buyer at closing affidavits in a form acceptable to the Buyer and sufficient to remove standard printed exceptions to title in an owner’s policy of title insurance regarding (i) unrecorded matters (except for taxes not yet due and payable and special assessments not shown by the public records), (ii) parties in possession, except for the rights of tenants, if any, as tenants only, in possession and occupancy of the Property under written leases which have been furnished to Buyer by Sellers and accepted by Buyer in writing, and (iii) mechanic’s liens. Sellers represent to Buyer that there are and at closing there will be no tenants or lessees occupying the Property or any portion of the Property. The Sellers’ Affidavits must contain information required for completion of Internal Revenue Service 1099 Form and a FIRPTA disclosure.
6. **COSTS AND EXPENSES.** Sellers and Buyer will pay costs and expenses as follows: prorated ad valorem taxes and assessments (Sellers); Deed Documentary Stamp Tax (Sellers); Survey (Buyer); Title Insurance (Buyer); Recording of Deed (Sellers); Buyer’s Attorney’s Fees (Buyer); Sellers’ Attorney’s Fees (Sellers); Environmental Assessment (Buyer), costs to cure title defects and encumbrances on title (Sellers).

7. **BROKERS.** Neither Buyer nor Sellers have utilized the services of, or for any other reason owes compensation to, a licensed real estate broker.

8. **TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.** All real estate taxes and assessments which are or which may become a lien against the Property must be satisfied by Sellers at closing. In the event the closing occurs between January 1 and November 1, Sellers must, in accordance with Section 196.295, Florida Statutes, place in escrow with the county tax collector an amount equal to the current taxes prorated to the date of transfer, based upon the current assessment and millage rates on the Property. In the event the closing occurs on or after November 1, Sellers must pay to the tax collector an amount equal to the taxes that are determined to be legally due and payable.

9. **CONVEYANCE AND TRANSFER OF TITLE.** Sellers shall convey title to the Property by Warranty Deed.

10. **CLOSING.** This transaction will be closed and the Warranty Deed and other closing documents prepared by the Office of the County Attorney, 221 Palafox Place, Suite 430, Pensacola, Florida 32502. Closing shall occur on or before thirty (30) days from the Effective Date of this Contract unless the date for closing is extended by mutual agreement of the parties or as otherwise provided in this Contract.

11. **CLOSING PROCEDURE; DISBURSEMENT OF PROCEEDS OF SALE.** At closing, Sellers shall deliver the Warranty Deed and the proceeds of the sale will be disbursed to Sellers in accordance with a settlement statement signed by both parties.

12. **FAILURE OF PERFORMANCE.** If Buyer fails or refuses to perform the Contract and Sellers are not in default under this Contract, Sellers will receive the deposit/earnest money, if any, plus all interest accrued, and other reasonable costs incurred by the Sellers in reliance on the Contract, to be paid by Buyer as liquidated damages, consideration for the execution of the Contract and in full settlement of any claims for damages and as Sellers’ sole remedy under the Contract and Sellers have no right of specific performance. If Sellers fail or refuse to perform the Contract for any reason and Buyer is not in default under the Contract, (i) Buyer may proceed in law or in equity to enforce Buyer’s rights under the Contract, or (ii) Buyer may elect to terminate the Contract and to receive the return of Buyer’s deposit, plus interest earned, and reimbursement from Sellers for all costs and expenses Buyer incurred with regard to the Contract in full settlement of any claims for damages.

13. **ATTORNEYS’ FEES; COSTS.** Each party shall be responsible for their own attorneys’ fees and costs in connection with any litigation or other dispute resolution proceeding.
14. **SURVIVAL.** All representations and warranties contained in the Contract and any provision of the Contract which by their nature and effect are required to be observed, kept or performed after closing, (i) survive closing and the delivery of the Warranty Deed, and (ii) remain binding upon and for the benefit of the parties to the Contract, their respective successors and assigns, until fully observed, kept or performed.

15. **ASSIGNABILITY.** Buyer and Sellers cannot assign the Contract or rights under the Contract without the express written consent of the other.

16. **RISK OF LOSS.** The risk of loss to the Property is the responsibility of Sellers until closing.

17. **RADON GAS.** Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from the Escambia County public health unit.

18. **OTHER AGREEMENTS.** No prior or present agreements or representations are binding upon Buyer or Sellers unless included in the Contract. No modification or change in the Contract are valid or binding upon the parties unless in writing and executed by the parties to be bound.

19. **NOTICES.** Any notice or demand to be given or that may be given under this Contract must be in writing and delivered by hand or delivered through the United States mail to:

**TO BUYER:**
Office of the County Engineer  
Real Estate Division  
3363 West Park Place  
Pensacola, Florida 32501

**WITH A COPY TO:**
Escambia County Attorney’s Office  
221 Palafox Place, Suite 430  
Pensacola, Florida 32502

**TO SELLERS:**
Ricky Herndon  
8190 Belle Pines Lane  
Pensacola, FL 32526

Traci Herndon  
8190 Belle Pines Lane  
Pensacola, FL 32526

20. **COUNTERPARTS.** The Contract will be executed in duplicate counterparts, both of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument and any party or signatory may execute the Contract by signing a counterpart.
21. THIRD PARTY LEASES AND CONTRACTS. Sellers shall at closing furnish to Buyer releases from any mortgage or existing leases.

22. SURVEY. Buyer may obtain a survey at its own expense. If Buyer prepares a survey and objectionable items are disclosed, objectionable matters will be viewed as title defects and the provisions of Paragraph 4 shall apply.

23. INSPECTION OF PROPERTY. Upon reasonable notice and without disruption of Sellers’ current use of the Property, Buyer may have subsurface investigations and environmental audits of the Property made by qualified geotechnical and environmental engineers sufficient in the judgment of the inspecting engineer to ascertain whether or not the Property meets the standards acceptable to Buyer. In the event that the report indicates that the Property does not meet Buyer’s standards, Buyer, by notice to Sellers on or before 10 days prior to closing, has the option of terminating the Contract and Sellers agree to return any deposit paid by Buyer. Sellers warrant that there are no facts known to Sellers materially affecting the value of the Property, which are not readily observable by Buyer or which have not been disclosed to Buyer.

24. ACCESS. Upon prior notice to Sellers, Buyer and Buyer’s agents and representatives shall have the right to access the Property at any reasonable time prior to closing for the purpose of making the investigations, environmental audits, inspections and surveys authorized by the Contract, provided neither Buyer nor its agents interfere with the use of the Property by Sellers or its employees or customers.

25. OCCUPANCY AND POSSESSION. Sellers warrant delivery of possession of the Property to Buyer at closing.

26. CONDEMNATION. Sellers convey by sale the Property for public use and waive any right to compensation for the Property other than as provided for in the Contract. If at any time prior to closing, the Property or any portion of the Property is taken by the exercise of eminent domain by another entity possessing those powers or if any preliminary steps in any taking by eminent domain of all or any portion of the Property occurs prior to closing, Buyer may, at Buyer’s option, within 10 days after notice of this fact from Sellers, rescind the Contract and Sellers must return any deposit paid under the Contract to Buyer. Upon refund of the deposit, plus any interest earned, Buyer and Sellers are released, as to one another, of all further obligations under the Contract. Sellers shall notify Buyer of any taking by eminent domain and all steps preliminary to any taking immediately upon Sellers’ knowledge of the occurrence. If Buyer does not exercise Buyer’s option to rescind under this Paragraph, the Contract remains in full force and effect. In this event Sellers, (i) shall pay to Buyer at closing all proceeds previously received by Sellers from the condemning authority, and (ii) shall assign to Buyer at closing all proceeds to be paid by the condemning authority after closing by an instrument of assignment in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.
27. FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT (FIRPTA) AFFIDAVIT. Sellers agree to furnish to Buyer at closing a transferor’s certification disclosing under penalty of perjury Sellers’ foreign or non-foreign status and Sellers’ United States federal identification number. The certification must be, (i) in a form acceptable to Buyer, and (ii) if Buyer has non-foreign status, in a form meeting the requirements of Section 1445(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations under Section 1445(a).

THIS CONTRACT IS INTENDED TO BE A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT. IF NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD, SEEK THE ADVICE OF AN ATTORNEY PRIOR TO SIGNING.

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AT A DULY NOTICED PUBLIC MEETING.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF:

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

BCC Approved: 

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA by and through its duly authorized BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

______________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

Date: ______________________

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By ______________________
Title Assistant County Attorney
Date Oct. 29, 2013
SELLERS:

Witness
Bennie W Manning
Print Name
Larry Goodman
Witness
Larry Goodman

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 29 day of October, 2013, by Ricky Herndon. He (X) is personally known to me, ( ) produced current as identification.

(Notary Seal)

ALESSA FOWLKES
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF FLORIDA
Comm# EE842329
Expires 10/10/2016

Signature of Notary Public
ALESSA FOWLKES
Printed Name of Notary Public

Witness
Bennie W Manning
Print Name
Lucian Butera
Witness
Lucian Butera

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 29 day of October, 2013, by Traci Herndon. She (X) is personally known to me, ( ) produced current as identification.

(Notary Seal)

ALESSA FOWLKES
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF FLORIDA
Comm# EE842329
Expires 10/10/2016

Signature of Notary Public
ALESSA FOWLKES
Printed Name of Notary Public

Date 10-29-13
Ricky Herndon
Date 10-29-13
Traci Herndon
EXHIBIT "A"

Parcel One:

That portion of Government Lot 7, Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 32 West, Escambia County, Florida, described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 7; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West along the south line of Lot 7 a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East 94.32 feet to an iron pipe in the North right-of-way line of U.S. Highway No. 90; thence South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West along said north line 75.00 feet to an iron pipe for Point of Beginning; thence continue South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West along said North right-of-way a distance of 75.00 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 03 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West 281.86 feet to an iron pipe; thence continue North 03 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 10.00 feet more or less to the waters of Perdido River; thence Northeasterly along said waters, 82 feet, more or less, to a point North 03 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West of the Point of Beginning; thence South 03 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds East, 325.00 feet more or less, to the Point of Beginning.

And also:

Parcel Two:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 7, Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 32 West; thence West along the south line of Lot 7 a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 94.32 feet; thence West 75 feet; thence North 03 degrees 09 minutes 00 seconds West 317.00 feet to Perdido River for a Point of Beginning; thence South 03 degrees 09 minutes East over the line last traversed 317.00 feet; thence East along curve of State Road No. 10, 150.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes East 357.60 feet; thence North 85 degrees 14 minutes West 114.00 feet to said Perdido River; thence Southwesterly along said River 80.18 feet more or less to the Point of Beginning. All lying and being in Escambia County, Florida. Less and except any portion of the captioned property lying within the road right of way of U.S. Highway 90 also known as Mobile Highway.

Less & Except that property lying within OR Book 3024 Pages 846-848 of the Public Records of Escambia County.
RESUME OF THE REGULAR BCC MEETING - Continued

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR’S REPORT - Continued

III. FOR DISCUSSION - Continued

3. Recommendation: That the Board authorize staff to make an offer to Ricky and Traci Herndon to purchase two contiguous parcels of real property, totaling approximately 1.85 acres, located on Mobile Highway at Perdido River, for the purchase price of $296,500, which is the average of two appraisals acquired by staff; this offer is subject to completion of the due diligence process; the owner has 30 days to accept the offer in writing (Funding Source: Fund 352, Local Option Sales Tax III, Cost Center 220102 [NESD Capital Projects], Object Code 56101, Project 08NE0018, Boat Ramps).

Approved 4-1, with Commissioner Robinson voting "no," for the purchase price of $346,500

For Information: The Board heard Commissioner Barry disclose a previous, but not ongoing, business relationship with the property owner.

COUNTY ATTORNEY’S REPORT – Alison Rogers, County Attorney

I. FOR ACTION

1. Recommendation: That the Board, concerning Escambia County, FL v. GFD Construction, Inc., and Anthony J. Green, Sr. (Case No. 2011 CA 001778), authorize the County Attorney’s Office to:

   A. File a Motion for Order to Show Cause Why Defendants Should Not Be Held in Contempt for Violating the Injunction of December 14, 2011, and to request any other appropriate relief to ensure compliance; and

   B. File a Petition for Injunctive Relief against any successors in interest to the subject property, if necessary.

Approved 3-0, with Commissioner May abstaining (and filing Form 8B Memorandum of Voting Conflict for County, Municipal, and Other Local Public Officers) and Commissioner Robinson absent
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (a copy of which is included on the reverse side of this checklist). This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member's obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

Property Location/Identification: Herndon Property @ 11790 Mobile Highway / Parcel No. 10-1S-32-7004-000-019 and Parcel No. 10-1S-32-5001-002-001

County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals

Appraiser (1): Asmar Appraisal Company, Inc.
Date of appraisal: 09/04/2013
Appraised value: $293,000
Received by: Larry Goodwin

Appraiser (2): Brantley & Associates
Date of appraisal: 09/02/2013
Appraised value: $300,000
Received by: Larry Goodwin

County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments

Date of Phase I: See attached form Robert Turpin
Received by: Larry Goodwin
Comments: No concerns.

Date of Phase II: N/A
Received by: ______________________________________
Comments:  ______________________________________________________________

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: William Turner, Division Manager, Facilities Management
Date: 09/20/2013
Comments: No concerns / see attached from Facilities Management

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: Marcus Faulkner, Risk Analyst
Date: 09/20/2013
Comments: No concerns / see attached from Risk Management

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map

Completed by: See attached checklist from Rick Colocado (County Surveyor)
Date: ______________________________________________
Comments: No issues.

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source

Funding source: Fund 352 (LOST III), Cost Center 220102 (NESD Capital Projects), Object Code 56101, Project 08NE0018 (Boat Ramps)
Verified by: Susan Holt
Date: 08/22/2013
Comments: See attached memo from Susan Holt

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)

Reviewed by: ______________________________________
Date:  ____________________________________________
Comments: ____________________________________________
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (a copy of which is included on the reverse side of this checklist). This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member's obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

Property Location/Identification: Herndon Property @ 11790 Mobile Highway / Parcel No. 10-1S-32-7004-000-019 / Account # 1024653600

County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals

Appraiser (1):
Date of appraisal:
Appraised value:
Received by:
Comments:

Appraiser (2):
Date of appraisal:
Appraised value:
Received by:
Comments:

County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments

Date of Phase I:
Received by:
Comments:

Date of Phase II:
Received by:
Comments:

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection
Inspected by: Maintenance Division
Date: September 20, 2013
Comments: See attached memo dated 09/24/2013

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection
Inspected by:
Date:
Comments:

Director's Signature
David W. Wheeler, CFM

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map
Completed by:
Date:
Comments:

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source
Funding source:
Verified by:
Date:
Comments:

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)
Reviewed by:
Date:
Comments:
MEMORANDUM

Date: September 24, 2013
To: David W. Wheeler, CFM, Director, Facilities Management
From: William M. Turner, Division Manager, Facilities Management

Re: Building Inspection of the properties located at 11780 Mobile, Highway

On September 20, 2013, Mr. Marcus Faulkner, Risk Management, and I conducted an inspection of Parcels “A” and “B” located at 11780 Mobile Highway. The owner, Mr. Ricky Herndon assisted with the inspection.

Parcel “A”:

There are 2 structures on this parcel: a house, and a boat dock.
Parcel “A” (Continued):

House:

The house is a single story, brick facade structure with approximately 2,400 sq. ft, which was built in 1992. It has 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, a kitchen with a breakfast nook, a laundry room, and a 2 car garage. The current air conditioning system was installed in 1998 and is nearing the end of its life expectancy.

The south roof has had shingles replaced in several areas. However, there is no evidence of roof leaks inside the building at this time.

The rear wood deck has some wood, which needs to be replaced, especially the west trim board. The overall condition of the deck is sound.

The overall condition of the house is considered to be good.

Drive Way:

There is a concrete drive way from the road to the double car garage. The concrete is badly cracked, with large pieces broken off near the road.

The overall condition of the drive way is considered to be poor.

Fence:

The chain link fence is not complete. The west side is not fenced. The existing fence has been damaged in several areas.

The overall condition of the chain link fence is considered to be poor.

Grounds:

The property drains from the south towards the Perdido River to the north. There is a large area of erosion, as the property slopes toward the river.

Boat Dock:

The boat dock is constructed from wood with approximately 200 sq. ft. Several pieces of wood need to be replace, but the decking has a solid feel.

Overall condition is considered to be fair.
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (a copy of which is included on the reverse side of this checklist). This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member's obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

Property Location/Identification: Herndon Property @ 11790 Mobile Highway / Parcel No. 10-1S-32-7004-000-019 / Account # 102453600

County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals

Appraiser (1): _____________________________________________
Date of appraisal: ___________________________________________
Appraised value: __________________________________________
Received by: _____________________________________________
Comments: ______________________________________________
Appraiser (2): N/A
Date of appraisal: _______________________________________
Appraised value: _______________________________________
Received by: _____________________________________________

County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments

Date of Phase I: _________________________________________
Received by: ___________________________________________
Comments: _____________________________________________
Date of Phase II: _________________________________________
Received by: ___________________________________________
Comments: ______________________________________________

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: _____________________________________________
Date: __________________________________________________
Comments: _____________________________________________

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: Marcus Faulkner
Date: 9-20-13
Comments: Both lots show significant erosion issues, the rear deck attached to the home, as well as the two docks along the waters edge exhibit conditions which may require extensive rehabilitation to alleviate structural integrity concerns.

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map

Completed by: __________________________________________
Date: __________________________________________________
Comments: _____________________________________________

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source

Funding source: _________________________________________
Verified by: ___________________________________________
Date: __________________________________________________
Comments: _____________________________________________

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)

Reviewed by: __________________________________________
Date: __________________________________________________
Comments: _____________________________________________
From: Susan R. Holt
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 10:07 AM
To: Judy Cantrell
Cc: Robert K Turpin
Subject: RE: Perdido River Boat Ramp

Judy,

OK. In that case the funding will be:
Fund 352 (LOST III), Cost Center 220102 (NESD Capital Projects), Obj Code 56101, Project 08NE0018 (Boat Ramps).

Thanks,
Susan

From: Judy Cantrell
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 10:05 AM
To: Susan R. Holt
Subject: RE: Perdido River Boat Ramp

Susan:

I have been tasked with just asking the BCC to approve the appraised value of $260,000.

Judy Cantrell
Real Estate Acquisition Specialist
Escambia County Public Works Department
(850) 595-3421

From: Susan R. Holt
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 9:54 AM
To: Judy Cantrell
Subject: RE: Perdido River Boat Ramp

Judy,

How much money are we talking?
Thanks,
Susan

From: Judy Cantrell
Sent: Thursday, August 22, 2013 9:54 AM
To: Susan R. Holt
Subject: Perdido River Boat Ramp

Good Morning Susan:

I have been asked to prepare a BCC recommendation for the purchase of 2 parcels of property on Mobile Highway and Perdido River (Boat Ramp).

Can you please verify the funding source. We are trying to get this on the 9/5 BCC.

Please let me know if you have questions.
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (a copy of which is included on the reverse side of this checklist). This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member's obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

Property Location/Identification: Herndon Property @ 11790 Mobile Highway / Parcel No. 10-1S-32-7004-000-019 and Parcel No. 10-1S-32-5001-002-001

County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals

Appraiser (1): Asmar Appraisal Company, Inc.
Date of appraisal: 09/04/2013
Appraised value: $293,000
Received by: Larry Goodwin

Appraiser (2): Brantley & Associates
Date of appraisal: 09/02/2013
Appraised value: $300,000
Received by: Larry Goodwin

County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments

Date of Phase I:
Received by: ____________________________
Comments: ____________________________

Date of Phase II:
Received by: ____________________________
Comments: ____________________________

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: William Turner, Division Manager, Facilities Management
Date: 09/20/2013
Comments: No concerns / see attached from Facilities Management

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: Marcus Faulkner, Risk Analyst
Date: 09/20/2013
Comments: No concerns / see attached from Risk Management

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map

Completed by: RICK COUCADO
Date: 10-01-2013
Comments: REVIEWED CERTIFIED BOUNDARY SURVEY - DID NOT FIELD VERIFY.

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source

Funding source: Fund 352 (LOST III), Cost Center 220102 (NED Capital Projects), Object Code 56101, Project 08NE0018 (Boat Ramps)
Verified by: Susan Holt
Date: 08/22/2013
Comments: See attached memo from Susan Holt

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)

Reviewed by: ____________________________
Date: ____________________________
Comments: ____________________________
General Information

Reference: 101S327004000019
Account: 102453600
Owners: HERNDON RICKY & HERNDON TRACI E
Mail: 8190 BELLE PINES LN PENSACOLA, FL 32526
Situs: 11790 MOBILE HWY 32526
Use Code: SINGLE FAMILY RESID
Taxing Authority: COUNTY MSTU

Sales Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sale Date</th>
<th>Book Page</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>05/02/2013</td>
<td>7012</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>$190,000 WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1993</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>$99,000 WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/1992</td>
<td>3257</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>$25,000 WD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1992</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>$95,000 SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02/1990</td>
<td>2872</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>$100 QC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legal Description
BEG AT SE COR OF LT 7 N 90 DEG W 820 43/100 FT N 0 DEG E 94 32/100 FT TO N R/W LI OF US HWY 90 S 86 DEG 51...

Extra Features
None

Parcel Information

Section Map Id: 10-15-32
Approx. Acreage: 0.6200
Zoned: R-R

Evacuation & Flood Information
Open Report

2013 Certified Roll Assessment

Improvements: $77,564
Land: $12,450
Total: $90,014

Save Our Homes: $87,423

Disclaimer

Amendment 1/Portability Calculations

Launch Interactive Map
### Buildings

**Building 1** - Address: 11790 MOBILE HWY, Year Built: 1992, Effective Year: 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural Elements</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOUNDATION</strong> - SLAB ON GRADE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTERIOR WALL</strong> - BRICK-FACE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO. PLUMBING FIXTURES</strong> - 7.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DWELLING UNITS</strong> - 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOF FRAMING</strong> - HIP-HI PITCH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROOF COVER</strong> - DIMEN/ARCH SHNG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERIOR WALL</strong> - DRYWALL-PLASTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLOOR COVER</strong> - TILE/STAIN CONC/BRICK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NO. STORIES</strong> - 1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLOOR COVER</strong> - CARPET</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECOR/MILLWORK</strong> - ABOVE AVERAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEAT/AIR</strong> - CENTRAL H/AC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STRUCTURAL FRAME</strong> - WOOD FRAME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Areas** - 2304 Total SF

- **BASE AREA** - 1461
- **GARAGE FIN** - 552
- **OPEN PORCH FIN** - 291

### Images

[Image 5/6/03]

The primary use of the assessment data is for the preparation of the current year tax roll. No responsibility or liability is assumed for inaccuracies or errors.
General Information
Reference: 101S325001002001
Account: 102448200
Owners: HERNDON RICKY & HERNDON TRACI
Mail: 8190 BELLE PINES LN PENSACOLA, FL 32526
Situs: RUBY FISH CAMP RD 32526
Use Code: VACANT RESIDENTIAL
Taxing Authority: COUNTY MSTU
Tax Inquiry: Open Tax Inquiry Window
Tax Inquiry link courtesy of Janet Holley
Escambia County Tax Collector

Sales Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sale Date</th>
<th>Book Page</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Official Records (New Window)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/27/2008</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>$43,000 WD</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/27/2008</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>$100 QC</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/2002</td>
<td>6395</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>$100 OT</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/1984</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>$100 QC</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1976</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>762</td>
<td>$12,000 WD</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1976</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>$12,300 WD</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01/1975</td>
<td>898</td>
<td>468</td>
<td>$3,100 SM</td>
<td>View Instr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Official Records Inquiry courtesy of Pam Childers
Escambia County Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller

2013 Certified Roll Assessment
Improvements: $0
Land: $24,900
Total: $24,900

Save Our Homes: $0

Disclaimer
Amendment 1/Portability Calculations

2013 Certified Roll Exemptions
None

Legal Description
BEG AT SE COR OF LT 7 W ALG S LI OF LT 820 43/100 FT N 94 32/100 FT W 75 FT N 3 DEG 9 MIN W 317 FT TO...

Extra Features
None

Parcel Information
Section Map
Id: 10-1S-32
Approx. Acreage: 1.2300

Zoned: R-R

Evacuation & Flood Information
Open Report

Launch Interactive Map

COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE
SCHEDULE A

File Number - 25943
Project Name - Perdido River Boat Ramp

Effective Date: October 15, 2013 at 8:00 a.m.

1. Policy or policies to be issued:

ALTA Owners 2006 with Florida Modifications

OWNER'S: $346,500.00

PROPOSED INSURED: Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

2. The estate or interest in the land described in this Commitment and covered herein is Fee Simple, and the title thereto is at the effective date hereof vested in:

Ricky Herndon and Traci E. Herndon, husband and wife,
by virtue of Deeds recorded on Official Records Book 6395, Page 580
and Official Records Book 7012, Page 1045.

3. The land referred to in this Commitment is described as follows:

A portion of Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 29 West, Escambia County, Florida, described as Parcel 1 and Parcel 2 on Exhibit “A” attached hereto and made a part hereof.

AMERICAN GOVERNMENT SERVICES CORPORATION

COUNTERSIGNED: [Signature]
Exhibit “A”

PARCEL 1:
That portion of Government Lot 7, Section 10, Township I South, Range 32 West Escambia County, Florida, described as follows: Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Lot 7, thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, along the South line of said Lot, a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East 94.32 feet to an iron pipe in the North right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 90; thence South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West along said North line 75.00 feet to an iron pipe for the Point of Beginning; thence continue South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West, along said North right of way line, a distance of 75.00 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 281.86 feet to an iron pipe; thence continue North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 10.00 feet, more or less to the waters of Perdido River; thence Northeasterly along said waters, 82 feet more or less, to a point North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West of the Point of Beginning; thence South 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds East, 325 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning.

PARCEL 2:
Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 7, Section 10, Township I South, Range 32 West; thence West along the South line of Lot 7 a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 94.32 feet; thence West 75 feet; thence North 03 degrees 09 minutes 00 seconds West 317.00 feet to Perdido River for a point of beginning; thence South 03 degrees 09 minutes East over line last traversed 317.00 feet; thence east along curve of State Road No. 10 150.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes East 357.60 feet; thence North 85 degrees 14 minutes West 114.00 feet to said Perdido River; thence Southwesterly along said River 80.18 feet more or less to the point of beginning. All lying and being in Escambia County, Florida. Less and except any portion of captioned property lying within the road right of way of U.S. Highway 90 also known as Mobile Highway. Less and except that portion recorded in Official Record Book 3024, Page 846 of the Public Records of Escambia County.
COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE
SCHEDULE B - SECTION 1

File Number - 25943
Project Name - Perdido River Boat Ramp

The following requirements to be complied with:

1. Payment of the full consideration to or for the account of, the grantor’s or mortgagors.

2. Instrument(s) creating the estate or interest must be approved, executed and filed for:

   a. Warranty Deed from Ricky Herndon and Traci E. Herndon, husband and wife, to Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, conveying the land described in Exhibit "A".

3. Payment of all taxes, charges, assessments, levied and assessed against subject premises, which are due and payable or which may be escrowed under the provisions of F.S. 196.295.

4. Satisfactory evidence should be had that improvements and/or repairs or alterations thereto are completed; that contractor, sub-contractors, labor and materialmen are paid.

5. Evidence must be furnished from any taxing authorities having jurisdiction of the property that there does not exist pending assessments or liens, against the property not shown by the Public Records.

6. Proof of payment of any County and/or municipal resolutions for public improvements or special assessments which are not recorded or are not properly recorded in the public records and which do not provide notice to the owner of record in the public records.

7. Proof of payment for any lien provided by Chapter 159, Florida Statutes, in favor of any city, town, village or port authority for unpaid service charges for service by any water, sewer or gas system supplying the insured land.

8. Secure and Record a Satisfaction of that certain Mortgage executed by Ricky Herndon and Traci E. Herndon, husband and wife, in favor of Harvesters Federal Credit Union, dated May 2, 2013 and recorded on May 6, 2013 in Official Records Book 7012, Page 1047, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida, in the original principal amount of $200,000.00.

Note: Tax Account # 10-2448-200: Taxes for 2012 have been paid in the amount of $429.56. Homestead exemption was not filed in 2012.

AND Tax Account # 10-2453-600: Taxes for 2012 have been paid in the amount of $801.47. Homestead exemption was filed in 2012.

The company reserves the right to make additional requirements when additional facts are disclosed by the compliance of the requirements shown on Schedule B, Section 1 herein.

NOTE: All Schedule B, Section 1 requirements are to be met and deleted at closing.
COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE
SCHEDULE B - SECTION 2

File Number - 25943
Project Name - Perdido River Boat Ramp

Schedule B of the policy or policies to be issued will contain exceptions to the following matters unless the same are disposed of to the satisfaction of the company:

1. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims or other matters, if any, created, first appearing in the public records or attaching subsequent to the effective date hereof but prior to the date the proposed insured acquires for value of record the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment.

2. Rights or claims of parties in possession not shown by the public records.

3. Easements or claims of easements not shown by the public records.

4. Encroachments, overlaps, boundary line disputes, and any other matters, which would be disclosed by an accurate survey and inspection of the premises.

5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor, or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown by the public records.

6. Any adverse ownership claim by the State of Florida by right of sovereignty to any portion of the lands insured hereunder, including submerged, filled or artificially exposed lands and lands accreted to such lands.

7. Taxes for the year 2013 and subsequent years, which are not yet due and payable.

8. Any Lien provided by Chapter 159, Florida Statutes, in favor of any city, town, village or port authority for unpaid service charges for service by any water, sewer or gas system supplying the insured land.

9. Any County and/or municipal resolution for public improvements or special assessments which are not recorded or are not properly recorded in the public records and which do not provide notice to the owner of record in the public records.

10. Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, including but not limited to coal, lignite, oil, gas, uranium, clay, rock, sand and gravel in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges and immunities relating thereto, whether or not appearing in the Public Records or listed in Schedule B. The company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservation of interest that are not listed.
COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE
SCHEDULE B - SECTION 2 (Cont.)

File Number - 25943
Project Name - Perdido River Boat Ramp

11. The right, if any, of the public to use as a public beach or recreation area any part of the land seaward of the most inland of any of the following: A) the natural line of vegetation; B) the most extreme high water line; C) the bulkhead line; and D) any other line which has been legally established as relating to such public use.

12. The nature, extent, or existence of riparian rights others are not insured.

13. Any and all rights of the United States of America over any lands now or formerly lying under navigable waters, arising by reason of the authority of the United States of America to control navigable waters in the interest of navigation and commerce, and any conditions contained in any permit authorizing the filling in of such areas.

14. Subject to right of way of Mobile Highway and rights of way to State Road Department of Florida as described in that certain Instrument recorded Deed Book 138, Page 549 and Quit Claim Deeds to State Road Department of Florida recorded in Deed Book 236, Page 388, Deed Book 239, Page 403 and Deed Book 239, Page 399, all of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida.

15. Subject to Easement to Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, recorded in Deed Book 172, Page 483, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida.

16. Subject to Easement to Gulf Power Company, recorded in Deed Book 380, Page 282, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida.

17. Subject to right of way of Ruby's Fish Camp Road.

NOTE: Schedule B, Section 2 exceptions 1, 2, 5, 8, and 9 will be deleted at closing.

NOTE: Schedule B, Section 2 exceptions 3 and 4 may be deleted upon review of satisfactory survey.
COUNTY PROPERTY / 4.83 ACRES

HERNDON PROPERTY / Two parcels
- Parcel “A” / Property Reference Number: 10-1S-32-7004-000-019 / Account # 102453600
- Parcel “B” / Property Reference Number: 10-1S-32-5001-002-001 / Account # 102448200
### Tax Record

**Last Update:** 10/17/2013 9:31:49 AM CDT

**Ad Valorem Taxes and Non-Ad Valorem Assessments**
The information contained herein does not constitute a title search and should not be relied on as such.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Number</th>
<th>Tax Type</th>
<th>Tax Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-2448-200</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mailing Address**
HERNDON RICKY &
HERNDON TRACI
8190 BELLE PINES LN
PENSACOLA FL 32526

**Property Address**
0 RUBY FISH CAMP RD

**GEO Number**
101S32-5001-002-001

---

**Exempt Amount**
See Below

**Taxable Value**
See Below

---

**Exemption Detail**

**Millage Code**
06

**Legal Description (click for full description)**
101S32-5001-002-001 0 RUBY FISH CAMP RD BEG AT SE COR OF LT 7 W ALG S LI OF LT 820 43/100 FT N 94 32/100 FT W 75 FT N 3 DEG 9 MIN W 317 FT TO PERDIDO RIVER FOR POB S 3 DEG 9 MIN E OVER LI LAST TRAVERSED 317 FT E ALG See Tax Roll For Extra Legal

---

### Ad Valorem Taxes

**Taxing Authority**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Assessed Exemption Value</th>
<th>Exemption Amount</th>
<th>Taxable Value</th>
<th>Taxes Levied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>6.9755</td>
<td>27,075</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$27,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SCHOOLS</td>
<td>2.2480</td>
<td>27,075</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$27,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Local Board</td>
<td>5.5100</td>
<td>27,075</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$27,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By State Law</td>
<td>0.6650</td>
<td>27,075</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$27,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td>0.0400</td>
<td>27,075</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$27,075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Millage:** 15.4585

**Total Taxes:** $418.53

---

### Non-Ad Valorem Assessments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Levying Authority</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFP</td>
<td>FIRE (CALL 595-4960)</td>
<td>$11.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Assessments:** $11.03

**Taxes & Assessments:** $429.56

**If Paid By:**

**Amount Due:** $0.00

---

escambiacollector.government.com/collectormanagement/101713/collect_intrawebview?PrintView=True&n=tab_report&n=collect_mptoax&sid=38F5FB27D62C4A...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Transaction</th>
<th>Receipt</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/26/2013</td>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
<td>68741.0001</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$429.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior Year Taxes Due

NO DELINQUENT TAXES
Escambia County Tax Collector

Tax Record

Last Update: 10/17/2013 9:32:24 AM CDT

Ad Valorem Taxes and Non-Ad Valorem Assessments
The information contained herein does not constitute a title search and should not be relied on as such.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account Number</th>
<th>Tax Type</th>
<th>Tax Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-2453-600</td>
<td>REAL ESTATE</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mailing Address
MONSOUR MICHAEL R
11790 MOBILE HWY
PENSACOLA FL 32526

Property Address
11790 MOBILE HWY

GEO Number
101S32-7004-000-019

Exempt Amount
See Below

Taxable Value
See Below

Exemption Detail
HX 25000
HB 25000

Legal Description (click for full description)
101S32-7004-000-019 11790 MOBILE HWY BEG AT SE COR OF LT 7 N 90 DEG W
820 43/100 FT N 0 DEG E 94 32/100 FT TO N R/W LI OF US HWY 90 S 86 DEG
51 MIN W 75 FT FOR PBO CONT S 86 DEG 51 MIN W 75 FT N 3 DEG 17 MIN 46
SEC W 281 See Tax Roll For Extra Legal

Ad Valorem Taxes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taxing Authority</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Assessed Exemption</th>
<th>Taxable Value</th>
<th>Taxes Levied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>6.9755</td>
<td>85,962</td>
<td>$35,962</td>
<td>$250.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC SCHOOLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Local Board</td>
<td>2.2480</td>
<td>85,962</td>
<td>$60,962</td>
<td>$137.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By State Law</td>
<td>5.5100</td>
<td>85,962</td>
<td>$60,962</td>
<td>$335.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHERIFF</td>
<td>0.6850</td>
<td>85,962</td>
<td>$235,962</td>
<td>$24.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>0.0400</td>
<td>85,962</td>
<td>$35,962</td>
<td>$1.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Millage 15.4585 Total Taxes $749.86

Non-Ad Valorem Assessments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Levying Authority</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NFP</td>
<td>FIRE (CALL 595-4960)</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Assessments $85.00 Taxes & Assessments $834.86

If Paid By

Amount Due
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Paid</th>
<th>Transaction</th>
<th>Receipt</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount Paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11/5/2012</td>
<td>PAYMENT</td>
<td>236424.0001</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>$801.47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prior Year Taxes Due

NO DELINQUENT TAXES
THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY AND RETURN TO:
Linda Salter
SURETY LAND TITLE OF FLORIDA, LLC
2600 NORTH 12TH AVE.
PENSACOLA, FL 32503
Property Appraiser’s Parcel Identification (Folio) Numbers:
101 332 - 5001 002 - 001

WARRANTY DEED

THIS WARRANT DEED, made the 27th day of October, 2008 by Carol E. Cooper, a single woman, whose post
office address is 1540 County Road #64, Robertsdale, AL 36567 herein called the grantor, to Ricky Herndon
and Tracey Herndon, husband and wife, whose post office address is 8190 Belle Pines Lane, Pensacola, FL 32526,
hereinafter called the Grantees:
(Wherever used herein the terms “grantor” and “grantee” include all the parties to this instrument and the heirs,
legal representatives and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations)

WITNESSETH: That the grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND 00/100 ($10.00) Dollars and
other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains, sells, alienates,
remises, releases, conveys and confirm unto the grantees all that certain land situate in ESCAMBIA County, State of Florida, viz.:

FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTION, SEE EXHIBIT ‘A’ ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE PART HEREOF.

Subject to easements, restrictions and reservations of record and taxes for the year 2008 and thereafter.

TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever.

AND, the grantor hereby covenants with said grantees that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the
grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land, and hereby warrants the title to said land and will
defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever; and that said land is free of all encumbrances, except
taxes accruing subsequent to December 31, 2007

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said grantor has signed and sealed these presents the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

[Signatures]

Witness #1 Signature
LINDA G. SALTER

Witness #1 Printed Name

Witness #2 Signature
REBECCA C BONNER

Witness #2 Printed Name

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27th day of October, 2008 by Carol E. Cooper who
is personally known to me or has produced [Identification]

SEAL

[Seal]

Notary Public

Linda G. Salter
Notary Public State of Florida
My Commission No. 5068652
My Commission Expires June 17, 2011

Printed Notary Name

My Commission Expires:

File No: 0805-393
EXHIBIT "A"

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 7, Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 32 West; thence West along the South line of Lot 7 a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 94.32 feet; thence West 75 feet; thence North 03 degrees 09 minutes 00 seconds West 317.00 feet to Perdido River for a point of beginning; thence South 03 degrees 09 minutes East over line last traversed 317.00 feet; thence east along curve of State Road No. 10 150.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes East 357.60 feet; thence North 85 degrees 14 minutes West 114.00 feet to said Perdido River; thence Southwesterly along said River 80.18 feet more or less to the point of beginning. All lying and being in Escambia County, Florida.

Less and except any portion of captioned property lying within the road right of way of U.S. Highway 90 also known as Mobile Highway.

Less and except that portion recorded in Official Record Book 3024, Page 846 of the Public Records of Escambia County.
RESIDENTIAL SALES
ABUTTING ROADWAY
MAINTENANCE DISCLOSURE

ATTENTION: Pursuant to Escambia County Code of Ordinances Chapter 1-29.2, Article V, sellers of residential lots are required to disclose to buyers whether abutting roadways will be maintained by Escambia County. The disclosure must additionally provide that Escambia County does not accept roads for maintenance that have not been built or improved to meet county standards. Escambia County Code of Ordinance Chapter 1-29.2, Article V requires this disclosure be attached along with other attachments to the deed or other method of conveyance required to be made a part of the public records of Escambia County, Florida. Note: Acceptance for filing by County employees of this disclosure shall in no way be construed as an acknowledgment by the County of the veracity of any disclosure statement.

Name of roadway: **RUBY'S Fish Camp Road**

Legal Address of Property: **Ruby’s Fish Camp Road, Beulah, Florida**

The County (__) has accepted (x) has not accepted the abutting roadway for maintenance.

This form completed by: Linda G Salter
Surety Land Title, Inc.
2600 North 12th Avenue
Pensacola, FL 32503

AS TO SELLER(S):  Witness to Seller(s):

Carol E. Cooper
________________________________________________________
Carol E. Cooper

AS TO BUYER(S):  Witness to Buyer(s):

Traci Herndon
________________________________________________________
Traci Herndon

THIS FORM APPROVED BY THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. Effective: 4/15/95
ONSITE SEWAGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM OSTDS
ESCambia COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Attention: Pursuant to Escambia County Code of Ordinances 99-36, in accordance with Section 1 – 29.180(5) of this Ordinance, the Escambia County Health Department (ECHD) must conduct an assessment of the Onsite Sewage Treatment and Disposal System (OSTDS) (Septic Tank) prior to the sale of property. An approval letter issued by the ECHD must be presented at closing of property sale or transfer of title.

Legal Address of Property: parcel on Ruby's Fish Camp Road
Beulah, Florida

Approval Letter Attached HereTo ( )
Approval Letter not required-property North of Well Line Road ( )
Approval Letter not required – Property is unimproved ( x )
Sewer ( )

As to Seller (s) As to Buyer (s)
Carol E. Cooper Ricky Herndon

Traci Herndon

This form completed by: Linda G Salter
Surety Land Title of Florida, LLC.
2600 North 12th Avenue
Pensacola, FL 32503
Warranty Deed

This Warranty Deed made this 2nd day of May, 2013 between Michael R. Monsour, a single man whose post office address is 11970 Mobile Highway, Pensacola, FL 32526, grantor, and Ricky Herndon and Traci E. Herndon, husband and wife whose post office address is 8190 Belle Pines Lane, Pensacola, FL 32526, grantee:

(Wherever used herein the terms “grantor” and “grantee” include all the parties to this instrument and the heirs, legal representatives, and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, trusts and trustees)

Witnesseth, that said grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($10.00) and other good and valuable considerations to said grantor in hand paid by said grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, and sold to the said grantee, and grantee's heirs and assigns forever, the following described land, situate, lying and being in Escambia County, Florida to-wit:

That portion of Government Lot 7, Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 32 West Escambia County, Florida, described as follows: Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Lot 7, thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, along the South line of said Lot, a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East 94.32 feet to an iron pipe in the North right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 90; thence South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West along said North line 75.00 feet to an iron pipe for the Point of Beginning; thence South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West, along said North right of way line, a distance of 75.00 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 281.86 feet to an iron pipe; thence continue North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 10.0 feet, more or less to the waters of Perdido River; thence Northeasterly along said waters, 82 feet more or less, to a point North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West of the Point of Beginning; thence South 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds East, 325 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning.

Parcel Identification Number: 1015337004000019

Together with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

To Have and to Hold, the same in fee simple forever.

And the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land; that the grantor hereby fully warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomever; and that said land is free of all encumbrances, except taxes accruing subsequent to December 31, 2012.

In Witness Whereof, grantor has hereunto set grantor's hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

[Signature]

Witness Name: Deedra L. Lamy

[Signature]

Witness Name: Sara Anurbach

State of Florida
County of Escambia

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2nd day of May, 2013 by Michael R. Monsour, who [ ] is personally known to me or [X] has produced a driver's license as identification.

[Notary Seal]

Printed Name: Deedra L. Lamy

My Commission Expires: April 2, 2016
Abutting Roadway Maintenance

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

ATTENTION: Pursuant to Escambia County Ordinances Chapter 1-29.2, Article V, sellers of residential lots are required to disclose to Buyers whether abutting roadways will be maintained by Escambia County, and if not what person or entity will be responsible for maintenance. The disclosure must additionally provide that Escambia County does not accept roads for maintenance that have not been built or improved to meet county standards. Escambia County Code of Ordinances Chapter 1-29.2, Article V, requires this disclosure be attached along with other attachments to the deed or other method of conveyance required to be made part of the public records of Escambia County, Florida. Note: Acceptance for filing by County employees of this disclosure shall in no way be construed as an acknowledgement by the County of the veracity of any disclosure statement.

Name of Roadway: 11790 Mobile Highway, Pensacola, FL 32526 and xoxx Ruby Fish Camp Road, Pensacola, FL 32526

THE COUNTY (x) HAS ACCEPTED ( ) HAS NOT ACCEPTED THE ABUTTING ROADWAY FOR MAINTENANCE.

If not, it will be the responsibility of ____________________________ to maintain, repair and improve the road.

This form completed by:
Michael D. Tidwell, Attorney
811 North Spring Street
Pensacola, Florida 32501

Michael R. Monsour
Date May 2, 2013

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2nd day of May, 2013 by Michael R. Monsour, a single man who has produced a driver’s license as identification.

Notary Public

Ricky Herndon
Date May 2, 2013
Traci E. Herndon
Date May 2, 2013

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2nd day of May, 2013 by Ricky Herndon and Traci E. Herndon, husband and wife who have produced a driver’s license as identification.

Notary Public
MORTGAGE

DEFINITIONS

Words used in multiple sections of this document are defined below and other words are defined in Sections 3, 11, 13, 18, 20 and 21. Certain rules regarding the usage of words used in this document are also provided in Section 16.

(A) "Security Instrument" means this document, which is dated May 2, 2013, together with all Riders to this document.
(B) "Borrower" is Ricky Herndon and Traci E. Herndon, husband and wife. Borrower is the mortgagor under this Security Instrument.
(C) "Lender" is Harvester Federal Credit Union. Lender is organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida. Lender's address is 480 South Highway 29, Cantonment, FL 32533. Lender is the mortgagee under this Security Instrument.
(D) "Note" means the promissory note signed by Borrower and dated May 2, 2013. The Note states that Borrower owes Lender Two Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars Dollars (U.S. $200,000.00) plus interest. Borrower has promised to pay this debt in regular Periodic Payments and to pay the debt in full not later than May 15, 2028.
(E) "Property" means the property that is described below under the heading "Transfer of Rights in the Property."
(F) "Loan" means the debt evidenced by the Note, plus interest, any prepayment charges and late charges due under the Note, and all sums due under this Security Instrument, plus interest.
(G) "Riders" means all Riders to this Security Instrument that are executed by Borrower. The following Riders are to be executed by Borrower [check box as applicable]:

- Adjustable Rate Rider
- Condominium Rider
- Second Home Rider
- Balloon Rider
- Planned Unit Development Rider
- Other(s) [specify]
- 1-4 Family Rider
- Biweekly Payment Rider

(H) "Applicable Law" means all controlling applicable federal, state and local statutes, regulations, ordinances and administrative rules and orders (that have the effect of law) as well as all applicable final, non-appealable judicial opinions.
(I) "Community Association Dues, Fees, and Assessments" means all dues, fees, assessments and other charges that are imposed on Borrower or the Property by a condominium association, homeowners association or similar organization.
(J) "Electronic Funds Transfer" means any transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft, or similar paper instrument, which is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephonic instrument, computer, or magnetic tape so as to order, instruct, or authorize a financial institution to debit or credit an account. Such term includes, but is not limited to, point-of-sale transfers, automated teller machine transactions, transfers initiated by telephone, wire transfers, and automated clearinghouse transfers.
(K) "Escrow Items" means those items that are described in Section 3.
(L) "Miscellaneous Proceeds" means any compensation, settlement, award of damages, or proceeds paid by any third party (other than insurance proceeds paid under the coverages described in Section 5) for: (i) damage to, or destruction of, the Property; (ii) condemnation or other taking of all or any part of the Property; (iii) conveyance in lieu of condemnation; or (iv) misrepresentations of, or omissions as to, the value and/or condition of the Property.
(M) "Mortgage Insurance" means insurance protecting Lender against the nonpayment of, or default on, the Loan.
(N) "Periodic Payment" means the regularly scheduled amount due for (i) principal and interest under the Note, plus (ii) any amounts under Section 3 of this Security Instrument.
(O) "RESPA" means the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act (12 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.) and its implementing regulation, Regulation X (24 C.F.R. Part 3500), as they might be amended from time to time, or any additional or successor legislation or regulation that governs the same subject matter. As used in this Security Instrument, "RESPA" refers to all requirements and restrictions that are imposed in regard to a "federally related mortgage loan" even if the Loan does not qualify as a "federally related mortgage loan" under RESPA.

(F) "Successor in Interest of Borrower" means any party that has taken title to the Property, whether or not that party has assumed Borrower's obligations under the Note and/or this Security Instrument.

TRANSFER OF RIGHTS IN THE PROPERTY

This Security Instrument secures to Lender: (i) the repayment of the Loan, and all renewals, extensions and modifications of the Note; and (ii) the performance of Borrower's covenants and agreements under this Security Instrument and the Note. For this purpose, Borrower does hereby mortgage, grant and convey to Lender, the following described property located in the County of Escambia:

PARCEL 1:
That portion of Government Lot 7, Section 10, Township I South, Range 32 West Escambia County, Florida, described as follows: Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Lot 7, thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, along the South line of said Lot, a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East 94.32 feet to an iron pipe in the North right of way line of U.S. Highway No. 90; thence South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West along said North line 75.00 feet to an iron pipe for the Point of Beginning; thence continue South 86 degrees 51 minutes 00 seconds West, along said North right of way line, a distance of 75.00 feet to an existing iron pipe; thence North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 281.86 feet to an iron pipe; thence continue North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West, 10.0 feet, more or less to the waters of Perdido River; thence Northeasterly along said waters, 82 feet more or less, to a point North 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds West of the Point of Beginning; thence South 3 degrees 17 minutes 46 seconds East, 325 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning.

PARCEL 2:
Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 7, Section 10, Township I South, Range 32 West; thence West along the South line of Lot 7 a distance of 820.43 feet; thence North 94.32 feet; thence West 75 feet; thence North 03 degrees 09 minutes 00 seconds West 317.00 feet to Perdido River for a point of beginning; thence South 03 degrees 09 minutes East over line last traversed 317.00 feet; thence east along curve of State Road No. 10 150.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes East 357.60 feet; thence North 85 degrees 14 minutes West 114.00 feet to said Perdido River; thence Southwesterly along said River 80.18 feet more or less to the point of beginning. All lying and being in Escambia County, Florida. Less and except any portion of captioned property lying within the road right of way of U.S. Highway 90 also known as Mobile Highway. Less and except that portion recorded in Official Record Book 3024, Page 846 of the Public Records of Escambia County.

which currently has the address of 11790 Mobile Highway, Pensacola, FL 32526 and xxxx Ruby Fish Camp Road, Pensacola, FL 32526 ("Property Address"): TOGETHER WITH all the improvements now or hereafter erected on the property, and all easements, appurtenances, and fixtures now or hereafter a part of the property. All replacements and additions shall also be covered by this Security Instrument. All of the foregoing is referred to in this Security Instrument as the "Property."

BORROWER COVENANTS that Borrower is lawfully seised of the estate hereby conveyed and has the right to mortgage, grant and convey the Property and that the Property is unencumbered, except for encumbrances of record. Borrower warrants and will defend generally the title to the Property against all claims and demands, subject to any encumbrances of record.

THIS SECURITY INSTRUMENT combines uniform covenants for national use and non-uniform covenants with limited variations by jurisdiction to constitute a uniform security instrument covering real property.

UNIFORM COVENANTS. Borrower and Lender covenant and agree as follows:
16th day of November A.D. 1934.

Attorn
C.W. Longart,
Secretary.

Signed, sealed and delivered in
the presence of
D.P. Boudin
C.R. Vaughn

State of Florida:
Escambia County:

Before the subscriber, duly commissioned, qualified and acting as Notary Public, in and for said State and County, personally appeared Geo. P. Wentworth, well known to me and known to me to be the individual described by that name in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and to be the President of the Real Estate Securities Company, a corporation, and acknowledged and declared that he, as President of the said corporation and being duly authorized by it, signed its name and affixed its seal to and executed the said instrument for it and as its act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal official this 16th day of November A.D. 1934.

[Notarial Seal]

[Stamp]

Herman Sidner, et ux. to State of Florida, filed Nov. 19, 1934. 11:56 P.M.

THIS DEED, made and entered into this 14th day of November 1934, by and between Herman Sidner and Clara Sidner of Escambia County, Florida, parties of the first part and the State of Florida, party of the second part,

WHEREAS, It is proposed by the party of the second part, through the State Road Department of Florida to locate and construct a part of State Road No. 1, in Escambia County, Florida, over the lands of the parties of the first part; and,

WHEREAS: It is necessary that said highway be located and constructed over the lands of the parties of the first part, in accordance with plat and survey of said road over said lands; on file in the office of the State Road Department of Florida;

NOW, THEREFORE, WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar, and other good and valuable considerations paid by second party to first parties, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said parties of the first part have granted, bargained and sold unto the said party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever the following described land lying and being in Escambia County, State of Florida, to-wit:

An additional 67 feet of right-of-way on the North side of the present State Road No. 1, over through and across the following described land: Beginning at the intersection of the North side of State Road No. 1 with Perdido River, thence East along State Road No. 1, 1120 feet, thence North 750 feet, thence West 485 feet to Perdido River, thence South along River to point of beginning, in Section 10, Twp. 1 South Range 32 West.

And the said parties of the first part do hereby fully warrant the title to said land, and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

Witness the hands and seals of the said parties of the first part the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in
the presence off
Lorene Campbell
Joe C. Sibben

State of Florida:
County of Escambia:

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on this day personally appeared before me, an of-

QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS INDENTURE, made the 3rd day of September, 1974, between Andrew Natalja and Bernice Natalja, his wife, as part 1/2 of the first part and THE STATE OF FLORIDA, as party of the second part.

WITNESSETH, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar and other valuable considerations, paid, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby make, release, quit claim and convey unto the party of the second part, its successors and assigns, all right, title, interest, claim and demand which the part 1/2 of the first part heretofore in and to the following described land, situate, lying and being in the County of Escambia, State of Florida, to wit:

(a) That part of


6/8 of 3/4 of Government Lot 5, and Government Lot 7 of Section 10,

Taxonomy 1 South, Range 32 West

lying South of existing Pensacola-Mobile Highway and within 132 feet of the survey line of State Road 1, Section 4801, land.

(b) That part of:

(1) A parcel of land described as:

Begin at the Southeast corner of said Section 10 and run thence West along its

South line 320 feet; thence North at right angles 1064 feet to the North right

of way of the Pensacola-Mobile Highway; to a piece of steel shafting the start-

ting point of this description; thence continue North 750 feet; thence West to the

Pensacola River; then South-westward along the Pensacola River to the said North right

of way line; thence Eastward along said North right of way line 1226 feet more or

less to the starting point of this description. Less 40 feet East and West by

123 feet North and South in Southeast corner deeded to William C. Jackson, deed

recorded in Deed Book 157, page 336 of the public records of Escambia County, Florida.

(2) 6/8 of 3/4 of Government Lot 5 and that part of Government Lot 7

East of a line (North and South) which is 1324 feet East of intersection of

East line of Perdido River and North side of existing Pensacola-Mobile Highway

lying North of and within 68 feet of the survey line of State Road 1, Section 4801, said line being described as passing over and across Section 10,

Taxonomy 1 South, Range 32 West as follows:

Begin on the East line of Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 32 West

at a point 3051.13 feet South of the Northeast corner of said Section 1. Thence run South 51°45'15" West 2189.66 feet to the beginning of a curve, concave to

the Northeastly and having a radius of 2064.94 feet and a central angle of

35°15"; Thence run South Westerly along the arc of said curve 1797.50 feet to

the point of tangency; Thence run South 87°30'15" West 1340 feet, more or less

to the center of Perdido river;

Land herein conveyed contains 6.2 acres, more or less.

DESCRIPTOR APPROVED

[Signature]

[Stamp]
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME, together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, and claim whatsoever of the said parties of the first part, in law or in equity to the only proper use, benefit, and behalf of the said parties of the second part, its successors and assigns, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said parties of the first part have hereunto set hand and seal, the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Dr. J. Ray

Andrew Mateja (SEAL)

George Mateja

As to:

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

As to:

Presiding at the above

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally appeared Andrew Mateja, his wife, to me well known and known to be the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged before me that they executed the same for the purposes therein expressed.

And the said Andrew Mateja, his wife, upon a separate and private examination by me taken separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged to me and before me that she executed said instrument freely and voluntarily and without any compulsion, constraint, apprehension, or fear of or from her said husband.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 2nd day of September, 1947.

William G. Ray

Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid.

Filed Sep 4 1947

FILED SEP 4 1947

OUT CLAIM DEED

ESCALENA COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN THE BOOK AND PAGE NOTED ABOVE.

COUNTY BUREAU OF CIRCUIT COURT
QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS INDENTURE Made this 24th day of Sept., 1942, between W. C. Jackson (Sign) and the...
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME, together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise incident or appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, and claim whatsoever of the said party of the first part, in law or in equity to the only proper use, benefit, and behoof of the said party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said party of the first part hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

[Signatures]

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

[Signatures]

(SEAL)

(SEAL)

As to:

As to:

STATE OF:

FLORIDA

COUNTY OF:

ALAMEDA

Before me personally appeared

[Signature]

as the individuals described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged before me that they executed the same for the purposes therein expressed.

And the said

[Signature], wife of the said

upon a separate and private examination by me taken separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged to me and before me that she had executed said instrument freely and voluntarily and without any compulsion, constraint, apprehension or fear of or from her said husband.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this

[Signature]

Day of

[Date]

Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid.

My commission expires

[Expiration Date]

[Stamp]

LANGLEY BELL, Clerk Circuit Court

[Stamp]
QUIT CLAIM DEED

THIS INDENTURE Made this 24th day of Sept. A. D. 1946

between 

Bassa East Oil Company

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, having its principal place of business in the City of Pensacola, County of Escambia, State of Florida, as party of the first part, and THE STATE OF FLORIDA, as party of the second part.

WITNESSETH, that the party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of $1.00 and other valuable considerations paid, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby release, quit claim and convey unto the party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever the following described land, situate, lying and being in the County of Escambia, State of Florida, to-wit:

an undivided interest in and to

That portion of the following described land:

"Beginning at the intersection of paved road with East line of Perdido River; thence run Easterly along paved highway 1123 feet for point of beginning; thence run North 300 feet; thence East 1923.4 feet, thence South 300 feet to highway, thence Wasterly along highway 1923.4 feet to point of beginning, being in Section 10, Township 1 South, Range 30 West."

Lying within 60 feet Northerly of the survey line of Section 4601 of State Road 1, more particularly described as a triangular parcel of land as beginning at a fence corner marking the Southeast corner of said grantor's land, run Wasterly along South line of said land 151 feet more or less to North right of way line of State Road 1, Section 4601; thence Northerly along said right of way line, which is the arc of a curve concave to the Northwesterly having a radius of 2696.94 feet, a distance of 151 feet more or less to fence line marking Eastern boundary of grantor's land; thence Southerly along said fence line to point of beginning.

Land herein conveyed contains .06 more, more or less.
TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME, together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, and claim whatsoever of the party of the first part, in law or in equity, to the only, proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has caused these presents to be duly executed in its name by its ............ President, and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed, attested by its ............ Secretary, the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME, together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise incident or appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, and claim whatsoever of the party of the first part, in law or in equity, to the only, proper use, benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part, its successors and assigns forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the party of the first part has caused these presents to be duly executed in its name by its ............ President, and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed, attested by its ............ Secretary, the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

STATE OF Florida.
COUNTY OF: Lafayette.

'Before my personally appeared

and ......... President and ......... Secretary

republicating the foregoing instrument, and known to be the officers of said corporation, executed the same, and then and there the said ......... President and the said ......... Secretary did acknowledge before me that said instrument is the true act and deed of said corporation, by them respectively executed as such officers for the purpose therein expressed, that the seal hereto attached is the corporate seal by them in like capacity affixed; all under authority in them duly vested by the Board of Directors of said Corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 26th day of Sept, 1946.

[Notary Public's Signature]

[Notary Public's Affidavit]

[Notary Public's Seal]

[Notary Public's Signature]

[Notary Public's Affidavit]

[Notary Public's Seal]
have any interest in the County of Escambia and State of Florida, and upon, along and/or under the roads, streets, or highways adjoining the said property, and the right to permit the attachment of and/or carry in conduit wires and cables of any other company or person, and with the further right to trim and cut down and to keep trimmed and cut down all trees and undergrowth within 50 feet of said line, and in addition thereto, the grantee shall have the right to cut down, from time to time, all dead, weak, leaning or dangerous trees that are tall enough to reach the wires in falling; said sum being received in full payment for the rights herein granted.

H. W. Ely, Sec. 18, T-1-S, R-32 N.

Witness my hand and seal this 10 day of August, 1942, at Pensacola, Florida.

Witnesses:

Wildred H. Darby
Rodney F. Turner

STATE OF FLORIDA:

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA:

I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments in the next above named state and county, personally appeared F. G. Darby to me well known to be the individual who described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who acknowledged before me that he executed the same freely and voluntarily for the purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal at Pensacola, County of Escambia, and State of Florida this 10th day of August, A. D. 1942.

Rodney P. Turner,
Notary Public State of Florida at large.
My commission expires Oct. 24, 1944.

Andrew Mateja et ux, to Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. filed Nov. 10, 1942. 2:30 P. M.

GENERAL PERMIT.

$5 00/100 Received of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company (Incorporated)

Five and No/100 Dollars in consideration of which I hereby grant unto said Company, its associated and allied companies, their respective successors and assigns, the right, privilege and authority to construct, operate and maintain its lines of Telephone and Telegraph, and for the general transmission of intelligence, consisting of such poles, wires, cables, conduits, guys, anchors and other fixtures and appurtenances as the grantee may from time to time require, upon, across, over and or under the property which I own or in which I have any interest in the County of Escambia, and State of Florida and upon, along and/or under the roads, streets, or highways adjoining the said property, and the right to permit the attachment of and/or carry in conduit wires and cables of any other company or person, and with the further right to trim and cut down and to keep trimmed and cut down all trees and undergrowth within 50 feet of said line, and in addition thereto, the grantee shall have the right to cut down, from time to time, all dead, weak, leaning or dangerous trees that are tall enough to reach the wires in falling; said sum being received in full payment for the rights herein granted.

Section 10, T-1-S, R-32 W. That part of lot No. 7, South of the Mobile Highway to remove trees; Brush etc.

Witness my hand and seal this 21 day of August, 1942, at Mucogee, Fla.

Witnesses:

J. T. Pondy
Rodney F. Turner

STATE OF FLORIDA:

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA:

I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized to administer
oaths and take acknowledgments, in the next above named state and county personally appear
red Andrew Mataja By Julia Mataja, to me well known to be the individual who described in
and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who acknowledged before me that she executed
the same freely and voluntarily for the purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal at Pensacola, County of Escambia and State of
Florida, this 21 day of August A. D. 1942.

Hodney P. Turner,
Notary Public, State of Florida at large.
My commission expires Oct. 24, 1944.

(A Notarial Seal)

GENERAL PERMIT

$100.00 Received of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, (Incorporated)

One Hundred and 00/100 Dollars in consideration of which I hereby grant unto said
Company, its associated and allied companies, their respective successors and assigns,
the right, privilege and authority to construct, operate and maintain its lines of Tele-
phone and Telegraph, and for the general transmission of intelligence, consisting of such
poles, wires, cables, conduits, guys, anchors and other fixtures and appurtenances as
the grantee may from time to time require, upon, cross, over and/or under the property
which I own or in which I have any interest in the County of Escambia and State of
Florida and upon, along and/or under the roads, streets, or highways adjoining the said
property, and the right to permit the attachment of and/or carry in conduit wires and cables
of any other company or person, and with the further right to trim and cut down and to
keep trimmed and cut down all trees and undergrowth within 50 feet of said line, and in
addition thereto, the grantee shall have the right to cut down, from time to time all
dead, weak, leaning or dangerous trees that are tall enough to reach the wires in falling;
said sum being received in full payment for the rights herein granted.

Sec. 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, T-1-S, R-32 N., Sec. 16, T-1-S, R-51 N. W1/4 of NW4.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of August, 1942, at Pensacola, Florida.

Witnesses:
C. T. McNulty,
Roden P. Turner.

STATE OF FLORIDA:
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA:

I hereby certify that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized to admin-
ister oaths and take acknowledgments, in the next above named state and county, personally
appeared Brown Rainwater and Crawford Rainwater to me well known to be the individual who
described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and who acknowledged before me that they executed the same freely and voluntarily for the purposes therein expressed.

Witness my hand and official seal at Pensacola, County of Escambia and State of Florida
this 13 day of August, A. D. 1942.

Roden P. Turner,
Notary Public, State of Florida at large.
My commission expires Oct. 24, 1944.

(A Notarial Seal)

WHEREAS, the undersigned have purchased from SUBURBAN HOMES, INC., a corporation,
Lot LB in Block 1 in Country Club Estates, a subdivision of a portion of Section 50,
Township 2 South, Range 30 West, in Escambia County, Florida, according to plat filed
in Plat Book 1, at Page 51, of the records of said County, and said Suburban Homes.
STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF ESSENCIA.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That for and in consideration of the sum of $1.00, to be paid by GULF POWER COMPANY, a corporation, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Andrew Mateja and wife, Bernice Mateja, hereby grant and convey to said GULF POWER COMPANY, its successors and assigns, the right to construct, maintain and operate its lines of poles (consisting of such poles as the same shall be located by said company, with and use the necessary anchors and guy wires in connection therewith, over and across the following described land in Escambia County, Florida, to wit:

That portion of section ten (10), township one (1) north, range thirty-two (32) east, and run thence west along its south line thirty-two hundred ninety-eight and twenty-five one-hundredth feet (1,298.25') to the north right-of-way of the Pensacola - Mobile Highway to a point of steel, being the starting point of this description; thence continue north seven hundred fifty feet (750'), thence west to the Perdido River; thence southwest along the Perdido River to the said north right-of-way line; thence east along said north right-of-way line twelve hundred twenty-five feet (1,225'), more or less, to the starting point of this description, less forty feet (40'), by the hundred twenty-five feet (125') deeded to W. H. Jackson, Deed recorded in Deed Book 187 at Page 376 of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida, as described in Deed Book 182 at Page 100 in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said county.

Together with all rights and privileges necessary or convenient for the full enjoyment and use thereof, including the rights of ingress and egress to and from this line and also the right to cut and keep clear of all trees that may injure or endanger said lines.

In witness whereof, we, Andrew Mateja, Bernice Mateja, have hereunto set our hands and seals this 15th day of AUGUST, 1951.

[Seal]

STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF.

Before the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, personally appeared:

Andrew Mateja, Bernice Mateja, her wife and husband, who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

At

My Commission expires

Notary Public

STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF ESSENCIA.

Before the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, personally appeared:

Andrew Mateja, his wife, and Bernice Mateja, his wife, who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

At

My Commission expires

Notary Public
COUNTY PROPERTY / 4.83 ACRES / $1,053,500 (Appraised Values)

HERNDON PROPERTY / 1.85 ACRES / $400,000 Herndon appraisal & offer to sell
RECOMMENDATION:

Recommendation Concerning the Acquisition of Real Property Located on Johnson Avenue from Donald S. and Robbie S. Brantley - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Contract for Sale and Purchase between Donald S. and Robbie S. Brantley and Escambia County for the acquisition of real property located on Johnson Avenue.

Board action of September 5, 2013, authorized staff to make an offer of $48,000 to the Brantleys to purchase a parcel of real property (Parcel "B") that they own on Johnson Avenue near the intersection of Olive Road and Johnson Avenue. The property owners have agreed to the purchase price and have executed a Contract for Sale and Purchase. Board authorization is required for the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance of the Contract for Sale and Purchase.

[Funding Source:  Fund 352, "LOST III," Account 210109/56101/56301, Project 10EN0363]

BACKGROUND:

The County has a project in design to make road and drainage improvements on Olive Road. Part of this project includes intersection relocation and improvements to the intersection of Olive Road and Johnson Avenue, which required the acquisition of additional property in this area.

Board action of September 5, 2013, authorized staff to make an offer of $48,000 to the Brantleys to purchase a parcel of real property (Parcel "B") that they own on Johnson Avenue near the intersection of Olive Road and Johnson Avenue. The property owners have agreed to the purchase price and have executed a Contract for Sale and Purchase. Board authorization is required for the Chairman or Vice Chairman to acknowledge the Board's acceptance of the Contract for Sale and Purchase.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds for this project are available in Fund 352, "LOST III", Account 210109/56101/56301, Project 10EN0363.
LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The County Attorney’s office will prepare the closing documents and will conduct the closing for the purchase of this property.

PERSONNEL:
All work associated with this acquisition is being done in-house and no additional staff is required.

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
These actions are consistent with the provisions of Section 46-139 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
Upon Board approval, staff will maintain compliance with Section 46-139 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances.

Attachments

Contract
BCC action 09-05-2013
Parcel information
Checklist
aerial map
CONTRACT FOR SALE AND PURCHASE

This is a Contract for Sale and Purchase ("Contract"), between Donald S. Brantley and Robbie S. Brantley, husband and wife, whose address is 4139 Lyric Lane, Pensacola, FL 32514 ("Sellers"), and ESCAMBIA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting by and through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners, whose address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 ("Buyer").

1. AGREEMENT. Sellers agree to sell and Buyer agrees to buy the real property and improvements described in Exhibit A (the "Property") upon the terms and conditions stated in this Contract. Authorization for this purchase was obtained during a duly advertised meeting of the Board of County Commissioners held on _________________________, 2013.

2. PURCHASE PRICE; PAYMENT. The purchase price is Forty Eight Thousand Dollars ($48,000.00), payable to Sellers at closing.

3. TIME FOR ACCEPTANCE; EFFECTIVE DATE; FACSIMILE. If the Contract is not executed by and delivered to all parties, or fact of execution communicated in writing between the parties, the Contract will be null and void. A facsimile copy of the Contract and any signatures on the Contract will be considered for all purposes as originals. The effective date ("Effective Date") of the Contract is the date when the last party signs the Contract.

4. TITLE EVIDENCE. Within thirty (30) days from the Effective Date of this Contract, Buyer shall examine title to the Property. If the title is found to be defective in Buyer's opinion, Buyer shall notify Sellers in writing specifying the defects, and Sellers shall have one hundred twenty (120) days from receipt of notice within which to cure the defects and the date for closing shall be accordingly extended. If Sellers are unsuccessful in removing the defects within that time to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction, Buyer shall have the option of either (i) accepting title as it then is, including the title defect, or (ii) terminating this Contract, whereupon Buyer and Sellers shall be released for all obligations under the Contract.

5. SELLERS' AFFIDAVITS AS TO UNRECORDED MATTERS, POSSESSION AND MECHANIC'S LIENS. Subject to any provisions in the Contract to the contrary, Sellers must furnish to Buyer at closing affidavits in a form acceptable to the Buyer and sufficient to remove standard printed exceptions to title in an owner's policy of title insurance regarding (i) unrecorded matters (except for taxes not yet due and payable and special assessments not shown by the public records), (ii) parties in possession, except for the rights of tenants, if any, as tenants only, in possession and occupancy of the Property under written leases which have been furnished to Buyer by Sellers and accepted by Buyer in writing, and (iii) mechanic's liens. Sellers represent to Buyer that there are and at closing there will be no tenants or lessees occupying the Property or any portion of the Property. The Sellers' Affidavits must contain information required for completion of Internal Revenue Service 1099 Form and a FIRPTA disclosure.
6. **COSTS AND EXPENSES.** Sellers and Buyer will pay costs and expenses as follows: prorated ad valorem taxes and assessments (Sellers); Deed Documentary Stamp Tax (Sellers); Survey (Buyer); Title Insurance (Buyer); Recording of Deed (Sellers); Buyer's Attorney's Fees (Buyer); Sellers' Attorney's Fees (Sellers); Environmental Assessment (Buyer), costs to cure title defects and encumbrances on title (Sellers).

7. **BROKERS.** Neither Buyer nor Sellers have utilized the services of, or for any other reason owes compensation to, a licensed real estate broker.

8. **TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.** All real estate taxes and assessments which are or which may become a lien against the Property must be satisfied by Sellers at closing. In the event the closing occurs between January 1 and November 1, Sellers must, in accordance with Section 196.295, Florida Statutes, place in escrow with the county tax collector an amount equal to the current taxes prorated to the date of transfer, based upon the current assessment and millage rates on the Property. In the event the closing occurs on or after November 1, Sellers must pay to the tax collector an amount equal to the taxes that are determined to be legally due and payable.

9. **CONVEYANCE AND TRANSFER OF TITLE.** Sellers shall convey title to the Property by Warranty Deed.

10. **CLOSING.** This transaction will be closed and the Warranty Deed and other closing documents prepared by the Office of the County Attorney, 221 Palafox Place, Suite 430, Pensacola, Florida 32502. Closing shall occur on or before thirty (30) days from the Effective Date of this Contract unless the date for closing is extended by mutual agreement of the parties or as otherwise provided in this Contract.

11. **CLOSING PROCEDURE; DISBURSEMENT OF PROCEEDS OF SALE.** At closing, Sellers shall deliver the Warranty Deed and the proceeds of the sale will be disbursed to Sellers in accordance with a settlement statement signed by both parties.

12. **FAILURE OF PERFORMANCE.** If Buyer fails or refuses to perform the Contract and Sellers are not in default under this Contract, Sellers will receive the deposit/earnest money, if any, plus all interest accrued, and other reasonable costs incurred by the Sellers in reliance on the Contract, to be paid by Buyer as liquidated damages, consideration for the execution of the Contract and in full settlement of any claims for damages and as Sellers' sole remedy under the Contract and Sellers have no right of specific performance. If Sellers fail or refuse to perform the Contract for any reason and Buyer is not in default under the Contract, (i) Buyer may proceed in law or in equity to enforce Buyer's rights under the Contract, or (ii) Buyer may elect to terminate the Contract and to receive the return of Buyer's deposit, plus interest earned, and reimbursement from Sellers for all costs and expenses Buyer incurred with regard to the Contract in full settlement of any claims for damages.

13. **ATTORNEYS' FEES; COSTS.** Each party shall be responsible for their own attorneys' fees and costs in connection with any litigation or other dispute resolution proceeding.
14. **SURVIVAL.** All representations and warranties contained in the Contract and any provision of the Contract which by their nature and effect are required to be observed, kept or performed after closing, (i) survive closing and the delivery of the Warranty Deed, and (ii) remain binding upon and for the benefit of the parties to the Contract, their respective successors and assigns, until fully observed, kept or performed.

15. **ASSIGNABILITY.** Buyer and Sellers cannot assign the Contract or rights under the Contract without the express written consent of the other.

16. **RISK OF LOSS.** The risk of loss to the Property is the responsibility of Sellers until closing.

17. **RADON GAS.** Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from the Escambia County public health unit.

18. **OTHER AGREEMENTS.** No prior or present agreements or representations are binding upon Buyer or Sellers unless included in the Contract. No modification or change in the Contract are valid or binding upon the parties unless in writing and executed by the parties to be bound.

19. **NOTICES.** Any notice or demand to be given or that may be given under this Contract must be in writing and delivered by hand or delivered through the United States mail to:

**TO BUYER:**
Office of the County Engineer  
Real Estate Division  
3363 West Park Place  
Pensacola, Florida 32501

**WITH A COPY TO:**
Escambia County Attorney's Office  
221 Palafox Place, Suite 430  
Pensacola, Florida 32502

**TO SELLERS:**
Donald S. Brantley  
4139 Lyric Lane  
Pensacola, FL 32514

Robbie S. Brantley  
4139 Lyric Lane  
Pensacola, FL 32514

20. **COUNTERPARTS.** The Contract will be executed in duplicate counterparts, both of which taken together constitute one and the same instrument and any party or signatory may execute the Contact by signing a counterpart.
21. THIRD PARTY LEASES AND CONTRACTS. Sellers shall at closing furnish to Buyer releases from any mortgage or existing leases.

22. SURVEY. Buyer may obtain a survey at its own expense. If Buyer prepares a survey and objectionable items are disclosed, objectionable matters will be viewed as title defects and the provisions of Paragraph 4 shall apply.

23. INSPECTION OF PROPERTY. Upon reasonable notice and without disruption of Sellers’ current use of the Property, Buyer may have subsurface investigations and environmental audits of the Property made by qualified geotechnical and environmental engineers sufficient in the judgment of the inspecting engineer to ascertain whether or not the Property meets the standards acceptable to Buyer. In the event that the report indicates that the Property does not meet Buyer’s standards, Buyer, by notice to Sellers on or before 10 days prior to closing, has the option of terminating the Contract and Sellers agree to return any deposit paid by Buyer. Sellers warrant that there are no facts known to Sellers materially affecting the value of the Property, which are not readily observable by Buyer or which have not been disclosed to Buyer.

24. ACCESS. Upon prior notice to Sellers, Buyer and Buyer’s agents and representatives shall have the right to access the Property at any reasonable time prior to closing for the purpose of making the investigations, environmental audits, inspections and surveys authorized by the Contract, provided neither Buyer nor its agents interfere with the use of the Property by Sellers or its employees or customers.

25. OCCUPANCY AND POSSESSION. Sellers warrant delivery of possession of the Property to Buyer at closing.

26. CONDEMNATION. Sellers convey by sale the Property for public use and waive any right to compensation for the Property other than as provided for in the Contract. If at any time prior to closing, the Property or any portion of the Property is taken by the exercise of eminent domain by another entity possessing those powers or if any preliminary steps in any taking by eminent domain of all or any portion of the Property occurs prior to closing, Buyer may, at Buyer’s option, within 10 days after notice of this fact from Sellers, rescind the Contract and Sellers must return any deposit paid under the Contract to Buyer. Upon refund of the deposit, plus any interest earned, Buyer and Sellers are released, as to one another, of all further obligations under the Contract. Sellers shall notify Buyer of any taking by eminent domain and all steps preliminary to any taking immediately upon Sellers’ knowledge of the occurrence. If Buyer does not exercise Buyer’s option to rescind under this Paragraph, the Contract remains in full force and effect. In this event Sellers, (i) shall pay to Buyer at closing all proceeds previously received by Sellers from the condemning authority, and (ii) shall assign to Buyer at closing all proceeds to be paid by the condemning authority after closing by an instrument of assignment in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.
27. FOREIGN INVESTMENT AND REAL PROPERTY TAX ACT (FIRPTA) AFFIDAVIT. Sellers agree to furnish to Buyer at closing a transferor’s certification disclosing under penalty of perjury Sellers’ foreign or non-foreign status and Sellers’ United States federal identification number. The certification must be, (i) in a form acceptable to Buyer, and (ii) if Buyer has non-foreign status, in a form meeting the requirements of Section 1445(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations under Section 1445(a).

THIS CONTRACT IS INTENDED TO BE A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT. IF NOT FULLY UNDERSTOOD, SEEK THE ADVICE OF AN ATTORNEY PRIOR TO SIGNING.

THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOT BE EFFECTIVE UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AT A DUNLY NOTICED PUBLIC MEETING.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF:

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

BCC Approved: ______________________

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA by and through its duly authorized BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

Date: ______________________

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By
Title
Date

RSB
SELLERS:

Witness
Sandra Skillman
Print Name
Vanessa D. Sims
Witness
Vanessa D. Sims
Print Name

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ___ day of October, 2013, by Donald S. Brantley. He ( ) is personally known to me, ( ) produced current FL DRIVER LICENSE as identification.

Signature of Notary Public
Vanessa D. Sims
Printed Name of Notary Public

Witness
Sandra Skillman
Print Name
Vanessa D. Sims
Witness
Vanessa D. Sims
Print Name

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ___ day of October, 2013, by Robbie S. Brantley. She ( ) is personally known to me, ( ) produced current FL DRIVER LICENSE as identification.

Signature of Notary Public
Vanessa D. Sims
Printed Name of Notary Public
Exhibit "A"

P.O.C.
K.C. GRANT
NORRIEGA GRANT
SEC 6, T15, R29W

N89° 45' 25" E (C) 2315.20" (C&D)
N89° 45' 25" E (C)
N89° 45' 25" E (C)

50° 10' 50" 30.23" E (C)
50° 10' 50" 30.23" E (C)
50° 10' 50" 30.23" E (C)

JOHNSON AVE (60' - 20')

BRANTLEY ORB 2498, Pg 441
0.406 ACRES
UNIMPROVED

BOCC ESCAMBA COUNTY
ORB 6996, Pg 1190

LEGEND & ABBREVIATIONS:

(C) CALCULATED DIMENSION
(D) DEED DIMENSION
P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING
P.O.C. POINT OF COMMISSION
P.O.C. POINT OF COMMISSION
PROC. POINT OF RECOVERY
IRCS IRCS WITH CAP
PARK & KAVAY (NAIL)
RCS RAIL & DISC
BASEMENT
SECTION
BOCC BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
ORB OFFICIAL RECORD BOOK
PG PAGE
VP VALUATION
WATERWORKS
CONCRETE

LEGAL DESCRIPTION (ORB 2498, Pg 441):

Commence at the northwest corner of the Joseph Norriega Grant, Section 6, Township 1 South, Range 29 West, Escambia County, Florida, thence North 88° 42' 16" East along the said line of the said section 6 for a distance of 2935.20 feet, thence North 88° 42' 16" East along a distance of 83.00 feet to a point on the south right-of-way line of Johnson Avenue (66' - 20') according to the deed recorded in O.R. Book 455 at page 379 of the records of the said county; thence North 88° 42' 16" East along the said south right-of-way line for a distance of 1345.36 feet for the point of beginning;

Thence continue North 88° 42' 16" East along the said South right-of-way line for a distance of 293.00 feet to a point on the center line of a 10 foot drainage easement, according to the instrument recorded in O.R. Book 364 at page 425 and 468 of the said public records; thence South 87° 52' 55" West along the said center line for a distance of 314.63 feet; thence North 09° 17' 44" West for a distance of 122.39 feet to the point of beginning;

Subject to the said 30 foot drainage easements;

Reserving to the grantor a sanitary sewer easement over the North 10 feet of the said 30 feet of the above described parcel;

Containing 0.4062 acres, more or less, and all lying and being in Section 6, Township 1 South, Range 29 West, Escambia County, Florida.

SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

1. Bearings herein are based on the north line of the Norriega Grant, Section 6, Township 1 South, Range 29 West, Escambia County, Florida being N89° 45' 25" E, an assumed bearing.

2. Date of last field survey: 6-7-2013

3. Additions or deletions to this Boundary Survey by other than the signing party is prohibited without written consent of the signing party.

4. No underground installations or improvements, including, but not limited to, buried cables, sub-surface utilities, foundations/foundations, or burial sites were located, except as shown. Any utilities shown herein are based only on visible surface evidence, unless noted otherwise.

5. This property is subject to encumbrances, easements, and restrictions, if any, of record.

6. No instruments of record reflecting ownership or encumbrance were provided, except as noted, nor did this Surveyor abstract these lands.

7. With reference to the deed ORB 2468, Pg. 441 and description therefor, ORB 465, Pg. 379 (Johnson Ave.) terminates west of the subject parcel. ORB 75, Pg. 355 (Johnson Ave.) lies adjacent to the subject parcel.
COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR’S REPORT - Continued

II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA - Continued

30. Recommendation: That the Board exempt from the public bidding process and authorize the emergency purchase of, and issuance of any required purchase order for, uniforms and badges from Azar Uniforms, in the amount of $70,862, as outlined in the Escambia County (Code) of Ordinances Chapter 46, Article II, Section 46-93.

Approved 5-0

III. FOR DISCUSSION

1. Recommendation: That the Board, regarding the acquisition of a parcel of real property for stormwater retention purposes on Pace Boulevard, authorize staff to make an offer to Robina Mehmood, to purchase a parcel of real property (approximately 2.00 acres), located at 3601 North Pace Boulevard, for the purchase price of $335,000, which is the average of two appraisals acquired by staff, subject to completion of the due diligence process; the owner has 30 days to accept the offer in writing (Funding Source: Fund 352, "Local Option Sales Tax III," Account 210107/56101/56301, Project Number 12EN1763).

Approved 5-0, for the purchase price of $360,000

2. Recommendation: That the Board authorize staff to make an offer to White Cedar Gardens, Inc. (Donald S. Brantley, President), as to Parcel "A" (Olive Road parcel), and Donald S. and Robbie S. Brantley, as to Parcel "B" (Johnson Avenue parcel), to purchase Parcel "A" (approximately 3.05 acres) for the appraised value of $137,000, and Parcel "B" (approximately 0.41 acre) for the appraised value of $40,000, for a total of $177,000 for both parcels, for stormwater retention and roadway improvement purposes on Olive Road and Johnson Avenue, subject to completion of the due diligence process; the owners have 30 days to accept the offer in writing (Funding Source: Fund 352, "Local Option Sales Tax III," Account 210109/56101/56301, Project Number 10EN0363).

Approved 5-0 to purchase Parcel "B" only, for the purchase price of $48,000

Speaker(s):

Donald S. "Don" Brantley
**PARCEL "B"**

### General Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference:</th>
<th>061S291009020001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Account:</td>
<td>010317103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners:</td>
<td>BRANTLEY DONALD S &amp; ROBBIE S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail:</td>
<td>4139 LYRIC LN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PENSACOLA, FL 32514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Situs:</td>
<td>JOHNSON AVE 32514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use Code:</td>
<td>VACANT RESIDENTIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxing Authority:</td>
<td>COUNTY MSTU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tax Inquiry:** [Open Tax Inquiry Window](#)

Tax Inquiry link courtesy of Janet Holley

Escambia County Tax Collector

### 2013 Certified Roll Assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Improvements:</th>
<th>$0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land:</td>
<td>$15,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,190</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Save Our Homes:**

**Disclaimer**

[Amendment 1/Portability Calculations](#)

### Sales Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sale Date</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Official Records (New Window)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01/1988</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>WD</td>
<td><a href="#">View Instr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09/1986</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>$237,727</td>
<td>WD</td>
<td><a href="#">View Instr</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Official Records Inquiry courtesy of Pam Childers

Escambia County Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller

### 2013 Certified Roll Exemptions

None

### Legal Description

BEG AT NW COR OF JOSEPH NORIEGA GRANT SEC 6 N 86 DEG 42 MIN 16 SEC E ALG N LI OF SD SEC 2315 20/100 FT...

### Extra Features

None

### Parcel Information

**Section Map Id:** 06-1S-29-2

**Approx. Acreage:** 0.4100

**Zoned:** R-6

**Evacuation & Flood Information**

[Open Report](#)

[Launch Interactive Map](#)
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (a copy of which is included on the reverse side of this checklist). This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member's obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

**Property Location/Identification:** Brantley Property @ Olive and Johnson / 06-18-29-1309-020-001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appraiser (1):</strong></td>
<td>G. Daniel Green &amp; Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of appraisal:</td>
<td>04/19/2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraised value:</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received by:</td>
<td>Larry Goodwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appraiser (2):</strong></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of appraisal:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraised value:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Phase I:</td>
<td>ESA – 9/23/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received by:</td>
<td>Larry Goodwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>No concerns / See attached from Doyle Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Phase II:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inspected by:</th>
<th>Vacant property / No review required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inspected by:</th>
<th>Vacant property / No review required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed by:</th>
<th>Rick Colledo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>09-25-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td>ENGRAVED CERTIFIED BOUNDARY SURVEY - DID NOT FIELD VERIFY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funding source:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verified by:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewed by:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To: Larry Goodwin  
FROM: Doyle Butler  
DATE: September 23, 2013  

RE: ESA Exemption on Brantley Parcel - E Johnson Ave

The vacant parcel of land belonging to Donald S. and Robbie S. Brantley located on East Johnson Ave. identified as 061S291009029991 Ref 010317103’ Pensacola , FL 32514 was reviewed to determine a need for an Environmental Site Assessment.

Available documentation, along with historical data such as maps and aerial photos indicated this site has never experienced development. Its’ history shows indicate it has never experienced a recognized environmental impact. The site is an outparcel of an apartment complex built on the parent parcel. Don Brantley was interviewed and stated the apartment complex was built ca. 1988. The targeted site has had no unusual uses since.

This parcel qualifies for the waiver of an ESA as cited in Sec. 46-139 (2) (b), Esc Co.

Thank you,

Doyle Butler  
Engineering Project Coordinator  
ECSW

Ph 850-937-2148
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (a copy of which is included on the reverse side of this checklist). This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member's obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

Property Location/Identification: Brantley Property @ Olive and Johnson / Parcel Reference Number 06-1S-29-1009-020-001

County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals

Appraiser (1): G. Daniel Green & Associates
Date of appraisal: 04/19/2012
Appraised value: $40,000
Received by: Larry Goodwin
Comments: __________________________

Appraiser (2): N/A
Date of appraisal: __________________________
Appraised value: __________________________
Received by: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments

Date of Phase I: 9/16/2013
Received by: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

Date of Phase II: __________________________
Received by: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: __________________________
Date: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: __________________________
Date: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map

Completed by: __________________________
Date: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source

Funding source: __________________________
Verified by: __________________________
Date: __________________________
Comments: __________________________

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)

Reviewed by: __________________________
Date: __________________________
Comments: __________________________
1961 Aerial Photography
Florida Department of Transportation
Florida Aerial Photography Archive Collection

EJOHN AVE

E OLIVE RD
Bird's eye view maps can't be printed, so another map view has been substituted.

BRANTLEY PROPERTY @ OLIVE AND JOHNSON
2009 AERIAL PHOTOS

BRANTLEY PROPERTY / APPROX. 0.41 ACRES / Acquisition Price = $48,000
Parcel Reference Number: 06-1S-29-1009-020-001
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Not Exceeding $12,000,000 Escambia County, Florida, Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013 - Richard Lott, Partner, McGuireWoods LLP

That the Board adopt, and authorize the Chairman to execute, the Resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of a not exceeding $12,000,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013, approving the loan to the County from STI Institutional & Government, Inc. (the “Lender”), the terms of the loan to the County established therein, and approving the 2013 Project.

BACKGROUND:
The proposed 2013 Note is to be issued to evidence a bank loan for the purpose of financing or refinancing certain capital improvements of the County. The County’s financial advisor solicited proposals from area banks. The County’s Financial Advisor and staff are recommending the proposal (the “Proposal”) of the Lender, which provides for, among other things, (i) a fixed interest rate of 3.14%, subject to adjustment as more fully described in the Resolution, (ii) a final maturity date of October 1, 2028, (iii) prepayment at the option of the County at par on October 1, 2015, and (iv) other terms as more fully described in the Resolution and the Proposal. The Note is secured by a covenant by the County to budget and appropriate in its annual budget Non Ad-Valorem Revenues sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the Note and other amounts due under the Resolution. The Note does not constitute a general obligation or a pledge of the full faith and credit of the County. The Resolution has been prepared by McGuireWoods LLP, the County’s Bond Counsel, and has been reviewed and approved by staff and by the County’s Financial Advisor, First Southwest.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
The issuance of the 2013 Note will result in an average annual debt service of approximately $1,019,833.65 for a period of approximately 15 years.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
Documents drafted in connection with the proposed financing are being distributed to the County staff, including the County Attorney’s office for review, comment and approval as they are prepared. The County Attorney will render her opinion as to legality, and the County’s Bond Counsel will render their opinion as to tax-exemption of the Note as a condition of closing.

**PERSONNEL:**
None.

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
The issuance of the 2013 Note will comply with the Board’s requirements for the issuance of County Bonds.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
Execution by the authorized officers of the Board of the final closing documents will be required at or prior to the closing of the issuance of the Note and the closing for the IHMC Loan.

---

**Attachments**

Resolution
RESOLUTION NO. R2013-__

Adopted November 7, 2013

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
(the “Issuer”)

Relating to

NOT EXCEEDING $12,000,000
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE NOTE, SERIES 2013
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1. Authority for this Resolution................................................................. 1
Section 2. Definitions.............................................................................................. 1
Section 3. Findings................................................................................................. 4
Section 4. 2013 Project Authorized................................................................. 5
Section 5. Resolution to Constitute a Contract.............................................. 5
Section 6. Authorization of 2013 Note............................................................ 6
Section 7. Description of 2013 Note............................................................... 6
Section 8. Execution of 2013 Note................................................................. 6
Section 9. Registration, Transfer and Exchange............................................. 7
Section 10. 2013 Note Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost......................... 7
Section 11. Provisions for Prepayment.......................................................... 7
Section 12. Form of the 2013 Note................................................................. 7
Section 13. Application of Proceeds of the 2013 Note................................... 8
Section 14. Covenants of the Issuer.............................................................. 8
   A. LIMITED OBLIGATIONS: ........................................................................ 8
   B. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEBT SERVICE FUND AND ACCOUNTS THEREIN......................................................... 9
   C. DISPOSITION OF PLEDGED REVENUES.................................................. 9
   D. COVENANT TO BUDGET AND APPROPRIATE........................................... 9
   E. ANTI-DILUTION PROVISIONS; ADDITIONAL DEBT........................... 10
   F. TAX COMPLIANCE................................................................................. 12
   G. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS; LENDER INFORMATION REQUESTS........... 12
   H. NOTICE OF DEFAULTS......................................................................... 13
Section 15. Modification and Amendments.................................................. 13
Section 16. Events of Default and Remedies............................................... 13
Section 17. Defeasance....................................................................................... 14
Section 18. Use of Additional Funds for Debt Payment................................ 15
Section 19. Award of 2013 Note................................................................. 15
Section 20. Authorization of All Other Necessary Actions............................ 15
Section 21. Repealing Clause................................................................. 16
Section 22. Severability of Invalid Provisions ............................................................... 16
Section 23. Venue; Applicable Law ............................................................... 16
Section 24. Waiver of Jury Trial ............................................................... 16
Section 25. Effective Date ............................................................... 17
EXHIBIT “A” FORM OF 2013 NOTE ............................................................... A-1
EXHIBIT “B” ANTI-DILUTION TEST ILLUSTRATION ................................................. B-1
RESOLUTION NO. R2013-___

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF A NOT EXCEEDING $12,000,000 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE NOTE, SERIES 2013, FOR THE PURPOSE OF FINANCING THE COSTS OF CERTAIN CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS OF THE COUNTY; PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS OF THE HOLDERS OF SUCH NOTE; PROVIDING FOR THE PAYMENT THEREOF; AWARDING THE 2013 NOTE; MAKING CERTAIN OTHER COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS IN CONNECTION THEREWITH; PROVIDING FOR THE MATURITY, INTEREST RATE, PREPAYMENT PROVISIONS AND OTHER DETAILS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH NOTE; AUTHORIZING OTHER ACTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DELIVERY OF SUCH NOTE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA:

Section 1. Authority for this Resolution.

This Resolution is adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida (the “Issuer”) pursuant to the provisions of the Act (herein defined).

Section 2. Definitions.

The following terms shall have the following meanings in this Resolution unless the context otherwise expressly requires. Where the context so requires, words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms and corporations. Whenever the word “includes” or “including” is used, such word means “includes” or “including”, without limitation.

“2013 Note” shall mean the Note so designated and authorized pursuant to and in the maximum principal amount set forth in Section 6 hereof.

“2013 Project” shall mean the acquisition and construction of certain transportation and drainage related capital improvements of the County, in accordance with plans and specifications on file or to be on file with the Issuer, or such other capital projects as may be approved by the Issuer.

“2013 Note Interest Rate” shall mean a rate of interest per annum equal to the Fixed Interest Rate, as such interest rate may be adjusted as provided herein and on Schedule “II” to the form of 2013 Note attached hereto as Exhibit “A”.

1
“Act” shall mean the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, including particularly Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, as amended, Home Rule Ordinance No. 74-8, as amended by the Issuer, and other applicable provisions of law.

“Additional Debt” shall mean any additional Debt hereafter incurred by the Issuer in compliance with the terms, conditions and limitations contained herein, including, in particular, Section 14(E)(iii) hereof.

“Allocable Portion of the Cost of Essential Services” means, for calculating the same for purposes of Section 14(E)(ii) hereof, for a Fiscal Year, an amount equal to a percentage of the Cost of Essential Services, with such percentage calculated by dividing the amount of Non-Ad Valorem Revenues for such Fiscal Year by the amount of Total Governmental Funds Revenues for such Fiscal Year.

“Annual Debt Service” means, as of any particular date of calculation, the annual debt service requirement for all Debt in each such Fiscal Year except that with respect to any Debt for which amortization installments have been established, the amount of principal coming due on the final maturity date with respect to such Debt shall be reduced by the aggregate principal amount of such Debt that is to be redeemed or paid from amortization installments to be made in prior Fiscal Years.

“Authorized Investments” shall mean those obligations in which surplus Issuer funds may be invested under the Issuer’s investment policy and the laws of the State, including without limitation, Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

“Bond Counsel” means McGuireWoods LLP, or any subsequent nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Issuer.

“Business Day” or “business day” shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banking institutions within the State are authorized or required by law to remain closed.

“Clerk” shall mean the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Ex-Officio Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners and such other person as may be duly authorized to act on his or her behalf.

“Code” shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all valid and applicable regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Cost of Essential Services” means the cost of services necessary for the conducting of the public safety and general governmental operations of the Issuer reflected as “General Government” and “Public Safety” in the Issuer’s audited financial statements.

“County” shall mean Escambia County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State.
“Debt” means as of any date and without duplication, all of the following to the extent that they are payable in whole or in part from any Non-Ad Valorem Revenues: (i) all obligations of the Issuer for borrowed money or evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments; (ii) all obligations of the Issuer to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, except trade accounts payable under normal trade terms and which arise in the ordinary course of business; (iii) all obligations of the Issuer as lessee under capitalized leases; and (iv) all indebtedness of other persons (including Governmental Funds and Enterprise Fund Debt) to the extent guaranteed by, or secured by (including through a covenant to budget and appropriate) Non-Ad Valorem Revenues of, the Issuer.

“Default Rate” shall mean, with respect to the 2013 Note, a rate of interest per annum equal to the lesser of eighteen percent (18%) or the maximum rate allowed by law.

“Event of Default” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 16 hereof.

“Federal Securities” shall mean direct obligations of the United States of America and obligations the timely payment of principal and interest on which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America, none of which permit redemption prior to maturity at the option of the obligor.

“Fiscal Year” shall mean the period commencing on October 1 of each year and continuing to and including the succeeding September 30, or such other annual period as may be established by law as the Issuer’s fiscal year; provided however, that when such term is used to describe the period during which deposits are to be made to amortize principal and interest on Debt maturing or becoming subject to prepayment, including without limitation, interest and principal maturing or becoming subject to prepayment on October 1 of any year shall be deemed to mature or become subject to prepayment on the last day of preceding Fiscal Year.

“Fixed Interest Rate” means a per annum rate equal to (a) 3.14% per annum multiplied by (b) the Margin Rate Factor (as defined in Schedule II of the 2013 Note).

“Holder,” “Registered Owner” or “Owner” or any similar term shall mean the owner of the 2013 Note, as shown on the register maintained by the Registrar and shall mean initially, the Lender.

“Interest Payment Date” shall mean a date on which interest on the 2013 Note is nominally due, as reflected in the form of 2013 Note attached hereto as Exhibit “A.”

“Issuer” means Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida.

“Lender” shall mean STI Institutional & Government, Inc., the initial Holder of the 2013 Note, and its successors and assigns.

“Maximum Annual Debt Service” means, as of any particular date of calculation, the largest Annual Debt Service in any Fiscal Year.
“Non-Ad Valorem Revenues” shall mean all revenues of the Issuer derived from any source whatever other than ad valorem taxation on real and personal property, which are legally available for payment of debt service by the Issuer and excluding investment income on funds and accounts held in respect of the payment of any debt obligations of the Issuer secured by any of the foregoing sources and excluding revenues derived from the revenues of a utility system or any other enterprise fund of the Issuer, except to the extent that revenues derived from such sources have been deposited into the Issuer’s Governmental Funds, including, without limitation, the General Fund and such other funds and accounts that are non-enterprise funds and accounts. “Governmental Funds” and “General Fund” shall be as specified in the Issuer’s audited financial statements.

“Paying Agent” shall mean an officer of the Issuer or the bank or trust company which the Issuer may from time to time designate to serve as paying agent for the 2013 Note.

“Permitted Lender” shall mean any bank, trust company, savings institution, insurance company, dealer, investment company or qualified institutional buyer as contemplated by Section 517.061(7), Florida Statutes, that is engaged as a regular part of its business in making loans and is authorized to do business in the State, any “accredited investor” as defined in Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, or any affiliate or subsidiary of the Lender in its sole discretion.

“Pledged Revenues” shall mean (i) Non-Ad Valorem Revenues budgeted, appropriated and deposited in the Debt Service Fund created and established under this Resolution, (ii) investment income received from the investment of moneys in the Debt Service Fund and accounts established hereunder (other than amounts constituting any rebate liability as described in Section 14F hereunder), and (iii) any other moneys deposited in the Debt Service Fund in connection with the repayment of the 2013 Note.

“Registrar” shall mean an officer of the governing body of the Issuer or an officer of the bank or trust company which the Issuer may from time to time designate to perform the duties herein set forth.

“Resolution” shall mean this Resolution of the Issuer, as hereafter amended and supplemented from time to time in accordance with the provisions, hereof.

“State” shall mean the State of Florida.

“Total Governmental Funds Revenues” means all revenues of the Issuer, including all Non-Ad Valorem Revenues and revenues derived from ad valorem taxes (other than such taxes imposed pursuant to referendum and allocable solely to debt service on Debt approved by such referendum).

Section 3. Findings.

It is hereby ascertained, determined and declared that:
A. The Pledged Revenues are not pledged or encumbered in any manner.

B. The 2013 Project constitutes a capital project within the meaning of the Act, and such Project is necessary and desirable, is in the public interest and will serve a proper public purpose.

C. The estimated Pledged Revenues will be sufficient to pay all of the principal of and interest on the 2013 Note, as the same become due, and to make all other payments required by this Resolution or otherwise required to be paid from the Pledged Revenues.

D. Non-Ad Valorem Revenues less the Allocable Portion of the Cost of Essential Services for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012, equaled or exceeded 1.50 times the Maximum Annual Debt Service on all outstanding Debt.

E. The principal of and interest on the 2013 Note and all required deposits into the Debt Service Fund or other required payments are limited and special obligations of the Issuer, payable solely from and secured by an irrevocable pledge of the Pledged Revenues. The 2013 Note shall not constitute an indebtedness, liability, general or moral obligation, or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the Issuer, the State, or any political subdivision thereof within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation. Neither the State nor any political subdivision thereof, nor the Issuer shall be obligated (1) to exercise its ad valorem taxing power or any other taxing power in any form on any real or personal property in the County to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the 2013 Note or to make any of the required deposits into the Debt Service Fund or other payments thereon other costs incidental thereto or (2) to pay the same from any other funds of the Issuer, except from the Pledged Revenues, in the manner provided herein.

The 2013 Note shall not constitute a lien upon any property of or located in the County, but shall constitute a lien only on the Pledged Revenues in the manner provided herein.

Section 4. 2013 Project Authorized.

The financing of the 2013 Project, as defined in this Resolution, is hereby authorized. The proper officers of the Issuer are hereby authorized and directed to take all action and steps deemed necessary to acquire, construct and equip the 2013 Project, which are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Resolution.

Section 5. This Resolution to Constitute a Contract.

In consideration of the acceptance of the 2013 Note authorized to be issued hereunder by those who shall hold the same from time to time, this Resolution shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owners thereof. The covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of such Registered Owner of the 2013 Note.
Section 6. **Authorization of 2013 Note.**

Subject and pursuant to the provisions hereof, a loan to the Issuer to be evidenced by a promissory note known as the “Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013” is authorized in an amount not exceeding the amount set forth in the title hereof, for purposes of financing or refinancing the 2013 Project. Upon the issuance of the 2013 Note in accordance herewith, the authorization for the unissued, remaining portion of the 2013 Note set forth in the title hereof shall be deemed cancelled.

Section 7. **Description of 2013 Note.**

The 2013 Note shall be dated as of its date of initial issuance and delivery and issued in a single denomination in an amount not exceeding the principal amount authorized herein and shall have such other terms as are set forth in the form of 2013 Note described and referred to in Section 12 hereof. The 2013 Note shall bear interest at the 2013 Note Interest Rate, payable semi-annually on each October 1 and April 1, commencing April 1, 2014, with interest calculated on the outstanding balance of the 2013 Note on a 360 day basis consisting of twelve 30-day months, subject to adjustment as provided herein. The principal amount of the 2013 Note shall mature in installments on the dates and in the amounts set forth on Schedule “I” of the 2013 Note. The entire unpaid principal balance, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, shall be due and payable in full on October 1, 2028.

Any payment required to be made with respect to the 2013 Note which is not paid on its due date shall bear interest from such due date at a rate equal to the higher of the 2013 Note Interest Rate or the Default Rate.

If the date for payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the 2013 Note shall not be a Business Day, then the date for such payment shall be the next succeeding Business Day, and payment on such date shall have the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of payment.

Section 8. **Execution of 2013 Note.**

The 2013 Note shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the manual or facsimile signature of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of its governing body on the date of adoption hereof, or any subsequent Chairman or Vice-Chairman, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the Clerk, and the official seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or reproduced thereon. The facsimile signatures of such officers may be imprinted or reproduced thereon. In case any officer whose signature shall appear on the 2013 Note shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of such 2013 Note, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes the same as if he had remained in office until such delivery. The 2013 Note may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person who at the actual time of the execution of such 2013 Note shall hold the proper office with the Issuer, although at the date of adoption of this Resolution such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.
Section 9. Registration, Transfer and Exchange.

The transfer and exchange of the 2013 Note shall be registered in the registration books of the Issuer. The Clerk is hereby designated as Registrar for the 2013 Note.

The 2013 Note may not be transferred except in denominations of $100,000 or any integral multiple in excess thereof. Transfer of all or any portion of the 2013 Note shall be restricted to Permitted Lenders. The 2013 Note shall contain a legend that provides that the Registered Owner thereof shall not transfer or authenticate the 2013 Note except as provided herein and only to Permitted Lenders.

Upon surrender for transfer or exchange of the 2013 Note, the Issuer shall execute and the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the Registered Owner or the transferee or transferees, as the case may be, a new fully registered 2013 Note of authorized denomination of the same maturity and interest rate for the aggregate principal amount which the Registered Owner is entitled to receive at the earliest practicable time in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution.

Section 10. 2013 Note Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost.

In case any 2013 Note shall become mutilated, or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion deliver a new 2013 Note of like tenor and effect as the 2013 Note so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated 2013 Note upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated 2013 Note or in lieu of and substitution for the 2013 Note destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder furnishing the Issuer proof of ownership thereof and satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer may incur.

Section 11. Provisions for Prepayment.

Prior to October 1, 2015, the 2013 Note is not subject to prepayment. On and after October 1, 2015, the 2013 Note is subject to prepayment in whole or in part on any Business Day upon two Business Days’ prior written notice to the Holder at a prepayment price of 100% of the principal amount being prepaid plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment. Any principal prepayments by the Issuer shall be applied pro-rata to the reduction of each future principal installment due over the remaining duration of the 2013 Note unless the Lender consents in writing to a different application of such principal prepayment at the time the same is paid to the Holder.

Section 12. Form of the 2013 Note.

The text of the 2013 Note shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as “Exhibit A” with such changes, omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and not in conflict with this Resolution. Execution and delivery of the 2013 Note and any other
document in connection with the issuance of the 2013 Note by the authorized officers of the Issuer shall be conclusive evidence of the approval of any changes, insertions, omissions or variations.

Section 13. Application of Proceeds of the 2013 Note.

Simultaneously with the delivery of the 2013 Note to the Lender, proceeds of the 2013 Note shall be deposited into a separate account hereby created and established to be known as the "Escambia County, Florida 2013 Note Project Fund" (the "Project Fund") and shall be used to pay costs of acquiring and constructing the 2013 Project. Such costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, reimbursement of advances from other funds of the Issuer for payment of any part of the 2013 Project and all costs paid or incurred for engineering, design or construction of the 2013 Project. All such securities shall be held by the depository bank, and all income derived therefrom shall be deposited in the Project Fund until the 2013 Project has been completed, at which time such income, together with any balance remaining in the Project Fund, shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund.

However, to the extent there are no other available funds held hereunder, the Issuer shall use the remaining funds in the Project Fund to pay principal and interest on the 2013 Note in the Event of Default.

Such fund shall be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Issuer and the moneys on deposit therein shall be withdrawn, used and applied by the Issuer solely for the purposes set forth herein. Such proceeds shall be and constitute trust funds for such purpose and there is hereby created a lien in favor of the 2013 Note upon such money until so applied by the Issuer solely for the purposes set forth herein.


For as long as any of the principal of and interest on the 2013 Note shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until payment has been provided for as herein permitted, the Issuer covenants with the Registered Owner of the 2013 Note as follows:

A. LIMITED OBLIGATIONS.

The principal of and interest on the 2013 Note and all required deposits into the Debt Service Fund and other required payments hereunder are limited and special obligations of the Issuer, payable solely from and secured by an irrevocable pledge of the Pledged Revenues, as provided herein. The 2013 Note shall not constitute an indebtedness, liability, general or moral obligation, or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the Issuer, the State, or any political subdivision thereof, within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues, as herein provided. Neither the State nor any political subdivision thereof, nor the Issuer shall be obligated (1) to exercise its ad valorem taxing power or any other taxing power in any form on any real or personal property in the territory of the Issuer to pay the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the 2013 Note or to make any of the required deposits into the Debt Service Fund or other payments thereon, or other
costs incidental thereto or (2) to pay the same from any other funds of the Issuer, except from the Pledged Revenues, as provided herein.

B. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEBT SERVICE FUND AND ACCOUNTS THEREIN.

There is hereby created and established a Debt Service Fund (and the Principal Account and Interest Account therein). The Debt Service Fund and any other special funds herein established and created shall constitute trust funds for the purposes provided herein for such funds. All such funds shall be continuously secured in the same manner as deposits of governmental funds are authorized to be secured by the laws of the State.

The cash required to be accounted for in any funds established hereunder may be deposited in a single bank account, provided that adequate accounting records are maintained to reflect and control the restricted allocation of the cash on deposit therein for the various purposes of such funds as herein provided.

The designation and establishment of the various funds and accounts in and by this Resolution shall not be construed to require the establishment of any completely independent, self-balancing funds as such term is commonly defined and used in governmental accounting, but rather is intended solely to constitute an earmarking of certain revenues for certain purposes and to establish certain priorities for application of such revenues and assets as herein provided.

The moneys in the Debt Service Fund and the accounts therein and the Project Fund until disbursed pursuant to the provisions hereof may be invested and reinvested only in Authorized Investments, in the manner provided by law. All income on such investments shall remain therein and used to pay principal of and interest on the 2013 Note. Authorized Investments in the funds and accounts under this Resolution shall be valued at the market value thereof, exclusive of accrued interest, by the Issuer as frequently as reasonably deemed necessary by the Lender but not less often than annually nor more often than monthly.

C. DISPOSITION OF PLEDGED REVENUES.

The Issuer shall deposit the Non-Ad Valorem Revenues budgeted and appropriated into the Debt Service Fund at such times (but in no case later than the Business Day next preceding an Interest Payment Date) and in such amounts as shall be sufficient to make full and timely payments of the principal of, prepayment premium, if any, and interest on the 2013 Note, all as the same become due and payable, in each year that the 2013 Note is outstanding and unpaid.

D. COVENANT TO BUDGET AND APPROPRIATE.

The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees to prepare, approve and appropriate in its annual budget, by amendment, if necessary, from Non-Ad Valorem Revenues lawfully available, in each Fiscal Year, amounts sufficient, together with other available moneys, to pay such amounts as the same become due (whether by prepayment, at maturity or otherwise). Such covenant and agreement on the part of the Issuer to budget and appropriate such amounts of Non-Ad Valorem
Revenues shall be cumulative to the extent not paid, and shall continue until such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues or other legally available funds in amounts sufficient to make all such required payments shall have been budgeted, appropriated and actually paid. Once such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues are so budgeted and appropriated, the same shall constitute “Pledged Revenues” hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing covenant of the Issuer, the Issuer does not covenant to maintain any services or programs, now provided or maintained by the Issuer, which generate Non-Ad Valorem Revenues.

Such covenant to budget and appropriate does not create any lien upon or pledge of such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, nor does it preclude the Issuer from pledging in the future its Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, nor does it require the Issuer to levy and collect any particular Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, nor does it give the Holder a prior claim on the Non-Ad Valorem Revenues as opposed to claims of general creditors of such Issuer. Such covenant to appropriate Non-Ad Valorem Revenues is subject in all respects to the payment of obligations secured by a pledge of such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues heretofore or hereinafter entered into (including the payment of debt service on bonds and other Debt). However, the covenant to budget and appropriate in its general annual budget for the purposes and in the manner stated herein shall have the effect of making available Non-Ad Valorem Revenues for the payment of the 2013 Note and other amounts owing hereunder in the manner described herein and placing on the Issuer a positive duty to appropriate and budget, by amendment, if necessary, amounts sufficient to meet its obligations hereunder; subject, however, in all respects to the restrictions of Section 129.07, Florida Statutes, which provides, in part, that it is unlawful for the board of county commissioners of a county to expend or contract for the expenditure or make appropriations in any fiscal year which shall exceed the amount to be received from taxation and other revenue sources in such fiscal year; and subject, further, to the payment of services and programs which are for essential public purposes affecting the health, welfare and safety of the inhabitants of the Issuer or which are legally mandated by applicable law.

E. ANTI-DILUTION PROVISIONS; ADDITIONAL DEBT.

For so long as any of the principal amount of or interest on the 2013 Note is outstanding or any duty or obligation of the Issuer hereunder or under the 2013 Note remains unpaid or unperformed, the Issuer agrees and covenants as follows:

(i) No Adverse Borrowings. The Issuer shall not issue or incur any indebtedness or obligation if such would materially and adversely affect the ability of the Issuer to timely pay Annual Debt Service on the 2013 Note or any other amounts owing by the Issuer under this Resolution or the 2013 Note, provided that compliance with paragraph (iii) below shall constitute evidence of compliance with this paragraph.

(ii) Anti-Dilution. The Issuer shall in each Fiscal Year maintain an amount of Non-Ad Valorem Revenues less the Allocable Portion of the Cost of Essential Services for such Fiscal Year that equals or exceeds 1.20 times the Maximum Annual Debt Service on all outstanding Debt. The Issuer shall furnish annually a certificate to the Holder of the 2013 Note establishing compliance with the provisions of this paragraph together with the information required under Section 14G herein, which certificate shall include the calculation as illustrated in
Exhibit “B” attached hereto for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012, revised to provide for the applicable annual period.

For purposes of calculating the foregoing, if any Debt bears a rate of interest that is not fixed for the entire term of the Debt (excluding any provisions that adjust the interest rate upon a change in tax law or in the tax treatment of interest on the Debt or upon a default), then the interest rate on such Debt shall be assumed to be the higher of (a) the average rate of actual interest borne by such Debt during the most recent complete month prior to the date of calculation, (b) (1) for Debt the interest on which is excluded from gross income of the Holders thereof for Federal tax purposes, The Bond Buyer Revenue Bond Index last published in the month preceding the date of calculation plus one percent, or (2) for Debt the interest on which is not excluded from the gross income of the Holders thereof for Federal tax purposes, the yield on a U.S. Treasury obligation with a constant maturity closest to but not before the maturity date of such Debt, as reported in Statistical Release H.15 of the Federal Reserve on the last day of the month preceding the date of issuance of such proposed Debt, plus three percent; provided, however, that if the Issuer shall have entered into an interest rate swap or interest rate cap or shall have taken any other action which has the effect of fixing or capping the interest rate on such Debt for the entire term thereof, then such fixed or capped rate shall be used as the applicable rate for the period of such swap or cap, and provided further that if The Bond Buyer Revenue Bond Index or Statistical Release H.15 of the Federal Reserve is no longer available or no longer contains the necessary data, such other comparable source of comparable data as selected by the Holder shall be utilized in the foregoing calculations. In addition, for the purpose of calculating the foregoing: “balloon indebtedness” (as defined in the immediately succeeding sentence) shall be assumed to amortize over a period not to exceed 20 years in substantially equal annual payments at the interest rate set forth in the instrument evidencing such Debt if the interest rate is fixed and, if the interest rate is not fixed, at the rate calculated pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence; and any put or tender rights of a lender with respect to any Debt shall be ignored and such Debt shall be assumed to mature as otherwise provided in the instrument evidencing such Debt. “Balloon indebtedness” is any Debt twenty percent (20%) or more of the original principal amount of which comes due in any single Fiscal Year.

(iii) Additional Debt. The Issuer agrees that it will not issue Debt after the date of issuance of the 2013 Note unless after the issuance of such Debt, the average Non-Ad Valorem Revenues received in each of the two immediately preceding Fiscal Years less the Allocable Portion of the Cost of Essential Services for such Fiscal Year are at least 1.50 times the Maximum Annual Debt Service requirement on all Debt of the Issuer secured in any part by a lien upon or covenant to budget and appropriate from Non-Ad Valorem Revenues (including the Debt proposed to be issued). At the time of issuance of such Debt, the Issuer will cause a certificate establishing compliance with the requirements of this paragraph to be filed with the Holder.

Additional Debt shall only be issued if the Issuer shall not be in default in performing any of the covenants and obligations assumed under this Resolution and the 2013 Note, and all payments herein required to have been made into the accounts and funds, as provided herein, shall have been made to the full extent required.
(iv) **Other Obligations Payable from Non-Ad Valorem Revenues.** The covenants in this Section 14E relating to the appropriation of Non-Ad Valorem Revenues is subject in all respects to the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable from the Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, whether heretofore or hereafter entered into. Nothing herein shall be deemed to give any other Debt to the extent secured by a covenant to budget and appropriate Non-ad Valorem Revenues a priority of payment therefrom.

F. **TAX COMPLIANCE.**

The Issuer at all times while the 2013 Note or any portion thereof is outstanding will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code and any valid and applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, in order to ensure that the interest on the 2013 Note will be excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes. The Issuer hereby covenants that it will make no investment or other use of the proceeds of the 2013 Note which would cause such 2013 Note to be an “arbitrage bond” as that term is defined in Section 148 of the Code and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Unless the Issuer shall have satisfied the requirements of Section 148 of the Code so as to cause the 2013 Note to be exempted from the rebate requirement, the Issuer shall make such periodic calculations of the Issuer’s rebate liability on the 2013 Note and remit such payments as shall be required to comply with Section 148(e) of the Code.

The Issuer covenants that upon request it will make all filings of reports or other documents as may be required by Section 149(e) of the Code and regulations promulgated thereunder.

The Issuer covenants that it will not take any action or allow any action which would cause the 2013 Note to become “private activity bonds” as described in Section 141 of the Code, or to become subject to the alternative minimum tax under the Code.

The Issuer covenants to take all actions reasonable and necessary to maintain the exclusion of the interest on the 2013 Note from gross income for Federal income tax purposes.

The provisions of this Subsection may be modified or amended by resolution of the Issuer without the consent of any Holder, upon receipt of an opinion of nationally recognized Bond Counsel to the effect that such modification or amendment will not adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of interest on the 2013 Note for purposes of Federal income taxation.

G. **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS; LENDER INFORMATION REQUESTS.**

The Issuer shall provide the Holder with (i) a copy of the Issuer’s annual budget within thirty (30) days after said budget has been adopted, (ii) the Issuer’s annual audited statements within two hundred seventy (270) days of the end of the Issuer’s fiscal year, and (iii) any other information the Lender may reasonably request in writing.
H. NOTICE OF DEFAULTS.

The Issuer shall within three (3) Business Days after it acquires knowledge thereof, notify the Lender (a) of any change in any material fact or circumstance represented or warranted by the Issuer in this Resolution or in connection with the issuance of the 2013 Note; (b) upon the happening, occurrence, or existence of any Event of Default, and (c) any event or condition which with the passage of time or giving of notice, or both, would constitute an Event of Default, and shall provide the Lender, with such written notice, a detailed statement by a responsible officer of the Issuer of all relevant facts and the action being taken or proposed to be taken by the Issuer with respect thereto. Regardless of the date of receipt of such notice by the Lender, such date shall not in any way modify the date of occurrence of the actual Event of Default.

Section 15. Modification and Amendments.

No modification or amendment of this Resolution or of any ordinance or resolution amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto or the 2013 Note may be made without the consent in writing of the Holders of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount of the 2013 Note then outstanding. The Issuer agrees to pay all of the Holder’s reasonable costs and reasonable attorneys’ fees incurred in modifying and/or amending this Resolution or the 2013 Note at the Issuer’s request or behest.

Section 16. Events of Default and Remedies.

A. Events of Default. An “Event of Default” shall be deemed to have occurred under this Resolution if:

(i) The Issuer shall fail to make any payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the 2013 Note or other amounts due thereunder when the same shall become due and payable, whether by maturity or otherwise; or

(ii) The Issuer shall default in the performance of or compliance with any term or covenant contained in this Resolution or the 2013 Note, other than a term or covenant a default in the performance of which or noncompliance with which is elsewhere specifically dealt with in this Section 16(A), which default or non-compliance shall continue and not be cured within thirty (30) days after the occurrence thereof; or

(iii) Any representation or warranty made in writing by or on behalf of the Issuer in this Resolution or the 2013 Note shall prove to have been false or incorrect in any material respect on the date made or reaffirmed; or

(iv) The Issuer admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due or files a petition in bankruptcy or makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors or consents to the appointment of a receiver or trustee for itself; or

(v) The Issuer is adjudged insolvent by a court of competent jurisdiction, or it is adjudged a bankrupt on a petition in bankruptcy filed by the Issuer, or an order, judgment or
decree is entered by any court of competent jurisdiction appointing, without the consent of the Issuer, a receiver or trustee of the Issuer or of the whole or any part of its property, and if the aforesaid adjudications, orders, judgments or decrees shall not be vacated or set aside or stayed within ninety (90) days from the date of entry thereof; or

(vi) If the validity or enforceability of this Resolution or the 2013 Note shall be contested by the Issuer; or if the Issuer shall deny that it has any or further liability or obligations hereunder or thereunder; or

(vii) The Issuer shall file a petition or answer seeking reorganization or any arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law or statute of the United States of America or the State.

B. Effect of Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the Holder of the 2013 Note may seek enforcement of and exercise all remedies available to it under any applicable law. All payments made on the 2013 Note after an Event of Default, shall be first applied to accrued interest then to any reasonable costs or expenses, including reasonable legal fees and expenses, that the Holder may have incurred in protecting or exercising its rights under this Resolution or the 2013 Note and the balance thereof shall apply to the principal sum due.

Immediately and without notice, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the Holder may declare all obligations of the Issuer under this Resolution and the 2013 Note to be immediately due and payable without further action of any kind and upon such declaration the 2013 Note and the interest accrued thereon shall become immediately due and payable; provided, however, accelerated payments will be due and payable only after payment of the Annual Debt Service then due of the 2013 Note and all regularly scheduled debt service on other Debt then outstanding secured by a covenant to budget and appropriate.

C. No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure or delay on the part of the Holder of the 2013 Note in exercising any right, power, remedy hereunder or under the 2013 Note shall operate as a waiver of the Holder’s rights, powers and remedies hereunder, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy hereunder or thereunder. The remedies herein and therein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any remedies provided by law or in equity.

Section 17. Defeasance.

If, at any time, the Issuer shall have paid, or shall have made provision for payment of, the principal, interest and prepayment premium, if any, with respect to the 2013 Note, then, and in that event, the covenants, liens and pledges entered into, created or imposed pursuant to this Resolution in favor of the Holder shall be no longer in effect. For purposes of the preceding sentence, deposit of Federal Securities or bank certificates of deposit fully secured as to principal and interest by Federal Securities (or upon consent of the Holder of the 2013 Note, deposit of any other securities or investments which may be authorized by law from time to time and sufficient under such law to effect such a defeasance) in irrevocable trust with a banking institution or trust company, for the sole benefit of the Holder, in respect to which such Federal
Securities (or certificates of deposit or such other securities or investments), the principal of which, together with the income thereon, will be sufficient to make timely payment of the principal of, interest on and prepayment premium, if any, on the outstanding 2013 Note, shall be considered “provision for payment.” Nothing herein shall be deemed to require the Issuer to exercise its option to prepay all or any portion of the 2013 Note prior to maturity pursuant to any applicable optional prepayment provisions, or to impair the discretion of the Issuer in determining whether to exercise any such option for early prepayment.

Section 18. Use of Additional Funds for Debt Payment.

Subject to the provisions of the Florida Constitution, nothing herein contained shall preclude the Issuer from using any legally available funds, in addition to the Pledged Revenues herein provided, which may come into its possession, including, but not limited to, the proceeds of sale of the 2013 Note, contributions or grants, for the purpose of payment of principal of and interest on the 2013 Note in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution; provided that, nothing herein shall be deemed to grant a pledge of or lien upon such other legally available funds or to obligate the Issuer to make payments in respect of the 2013 Note from any such funds, except from the Pledged Revenues.

Section 19. Award of 2013 Note.

The Issuer hereby finds, determines and declares the rapidly changing governmental loan market requires that the loan evidenced by the 2013 Note be negotiated at private sale rather than offered by competitive bid at public sale in order to assure the necessary flexibility to change the maturity, prepayment features or interest rate necessary to obtain the most favorable terms in such market. The negotiated sale of the principal amount of not exceeding $12,000,000 of the 2013 Note to the Lender is hereby authorized pursuant to Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, at the purchase price of par.

Section 20. Authorization of All Other Necessary Actions.

The proper officers of the Issuer are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the 2013 Note when prepared and deliver the same to the Lender upon payment of the purchase price. The Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Clerk, the Attorney for the Issuer, and McGuireWoods LLP, Bond Counsel for the Issuer, are each designated agents of the Issuer in connection with the issuance and delivery of the 2013 Note, and are authorized and empowered, collectively or individually, to take all actions and steps to execute and deliver any and all instruments, documents or contracts on behalf of the Issuer which are necessary or desirable in connection with the execution and delivery of the 2013 Note and which are not inconsistent with the terms and provisions of the Resolution and other actions relating to the 2013 Note heretofore taken by the Issuer. The 2013 Note shall be issued only upon the approval of Bond Counsel, the Issuer’s Financial Advisor and the Chairman.
Section 21. Repealing Clause.

All resolutions or parts thereof of the Issuer in conflict with the provisions herein contained are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby superseded and repealed.

Section 22. Severability of Invalid Provisions.

If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions herein contained shall be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, though not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions and shall in no way affect the validity of any of the other provisions hereof or of the 2013 Note issued hereunder.

Section 23. Venue; Applicable Law.

This Resolution and the 2013 Note shall be governed by applicable Federal law and the internal laws of the State. The Issuer agrees that certain material events and occurrences relating to this Resolution and the 2013 Note bear a reasonable relationship to the laws of the State and the validity, terms, performance and enforcement of this Resolution and the 2013 Note shall be governed by the internal laws of the State which are applicable to agreements which are negotiated, executed, delivered and performed solely in the State. The Holder, by acceptance of the 2013 Note, and the Issuer hereby consent to the exercise of jurisdiction over them in connection with any litigation based on the 2013 Note or arising out of, under or in connection with this Resolution, by the Circuit Court of Escambia County, Florida

The laws of the State shall be the law applied in the resolution of any action, claim or other proceeding arising out of this Resolution and the 2013 Note.

Section 24. Waiver of Jury Trial.

TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE ISSUER AND THE LENDER (UPON ITS PURCHASE OF THE 2013 NOTE) EACH KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY, AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY, WITH RESPECT TO ANY LITIGATION OR LEGAL PROCEEDINGS BASED ON, OR ARISING OUT OF THIS RESOLUTION OR THE 2013 NOTE, INCLUDING ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALINGS, VERBAL OR WRITTEN STATEMENT, OR ACTIONS OR OMISSIONS OF ANY PARTY WHICH IN ANY WAY RELATES TO SUCH 2013 NOTE OR THIS RESOLUTION.

[REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]
Section 25. Effective Date.

This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption, this 7th day of November, 2013.

PASSED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, THIS 7TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2013.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

(SEAL)

By: ________________________________

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST:

PAM CHILDERS,
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

By: ________________________________

Deputy Clerk

Approved as to form and legality:

By: ________________________________

County Attorney
EXHIBIT “A”

FORM OF 2013 NOTE

No. R-\$_____\n
TRANSFER OF REGISTRATION OF THIS NOTE IS RESTRICTED. SEE SECTION 9 OF RESOLUTION NO. R2013-____ HEREIN DESCRIBED.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF FLORIDA
ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE NOTE, SERIES 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Note Interest Rate</th>
<th>Maturity Date</th>
<th>Dated Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.14%</td>
<td>October 1, 2028</td>
<td>November 14, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(as may be adjusted as herein provided)

Registered Owner: STI INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT, INC.

Principal Amount:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Escambia County, Florida (hereinafter called “Issuer”), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the sources hereafter described, the Principal Amount hereof, to the Registered Owner identified above (the “Registered Owner”), or registered assigns, on the dates and in the amounts set forth on Schedule “I” hereto, and to pay, solely from said sources, interest on said sum from the Dated Date or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid, at the Note Interest Rate, calculated on a year of 360 days consisting of twelve 30-day months, until payment of such sum, subject to adjustment as provided on Schedule “II” hereto, which is hereby incorporated by reference with the same effect as if set forth herein in its entirety. Such interest shall be payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year, commencing on April 1, 2014. All amounts due hereunder shall be paid by the Issuer by wire transfer to the account designated by the Registered Owner to the Registrar in writing at least five (5) days before the date such payment is due.

The final payment of principal of this Note shall be made upon presentation and surrender hereof on the Maturity Date at the principal office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Ex-Officio Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners of the Issuer (the “Paying Agent”) in Pensacola, Florida, or at the office designated for such payment of any successor thereof. The entire unpaid principal balance, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, shall be
due and payable in full on October 1, 2028. All such sums payable hereunder shall be payable in any coin or currency of the United States of America which is at the time of payment legal tender for the payment of public or private debts.

Any payment required to be made with respect to this Note which is received later than its due date shall bear interest from such due date at a rate equal to the higher of the Note Interest Rate or the Default Rate, as defined on Schedule "II."

Prior to October 1, 2015, this Note is not subject to prepayment. On and after October 1, 2015, this Note is subject to prepayment in whole or in part on any Business Day upon two Business Days' prior written notice to the Holder at a prepayment price of 100% of the principal amount being prepaid plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment. Any principal prepayments by the Issuer shall be applied pro-rata to the reduction of each future principal installment due over the remaining duration of the 2013 Note unless the Lender consents in writing to a different application of such principal prepayment at the time the same is paid to the Holder.

If the date for payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on this Note shall be a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday or a day on which the banking institutions in the city where the Registered Owner is located are authorized by law or executive order to close, then the date for such payment shall be the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday or a day on which such banking institutions are authorized to close, and payment on such date shall have the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of payment.

This Note constitutes an authorized issue in the principal amount of $12,000,000 issued to finance the cost of financing or refinancing the 2013 Project more fully described in the herein defined Resolution, pursuant to the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida, including particularly Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, as amended, Home Rule Ordinance No. 74-8, as amended by the Issuer, and other applicable provisions of law, and Resolution No. R2013-__ duly adopted by the Issuer on November 7, 2013 (the "Resolution") and is subject to all the terms and conditions of the Resolution, the provisions (including defined terms) of which are incorporated herein by reference.

This Note is a limited and special obligation of the Issuer payable solely from and secured by an irrevocable lien upon and pledge of the Pledged Revenues to the extent and as described in the Resolution.

Pursuant to the Resolution, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to prepare, approve and appropriate in its annual budget, by amendment, if necessary, from Non-Ad Valorem Revenues lawfully available, in each Fiscal Year, amounts sufficient, together with other available moneys, to pay such amounts as the same become due (whether by prepayment, at maturity or otherwise). Such covenant and agreement on the part of the Issuer to budget and appropriate such amounts of Non-Ad Valorem Revenues is cumulative to the extent not paid, and continues until such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues or other legally available funds in amounts sufficient to make all such required payments have been budgeted, appropriated and actually paid. Once such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues are so budgeted and appropriated, the same constitute "Pledged Revenues"
under the Resolution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer has not covenanted to maintain any services or programs, now provided or maintained by the Issuer, which generate Non-Ad Valorem Revenues.

Such covenant to budget and appropriate does not create any lien upon or pledge of such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, nor does it preclude the Issuer from pledging in the future its Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, nor does it require the Issuer to levy and collect any particular Non-Ad Valorem Revenues, nor does it give the Holder a prior claim on the Non-Ad Valorem Revenues as opposed to claims of general creditors of such Issuer. Such covenant to appropriate Non-Ad Valorem Revenues is subject in all respects to the payment of obligations secured by a pledge of such Non-Ad Valorem Revenues heretofore or hereafter entered into (including the payment of debt service on bonds and other Debt). However, the covenant to budget and appropriate in its general annual budget for the purposes and in the manner stated herein has the effect of making available Non-Ad Valorem Revenues for the payment of this Note and other amounts owing under the Resolution in the manner described therein and placing on the Issuer a positive duty to appropriate and budget, by amendment, if necessary, amounts sufficient to meet its obligations under the Resolution; subject, however, in all respects to the restrictions of Section 129.07, Florida Statutes, which provides, in part, that it is unlawful for the board of county commissioners of a county to expend or contract for the expenditure or make appropriations in any fiscal year which shall exceed the amount to be received from taxation and other revenue sources in such fiscal year; and subject, further, to the payment of services and programs which are for essential public purposes affecting the health, welfare and safety of the inhabitants of the Issuer or which are legally mandated by applicable law.

This Note does not constitute an indebtedness, liability, general or moral obligation, or a pledge of the faith, credit or taxing power of the Issuer, the State of Florida or any political subdivision thereof, within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues. Neither the State of Florida nor any political subdivision thereof, nor the Issuer shall be obligated (1) to exercise its ad valorem taxing power or any other taxing power in any form on any real or personal property in the County to pay the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on this Note or to make any of the required Debt Service Fund or other payments thereon, or other costs incidental thereto or (2) to pay the same from any other funds of the Issuer, except from the Pledged Revenues, in the manner provided herein and the Resolution. It is further agreed between the Issuer and the Registered Owner of this Note that this Note and the indebtedness evidenced hereby shall not constitute a lien upon any property of the Issuer, but shall be payable only from the Pledged Revenues, in the manner provided in the Resolution.

In and by the Resolution the Issuer has made certain covenants and agreements with the Registered Owner of this Note, and reference is hereby made to the Resolution for a description of such covenants and agreements. Pursuant to the Resolution, the Issuer has reserved the right to amend the Resolution all in the manner, and upon the terms and conditions provided in the Resolution.
It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to happen, exist and be performed, precedent to and in the issuance of this Note, have happened, exist, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida applicable thereto.

The Issuer may deem and treat the person to whom this Note is issued as the absolute Owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and the Issuer shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary. No transfer of this Note shall be effective until the same has been surrendered to the Issuer for transfer and a new Note has been issued in the name of the transferee. The Issuer has limited transferability of this Note to banks or other qualified institutional investors and accredited investors as described in the Resolution, however, the Registered Owner will have the right to assign this Note to an affiliate or subsidiary of the Registered Owner in its sole discretion.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Escambia County, Florida, has issued this Note and has caused the same to be executed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Chairman, and its corporate seal or a facsimile thereof to be affixed, impressed, imprinted, lithographed or reproduced hereon, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Ex-Officio Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners of the Issuer, this 14th day of November, 2013.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

(SEAL)

By: __________________________

Chairman

ATTEST:

PAM CHILDERS,
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

By: __________________________

Deputy Clerk
### SCHEDULE "I" TO FORM OF NOTE

#### PRINCIPAL PAYMENT SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payment Date (October 1)</th>
<th>Amortization Installment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2014</td>
<td>$ 650,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>663,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td>683,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td>703,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td>725,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td>747,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>769,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021</td>
<td>793,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2022</td>
<td>817,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2023</td>
<td>842,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>868,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>894,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2026</td>
<td>920,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2027</td>
<td>949,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028*</td>
<td>977,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12,000,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Final Maturity*
SCHEDULE "II" TO FORM OF NOTE
INTEREST RATE ADJUSTMENT

Upon the occurrence of a Determination of Taxability and for as long as the Note remains outstanding, the Note Interest Rate shall be converted to the Taxable Rate (unless an Event of Default shall have occurred, in which case the Default Rate shall apply). In addition, upon a Determination of Taxability, the Issuer shall pay to the Registered Owner (i) an additional amount equal to the difference between (A) the amount of interest actually paid on the Note during the Taxable Period and (B) the amount of interest that would have been paid during the Taxable Period had the Note borne interest at the Taxable Rate, and (ii) an amount equal to any interest, penalties on overdue interest and additions to tax (as referred to in Subchapter A of Chapter 68 of the Code) owed by the Registered Owner as a result of the Determination of Taxability. This adjustment shall survive payment of the Note until such time as the Federal statute of limitations under which the interest on this Note could be declared taxable under the Code shall have expired.

If, after the date of the Note, the Registered Owner shall have reasonably determined that a Change in Law shall have occurred that has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on the Registered Owner's capital, on the Note or otherwise, as a consequence of its ownership of the Note to a level below that which the Registered Owner could have achieved but for such adoption, change or compliance (taking into consideration the Registered Owner's policies with respect to capital adequacy) by an amount deemed by the Registered Owner to be material, then from time to time, promptly upon demand by the Registered Owner, the Issuer shall, and hereby agrees to, pay the Registered Owner such additional amount or amounts as will compensate the Registered Owner for such reduction. A certificate of the Registered Owner claiming compensation under this paragraph and setting forth the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder shall be conclusive absent manifest error. In determining any such amount, the Registered Owner may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods. The Registered Owner shall notify the Issuer in writing of any adjustments pursuant to this paragraph at least sixty (60) days prior to the effective date thereof. Notwithstanding any provision of this paragraph or any other provision hereof to the contrary, in no event shall the Note Interest Rate exceed the maximum rate permitted by applicable law.

Upon an Event of Default, the Note Interest Rate shall be converted to the Default Rate.

"Note Interest Rate" shall mean a per annum rate equal to (a) 3.14% multiplied by (b) the Margin Rate Factor.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the date of the Note, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority, or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directive
thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or, pursuant to the accord commonly referred to as “Basel III,” by the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, shall in each case be deemed to be a “Change in Law,” regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

“Determination of Taxability” means the occurrence after the date hereof of the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule or regulation that changes the ability of the Holder to exclude all or a portion of the interest on the Note for Federal income tax purposes, or a final decree or judgment of any Federal court or a final action of the Internal Revenue Service determining that interest paid or payable on all or a portion of the Note is or was includable in the gross income of a Lender for Federal income tax purposes; provided, that no such decree, judgment, or action will be considered final for this purpose, however, unless the Issuer has been given written notice and, if it is so desired and is legally allowed, has been afforded the opportunity to contest the same, either directly or in the name of any Holder, and until the conclusion of any appellate review, if sought.

“Governamental Authority” shall mean the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

“Margin Rate Factor” shall mean the fraction the numerator of which is equal to one (1) minus the Maximum Federal Corporate Tax Rate on the date of calculation and the denominator of which is 0.65. The Margin Rate Factor shall be 0.65/0.65 or 1.0 so long as the Maximum Federal Corporate Tax Rate shall be 35%, and thereafter shall increase from time to time effective as of the effective date of any decrease in the Maximum Federal Corporate Tax Rate.

“Maximum Federal Corporate Tax Rate” shall mean the maximum rate of income taxation imposed on corporations pursuant to Section 11(b) of the Code, determined without regard to tax rate or tax benefit make-up provisions such as the last two sentences of Section 11(b)(1) of the Code, as in effect from time to time (or, if as a result of a change in the Code the rate of income taxation imposed on corporations shall not be applicable to the Holder, the maximum statutory rate of federal income taxation which could apply to the Holder). The Maximum Federal Corporate Tax Rate on the date of execution of and delivery of the Note is 35%.

“Taxable Period” shall mean the period of time between (a) the date that interest on the Note is deemed to be includable in the gross income of the Owner thereof for federal income tax purposes as a result of a Determination of Taxability, and (b) the date of the Determination of Taxability.

“Taxable Rate” shall mean, upon a Determination of Taxability, the interest rate per annum that shall provide the Registered Owner with the same after tax yield that the Registered
Owner would have otherwise received had the Determination of Taxability not occurred, taking into account the increased taxable income of the Registered Owner as a result of such Determination of Taxability. The Registered Owner shall provide the Issuer with a written statement explaining the calculation of the Taxable Rate, which statement shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on the Issuer. The Taxable Rate shall be subject to all other adjustments as provided herein.
SCHEDULE "III" TO FORM OF 2013 NOTE
PREPAYMENT PROVISIONS

Prepayment Provision Rider

This Rider made as of November 14, 2013, is incorporated into and amends and supplements the attached Note of the same date in the amount of $12,000,000 (the "Note") of the undersigned (the "Issuer") payable to STI Institutional & Government, Inc., and its successors and assigns (the "Holder"). In addition to the covenants and agreements made in the Note, the Issuer and the Holder agree that the following terms and conditions shall apply.

Prepayment Provision
Prior to October 1, 2015, the Note is not subject to prepayment. On and after October 1, 2015, the Note is subject to prepayment in whole or in part on any Business Day upon two Business Days' prior written notice to the Holder at a prepayment price of 100% of the principal amount being prepaid plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment.

Non-Individual signature

(Scal)

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
As Issuer

By: ________________________________
   Chairman
SCHEDULE "IV" TO FORM OF NOTE

PURCHASER'S LETTER

[PURCHASER'S LETTERHEAD]

Chairman
Board of County Commissioners
Escambia County, Florida

McGuireWoods, LLP
Jacksonville, Florida

To Whom It May Concern:

We certify that the following are true and correct in relation to the purchase by STI Institutional & Government, Inc. (the "Lender"), of the $_______ Capital Improvement Revenue Note, Series 2013 (the "2013 Note") dated November 14, 2013, and issued by Escambia County, Florida (the "Issuer") pursuant to Resolution R2013-____ dully adopted by the Issuer on November 7, 2013 (the "Resolution"):

1. The Lender is an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "1933 Act").

2. The Lender has made its own inquiry and analysis with respect to the Issuer, the 2013 Note and the security therefor, and other material factors affecting the security for and payment of the 2013 Note.

3. The Lender has received the financial information requested by the Lender from the Issuer in connection with the 2013 Note and has been afforded the opportunity to examine such documents and receive such written information concerning the terms and conditions of the 2013 Note and the financial condition and creditworthiness of the Issuer as the Lender has deemed necessary to receive in connection with determining whether to purchase the 2013 Note.

4. The Lender understands that the loan is evidenced by the 2013 Note, and the 2013 Note is issued in a single denomination equal to the aggregate principal amount of the 2013 Note and may be transferred only to a Permitted Lender, as defined in the Resolution.

5. The Lender is acquiring the 2013 Note from its own capital for its own accounts for investment and not with a present view to the resale or other distribution of all or any part thereof or any interest therein to others.
6. The Lender acknowledges that it is permitted to transfer the 2013 Note only upon compliance with the requirements of the Resolution and the 2013 Note.

7. The interest rate established for the 2013 Note was established at arms length between the Lender and the Issuer.

8. The Lender further represents, warrants and covenants that:

   (i) it understands that so long as it is not, in the opinion of bond counsel, required by any applicable law, regulation, rating agency standard or rule of an applicable regulatory agency, the Issuer does not intend to make any filing with respect to the loan represented by the 2013 Note with the Electronic Municipal Market Access system of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's continuing disclosure site;

   (ii) it understands that no CUSIP will be obtained with respect thereto;

   (iii) the 2013 Note carries no rating from any credit rating agency.

9. The Lender acknowledges that the 2013 Note has not been designated as a qualified tax exempt obligation under Section 265(b) of the Internal Revenue Code.

10. Lender hereby notifies Issuer that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 signed into law October 26, 2001), Lender may be required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Issuer, which information includes the name and address of the Issuer and other information that will allow Lender to identify the Issuer in accordance with the Act.

STI INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT, INC.

By: _____________________________

Its: Senior Vice President
EXHIBIT "B"

ANTI-DILUTION TEST ILLUSTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anti Dilution/DSC Test Calculation</th>
<th>Input Variables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A) Most Recent Audited Fiscal Year Legally Available Non Enterprise, Non Ad Valorem Revenues</td>
<td>$ 186,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B) Most Recent Audited Fiscal Year Ad Valorem Revenues</td>
<td>$ 103,386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C) Most Recent Audited Fiscal Year Total Revenues</td>
<td>$ 290,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D) Cost of Essential Services (Most Recent Audited Fiscal Year)</td>
<td>$ 169,513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E) Existing MADS on CBA</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F) MADS on Proposed CBA</td>
<td>$ 1,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G) MADS on Existing and Proposed CBA Debt (G + H)*</td>
<td>$ 1,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H) MADS on Debt Secured by Lien on Specific Non Ad Valorem Revenues</td>
<td>$ 8,913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I) MADS on All Debt Secured by Non Ad Valorem Revenues (I + J)*</td>
<td>$ 10,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J) Required Global Coverage Test</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GLOBAL COVERAGE TEST: Net Current Year Anti-Dilution Test (A-((A/C)x D))/1 > 1.20

Most Recent Audited Fiscal Year Legally Available Non Enterprise, Non Ad Valorem Revenues (A) $ 186,686
less ((A/C)x D) $(103,096)
Equals: Revenues after Allocation for Essential Services $ 77,590
Divided by: I (MADS on All Debt Secured by Non-Ad Valorem Revenue) $ 10,240
Global Coverage (Includes senior lien and CBA debt service) 7.58

Global Coverage Test 1.20

In Compliance? YES
AI-5183                  County Administrator’s Report    11. 1.
BCC Regular Meeting      Discussion
Meeting Date:            11/07/2013
Issue:                   NOLFX
From:                    George Touart, Interim County Administrator
Organization:            County Administrator's Office
CAO Approval:            

RECOMMENDATION:
Discussion Concerning NOLFX - George Touart, Interim County Administrator

BACKGROUND:
N/A

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning an Appointment to the Human Services Appropriations Committee - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding an appointment to the Human Services Appropriations Committee (HSAC), maintained by the United Way of Escambia County, Inc.:

A. Approve the appointment of Terrence "Terry" William Brotherton to the HSAC for a three-year term, effective November 7, 2013, through November 6, 2016;

OR

B. Approve the appointment of Paul C. Vincent to the HSAC for a three-year term, effective November 7, 2013, through November 6, 2016.

The two individuals representing the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners on the HSAC are appointed by majority vote of the Board of County Commissioners (BCC). With the expiration of Dr. Neil Carter Davis' term on November 3, 2013, there is currently one BCC vacancy on the HSAC.

BACKGROUND:
Annually, under agreement with the Board of County Commissioners, the responsibility of approving requests for funding to local non-profit agencies/organizations is handled via the Human Services Appropriations Committee of the United Way of Escambia County. Persons serving on this committee are Escambia County residents, including appointees from the Board and the Pensacola City Council. The HSAC provides recommendations from agency presentations with funding requests. The funding rationale and criteria used is based on the impact and relationship to local and/or state government service expenditures, the benefit to the community as a whole, the measured effectiveness and results of programs and services, other sources and/or opportunities of the requesting agency for funding, and the urgency of the services relative to the total amount of funds available.

Due to outside obligations, Dr. Neil Carter Davis is unable to continue with serving on the HSAC after the expiration of his current term. Both Terry Brotherton and Paul Vincent have expressed
interest in serving on this committee. Their resumes are attached.

**BUDGETARY IMPACT:**
N/A

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**
N/A

**PERSONNEL:**
N/A

**POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**
Board policy requires the approval of all such appointments to boards or committees.

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**
Upon approval by the Board, this appointment shall become effective for the expressed dates. The Department of Community Affairs will coordinate with the HSAC on this appointment.

---

**Attachments**

- Terry Brotherton resume
- Paul Vincent resume
Objective: Apply 30+ years of systems development, integration, testing and operations supporting National Intelligence, Space, Missile Warning and communications systems to enhance Homeland Defense.

Experience:

- **LMCO/The SI Org Systems Engineering Principal, P625 5/06-2012/10** Led System Engineer with extensive experience to solve the customer's hardest technical trades and systems integration. Performs technical planning, system integration, cost and risk, and supportability and effectiveness analyses for total systems. Excellent interpersonal and teamwork skills used to directly work with the customer's management and lead engineers. Analyses are performed at all levels of total system product to include: concept, design, build, test, installation, operation, maintenance and disposal. Ensures logical and systematic conversion of customer requirements into total systems solutions that acknowledge technical, schedule, and cost constraints. Performs functional analysis, timeline analysis, detail trade studies, requirements and interface definition studies to translate customer requirements into specifications.

- **Systems Engineering Principal GeoScout SI, 5/05-5/06** – Left to use recently granted clearance. Performs technical planning, system integration, verification and validation, cost and risk, and supportability and effectiveness analyses for total systems. As Architecture Trades and Analysis Skill Center Manager, I am involved with the whole lifecycle of attaining the proper talent for the National System of GeoSpatial-Intelligence (NSG) Systems Integrator: from authoring requisitions, reviewing resumes, making hire recommendation, conducting Organizational Conflict of Interest training and post employment OCI adjudication. As Study Lead for Standards Based Federated Alternative study for access to all NSG data holdings, after regular interface with senior NGA leadership, study recommendation is projected to save the government over $30M. Crafted Certification and Accreditation study methodology and study results.

- **Senior Staff Systems Engineer, ACACIA Systems Engineering (12/03-5/05)** Provide System Integration and Enterprise Engineering support to the prime and FBI government customer in order to successfully integrate several FBI development contracts. Upgrades include Data Warehousing, multi-agency information sharing and implementing Enterprise Architecture. Identify program schedule and resource disconnects and solutions. Author key PM documents including the FBI’s IT modernization ConOps.

- **VOYAGER Interface SETA (11/02)**- Systems Engineering and Technical Assistance (SETA) program management support to Joint Agency/Military customer. Specific responsibilities include acquisition management, process management, contract solicitation and administering the acquisition of critical core customer systems. VOYAGER Interface SETA support ensuring critical Core Customer systems exchange data correctly to support warfighting missions.

- **NATSIM Program Management SETA (10/00)**- Responsible for simulation system contract financial evaluations and requirements management for NRO Customer. Represented program for COTR at Joint Federation requirements forums to ensure the capabilities of the core customer are appropriately included in the DoD-wide simulation system. Technical lead for the customer's follow-on simulation program. Assured the COTR that all financial and contractual provisions were in place to accurately model the customer's evolving capability. Responsible for organizing and implementing the Program Office’s Software Acquisition (SA) Capability Maturity Model (CMM) improvement analysis. Recognized by M&DS for key contribution to LMCO's initial iCMM level 5 evaluation.

Chief, Long Range and Strategic Plans, ANG, LtCol, USAF, 1998-2000

Guided the Air National Guard’s Integrated Planning Process to ensure programming and execution activities follow a coherent plan to support our federal, state and community missions. Aligned key planning, programming, and feedback processes of Federal, State, and Unit organizations.

- Guided the 106,000 person Air National Guard move into emerging missions and technologies.
- Led multi-component IPT to increase ANG role in futuristic Reserve Component Employment Study -- Bomber, fighter, homeland defense and information technology (IT) missions transferred.
- Convinced ANG Director to model ANG within DoD and Joint Modeling and Simulations.
- ANG Advocate at Executive Flag-level DoD decision making and corporate planning forums: Tied loose confederation of 54 State and Territories corporate planners together through IT.

Major accomplishments: Represented ANG at Flag-level planning conference in which future Information Operations and Space missions and funding were transferred from the active Air Force to the ANG.
Deputy Director, Space and Missile Warning Ctr, AF (Electronic Sys Ctr), LtCol, USAF 04/97-08/98
- Led 600 people in support of the air and missile warning and space control C4 needs of CINCNORAD and USCINCSPACE.
- Guided completion of the $1.7B Cheyenne Mountain Upgrade and oversaw systems migrating second generation ADP to Third Generation.
- Guided 24-hour/7-day support with $65M budget. Change agent for CINCNORAD in apply all air defense, missile warning and space control mission upgrades
- Simultaneously provided legacy system support to all Cheyenne Mountain systems while upgrading these capabilities to user desires.
- Program Manager for initial Theater Ballistic Warning System program development.

Deputy Director, Communications, JTF , Armed Forces Inaugural Committee, LtCol, USAF 05/96-04/97
Led 104 Joint Service members in providing all '97 military inaugural communications and computer support:
- Provided over 1,000 telephone, radio, and computer solutions for over 3,000 Armed Forces users.
- Adapted and leveraged state-of-art civilian information infrastructure to support military requirements.
- Communications Program Manager controlling performance solution sets, timelines, and budgets.
- Program Manager for 200 node computer network, stand alone cellular telephone and 3 radio networks.

Professor, Systems Management, National Defense University, LtCol, USAF 08/92-05/96
Created and taught emerging technologies lessons to Senior DoD Information Technology leaders.
* Program manager and technical expert responsible for NDU accredited software engineering curriculum
* Author of Information Warfare and Strategy Senior Service School sensor, space, and simulation curriculum
* Led ten senior professors from IRMC and DSMC in Software Acquisition curriculum development as Defense Acquisition University executive course program manager.
Major accomplishment: 1. Led as capture manager and program manager for three Software Acquisition Management courses for Defense Acquisition University. These courses were later cited by Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition Reform as being pivotal to controlling the continuing significant management problems that have pledged development of weapon, command & control, and DoD business systems. 2. Co-authored Practical Software Measures – the parent document of LMCO’s measurement program.

Previous Air Force Assignments include:
- Air Force Test & Evaluation S/W Div Chief - Ensured $1.5B CSOC was effective and maintainable.
- Defense Information Systems Agency CMM Evaluation lead –Trained multiple teams and conducted numerous CMM pre-source selection software maturity evaluations
- National Military Command System Chief of Ballistic Missile Warning - responsible for ensuring the NCA/Joint Staff access to missile warning information at NMCC and the Alternate NMCC.
- TAC Command and control studies manager for diverse ways to effectively employ air power;
- Modeling and Simulation Team lead --- Developed aircrew debriefing tool used to illustrated actual aircraft vs simulated SAM engagements over the Nellis Range as well as led effort to transfer theater force-on-force model to the Army;
- S/W Space Defense Center team lead to controlling the National satellite surveillance network and ensuring the accuracy of the prime SLBM Early Warning sensor

Education:
- Project Management Institute Cert, Project Management Professional 2012
- Defense Systems Management College Cert, Program Management Course 1998
- Information Resources Management College Cert, Advanced Management Program 1992
- Air Force Institute of Technology MS, Systems Management 1985
- Florida State University BS, Business Admin (Mgmt Info Sys), 1976

Personal:
- Multi-disciplined DAWIA Level 3 certified acquisition expert with 20+ years of expertise
- Professor and architect of IT Graduate Education program for senior DoD leaders.
- Extensive planning experience within Intelligence, IT, homeland defense and Space arenas
- Retired Air Force LtCol with superior credentials, leadership ability, and communication skills.
Resume

Paul C. Vincent
7535 Southpointe Pl.
Pensacola, Fl. 32514
Ph. (850) 255-3420
e-mail: paul_vincent@cox.net

Career Objective

To continue to work in the community to be able to build a program to its highest level.

Education

Present
Finishing coursework for a reading endorsement certification

1982
B.S. in Education with concentrated coursework in psychology, sociology, and special education.

Work Experience

2008-2009
Contract teacher, Santa Rosa County Public Schools worked as an ESE teacher in full charge of the Read 180 program at the Santa Rosa Juvenile Residential Facility. The program was reviewed by JJESEP and received exemplary status.

2006-2008
Taught at the Santa Rosa Juvenile Residential Facility as the Read 180 teacher in full charge of the Read 180 program. I took this program from failing status to satisfactory status the first year and then to superior status the second year. At this time the school was under contract with Youth Services International in the Santa Rosa County School District.

2005-2006
Santa Rosa County Public Schools, worked as a substitute teacher to gain experience in the classroom setting.

1999-2005
Medicaid provider for the State of Florida, worked in the Brain and Spinal Cord Injury Program providing services on individual cases.

1985-1999
Worked thru VR in providing instruction for college students at PJC who were identified as ESE.

Civic

Sunrise Kiwanis Club, Served on the Board of Directors

Toastmasters International, Monday Nite Club, Presently serve as VP of membership

References

Available on request.
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning SHI / Microsoft / Volume Licensing and Program Signature Form

That the Board take the following action:

A. Rescind the Board's action of September 24, 2013, from the Supplemental County Attorney's Report Item 1. "B" (Resume attached); and

B. Approve and authorize the Chairman to execute the Microsoft / Volume Licensing Program Signature Form.

BACKGROUND:
On June 20, 2013, the Board voted to accept the jail, effective October 1, 2013. On September 24, 2013, the Board approved the above-referenced software agreement. We later received an email from Michael Lauman concerning a review from his audit team that he had sent the wrong program signature form.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
The Sheriff has covered the SHI Agreement for the first year and the County will be responsible for years two and three.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
N/A

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A
Attachments

Sept. 24, 2013 Resume
Program Signature Form and Enterprise Enrollment
October 18, 2013 Email
ITEMS ADDED TO THE ADENDA – SUPPLEMENTAL COUNTY ATTORNEY’S REPORT

1. Software Agreements

Motion made by Commissioner Barry, seconded by Commissioner Robinson, and carried unanimously, taking the following action concerning the Sheriff’s Software Agreements transferring to the County:

A. Approving, and authorizing the Chairman to execute, the Safran MorphoTrak extension to Maintenance and Support Agreement #001431-004 LiveScan Station Rev 1, which includes the following Exhibits:

(1) Exhibit A – "Description of Covered Products";
(2) Exhibit B – "Support Plan";
(3) Exhibit C – "Support Plan Options and Pricing Worksheet"; and
(4) Exhibit D – "Current Billable Rates," for the period September 1, 2013 through August 31, 2014;

B. Approving, and authorizing the Chairman to execute, the SHI Licensing Agreement (Microsoft Volume Licensing) for software on the 220 computers coming from the Sheriff to the County.

ITEMS ADDED TO THE ADENDA – SUPPLEMENTAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR’S REPORT

1. Agreement for Payment in Lieu of Taxes

Motion made by Commissioner Robertson, seconded by Commissioner Robinson, and carried, unanimously, approving, and authorizing the Chairman to sign, the Agreement for Payment in Lieu of Taxes by and among Escambia County Board of County Commissioners and Sacred Heart Health System, Inc., allowing Sacred Heart to pay the County $839,850.37.

2. Letter of Agreement

Motion made by Commissioner Robinson, seconded by Commissioner Barry, and carried unanimously, approving the Letter of Agreement between Escambia County and the Agency for Health Care Administration, in the amount of $810,000, allowing Sacred Heart Hospital to participate in the Medicaid Buyback Program.
Program Signature Form

MBA/MBSA number: U0275474
Agreement number: 01E73214

Note: Enter the applicable active numbers associated with the documents below. Microsoft requires the associated active number be indicated here, or listed below as new.

For the purposes of this form, "Customer" can mean the signing entity, Enrolled Affiliate, Government Partner, Institution, or other party entering into a volume licensing program agreement.

This signature form and all contract documents identified in the table below are entered into between the Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate signing, as of the effective date identified below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract Document</th>
<th>Number or Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Agreement&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Agreement&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Agreement&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Agreement&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Agreement&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Enrollment</td>
<td>X20-02113 (K451)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Enrollment/Registration&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Enrollment/Registration&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Enrollment/Registration&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;Choose Enrollment/Registration&gt;</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment</td>
<td>W29 (New)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Description</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Description</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Description</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Description</td>
<td>Document Number or Code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By signing below, Customer and the Microsoft Affiliate agree that both parties (1) have received, read and understand the above contract documents, including any websites or documents incorporated by reference and any amendments and (2) agree to be bound by the terms of all such documents.

Customer

Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)*: Escambia County Jail (BOCC)
Signature*
Printed First and Last Name*: Gene M. Valentino, Chairman
Printed Title*
Signature Date*

* indicates required field

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
By/Title: __________________________
Date: ___________
Microsoft Licensing, GP

Signature __________________________
Printed First and Last Name __________________________
Printed Title __________________________
Signature Date (date Microsoft Affiliate countersigns) __________________________
Effective Date (may be different than Microsoft’s signature date) __________________________

Optional 2nd Customer signature or Outsourcer signature (if applicable)

Customer

Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* __________________________
Signature* __________________________
Printed First and Last Name* __________________________
Printed Title* __________________________
Signature Date* __________________________

* indicates required field

Outsourcer

Name of Entity (must be legal entity name)* __________________________
Signature* __________________________
Printed First and Last Name* __________________________
Printed Title* __________________________
Signature Date* __________________________

* indicates required field

If Customer requires physical media, additional contacts, or is reporting multiple previous Enrollments, include the appropriate form(s) with this signature form.

After this signature form is signed by the Customer, send it and the Contract Documents to Customer’s channel partner or Microsoft account manager, who must submit them to the following address. When the signature form is fully executed by Microsoft, Customer will receive a confirmation copy.

Microsoft Licensing, GP
Dept. 551, Volume Licensing
6100 Neil Road, Suite 210
Reno, Nevada 89511-1137
USA
Enterprise Enrollment – Custom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enterprise Enrollment number</th>
<th>Proposal ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Microsoft to complete)</td>
<td>K451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Previous Enrollment number</th>
<th>Earliest expiring previous Enrollment end date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7354164</td>
<td>9/31/2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Enrollment must be attached to a signature form to be valid.

This Microsoft Enterprise Enrollment is entered into between the entities as identified in the signature form as of the effective date. Enrollment Affiliate represents and warrants it is the same Customer, or an Affiliate of the Customer, that entered into the Enterprise Agreement identified on the program signature form.

This Enrollment consists of: (1) these terms and conditions, (2) the terms of the Enterprise Agreement identified on the signature form, (3) the Product Selection Form, (4) any supplemental contact information form or Previous Agreement/Enrollment form that may be required, (5) any order submitted under this Enrollment. This Enrollment may only be entered into under a 2011 or later Enterprise Agreement.

All terms used but not defined are located at [http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts](http://www.microsoft.com/licensing/contracts). In the event of any conflict the terms of this agreement control.

**Effective date.** If Enrolled Affiliate is renewing Software Assurance or Subscription Licenses from one or more previous Enrollments or agreements, then the effective date will be the day after the first prior Enrollment or agreement expires or terminates. Otherwise, the effective date will be the date this Enrollment is accepted by Microsoft. If renewing Software Assurance, the Reseller will need to insert the previous enrollment or agreement number and end date in the respective boxes above.

**Term.** This Enrollment will expire on the last day of the month, 36 full calendar months from the effective date unless otherwise renewed. Any reference in this Enrollment to "day" will be a calendar day.

**Product order.** The Reseller will provide Enrolled Affiliate with Enrolled Affiliate's Product pricing and order. Prices and billing terms for all Products ordered will be determined by agreement between Enrolled Affiliate and the Reseller. The Reseller will provide Microsoft with the order separately from this Enrollment.

**Prior Enrollment(s).** If renewing Software Assurance or Subscription Licenses from another Enrollment or agreement, the previous Enrollment or agreement number and end date must be identified in the respective boxes above. If renewing from multiple Enrollments or agreements, or transferring Software Assurance or MSDN details, the Previous Agreement/Enrollment form must be used.

## Terms and Conditions

1. **Definitions.**

Terms used but not defined in this Enrollment will have the definition in the Enterprise Agreement. The following definitions are used in this Enrollment:

"Additional Product" means any Product identified as such in the Product List and chosen by Enrolled Affiliate under this Enrollment.
“Enterprise Online Service” means any Online Service designated as an Enterprise Online Service in the Product List and chosen by Enrolled Affiliate under this Enrollment. Enterprise Online Services are treated as Online Services, except as noted.

“Enterprise Product” means any Desktop Platform Product that Microsoft designates as an Enterprise Product in the Product List and chosen by Enrolled Affiliate under this Enrollment. Enterprise Products may only be licensed for all Qualified Devices and Qualified Users on an Enterprise-wide basis under this program.

“Expiration Date” means the date upon which the Enrollment expires.

“Industry Device” (also known as line of business device) means any device that: (1) is not useable in its deployed configuration as a general purpose personal computing device (such as a personal computer), a multi-function server, or a commercially viable substitute for one of these systems; and (2) only employs an industry or task-specific software program (e.g. a computer-aided design program used by an architect or a point of sale program) (“Industry Program”). The device may include features and functions derived from Microsoft software or third-party software. If the device performs desktop functions (such as email, word processing, spreadsheets, database, network or Internet browsing, or scheduling, or personal finance), then the desktop functions: (1) may only be used for the purpose of supporting the Industry Program functionality; and (2) must be technically integrated with the Industry Program or employ technically enforced policies or architecture to operate only when used with the Industry Program functionality.

“Qualified Device” means any personal desktop computer, portable computer, workstation, or similar device that is used by or for the benefit of Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise. It does not include: (1) any computer that is designated as a server and not used as a personal computer, (2) any Industry Device, (3) any device running an embedded operating system (e.g., Windows Phone 7) that does not access a virtual desktop infrastructure, or (4) any device that is not managed and/or controlled either directly or indirectly by Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise. Enrolled Affiliate may include as a Qualified Device any device which would be excluded above (e.g., Industry Device).

“Qualified User” means a person (e.g., employee, consultant, contingent staff) who: (1) is a user of a Qualified Device, or (2) accesses any server software requiring an Enterprise Product Client Access License or any Enterprise Online Service. It does not include a person who accesses server software or an Online Service solely under a License identified in the Qualified User exemptions in the Product List.

“Reserved License” means for an Online Service identified as eligible for true-ups in the Product List, the License reserved by Enrolled Affiliate prior to use and for which Microsoft will make the Online Service available for activation.

“Transition” means the conversion of one or more License to or from another License(s). Products eligible for Transition and permitted Transitions are identified in the Product List.

“Transition Period” means the time between the Transition and the next Enrollment anniversary date for which the Transition is reported.

2. Purpose.

This Enrollment enables Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise to obtain, or subscribe to, Licenses for Enterprise Products, Enterprise Online Services, and Additional Products. Enrolled Affiliate may choose between on-premise software and Online Services as well as the ability to transition Licenses to Online Services while maintaining Enterprise-wide coverage. Additionally, Enterprise Online Services may be purchased without Enterprise-wide coverage.


In addition to applicable terms of the Enterprise Agreement, the following terms apply to this Enrollment:
Microsoft Volume Licensing

a. **Product Use Rights.** For Enterprise Products, if a new Product version has more restrictive use rights than the version that is current at the start of the applicable initial or renewal term of the Enrollment, those more restrictive use rights will not apply to the Enrolled Affiliate's use of that Product during the term.

b. **Qualifying systems Licenses.** The operating system Licenses granted under this program is upgrade Licenses only. Full operating system Licenses are not available under this program. If Enrolled Affiliate selects any Desktop Platform, Windows Desktop Operating System Upgrade, or Windows Intune, all Qualified Devices on which Enrolled Affiliate expects to run the Windows Desktop Operating System Upgrade must be licensed to run, and have installed on them, one of the qualifying operating systems identified in the Product List. Note that the list of operating systems that qualify for the Windows Desktop Operating System Upgrade varies with the circumstances of the order. That list is more extensive at the time of the initial order than it is for some subsequent orders and system refreshes during the term of this Enrollment. Exclusions are subject to change when new versions of Windows are released.

For example: The following are not considered qualifying operating systems: (1) ANY Windows Home or Starter edition; (2) Embedded Systems; and (3) Linux. These are examples of exclusions only and may change. Please see Product List for all current qualifying operating systems.

c. **Transitions.** The following requirements apply to Transitions:

(i) Licenses with active Software Assurance or Subscription Licenses may be Transitioned at any time if permitted in the Product List. While Enrolled Affiliate may Transition any time, it will not be able to reduce Licenses or associated Software Assurance prior to the end of the Transition Period.

(ii) If a Transition is made back to a License that had active Software Assurance as of the date of Transition, then Software Assurance will need to be re-ordered for all such Licenses on a prospective basis following the Transition Period. Software Assurance coverage may not exceed the quantity of perpetual Licenses for which Software Assurance was current at the time of any prior Transition. Software Assurance may not be applied to Licenses transferred by Enrolled Affiliate.

(iii) If a device-based License is Transitioned to a user-based License, all users of the device must be licensed as part of the Transition.

(iv) If a user-based License is Transitioned to a device-based License, all devices accessed by the user must be licensed as part of the Transition.

d. **Effect of Transition on Licenses.** Transition will not affect Enrolled Affiliate's rights in perpetual Licenses paid in full.

(i) New version rights will be granted for perpetual Licenses covered by Software Assurance up to the end of the Transition Period.

(ii) For L&SA not paid in full at the end of the Transition Period, Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for a proportional amount equal to the total of installments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) for the Transitioned Product.

(iii) For L&SA not paid in full or granted a perpetual License in accordance with the above or Subscription Licenses, all rights to Transitioned Licenses cease at the end of the Transition Period.

4. **Pricing.**

a. **Price Levels.** For both the initial and any renewal term Enrolled Affiliate's Price Level for all Products ordered under this Enrollment are subject to Section 2(e)(i) of the Enterprise
Agreement, as amended, throughout the term of the Enrollment. Price Level's will be captured in the Product Selection Form.

b. Setting Prices. Enrolled Affiliate's prices for each Product will be established by its Reseller. Microsoft's prices for Resellers are fixed throughout the Enrollment term based upon current prices at the time of the initial order for the Product. This includes the following:

(i) Any future pricing (if applicable); and

(ii) Prices for Transitions, including any prices related to the use of a Product during the Transition Period (if applicable).

5. **Order requirements.**

a. **Minimum Order Requirements.** Except as may be otherwise agreed to in writing, Enrolled Affiliate's Enterprise must have a minimum of 250 Qualified Users or Qualified Devices.

(i) Initial Order. Initial order must include at least 250 Licenses from one of the four groups outlined in the Product Selection Form.

(ii) If choosing Enterprise Products. If choosing Enterprise Products in a specific group outlined in the Product Selection Form, Enrolled Affiliate's initial order must include an Enterprise-wide selection of one or more Enterprise Products or a mix of Enterprise Products and corresponding Enterprise Online Services for that group.

(iii) Additional Products. Upon satisfying the minimum order requirements above, Enrolled Affiliate may order Additional Products.

(iv) Country of Usage. Enrolled Affiliate must specify the countries where Licenses will be used on its initial order and on any additional orders.

b. Adding Products.

(i) Adding new Products not previously ordered. Enrolled Affiliate may add new Enterprise Products by entering into a new Enrollment or as part of a renewal. New Enterprise Online Services may be added by contacting a Reseller. New Additional Products, other than Online Services, may be used if an order is placed in the month the Product is first used. For Additional Products that are Online Services, an initial order for the Online Service is required prior to use.

(ii) Adding Licenses for previously ordered Products. Additional Licenses for previously ordered Products must be included in the next true-up order. Enrolled Affiliate must Licenses for Online Services prior to use, unless the Online Services are (1) identified as eligible for true-up in the Product List or (2) included as part of other Licenses (e.g., Enterprise CAL).

c. True-up orders. Enrolled Affiliate must submit an annual true-up order that accounts for changes since the initial order or last true-up order, including: (1) any increase in Licenses, including any increase in Qualified Devices or Qualified Users and Reserved Licenses; (2) Transitions (if permitted); or (3) Subscription License quantity reductions (if permitted). Microsoft, at its discretion and as permitted by applicable law, may validate the customer true-up data submitted through a formal product deployment assessment, using an approved Software Asset Management ('SAM') Partner.

The true-up order must be received by Microsoft between 60 and 30 days prior to the Enrollment anniversary date. The third-year anniversary true-up order is due within 30 days prior to the Expiration Date. Enrolled Affiliate may true-up more often than at each Enrollment anniversary date except for Subscription License reductions.

(i) Enterprise Products. Enrolled Affiliate must determine the current number of Qualified Devices and Qualified Users (if ordering user-based Licenses) and order the License difference (if any), including any Enterprise Online Services.
Additional Products. For Products which have been previously ordered, Enrolled Affiliate must determine the Additional Products used and order the License difference (if any).

Online Services. For Online Services identified as eligible for true-up orders in the Product List, Enrolled Affiliate must first reserve the additional Licenses prior to use. Microsoft will provide a report of Reserved Licenses in excess of existing orders to Enrolled Affiliate and its Reseller. Reserved Licenses will be invoiced retroactively for the prior year based upon the month in which they were reserved.

Late true-up order. If the true-up order is not received when due:

1) Microsoft will invoice Reseller for all Reserved Licenses not previously ordered.

2) Transitions and Subscription License reductions cannot be reported until the following Enrollment anniversary date (or at Enrollment renewal, as applicable).

Transitions. Enrolled Affiliate must report all Transitions. Transitions may result in an increase in Licenses to be included on the true-up order and a reduction of Licenses for prior orders. Reductions in Licenses will be effective at end of the Transition Period. Associated invoices will also reflect this change.

Subscription License Reductions. Enrolled Affiliate may reduce the quantity of Subscription Licenses on a prospective basis if permitted in the Product List as follows:

1) For Subscription Licenses part of an Enterprise-wide commitment, Licenses may be reduced if the total quantity of Licenses and Software Assurance for an applicable group meets or exceeds the quantity of Qualified Devices identified on the Product Selection Form. Step-up Licenses do not count towards this total count.

2) For Enterprise Online Services not a part of an Enterprise-wide commitment, Licenses can be reduced as long as the initial order minimum requirements are maintained.

3) For Additional Products available as Subscription Licenses, Enrolled Affiliate may reduce the Licenses. If the License count is reduced to zero, then Enrolled Affiliate's use of the applicable Subscription License will be cancelled.

Invoices will be adjusted to reflect any reductions in Subscription Licenses at the true-up order Enrollment anniversary date and effective as of such date.

Update statement. An update statement must be submitted instead of a true-up order if, as of the initial order or last true-up order, Enrolled Affiliate's Enterprise has not: (1) changed the number of Qualified Devices and Qualified Users licensed with Enterprise Products or Enterprise Online Services; and (2) increased its usage of Additional Products. This update statement must be signed by Enrolled Affiliate's authorized representative. The update statement must be received by Microsoft between 60 and 30 days prior to the Enrollment anniversary date. The last update statement is due at least 30 days prior to the Expiration Date.

d. Step-up Licenses. For Licenses eligible for a step-up under this Enrollment, Enrolled Affiliate may step-up to a higher edition or suite as follows:

I) For step-up Licenses included on an initial order, Enrolled Affiliate may order according to the true-up process.

II) If step-up Licenses are not included on an initial order, Enrolled Affiliate may step-up initially by following the process described in the Section titled “Adding new Products not previously ordered,” then for additional step-up Licenses, by following the true-up order process.
(iii) If Enrolled Affiliate has previously ordered an Online Service as an Additional Product and wants to step-up to an Enterprise Online Service eligible for a Transition, the step-up may be reported as a Transition.

(iv) If Enrolled Affiliate Transitions a License, it may be able to further step-up the Transitioned License. If Enrolled Affiliate chooses to step-up and the step-up License is separately eligible to be Transitioned, such step-up Licenses may result in a License reduction at the Enrollment anniversary date following the step-up.

6. **Payment terms.**

For the initial or renewal order, Enrolled Affiliate may pay upfront or elect to spread its payments over the applicable Enrollment term. If spread payments are elected, unless indicated otherwise, Microsoft will invoice Enrolled Affiliate’s Reseller in three equal annual installments. The first installment will be invoiced upon Microsoft’s acceptance of this Enrollment and on each Enrollment anniversary date. Subsequent orders are invoiced upon acceptance of the order and Enrolled Affiliate may elect to pay annually or upfront for Online Services and upfront for all other Licenses.

7. **End of Enrollment term and termination.**

   a. **General.** At the Expiration Date, Enrolled Affiliate must immediately order and pay for Licenses for Products it has used but has not previously submitted an order, except as otherwise provided in this Enrollment.

   b. **Renewal Option.** At the Expiration Date, Enrolled Affiliate can renew Products by renewing the Enrollment for one additional 36 full calendar month term or signing a new Enrollment. Microsoft must receive a Product Selection Form and renewal order prior to or at the Expiration Date. The renewal term will start on the day following the Expiration Date. Microsoft will not unreasonably reject any renewal. Microsoft may make a change to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new Agreements and Enrollments.

   c. **If Enrolled Affiliate elects not to renew.**

      (i) **Software Assurance.** If Enrolled Affiliate elects not to renew Software Assurance for any Product under its Enrollment, then Enrolled Affiliate will not be permitted to order Software Assurance later without first acquiring L&SA.

      (ii) **Online Services eligible for an Extended Term.** For Online Services identified as eligible for an Extended Term in the Product List, the following options are available at the end of the Enrollment initial or renewal term.

         1) **Extended Term.** Licenses for Online Services will automatically expire in accordance with the terms of the Enrollment. An extended term feature that allows Online Services to continue month-to-month ("Extended Term") is available. During the Extended Term, Online Services will be invoiced monthly at the then-current published price for Enrolled Affiliate’s price level as of the Expiration Date plus a 3% administrative fee for up to one year. If Enrolled Affiliate does want an Extended Term, Government Partner must submit a request to Microsoft. Microsoft must receive the request not less than 30 days prior to the Expiration Date.

         2) **Cancellation during Extended Term.** If Enrolled Affiliate has opted for the Extended Term and later determines not to continue with the Extended Term, Government Partner must submit a notice of cancellation for each Online Service. Cancellation will be effective at the end of the month following 30 days after Microsoft has received the notice.

      (iii) **Online Services not eligible for an Extended Term.** If Online Services are not identified as eligible for an Extended Term in the Product List, the Licenses will be
cancelled and will terminate as of the Expiration Date. Any associated media must be
uninstalled and destroyed and Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise must discontinue use.
Microsoft may request written certification to verify compliance.

(iv) Customer Data. Upon expiration or termination of a License for Online Services, Enrolled Affiliate must tell Microsoft whether to:

1) disable its account and then delete its Customer Data ("Data Deletion"); or
2) retain its Customer Data in a limited function account for at least 90 days after expiration or termination of the License for such Online Service (the "Retention Period") so that Enrolled Affiliate may extract its Customer Data.

3) If Enrolled Affiliate indicates Data Deletion, Enrolled Affiliate will not be able to extract its Customer Data. If Enrolled Affiliate indicates it wants a Retention Period, Enrolled Affiliate will be able to extract its Customer Data through Microsoft’s standard processes and tools, and Enrolled Affiliate will reimburse Microsoft if there are any applicable costs to the extent allowed by applicable law. If Enrolled Affiliate does not indicate either Data Deletion or a Retention Period, Microsoft will retain Enrolled Affiliate’s Customer Data in accordance with the Retention Period.

4) Following the expiration of the Retention Period, Microsoft will disable Enrolled Affiliate’s account and then delete its Customer Data.

5) Enrolled Affiliate agrees that, other than as described above, Microsoft has no obligation to continue to hold, export or return Enrolled Affiliate’s Customer Data. Enrolled Affiliate agrees Microsoft has no liability whatsoever for deletion of Enrolled Affiliate’s Customer Data pursuant to these terms.

d. Termination.

(i) Termination for cause. Either party to an Enrollment may terminate it if the other party materially breaches its obligations under this agreement, including any obligation to submit orders or pay invoices (even if such non-payment is caused by non-appropriation of funds). Except where the breach is by its nature not curable within 30 days, the terminating party must give the other party 30 days notice and opportunity to cure.

(ii) The parties acknowledge and agree that the State of Florida’s performance and obligation to pay under this Agreement is contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature. In the event funds are not appropriated by the Legislature, the State of Florida will provide 30 days written notice to Microsoft of such non-appropriation and intent to terminate any applicable Enrollments. (iii)

(iii) Early termination.

If (1) an Enrolled Affiliate terminates its Enrollment as a result of a breach by Microsoft, or (2) if Microsoft terminates an Enrollment because the Enrolled Affiliate has ceased to be an Affiliate of Customer, or (3) Enrolled Affiliate terminates an Enrollment for non-appropriation of funds, or (4) Microsoft terminate an Enrollment for non-payment due to non-appropriation of funds, then the Enrolled Affiliate will have the following options:

* It may immediately pay the total remaining amount due, including all installments, in which case, the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual rights for all Licenses it has ordered; or
* It may pay only amounts due as of the termination date, in which case the Enrolled Affiliate will have perpetual Licenses for:

1) all copies of Products (including the latest version of Products ordered under SA coverage in the current term) for which payment has been made in full, and

2) the number of copies of Products it has ordered (including the latest version of Products ordered under Software Assurance coverage in current term) that is proportional to the total of
installment payments paid versus total amounts due (paid and payable) if the early termination had not occurred.

Nothing in this section shall affect perpetual License rights acquired either in a separate agreement or in a prior term of the terminated Enrollment.

(iv) Effect of termination or expiration. When an Enrollment expires or is terminated,

- Enrolled Affiliate must order Licenses for all copies of Products it has run for which it has not previously submitted an order. Any and all unpaid payments or any order of any kind, including subscription services, remain due and payable. Except as provided in the subsection titled "Early termination," all unpaid payments for Licenses immediately become due and payable.
- Enrolled Affiliate's right to Software Assurance benefits under this agreement ends if it does not renew Software Assurance.

(v) Modification or termination of an Online Service for regulatory reasons. Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service where there is any current or future government requirement or obligation that: (1) subjects Microsoft to any regulation or requirement not generally applicable to businesses operating there; (2) presents a hardship for Microsoft to continue operating the Online Service without modification; and/or (3) causes Microsoft to believe these terms or the Online Service may be in conflict with any such requirement or obligation. For example, Microsoft may modify or terminate an Online Service in connection with a government requirement that would cause Microsoft to be regulated as a telecommunications provider.

(vi) Enterprise Agreement Program updates. Microsoft may make a change to this program that will make it necessary for Customer and its Enrolled Affiliates to enter into new agreements and Enrollments. For Subscription Licenses, in the event of a breach by Microsoft, Microsoft will issue Reseller a credit for any amount paid in advance that would apply after the date of termination.
Enrollment Details

1. **Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise.**

   Identify which Affiliates are included in the Enterprise. Check only one box in this section:
   
   - [x] Enrolled Affiliate
   - [ ] Enrolled Affiliate and the following Affiliate(s): 
   
   - [ ] Enrolled Affiliate and all Affiliates, with following Affiliate(s) excluded:

   Please indicate whether the Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise will include all new Affiliates acquired after the start of this Enrollment: Exclude future Affiliates

2. **Contact information.**

   Each party will notify the other in writing if any of the information in the following contact information page(s) changes. The asterisks (*) indicate required fields. By providing contact information, Enrolled Affiliate consents to its use for purposes of administering this Enrollment by Microsoft, its Affiliates, and other parties that help administer this Enrollment. The personal information provided in connection with this Enrollment will be used and protected in accordance with the privacy statement available at https://www.microsoft.com/licensing/servicecenter.

   a. **Primary contact.** This contact is the primary contact for the Enrollment from within Enrolled Affiliate’s Enterprise. This contact is also an Online Administrator for the Volume Licensing Service Center and may grant online access to others.

      - Name of entity (must be legal entity name)*Escambia County Jail (BOCC)
      - Contact name* FirstDavid LastMusselwhite
      - Contact email address*dmussel@co.escambia.fl.us
      - Street address*221 Palafox Place
      - City*Pensacola State/Province*FL
      - Postal code*32502-5827
      - (For U.S. addresses, please provide the zip + 4, e.g. xxxxx-xxxx)
      - Country*United States
      - Phone*850-595-4993
      - Fax
      - Tax ID

   b. **Notices contact and Online Administrator.** This contact (1) receives the contractual notices, (2) is the Online Administrator for the Volume Licensing Service Center and may
grant online access to others, and (3) is authorized for applicable Online Services to add or reassign Licenses, step-up, and initiate Transitions prior to a true-up order.

☐ Same as primary contact
Name of entity*
Contact name* First Last
Contact email address*
Street address*
City* State/Province*
Postal code* -
(For U.S. addresses, please provide the zip + 4, e.g. xxxxx-xxxx)
Country*
Phone* Fax

Language preference. Choose the language for notices. English
☐ This contact is a third party (not the Enrolled Affiliate). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the Customer and its Affiliates.

c. Microsoft Account Manager. Microsoft Account Manager for this Enrolled Affiliate is:

Microsoft account manager name:
Microsoft account manager email address:

d. Media delivery contact (DO NOT COMPLETE IF ATTACHING MEDIA ELECTION FORM). This is the contact at the ship to/electronic delivery address.

☐ Same as notices contact and Online Administrator
Name of entity*
Contact name: First Last*
Contact email address (required for online access)*
Street address (no PO boxes accepted)*
City* State/Province*
Postal code* -
(For U.S. addresses, please provide the zip + 4, e.g. xxxxx-xxxx)
Country*
Phone* Fax

e. Online Services Manager. This contact is authorized to manage the Online Services ordered under the Enrollment and (for applicable Online Services) to add or reassign Licenses, step-up, and initiate Transitions prior to a true-up order.

☐ Same as notices contact and Online Administrator
Name of entity*
Contact name: First Last
Contact email address*
Street address*
City* State/Province* Postal code*
Country*
Phone* Fax

☐ This contact is from a third party organization (not the entity). Warning: This contact receives personally identifiable information of the entity.

f. Reseller Information. Reseller contact for this Enrollment is:

Reseller company name*
Street address (PO boxes will not be accepted)*
City* State/Province* Postal code*
Country*
Contact name*
Changing a Reseller. If Microsoft or the Reseller chooses to discontinue doing business with each other, Enrolled Affiliate must choose a replacement Reseller. If Enrolled Affiliate or the Reseller intends to terminate their relationship, the initiating party must notify Microsoft and the other party using a form provided by Microsoft at least 90 days prior to the date on which the change is to take effect.

g. If Enrolled Affiliate requires a separate contact for any of the following, attach the Supplemental Contact Information form. Otherwise, the notices contact and Online Administrator remains the default.

- Additional notices contact
- Software Assurance manager
- Subscriptions manager
- Customer Support Manager (CSM) contact

3. Financing elections.

Is a purchase under this Enrollment being financed through MS Financing? □ Yes, □ No.
The following Amendment replaces the standard Enterprise and Enterprise Subscription Enrollment Product Selection Form and Amends the “Order Requirements” Section of the Enrollment.

This Amendment enables the Enrolled Affiliate the ability to meet the initial Enrollment Order requirements with Products other than Enterprise Products and Enterprise Online Services Products. These Products are captured under the Platform Option of “Enterprise Product Components” specified in Step 1 below. Enrolled Affiliate may select “Enterprise Product Components” for all Qualified Users/Devices without the requirement of also having Enterprise Products or Enterprise Online Services specified on this Amendment.

**Step 1. Please indicate whether Enrolled Affiliate is ordering Enterprise Products or Enterprise Online Services on the initial enrollment order. Choose both if applicable.**

- Enterprise Products

  Choose platform option: Components only (not full platform)

  **Qualified Devices:** 220  
  **Qualified Users:** 220

- Enterprise Online Services

**Step 2. Select the Products and Quantities Enrolled Affiliate is ordering on its initial Enrollment Order. Quantity may not include any Licenses which Enrolled Affiliate has selected for optional future use, or to which it is transitioning or stepping up within enrollment term. Products for which the Enrolled Affiliate has an option to transition or step-up should be listed in Step 3.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Professional Plus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Pro Plus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Pro Plus for Office 365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 Plans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Products

| Client Access License (CAL). Choose 1 option for either Core CAL or Enterprise CAL |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ☑ Core CAL, including Bridge CAL's (if applicable) |
| Core CAL | 220 |
| Core CAL Bridge for Office 365 |
| Core CAL Bridge for Windows Intune |
| Core CAL Bridge for Office 365 and Windows Intune |
| ☐ Enterprise CAL (ECAL) |
| ECAL |
| ECAL Bridge for Office 365 |
| ECAL Bridge for Windows Intune |
| ECAL Bridge for Office 365 and Windows Intune |

The Client Access License selection must be the same across the Enterprise. Specify whether licensing CAL per Device or User: User.

### Enterprise Product Components. Choose 1 or multiple Components

- Windows CAL
- Exchange Standard CAL
- SharePoint Standard CAL
- Lync Server Standard CAL
- System Center Configuration Manager Client ML
- Forefront End Point Protection
- Windows Remote Desktop Services CAL
- Exchange Enterprise CAL
- SharePoint Enterprise CAL
- Lync Server Enterprise CAL
- System Center Client Management Suite ML
- Forefront Protection Suite
- Forefront Unified Access Gateway CAL

The Client Access License selection must be the same across the Enterprise. Specify whether licensing CAL per Device or User: <Choose One>.

### Windows Desktop

- Windows OS Upgrade
- Windows VDA

### Windows Intune

- Windows Intune
- Windows Intune Add-on

### Other Enterprise Products

- Microsoft Desktop Optimization Pack (MDOP)
- SQL Server Device CAL
- SQL Server User CAL

If selecting Windows Desktop or Windows Intune option, Enrolled Affiliate acknowledges the following:

a. The Windows Desktop Operating System Upgrade licenses offered through this Enrollment are not full licenses. The Enrolled Affiliate and any included Affiliates have qualifying operating system licenses for all devices on which the Windows Desktop Operating System Upgrade or Windows Intune licenses are run.

b. In order to use a third party to reimage the Windows Operating System Upgrade, Enrolled Affiliate must certify that Enrolled Affiliate has acquired qualifying operating system licenses. See the Product List for details.
Microsoft Volume Licensing

Step 3. Indicate new Enterprise Products and Online Services Enrolled Affiliate has selected for optional future use where not selected on the initial enrollment order (above):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Pro Plus for Office 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plan E4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise CAL (ECAL) Step-up, including Bridge CALs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Intune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Intune Add-on</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Step 4. Establish the Enrolled Affiliate’s Price Level. Enrolled Affiliate must first count the quantity of Software Assurance and Licenses in each of the groups as described below by using the quantities entered in the above table. If Enrolled Affiliate does not order an Enterprise Product or Enterprise Online Service associated with an applicable Product pool, the price level for Additional Products in the same pool will be price level “D” throughout the term of the Enrollment. Do not include Bridge CALs, as License quantities are determined by the corresponding Enterprise Online Service(s).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Products</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Qty from above</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Professional Plus + Office Professional Plus for Office 365 +</td>
<td>Group</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office 365 (Plans E2-E4) + Enterprise Product Components</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Client Access License + Office 365 (Plans E1-E4) + Enterprise Product</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Client Access License + Windows Intune Add-on + Windows Intune +</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Product Components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windows Desktop Upgrade + Windows VDA + Windows Intune</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Offering/Pool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Products and Enterprise Online Services: Set price level using the highest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quantity from Groups 1 through 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Product Application Pool: Set price level using quantity from Group 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Product Server Pool: Set price level using the highest quantity from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group 2 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Product Systems Pool: Set price level using quantity from Group 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Enterprise Online Services may not be available in all locations. Please see the Product List for a list of locations where these may be purchased.
2. Additional Products may be included on the order, but are not selected on this form.
3. Windows Intune Add-on requires purchase of Windows OS Upgrade or Windows VDA.
4. MDOP requires purchase of Windows OS Upgrade, Windows VDA, or Windows Intune.

This form must be attached to a signature form to be valid.
Hello Dianne,

I think the best thing to do at this point is for me to send you the paperwork for your meeting next month. I will get with Microsoft and send a complete email to you including all paperwork.

Thanks,

Dianne C. Simpson
Assistant to County Attorney
Alison P. Rogers
221 Palafox Place, Ste. 430
Pensacola, Florida 32502
(850) 595-4970 - Office
(850) 595-4979 - Facsimile

Dianne,

Here is updated Enrollment for as well.
I have not received the corrected licensing agreement so that I can place it on the agenda for Board approval. Thank you and I look forward to hearing from you.

*Dianne Simpson*
Assistant to County Attorney
Alison P. Rogers
221 Palafox Place, Ste. 430
Pensacola, Florida 32502

(850) 595-4970 - Office
(850) 595-4979 - Facsimile

---

From: David A. Musselwhite
Sent: Monday, September 30, 2013 4:33 PM
To: Michael_Lauman@SHI.com
Cc: Alison A. Perdue; Dianne C. Simpson
Subject: RE: Paperwork

Michael

Please see below.

David

---

From: Dianne C. Simpson
Sent: Monday, September 30, 2013 3:07 PM
To: David A. Musselwhite
Cc: Alison A. Perdue
Subject: RE: Paperwork

We will place this on the County Attorney’s Report for Thursday, October 3rd, the original agreement has already been approved by the BCC so we will rescind the Board’s action of September 24, 2013 and approve the corrected licensing agreement. Can Mr. Lauman send me the corrected licensing agreement that will have the changes he noted in his email below? Thank you and I look forward to hearing from you.

*Dianne Simpson*
Assistant to County Attorney
Alison P. Rogers
221 Palafox Place, Ste. 430
Pensacola, Florida 32502

(850) 595-4970 - Office
(850) 595-4979 - Facsimile

---

From: David A. Musselwhite
Sent: Monday, September 30, 2013 1:07:16 PM
To: Alison A. Perdue
Subject: Fwd: Paperwork
Hi

Sorry, this should have 1 Word and 1 PDF file.

david

David Musselwhite
Director, Information Technology
Escambia County, Fl
Email: damussel@myescambia.com
Office: 850-595-4993
Mobile: 850-554-3081

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Michael Lauman" <Michael_Lauman@SHI.com>
To: "David A. Musselwhite" <damussel@co.escambia.fl.us>
Subject: Paperwork

Hello David,

I hope this email finds you well. After review from our audits team I made a mistake sending over the wrong program signature form. I sent over the standard form instead of the sub 250 amendment form. I apologize about this. Can you please sign and date this new form attached? This is the one we need to send to Microsoft. Also, can you please approve 2 small changes for me? I need to remove the word “User” on page 13 of the attached and take away “220” from the Office box on page 14 since you are not getting office. Again, I apologize for these changes. Can you please “OK” these changes and sign and scan back the new Program signature form?

Thank you,
BCC Regular Meeting
Meeting Date: 11/07/2013
Issue: Interlocal Agreement for the Expenditure of Local Government Infrastructure Surtax Proceeds
From: Alison Rogers, County Attorney
Organization: County Attorney's Office
CAO Approval:

RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning the Interlocal Agreement between Santa Rosa County and Escambia County for the Expenditure of Local Government Infrastructure Surtax Proceeds.

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman to execute the Interlocal Agreement between Santa Rosa County and Escambia County for the expenditure of local government infrastructure surtax proceeds.

BACKGROUND:
Pursuant to §212.005(2), Florida Statutes, the governing authority of each county is authorized to levy a discretionary sales surtax, the proceeds of which shall be distributed to the county in which the surtax was collected as specifically provided therein and may be expended in the county or, in the case of negotiated joint county agreement, within another county to finance, plan and construct infrastructure. This agreement will provide the terms whereby Escambia County may expend local government infrastructure surtax proceeds levied in Escambia County to acquire certain real property for the purpose of financing, planning, and constructing infrastructure in Santa Rosa County.

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
N/A

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The Interlocal Agreement was drafted and approved by Assistant County Attorney, Kristin D. Hual.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A
**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**  
N/A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attachments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interlocal Agreement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This Interlocal Agreement is made and entered into this ____ day of ________________, 2013, by and between Santa Rosa County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting through its Board of County Commissioners, with an administrative address of 6495 Caroline Street, Milton, Florida 32570, and Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting through its Board of County Commissioners, with an administrative address of P.O. Box 1591, Pensacola, Florida 32597.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Escambia County and Santa Rosa County have legal authority to perform general governmental services within their respective jurisdictions; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to §§163.01, Florida Statutes, et seq., Escambia County and Santa Rosa County are authorized to enter into interlocal agreements and cooperatively utilize their powers and resources in the most efficient manner possible; and

WHEREAS, §212.055(2), Florida Statutes, authorizes the governing authority of each county to levy a discretionary sales surtax, the proceeds of which shall be distributed to the county in which the surtax was collected as specifically provided therein and may be expended in the county or, in the case of a negotiated joint county agreement, within another county to finance, plan and construct infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to enter into this agreement setting forth the terms whereby Escambia shall expend local government infrastructure surtax proceeds levied in Escambia County to acquire certain real property for the purpose of financing, planning, and constructing infrastructure in Santa Rosa County; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the public that Escambia and Santa Rosa enter into this agreement for the expenditure of said proceeds for the purpose of acquiring certain real property for the purpose of financing, planning, and constructing infrastructure in Santa Rosa County; and

WHEREAS, said expenditure of local government infrastructure surtax proceeds serves a public purpose.
NOW THEREFORE, for an in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and the mutual benefits and for other good and valuable consideration, the parties to this Agreement hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. The recitals contained in the Preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are incorporated into this Agreement.

Section 2. Purpose of the Agreement. Pursuant to §§163.01, Florida Statutes, et seq., and §212.055(2), Florida Statutes, this Agreement establishes the conditions, extent, and mechanism whereby Escambia County shall expend local government infrastructure surtax proceeds levied in Escambia County to acquire certain real property for the purpose of financing, planning, and constructing infrastructure in Santa Rosa County.

Section 3. Responsibilities of the Parties.

The parties hereto agree that Escambia County may expend up to two million dollars ($2,000,000,000) of local government infrastructure surtax proceeds levied in Escambia County to acquire certain real property more particularly described herein and up to an additional one million dollars ($1,000,000.00) for the purpose of financing, planning, and constructing infrastructure on said property in Santa Rosa County.

The subject property as identified by the Santa Rosa County Property Appraiser includes the following:

Parcel ID #32-4N-29-0000-00100-0000
Parcel ID #32-4N-29-0000-00201-0000
 Parcel ID #32-4N-29-0000-00202-0000

Escambia County shall be responsible for negotiating the purchase of the subject property by separate agreement with the present owner(s). Nothing herein shall obligate Santa Rosa County to expend any sum in relation to Escambia County's acquisition, financing, planning or construction of the said property nor to make any contribution thereto.

This Agreement, after being properly executed by all parties named herein, shall become effective upon its filing with the Offices of the Clerks of the Circuit Court of Escambia County and Santa Rosa County. Each Party shall be responsible for filing the Agreement with the Clerk in their respective jurisdiction.

Liability. Subject to any claim of sovereign immunity, each Party to this Agreement shall be fully liable for the acts and omissions of its respective employees and agents in the performance of this Agreement to the extent permitted by law.

Records. The parties acknowledge that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans, correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended. In the event a party fails to abide by the provision of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the other party may, without prejudice to any right or remedy and after giving that party, seven (7) days written notice, during which period the party fails to allow access to such documents, terminate this Agreement.

Assignment. The Agreement, or any interest herein, shall not be assigned, transferred, or otherwise encumbered, under any circumstances, by the Parties, without the prior written consent of the other party.

Headings. Headings and subtitles used throughout this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and no heading or subtitle shall modify or be used to interpret the text of any section.

Survival. All other provisions, which by their inherent character, sense, and context are intended to survive termination of this Agreement, shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Interpretation.

a) For the purpose of this Agreement, the singular includes the plural and the plural shall include the singular. References to statutes or regulations shall include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statutes or regulations referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well-known technical or industry meanings, are used in accordance with such recognized meanings.

b) References to persons include their respective permitted successors and assigns and, in the case of governmental persons, persons succeeding to their respective functions and capacities. This Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provision hereof.

Severability. The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.
Further Documents. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents and perform further actions that may be reasonably necessary to effectuate the provision of this Agreement.

Notices. All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing, and shall be sent by first class United States mail, unless some other form of notice is established by the County Administrator, to the respective parties as follows:

Escambia County: Santa Rosa County:
County Administrator County Administrator
Escambia County Santa Rosa County
Post Office Box 1591 6495 Caroline Street, Suite M
Pensacola, FL 32591 Milton, FL 32570

Prior Agreements Superseded.

This document incorporates and includes all prior negotiations, correspondence, conversations, agreements, or understandings applicable to the matters contained herein, and the parties agree that there are no commitments, agreements, or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement, that are not contained in this document. Accordingly, no deviations from the terms and conditions hereof shall be predicated upon any prior representations or agreements, whether oral or written.

It is further agreed that no modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms and conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

Governing Law. The Agreement shall be interpreted under and its performance governed by the laws of the State of Florida. The parties agree that any action relating to this Agreement shall be instituted and prosecuted in the courts of Escambia County, Florida, and therefore, each party to this Agreement hereby waives the right to any change of venue.

No Waiver. The failure of either party to enforce at any time or for any period of time any one or more of the provisions of the Agreement shall not be construed to be and shall not be a waiver of any such provision or provisions or of its right thereafter to enforce each and every such provision.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the parties set their hands and seals this day and year first written above.

Escambia County, Florida, Board of County Commissioners, a political subdivision of the State of Florida acting through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners signing by and through its Chairman.

By: ____________________________
Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: ____________________________
Deputy Clerk

(Seal)

BCC Approved: __________________

Santa Rosa County, Florida, Board of County Commissioners, a political subdivision of the State of Florida acting through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners signing by and through its Chairman.

By: ____________________________
Robert A. Cole, Chairman

ATTEST: Don C. Spencer
Clerk of the Circuit Court

By: ____________________________
Deputy Clerk

(Seal)
RECOMMENDATION:
Recommendation Concerning Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition (IHMC)

That the Board take the following action concerning the Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition (IHMC):

A. Accept and acknowledge for the Board’s records the following documents, in substantially the attached form, but subject to minor amendments and legal sign-off:

1. The Memorandum of Agreement;
2. The Ground Lease;
3. The Special Warranty Deed;
4. The Closing Statement;
5. The Owner’s Affidavit, Non-Foreign Affidavit and Request for Taxpayer Identification Number;
6. The Environmental Indemnity Agreement;
7. The Title Commitment;
8. The letter from the Appraiser (the full appraisal is available in the County Attorney’s Office upon request);
9. The Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to execute the above-referenced documents, where necessary, in order to conclude the transaction with the IHMC; and

C. Authorize the County Attorney to process and the Chairman to execute, where necessary, any other documents necessary to conclude the transaction with IHMC.

BACKGROUND:
On October 3, 2012 at 5:32 p.m., the Board of County Commissioners held a TEFRA hearing relative to a $12 million loan. The County intends to insure that IHMC is able to proceed with a consolidation of its campus and other construction projects. These documents allow for the transaction to proceed. Escambia County shall close on the loan in November 2013.
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
IHMC will be responsible for the debt service.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:
The County Attorney will sign-off on any documents in order to conclude the transaction with the IHMC.

PERSONNEL:
N/A

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:
N/A

IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:
N/A

Attachments

Memorandum of Agreement
Ground Lease
Special Warranty Deed
Closing Statement
Owner's Affidavit
Environmental Indemnity Agreement
Title Commitment
Ltr. from Appraiser dated Sept. 27, 2013
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property
MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

THIS MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") dated November ______, 2013, is made and entered into between Escambia County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, with administrative offices at 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 (the "County"), and Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida, with an address of 40 South Alcaniz Street, Pensacola, Florida 32502 ("IHMC") (each, a "Party," or both, the "Parties").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, pursuant to §1004.447 and Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition was created as a not-for-profit corporation affiliated with the Florida University System and established at the University of West Florida; and

WHEREAS, IHMC serves as a premier research institute providing pioneer technologies aimed at leveraging and extending human capabilities; and

WHEREAS, IHMC conducts business in Escambia County at that certain property acquired from the University of West Florida Foundation, Inc., by deed dated June 29, 2005, and recorded at Official Records Book 5683, at Page 1000 of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and further described in the attached Exhibit "A" (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, to further its mission, IHMC desires to expand its current facilities on the Property and in Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, the County desires to maintain a stable economy, promote economic development, and enhance the standard of living for the citizens of Escambia County by retaining and promoting the expansion of such businesses; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined it is in the best interest of the citizens of Escambia County to enter into this Agreement with IHMC to facilitate the expansion of IHMC’s facilities in Escambia County by purchasing the Property, and leasing it to IHMC; and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Parties that at the expiration of the Lease, IHMC will have fully repaid Escambia County the full cost of the Purchase Price (defined below) and Tenant Improvement Funds (defined below) advanced to IHMC and the Property, including the improvements, and future improvements, will be deeded to IHMC under the terms set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Parties desire to reduce the terms of their agreement into this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, and conditions contained herein, the Parties agree as follows:
ARTICLE 1
Recitals

1.1 The recitals contained in the Preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2
Responsibilities of Parties

2.1 Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, IHMC shall convey all right, title, and interest in the Property to the County.

2.2 Contemporaneously with the conveyance of the Property by IHMC to the County, the County shall enter into a net lease (the “Lease”) for the purpose of leasing the Property to IHMC; the Lease shall be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “B.” IHMC will provide to a bond to the County equal to one year of lease payments.

2.3 During the term of this Agreement, and as more particularly set forth herein and in the Lease: (a) the County shall retain all right, title, and interest in the Property, building improvements (including improvements to be made hereafter), and fixtures now or hereafter erected on the Property; (b) as long as IHMC is not in default of this Agreement or the Lease, IHMC shall have the right to maintain exclusive control over the Property, shall construct improvements upon and make such other modifications on the Property (IHMC shall be responsible for obtaining all development reviews, approvals, and permits necessary for any construction or improvements on the Property); (c) IHMC shall be responsible for the maintenance of the Property and keep any improvements now or hereafter erected on the Property in good condition and repair. Further, IHMC shall be responsible for all costs related to the use and operation of the Property; (d) IHMC shall provide and maintain, at its expense, the policies described in the Lease; and (e) the County, its officers, agents, employees, representatives and contractors shall have the right, at all reasonable times, to enter upon the Property for the purpose of inspecting and observing the use of the Property, as long as such inspections and observations do not unreasonably interfere with IHMC’s use of the Property.

2.4 Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Lease, the County shall advance funds to tenant IHMC for tenant improvements in the amount of Eight Million Two Hundred Fifty-Four Thousand One Hundred Twenty-Seven and 77/100’s Dollars ($8,254,127.77) (the “Tenant Improvement Funds”).

2.5 As additional security for such indebtedness, IHMC shall provide the County with a surety bond in the amount of twelve (12) months of lease payments.

2.6 Provided there is no Event of Default (defined below) of this Agreement or an event of default of the Lease, the County grants IHMC an option to purchase the Property: (a) upon conclusion of the Lease (payment of all sums due thereunder when due), the option price shall be the sum of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00); and (b) prior to the conclusion of the Lease for the sums set forth in the attached Exhibit “C;” at which time County shall convey to IHMC
all right, title, and interest in the Property, including the building improvements (including improvements to be made hereafter), and fixtures now or hereafter located on the Property. IHMC shall be responsible for the payment of all closing costs associated with the conveyance of the Property following the exercise of the option.

2.7 This Agreement shall become effective, after being properly executed by the Parties, when filed with the Clerk of the Circuit Court of Escambia County. The County shall be responsible for filing the Agreement.

ARTICLE 3
Agreement for Purchase and Sale

IHMC agrees to sell and County agrees to purchase the Property upon the terms and conditions hereafter set forth.

3.1 Purchase Price. The purchase price ("Purchase Price") for the Property shall be as follows:

(a) The Purchase Price shall be Three Million Seven Hundred Forty-Five Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-Two and 23/100's Dollars ($3,745,872.23).

(b) The Purchase Price shall be paid in cash at the Closing of this transaction in the form of a cashier's check, wired funds or attorney trust account check.

3.2 Conditions Precedent to the County's Obligation. The County's obligations hereunder are conditioned upon the satisfaction of the following:

(a) Title Status. After the execution of this Agreement, the County shall obtain from the County's attorney, McDonald Fleming Moorhead (or such other closing agent as County shall select), a commitment to issue title insurance by a licensed title insurer, the costs of which shall be paid by IHMC as set forth below. Such commitment shall be for the issuance of an ALTA Form Owner's Title Insurance Policy on the Property without exception other than the standard pre-printed exceptions ("Standard Exceptions") normally contained therein, and those exceptions acceptable to the County in its sole and absolute discretion. Further, the Property is not affected by any matter or thing which would prevent the survey which the County shall cause to be prepared by a Florida licensed land surveyor from being sufficient to permit the title insurance company in question to delete the standard printed exception regarding matters which would be reflected by an accurate field survey;

(b) Due Diligence. On or before the Closing Date (defined below) (the "Due Diligence Period"), the County shall determine (i) whether the County's investigations reveal the existence of a regulatory or environmental concern regarding the Property; (ii) whether the Property appraises for the Purchase Price. The County's officers, agents, employees and contractors will have the right to enter upon the Property to conduct any surveys, inspections and investigations at the County's risk. The County shall hold harmless IHMC and indemnify it
against loss, cause, damage or claim arising from entry onto the Property by the County’s agents, employees and contractors;

(c) **Appraisal.** The County shall have received and approved a current appraisal of the Project (defined below) (within the last six months), addressed to the County and prepared by an MAI appraiser approved by the County. Such appraisal shall be in form and content satisfactory to the County;

(d) **Payment and Performance Bond.** At the time of commencement of construction, the County will receive payment and performance bonds with dual obligee provisions, in a form and content acceptable to the County, by and among the surety, the contractor (as principal), IHMC (as tenantobligee) and the County (as ownerobligee) in the sum of not less than the guaranteed maximum amount of the Construction Contract, as amended from time to time, together with any and all renewals and modifications thereof, approved by the County, in its sole discretion, any and all payments and/or performance bonds in substitution therefore, provided that the surety issuing said substitute bonds and the amount, form and content thereof are acceptable to the County, in its sole discretion;

(e) **Environmental Audit.** The County has been furnished with all environmental assessments performed on the Property by the City of Pensacola and the University of West Florida Foundation prior to IHMC purchasing the Property. The County may at its sole option and expense, perform or cause to perform other investigations, by an environmental engineering firm or other qualified environmental expert acceptable to the County, which condition, at the County’s election, must be met or waived by the County, on or before the date of the Closing.

3.3 **Indemnification.** The parties hereto represent and warrant unto the other that there are no real estate brokers involved with respect to this transaction and there are no brokerage fees, finder’s fees or broker’s commissions due as a result of their respective executions of this Agreement or which will be due as a result of the Closing by virtue of their respective acts, inactions, conduct or otherwise. Each Party hereto does hereby agree to indemnify and hold the other harmless from any breach of their respective representations and warranties as set forth in this paragraph.

3.4 **Closing.** The Closing of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement (execution and delivery of the special warranty deed, as well as the execution and delivery of all other documents required pursuant to this Agreement and the payment of all sums required to be paid) (“Closing”) shall take place, if at all, at the time, place and manner hereinafter set forth.

(a) **Closing Date.** The Closing shall take place on or before November 14, 2013, or such other date as the Parties agree (the “Closing Date”).

(b) **Place of Closing.** The Closing shall take place at the offices of McDonald Fleming Moorhead, 25 W. Government St., Pensacola, FL 32502 or such other closing agent and place of closing as the Parties agree.
(c) **Closing Documents.** At Closing, IHMC shall deliver to the County a special warranty deed in recordable form, conveying the Property to the County free and clear of all liens, charges and encumbrances, arising by, through and under IHMC but no other, and except for those exceptions permitted hereunder. IHMC shall provide and execute such of the customary closing documents (e.g. ownership affidavits, resolutions) as the County shall reasonably require.

(d) **Closing Expenses.** IHMC shall be responsible for payment of documentary stamp tax (if any), title insurance, recording fees for recording the deed and IHMC’s attorney’s fees, if any. The County shall be responsible for the costs related to its due diligence, any surveys, appraisals or inspections required by the County and the County’s attorney’s fees. Property taxes for the year of Closing shall not be prorated as they will remain the obligation of IHMC following the Closing in accordance with the Lease. IHMC’s closing expenses shall be paid from the Tenant Improvement Funds. IHMC, in reliance upon the exemption for documentary stamp tax for transactions between two state agencies or instrumentalities, has elected to not pay the tax. IHMC shall indemnify and hold harmless the County regarding the documentary stamp tax or any interest, penalty, costs or fees resulting from non-payment of the tax. This indemnification is incorporated into Section 6.1, below, as if it were specifically referenced therein.

**ARTICLE 4**

**Advances for Leasehold Improvements**

4.1 **Construction of Project.** IHMC agrees to proceed forthwith with diligence and dispatch to construct on the Property, the buildings and other improvements called for by the plans and specifications, copies of which will be delivered to the County (the “Plans”), and further agrees that said construction work, herein sometimes called the Project (the “Project”), shall be done strictly in accordance with said Plans and with compliance of all regulations and ordinances of any regulatory authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. IHMC agrees to complete its construction of the Project so as to comply with and not violate any zoning, building and use restrictions on, against or applicable to the Property and Improvements (defined below) to be placed thereon. Any material deviations due to changes in the Plans shall be subject to the County’s reasonable approval.

4.2 **Advancement of Tenant Improvement Funds.** Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, IHMC agrees to use the Tenant Improvement Funds for the purpose of construction of the Project in accordance with the Plans, and agrees that said proceeds may be advanced by the County in installments as the work on the Project progresses. Any advances made under the Tenant Improvement Funds shall be made by the County not more than once per month as construction of the Project progresses, provided, however, that: (i) IHMC shall submit an advance request to the County at least fifteen (15) days prior to the proposed funding date specifying the total amount of the proposed advance and the proposed date on which such advance is to be made; (ii) each advance request shall be substantially in the form prescribed by the County; and (iii) each advance shall be funded in strict accordance with the applicable budget for the Project. The following shall be conditions to the County’s advancement of the proceeds of the Tenant Improvement Funds:

5
(a) IHMC shall be in compliance with the terms of this Agreement and the Lease and no Event of Default of this Agreement, an event of default of the Lease, nor any event or condition which upon notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute such an event of default, shall have occurred and be continuing;

(b) IHMC shall have delivered to the County the documents required pursuant to Section 4.3 below;

(c) A copy of the Plans shall have been furnished to the County;

(d) The County shall have received satisfactory evidence that a proper building permit and all licenses and approvals have been obtained;

(e) The County shall have received evidence satisfactory to the County that IHMC has obtained builders all-risk/extended multi-peril hazard, workmen’s compensation and commercial general liability insurance on and with respect to the Project, all with companies acceptable to the County and in amounts, form and substance and containing such coverage as shall be required by the County; and

(f) The County shall have received and approved copies of the duly executed construction contract covering all of the Project improvements (the “Improvements”) and costs to be incurred in the Project and an assignment to the County of the construction contract for the completion of the Improvements (the “Construction Contract”) in form reasonably satisfactory to the County, together with the general contractor’s consent to such assignments; and

(g) A title update from date of Closing or date of last update reflecting no adverse title matters.

4.3 Payment Requests Documentation. Any payment request shall be accompanied by the following:

(a) A statement by IHMC and IHMC’s architect that all labor and materials for which funds were requested by previous payment requests have gone into the Project and the remaining non-disbursed portion of the Tenant Improvement Funds is adequate to complete the construction of the Improvements;

(b) A statement that all outstanding claims for labor, materials and fixtures covered by any prior advance have been paid, and a statement that there are no liens outstanding against the Property, together with appropriate lien waivers under Chapter 713, Florida Statutes, from the contractor and all subcontractors, material suppliers and others who have provided a Notice to Owner and/or have filed a Claim of Lien in regards to the Project and the Property in the public records of Escambia County, Florida;

(c) A statement by IHMC’s architect that all construction prior to the date of the draw request has been done in accordance with the Plans and the Construction Contract; and
(d) Application and Certificate for Payment or other similar document acceptable to the County, in its sole discretion, signed by the contractor and properly notarized and signed by the architect.

The County shall have received such further documents and opinions as the County reasonably may request.

4.4 Disbursement of Final Funds. Upon completion of all development and construction of the Project, and prior to disbursement of final funds, the County may require that the County be provided with the following additional items:

(a) Certification from IHMC, IHMC’s architect and IHMC’s contractor that construction has been fully and satisfactorily completed, including all punch list items, in accordance with the Plans and Construction Contract;

(b) Contractor’s Final Affidavit in compliance with Section 713.06(3)(d) Florida Statutes, and satisfactory to the County’s counsel;

(c) Final Lien Waivers from the contractor and all subcontractors and materialmen and others who have provided a Notice to Owner, have filed a Claim of Lien in regards to the Project in the public records of Escambia County, Florida, or who are listed in the contractor’s Final Affidavit specified in (b), above, all in a form and content satisfactory to County’s counsel;

(d) Inspection and approval by the County’s inspector;

(e) Copy of the Certificate of Occupancy; and

(f) Written consent from the surety on the payment and performance bond to the final payment.

4.5 Liability and Obligations of the County. All conditions of the obligations of the County to make advances hereunder are imposed solely and exclusively for the benefit of the County and its assigns, and no other person or party, with the exception of IHMC, shall have standing to require satisfaction of such conditions in accordance with their terms or be entitled to assume that the County will refuse to make advances in the absence of compliance with any or all thereof and no other person shall, under any circumstances, be deemed to be a beneficiary of such conditions any or all of which may be freely waived in whole or in part by the County at any time if, in its sole discretion, it deems it advisable to do so. This Agreement shall not be construed to make the County liable to materialmen, contractors, craftsmen, laborers, or others for goods or services delivered by them in or upon the Property, or for any debts or claims occurring to any such parties against the IHMC. It is expressly agreed that all inspection and other services rendered by the County’s officers, contractors, or agents shall be rendered solely for the protection and benefit of the County. The County shall not be liable to the IHMC for the failure of any dealer, contractor, craftsmen, or laborer to deliver the goods or perform the services to be delivered or performed by them.
4.6 Inspection of Project. The County and its agents shall, at any and all reasonable times during construction of the Project, have the rights of entry and of free access to the Project and the right to inspect all work done, labor performed and materials furnished in, on or connected with the Project and to inspect all books, contracts and records of IHMC related to the Project, and the right to demand and receive from IHMC, its contractors, agents, and employees, such information regarding said work and the finances connected therewith as the County may reasonably desire and request. IHMC shall immediately reimburse the County for any of the County’s inspection fees.

4.7 Payment of Contractors. IHMC agrees to pay as the work progresses, all bills for labor and materials going into the construction of the Project, and agrees to submit to the County all such receipts, affidavits, canceled checks or other evidences of payment as may be required from time to time, and when and if requested by the County at any time, to furnish adequate proof of payment of all indebtedness of every kind and character incurred in the development of the Project.

4.8 Property Free and Clear. At the time of the execution of this Agreement, there shall be no construction on the Property and no materials shall have been placed thereon to be used in the Project.

4.9 Preservation and Maintenance of Property; Accessibility; Hazardous Waste. IHMC shall keep all improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property in good condition and repair and not to do or permit waste, impairment or deterioration thereof or thereon, nor to alter, remove or demolish any of such improvements without the prior written consent of the County, nor to initiate, join in or consent to any change in any private restrictive covenant, zoning ordinance or other public or private restrictions limiting or defining the uses which may be made of the Property or any part thereof, nor to grant or release any easements, licenses or rights-of-way with respect to the Property, nor to do or permit any other act whereby the Property shall become less valuable, be used for purposes contrary to applicable law or used in any manner which will increase the premium for or result in a termination or cancellation of the insurance policies required to be kept and maintained on the Property pursuant to the Lease and this Agreement.

IHMC at all times shall maintain the Property in full compliance with all applicable federal, state or municipal laws, ordinances, rules and regulations currently in existence or hereinafter enacted or rendered governing accessibility for the disabled or handicapped, including, but not limited to, The Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, The Fair Housing Act of 1988, The Americans with Disabilities Act, The Florida Accessibility Code and The Florida Americans with Disabilities Accessibility Implementation Act, and all regulations and guidelines promulgated under any of the foregoing, as the same may be amended from time to time (collectively, the “Accessibility Laws”). IHMC agrees to indemnify the County and hold the County harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses and claims of any and every kind whatsoever paid, incurred or suffered by or asserted against the County arising, either directly or indirectly, out of any noncompliance of the Property with any Accessibility Laws or any claimed breach or violation thereof by IHMC or the Property, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the
control of IHMC.

At Closing, the Parties will enter into an Environmental Indemnity Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit “D” (the “EIA”). The EIA contains representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities of IHMC regarding environmental issues as more fully set forth therein.

The provisions of this Section, and similar provisions in this Agreement, the Lease and the EIA, shall survive satisfaction of this Agreement, termination of the Lease and the exercise of IHMC’s option.

4.10 Payment of Liens, Charges and Encumbrances. IHMC shall immediately pay and discharge from time to time when the same shall become due, all lawful claims and demands of contractors, mechanics, material suppliers, laborers and others which, if unpaid, might result in, or permit the creation of, a lien, charge or encumbrance upon the Property or any part thereof. IHMC shall have the right to contest, in good faith, and in accordance with applicable laws and procedures, construction liens filed against the Property; provided however, that IHMC shall give written notice thereof to the County, and County may, in its sole discretion, require IHMC to post a bond or other collateral satisfactory to the County in connection with any such action by IHMC.

4.11 Payment of Encumbrances. IHMC shall permit no default or delinquency under any other lien, imposition, charge or encumbrance against the Property.

4.12 Insurance. IHMC, at its sole cost and expense, shall obtain and maintain or cause to be maintained, builders all-risk insurance policies for IHMC and the Property providing at least the coverages set forth in this Agreement and the Lease for two (2) months beyond the date of substantial completion of the Improvements.

4.13 Compliance with Laws. IHMC shall observe, abide by and comply with all statutes, ordinances, laws, orders, regulations, rules, requirements or decrees relating to the Property enacted, promulgated or issued by any federal, state, county or local governmental authority or any agency or subdivision thereof having jurisdiction over IHMC or the Property, and to observe and comply with all conditions and requirements necessary to preserve and extend any and all rights, licenses, permits (including, but not limited to, zoning, variances, special exceptions and nonconforming uses), privileges, franchises and concessions which are applicable to the Property or which have been granted to or contracted for by IHMC in connection with any existing, presently contemplated or future use of the Property.

4.14 Maintenance of Permits. IHMC shall obtain, keep and constantly maintain in full force and effect during the entire term of this Agreement, all certificates, licenses and permits necessary to keep the Property operating and, except as specifically provided for in this Agreement not to assign, transfer or in any manner change such certificates, licenses or permits without first receiving the written consent of the County.

4.15 Execution of Additional Documents. IHMC agrees to do, execute, acknowledge and deliver all and every such further acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, notices of
assignments, transfers, assurances and other instruments, as the County shall from time to time require, for the purpose of better assuring, conveying, assigning, transferring and confirming unto the County the rights hereby created, conveyed, assigned or intended now or hereafter so to be created, conveyed or assigned or which IHMC may now be or may hereafter become bound to create, convey, or assign to the County, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention or facilitating the performance of the terms of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 5
IHMC's Representations and Warranties**

IHMC hereby represents and warrants to the County the following:

5.1 **Organization.** IHMC is a Florida non-profit corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Florida.

5.2 **Title to Property.** IHMC owns the Property both of record and beneficially and IHMC is the sole owner of all right, title, and interest in and to the Property. To IHMC's knowledge, the Property is free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, pledges, charges, claims, restrictions, or other interests of any nature. IHMC possesses full authority and legal right to sell, transfer and assign the entire legal and beneficial ownership of the Property, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, pledges, charges, claims and restrictions.

5.3 **Authority; Enforceability.** IHMC has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement, the Lease and all other documents required to be executed by IHMC hereunder, to consummate the transactions hereby contemplated, and to take all actions required of IHMC under the provisions hereof. This Agreement, the Lease and all other documents required to be executed and delivered by IHMC hereunder have been duly authorized by all action necessary on the part of IHMC and have been duly, or will when executed and delivered, be duly executed and delivered by IHMC, and constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligations of IHMC enforceable against IHMC in accordance with their terms.

5.4 **No Conflict or Violation.** To IHMC's knowledge, the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement, the Lease and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not violate any provision of, or result in a default under, the Affiliation Agreement between IHMC and the University of West Florida, IHMC's Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, pledge, hypothecation, charge, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, or encumbrance of any kind upon any Property.

5.5 **Consents and Approvals.** IHMC has no knowledge of any consent that is required or will be required in connection with the execution, delivery, or performance of this Agreement, the Lease and all documents contemplated hereby or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

5.6 **Litigation.** There is no proceeding pending, or, to the knowledge of IHMC, threatened, against IHMC relating to the propriety or validity of the transactions contemplated hereby.
5.7 **Compliance with Laws.** To IHMC’s knowledge, as to the Property, IHMC has complied in all material respects with all applicable legal requirements and orders, including, but not limited to, any laws, rules, or regulations regulating, if applicable, zoning, fair and equal employment practices, the safety of the workplace, antitrust, antimonopoly or anticompetitive activities, wages, hours, collective bargaining, and the payment of withholding and social security taxes. IHMC has not received any notice (written or otherwise) from any person to the effect that, or otherwise been advised that, with respect to the Property, IHMC is not in compliance with any legal requirements or order and IHMC has no reason to anticipate that any presently existing circumstances are likely to result in a violation.

5.8 **Environmental.** The EIA, as set forth in the EIA and above, contains representations and warranties of IHMC regarding environmental issues. The EIA is incorporated herein as if its terms were set forth in this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 6**

**General Provisions**

6.1 **Indemnification.** To the extent permitted by law, IHMC agrees to save harmless, indemnify, and defend the County and its agents, officers and employees from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liabilities, expenditures or causes of action of any kind, losses, penalties, interest, demands, judgments, and cost of suit, including attorneys’ fees and paralegals’ fees, for any expense, damage or liability incurred by any of them, whether for personal injury, death, property damage, direct or consequential damages, or economic loss, including environmental impairment, arising directly or indirectly, on account of or in connection with IHMC’s development and construction of the Project and the County’s ownership of the Property. The parties understand and agree that such indemnification shall extend throughout the term of this Agreement and any statutes of limitation thereafter. The obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. IHMC agrees to pay on behalf of the County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims relating to this Agreement. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County’s exclusive remedy.

6.2 **Event of Default of this Agreement.** An “Event of Default of this Agreement” means: (a) a “Monetary Default,” which is the payment of any monetary obligation due under this Agreement, the Lease, or both; (b) an Incurable Default, which is, (i) the making of any voluntary or involuntary sale, assignment, mortgage, encumbrance, or transfer in violation of the covenants contained herein or in the Lease; or (ii) if IHMC makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, becomes insolvent, or files a petition in bankruptcy (including but not limited to, a petition seeking a rearrangement or reorganization); and (c) a Non-Monetary Default which is any default not a Monetary Default or an Incurable Default. A Non-Monetary Default shall only occur if a default remains uncured for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice thereof from the County to IHMC has been delivered in the manner provided in the provisions regarding notices. In the event a Non-Monetary Default is not capable of being cured within thirty (30) days, provided that IHMC is diligently attempting to cure such Non-Monetary Default, the cure
period may be reasonably extended at the County’s discretion, not to exceed a total of sixty (60) days.

6.3 **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by either party for cause.

6.4 **Records.** The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans, correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, as amended. In the event either Party fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the other party may, without prejudice to any right or remedy and after giving that party, seven (7) days written notice, during which period the Party fails to allow access to such documents, terminate this Agreement.

6.5 **Assignment:** This Agreement or any interest herein may be assigned without the prior written consent of the other party provided that IHMC shall not be released from responsibility under this Agreement or the Lease.

6.6 **All Prior Agreements Superseded.** This document incorporates and includes all prior negotiations, correspondence, conversations, agreements, or understandings applicable to the matters contained herein, and the Parties agree that there are no commitments, agreements, or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that are not contained in this document. Accordingly, it is agreed that no deviation from the terms hereof shall be predicated upon any prior representations or Agreements whether oral or written.

It is further agreed that no modification, amendment, or alteration in the terms and conditions contained herein shall be effective unless contained in a written document executed with the same formality and of equal dignity herewith.

6.7 **Headings.** Headings and subtitles used throughout this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and no heading or subtitle shall modify or be used to interpret the text of any section.

6.8 **Survival.** All other provisions which, by their inherent character, sense, and context are intended to survive termination of this Agreement, shall survive it.

6.9 **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and the parties stipulate that venue, for any matter, which is the subject of this Agreement shall be in Florida’s Circuit Court sitting in Escambia County, Florida.

6.10 **Interpretation.** For the purpose of this Agreement, the singular includes the plural and the plural shall include the singular. References to statutes or regulations include all statutory or regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, or replacing the statute or regulation referred to. Words not otherwise defined that have well-known technical or industry meanings are used in accordance with such recognized meanings. References to persons include their
respective permitted successors and assigns and, in the case of governmental persons, persons succeeding to their respective functions and capacities.

(a) If either Party discovers any material discrepancy, deficiency, ambiguity, error, or omission in this Agreement, or is otherwise in doubt as to the meaning of any provision of this Agreement, it shall immediately notify the other party and request clarification of its interpretation of this Agreement.

(b) This Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either Party hereto by reason of the fact that one Party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

6.11 Severability. The invalidity or non-enforceability of any portion or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision. Any invalid or unenforceable portion or provision shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the balance hereof shall be construed and enforced as if it did not contain such invalid or unenforceable portion or provision.

6.12 Further Documents. The Parties shall execute and deliver all documents and perform further actions that may reasonably be necessary to effectuate the provisions of this Agreement.

6.13 Notices. All notices required by this Agreement to be given by one Party to the other shall be effective only when sent in writing, either hand delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed as follows:

To: Escambia County  
Attn: County Administrator  
221 Palafox Place, Suite 420  
Pensacola, FL 32502

To: IHMC  
Attn: General Counsel  
40 South Alcaniz  
Pensacola, FL 32502

Either Party may change its above noted address by giving written notice to the other Party in accordance with the requirements of this section.

6.14 No Waiver. The failure of a Party to insist upon the strict performance of the terms and conditions hereof shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of any other provision or of either Party’s right to thereafter enforce the same in accordance with this Agreement.

6.15 Binding Effects. All covenants, agreements, warranties and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and permitted assigns.

6.16 Further Acts. In addition to the acts and deeds recited herein and contemplated to be performed, executed, and/or delivered by IHMC and the County, IHMC and the County agree to perform, execute, and/or deliver or cause to be performed, executed and/or delivered at
Closing or after Closing any and all such further acts, deeds, and assurances as may be necessary to consummate the transaction contemplated hereby.

6.17 Attorneys' Fees. In the event of any litigation arising out of this Agreement, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover all costs incurred including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys’ fees at all trial and appellate levels and post-judgment proceedings, including, without limitation, attorneys’ fees incurred in determining entitlement to attorneys’ fees.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement:

Escambia County through its Board of County Commissioners, signing by and through its Chairman, authorized to execute same by Board action on the ______ day of November 2013, and the Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida acting by and through its duly authorized Board of County Commissioners.

Attest: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk
(Seal)

BCC APPROVED: ______________________

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation

By: ______________________, its ______________________

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By ______________________
Title: County Attorney
Date: 10/30/13
EXHIBIT “A”

(Description of the Property)

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FL, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

A PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (376 AND 377), OLD CITY TRACT, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FROM A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET BEGINNING TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT AND TWO TENTHS (258.2) FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; RUN THENCE NORTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376); THENCE RUN EASTWARD ON A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376), A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET; THENCE RUN EASTWARD ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING AND BEING IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX (376) AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (377), OLD CITY TRACT, AS PER MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, ALL LYING AND BEING IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 2:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH LINE OF ROMANA STREET, 315.7 FEET EAST OF EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; NORTH 100 FEET; WEST 27.94 FEET; SOUTH 100 FEET; EAST 27.94 FEET TO BEGINNING, PART OF LOTS 377-378, CEMETERY LOTS, OLD CITY TRACT, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, DESCRIBED ACCORDING TO MAP OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON AND COMPANY, 1903.

PARCEL 3:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 370, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, SAID CORNER BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET (R/W WIDTH VARIES) AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45’ R/W); THENCE GO NORTH 78° 49’ 31” EAST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET, FOR A DISTANCE OF 190.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 375 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

15
THENCE GO NORTH 11° 12' 25" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375; THENCE GO NORTH 78° 46' 03" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375 AND CEMETERY LOT 376, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.80 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE GO SOUTH 11° 10' 29" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.14 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, SAID CORNER BEING ON THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO SOUTH 78° 49' 31" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND IS ALL CEMETERY LOT 375 AND A PORTION OF CEMETERY LOT 376, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 4

THE EAST 18.37 FEET OF CEMETERY OF LOT 378 AND THE WEST 10 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 5

THE WEST TWO FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 380 AND THE EAST 28 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 6

LOTS 381 AND 382, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
PARCEL 7

THAT PORTION OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF ARAGON STREET LYING BETWEEN THE EASTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FLORIDA BLANCA STREET; AND ALSO CEMETERY LOTS 409 THROUGH 423, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OLD CITY TRACT, ALL ACCORDING TO MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1903.

PARCEL 8

THE WEST 19.63 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 378, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
EXHIBIT "B"
(Form of Ground Lease)
GROUND LEASE

THIS GROUND LEASE (hereinafter referred to as the “Lease”) is made this ____ day of November, 2013, between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as “Landlord”), and Florida Institute for Human & Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida non-profit corporation (hereinafter referred to as “Tenant”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord is the owner of a parcel of property, as more particularly depicted on the survey attached hereto as Exhibit “A” (variously referred to herein as the “Property” or the “Premises” or the “Leased Premises”).

WHEREAS, Tenant desires to lease the Property for the purpose of constructing and occupying a structure to be used exclusively as a non-profit research institute; and

WHEREAS, Landlord considers that the construction of a research institute on the Property would be in the best interest of the public, and is therefore willing to enter into this Lease; and

WHEREAS, this Lease reflects the intentions of the parties as set forth in the Memorandum of Agreement signed by the parties this same date; and

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Parties that at the expiration of this Lease (or sooner if the amount outstanding is prepaid in full), IHMC will have fully repaid Escambia County the full cost of the purchase price and tenant improvement funds advanced to IHMC, together will the additional sums called for in this Lease, this Lease will terminate and the property, improvements, and future improvements as described in Exhibit A will return to IHMC ownership; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and benefits contained herein, it is agreed as follows:

1. Leased premises. Landlord hereby leases to Tenant, and Tenant hereby rents from Landlord, upon the terms, conditions and provisions herein contained, the Property described in Exhibit “A.”

2. Term. The term of this Lease shall for a period of up to 15 years, commencing on the date hereof (the Effective Date being the date upon which the last of Landlord and Tenant have executed this Lease) and terminating on or before November 30, 2028, both dates inclusive, unless extended or sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of this Lease.

3. Intentionally Deleted.

4. Rent. Tenant shall pay to Landlord rent in accordance with the Memorandum of Agreement, executed simultaneously with this Lease. All taxes, charges, costs and expenses which Tenant assumes or agrees to pay under any provision of this Lease shall constitute additional rent. If Tenant shall fail to pay any such additional rent or any other sum due hereunder when the same shall become due, Landlord shall have all rights, powers and remedies with respect thereto as are provided herein in the case of the non-payment of rent, and shall have the right (but not the obligation) to pay the same on behalf of Tenant. Tenant shall perform all of its obligations under this Lease at its sole
cost and expense, and shall pay all rent, additional rent and other sums due hereunder when due and payable, without notice or demand.

5. **Use of the premises.** It is understood, covenanted and warranted by Tenant that Tenant shall use the Premises for the construction and continuous operation of a non-profit research institute of the Florida University System, pioneering technologies aimed at leveraging and extending human capabilities. A description of the proposed building expansion is annexed hereto as Exhibit “B” and made a part hereof, which has been approved by Landlord.

6. **Governmental approvals.** Tenant shall be responsible for and shall secure promptly all necessary governmental approvals, including, but not limited to, rezoning (if necessary), building permits and certificates of occupancy.

7. **Construction, alterations, repairs.** Tenant shall construct the building described in Exhibit “B” in a good and workmanlike manner, using first-class materials. Construction shall be commenced within one (1) year of the Effective Date, and shall be completed within one (1) year after commencement thereof, with reasonable extensions for inclement weather, labor disputes, strikes, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the control of Tenant. In any event, however, the construction shall be complete no later than two (2) years after the date of commencement.

During the term of this Lease and any renewals or extensions thereof, Tenant shall make all needed renovations, alterations and repairs of any nature. Tenant shall maintain the Premises in first-class condition at all times during the term of this Lease and any extensions or renewals thereof. In the event Tenant fails to make a necessary repair, Landlord may, but shall not be required to, enter upon the Premises and perform the repair, the cost of which shall be charged to Tenant as additional rent. Such additional rent shall be due and payable on the first day of the month after which the Landlord has completed and/or paid for the repair.

All structures, improvements and fixtures of any nature constructed or installed by Tenant on the Leased Premises shall become the property of Landlord upon the termination hereof and shall not be removed therefrom by Tenant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, removable trade fixtures may be removed from the Premises at the completion of the term of this Lease, including any renewals or extensions thereof. Tenant shall repair any damage caused by such removal. If Tenant fails to remove such trade fixtures, Landlord may deem the trade fixtures part of the Premises, or may remove and dispose of such fixtures, at Tenant’s expense, at Landlord’s option.

8. **Taxes and Assessments.** Tenant shall pay all taxes and assessments, if any, assessed against the Premises or otherwise arising out of this Lease, including, but not limited to, property taxes, school taxes, sewer rents, water rents and special improvement district levies. In the event Tenant fails to pay such taxes and assessments as they become due, Landlord may pay them and charge such expenses to Tenant as additional rent. Such additional rent shall become due and payable on the first day of the month after which the Landlord has paid any such taxes and/or assessments.

9. **Insurance.**

(a) During the term of this Lease, Tenant shall procure and maintain, at its expense, the following insurance coverages:

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance with $1,000,000 per occurrence
and aggregate limits, including coverage for personal and bodily injury, broad form property damage, premises operations, completed operations, and contractual liability covering this Lease.

2. Property Insurance for no less than eighty percent (80%) of the full replacement costs of all buildings and improvements, whether occasioned by fire, windstorm, flood, other hazard or casualty, or act of God. The deductible on wind storm insurance shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000.00). Other deductibles shall not exceed twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000.00).

During the term of the lease, Landlord shall have the right from time to time to require commercially reasonable increases in the amount of insurance coverage.

(b) All insurance carriers must be rated A/VII or higher by the most recently published edition of the A.M. Best Rating Guide. Prior to the Effective Date, Tenant shall provide Landlord with certificates of insurance that reflect Escambia County as an “additional insured” and the certificate holder. Certificates must be mailed to Michael Watts, Risk Manager, P.O. Box 1591, Pensacola, Florida 32591-1591. The certificates must contain thirty (30) days notice of cancellation and non-renewal clauses. Certificates of insurance shall be satisfactory to the County with all succeeding coverages and carriers to be consecutive to prior coverages. Landlord shall be named as an additional insured on the policies described in this Section 9.

(c) Tenant shall require the contractor who performs the construction described in Exhibit “B” to obtain builder’s risk insurance in at least the amounts set out above. Landlord and Tenant shall be named as additional insureds.

10. No Sublease or Assignment. Tenant shall not be entitled to sublease all or any part of the Property, nor is this Lease assignable by Tenant, without the prior written consent of Landlord, which may be withheld or granted in Landlord’s sole discretion.

11. Reverter Clause. At any time during the term of this Lease, if a continuous twelve (12) month period occurs whereby the Tenant ceases to use this Property as a non-profit research institute, this Lease shall immediately terminate, and all rights, title and interest in the Premises and any improvements thereon, shall revert to the Landlord. This reversion shall be accomplished and indicated by the recording of an affidavit from an official of Landlord confirming that the reversion has occurred, and the recording of such affidavit shall result in the cancellation and termination of this Lease, including any Memorandum of Lease recorded in connection herewith. No further action shall be required to provide evidence of such reversion.

12. Eminent domain.

(a) If the whole of the Leased Premises shall be acquired or condemned by eminent domain for any public or quasi-public use or purpose, or if such amount of the Leased Premises shall be acquired or condemned by eminent domain so as to render infeasible the continued use of the Leased Premises for its intended purpose by Tenant, then, in that event, the term of this Lease shall cease, and the Lease shall terminate from the date on which title vests in the applicable governmental authority.

_PAGE 3 OF 15_
Any award for condemnation shall be paid first to Landlord, to the extent required to satisfy Tenant's construction mortgage, and the balance shall be divided between Landlord and Tenant as follows: first to Tenant for the value of Tenant's leasehold interest in the Leased Premises; next to Tenant for the value of any improvements taken less the value of Landlord's reversionary interest in those improvements (calculated as if this Lease does not terminate until the expiration of the Primary Term and all Renewal Terms exercised prior to the time Tenant receives notice of such taking or sale); and the remainder, if any, to Landlord.

13. **Destruction by fire or other casualty.** In the event that the building constructed by Tenant on the Leased Premises shall be totally destroyed by fire or other casualty, Tenant shall not be required to rebuild. Instead, Tenant may elect, within one hundred and eighty (180) days after the date of loss and receipt of insurance proceeds, to terminate this Lease after paying all outstanding monies due to the Landlord.

If the building is only partially destroyed, Tenant shall promptly reconstruct the building to its condition immediately prior to the fire. Tenant shall obtain all governmental approvals. Reconstruction shall be commenced promptly and be completed within twelve (12) months of the date of loss.

In the event of a complete loss and termination of the Lease, the rent shall cease to be payable as of the date of loss.

14. **Indemnification.** Tenant does hereby covenant and agree with Landlord that it will indemnify and hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all liability, damages, penalties or judgments arising from injury to person or property sustained by anyone in and about the Leased Premises due to any act or acts of omission or commission of Tenant, or Tenant's officers, agents, servants, employees, contractors, customers, assignees, guests, or invitees. Tenant shall, at its own cost and expense, defend against any and all suits or actions (whether just or unjust) which may be brought against Landlord because of any such above-mentioned matter, claim or claims. Landlord shall not be responsible or liable for any damage to any property, fixtures, buildings or other improvements, or for any injury to any person or persons, at any time on the Leased Premises, including any injury to Tenant or to any of Tenant's officers, agents, servants, employees, contractors, customers, assignees, guests, or invitees.

15. **Utilities.** Tenant shall pay all costs and fees associated with and charged for all utilities utilized in connection with the use and occupancy of the premises, including, but not limited to, gas, oil, electricity, water, sewer, telephone, cable television, and internet services. These costs and fees shall also include the cost of running any required utilities to the Leased Premises, and Landlord shall have no duty to provide any utilities to the Leased Premises.

16. **Inspection.** Landlord shall have limited rights to enter upon the Premises to inspect for compliance with the terms of this Lease.

17. **Environmental provisions.**

(a) Tenant shall comply with all environmental laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities, and with any directive issued pursuant to law by any public officer thereof, which shall impose any order or duty upon Tenant pertaining to the construction, use or occupancy of the Leased Premises by Tenant.
(b) Tenant shall have the right, upon giving written notice to Landlord, to contest any obligations imposed upon Tenant pursuant to the provisions of this Paragraph 17, and to defer compliance during the pendency of the contesting proceedings, provided that the failure of Tenant to comply will not subject Landlord to civil fine or criminal penalty.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that Tenant's failure to promptly fulfill the contested obligations would pose an imminent threat to public health, public safety and/or the environment, Tenant shall immediately perform whatever actions may be required to abate the immediate threat. Thereafter, Tenant may contest the obligations and defer further compliance, as set forth above.

(d) Tenant shall provide Landlord with copies of all documents served upon Tenant or its counsel, and served by Tenant or its counsel, upon the governmental authority.

(e) Failure of Tenant to comply with the provisions of this Paragraph 17 shall be an act of default under the terms of this Lease and shall entitle Landlord to pursue all applicable remedies. In addition, Landlord shall be entitled to collect from Tenant any fines, penalties, expenses of defense (including legal fees), expenses of compliance and other damages incurred by Landlord by reason of Tenant's default under this Paragraph 17.

(f) In the event that Tenant discovers any condition during the course of excavation and construction that would indicate the possible existence of hazardous substances on the Leased Premises, Tenant shall immediately notify Landlord, and Tenant shall promptly take whatever actions are required by law to remediate, remove or otherwise clean up the Premises as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 USC § 9601 et seq. The obligation to pay rent shall not be suspended from the date of discovery of the evidence of hazardous substances until remediation is complete.

18. **Trash.** Tenant shall store all trash, debris and all other waste materials in a fire-proof container, and normal office waste paper and other normal office trash in waste baskets within the Leased Premises. In no event shall any trash, debris or waste materials be stored outside of the building.

19. **Quiet enjoyment.** Landlord covenants and agrees that Tenant may peaceably and quietly enjoy the Leased Premises, subject, however, to Tenant's fulfillment of the covenants and agreements contained in this Lease.

20. **End of term.** Upon prepayment of all outstanding sums due to Landlord under the Memorandum of Agreement executed this same day or upon expiration of this Lease after full payment, the Property described in Exhibit “A” shall revert to Tenant. In the event of an unsecured default by Tenant, Tenant shall quit and surrender to Landlord the Leased Premises, broom clean, in good order and condition, reasonable wear and tear and damage by fire or other casualty excepted.

21. **Notices.** Any notice required to be given to Landlord or Tenant shall be in writing and sent certified mail, return receipt requested, at the following address:

If to Landlord: County Administrator or designee  
Escambia County, Florida  
221 Palafox Place  
Pensacola, Florida 32502
22. **Waiver.** Any failure by either party to enforce any right arising hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of such right.

23. **Amendments.** This Lease may only be modified by a written amendment signed by both parties. An oral modification shall not be binding on either party.

24. **Captions.** The captions preceding the paragraphs of this Lease are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference purposes, and in no way define, limit or describe neither the scope of this Lease nor the intent of any provision of this Lease.

25. **Waiver of right to trial by jury.** The parties hereto agree that, for any cause of action or counterclaim arising out of the terms of this Lease, including an action for eviction, the parties waive the right to a trial by jury.

26. **Defaults and Remedies.** The following shall be events of default on the part of Tenant under the terms of this Lease:

   (a) failure to pay rent or additional rent when due;
   (b) failure to comply with any law, regulation, policy or order of any lawful governmental authority;
   (c) failure to comply with any other Lease provision contained herein;
   (d) vacating or abandoning the premises for any continuous period of twelve (12) months or more.

In the event of default, Landlord shall give written notice of default to Tenant, specifying the nature of the default. Tenant shall have thirty (30) days from the date of notice to cure a default in rent payment and to cure all other defaults. If Tenant fails to cure the default within the specified time, Landlord may terminate this Lease and remove Tenant by summary proceedings or otherwise.

If any such default shall have occurred and be continuing, and whether or not Landlord shall have terminated this Lease, Landlord may re-enter and take complete and peaceful possession of the

---

Landlord          Tenant
Leased Premises and, with or without process of law, remove all persons and all furniture, fixtures, equipment and other personal property located on the Leased Premises and owned or leased from third parties by Tenant, by force or otherwise, without being liable in damages for these actions. In such event, Tenant shall peacefully and quietly yield up and surrender the Leased Premises to Landlord and remain liable to Landlord for all losses and damages sustained by reason of the default, subject to existing subleases.

The obligation of Tenant to pay rent for the remainder of the term shall continue after removal. Landlord may re-rent the premises and apply the rents, first to the cost of removing Tenant, including reasonable legal fees and court costs, next to the cost of refurbishing the space, last to the rent due by Tenant. Tenant shall remain liable for any deficiency. Landlord may re-rent the Property for a lower rent and/or a longer term without releasing Tenant from its obligation to pay rent as specified herein.

**27. Construction Liens.** Tenant shall not create or permit to be created or to remain, and shall promptly discharge, at its sole cost and expense, any lien, encumbrance or charge upon the Property, any part thereof or upon Tenant’s leasehold interest, which arises out of the use or occupancy of the Property by Tenant or by reason of any labor or materials furnished or claimed to have been furnished to Tenant or by reason of any construction, addition, alteration or repair of any part of the Property. If any such lien is filed against the Property, Tenant shall, within thirty (30) days after notice of the filing thereof cause such lien to be released or discharged with respect to the Property by payment or bonding. Nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed as constituting the consent or request of Landlord, expressed or implied, to or for the performance by any contractor, laborer, materialman, or vendor of any labor or services or for the furnishing of any materials for any construction, alteration, addition, repair or demolition of or to the Leased Premises or any part thereof. **NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT LANDLORD WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO TENANT, OR TO ANYONE HOLDING THE LEASED PREMISES OR ANY PART THEREOF THROUGH OR UNDER TENANT, AND THAT NO CONSTRUCTION LIENS OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF LANDLORD IN AND TO THE LEASED PREMISES.**

**28. Holding Over.** A holding over beyond the expiration of the Term shall operate as an extension of this Lease from month to month on the same terms and conditions in effect immediately prior to the expiration. The extended term may be terminated either by Landlord or Tenant by giving thirty (30) days written notice to the other.

**29. Recording of Lease.** Landlord and Tenant agree that neither this Lease nor any affidavit thereof shall be recorded, but the parties shall record a memorandum of this Lease in substantially the form attached hereeto as Exhibit “C,” which shall include the provisions of Section 27.

**30. Net Lease.** Except as otherwise specifically provided, this Lease is a “net” Lease. Tenant shall pay all rent and all other charges due under this Lease without notice or demand and free from any charges, taxes, assessments, impositions, claims, damages, expenses, deductions, set-offs, counterclaims, abatements, suspensions or defenses of any kind. It is the intention of the parties that the obligations of Tenant shall be separate and independent covenants, that the rent and all other charges payable by Tenant shall continue to be payable in all events, and that the obligations of
Tenant shall continue unaffected unless the requirement to pay or perform the same shall have been terminated or modified pursuant to an express provision of this Lease.

31. **Florida Radon Gas Notification.** According to the Radon Gas legislation that became law as of January 1, 1989, the following legend must appear in at least one document, form or application executed at the time of, or prior to, contract for sale and purchase of any building, or the execution of any rental agreement for any building: “Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may represent health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon gas that exceed Federal and State guide lines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your County health unit.”

32. **Counterparts.** This Lease may be executed by Landlord and Tenant in one or more counterparts, each of which when taken together shall constitute an original.

33. **Entire Agreement; Binding Effect.** This Lease constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and may be amended or modified only in a writing signed by both parties that identifies itself as an amendment or modification of this Lease, and all prior agreements or understandings between the parties, either oral or written, are superseded by this Lease. This Lease and the covenants and agreements of the parties shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Landlord and its successors and assigns and to the benefit of Tenant and its permitted successors and assigns.

34. **Governing Law.** This Lease shall be governed, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.

35. **Attorneys' Fees.** In the event of any litigation arising out of this Lease, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all costs incurred including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys’ fees at all trial and appellate levels and post-judgment proceedings, and any attorney fees and costs incurred in establishing the amount of fees and costs owed.

36. **No Waiver.** No waiver of any condition or covenant of this Lease shall be deemed to imply or constitute a further waiver of the same or any other condition or covenant, and nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed to be a waiver on the part of Lessor of any right or remedy in law or otherwise.

*end of text – signature page to follow*
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Lease as of the Effective Date.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the Presence of:

LANDLORD:

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA by and through its duly authorized BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman
Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

TENANT:

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN & MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida non-profit corporation

By/Title: __________________________
Date: 10/30/13

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ___ day of __________, 2013, by __________________________, as Chief Executive Officer of Florida Institute For Human & Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida non-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/She ( ) is personally known to me, or ( ) has produced current __________________________ as identification.

______________________________
Signature of Notary Public

(Notary Seal) __________________________
Printed Name of Notary Public

Page 9 of 15

Landlord    Tenant
EXHIBIT “A”

ATTACH COPY OF SURVEY
EXHIBIT "B"

ATTACH DESCRIPTION OF EXPANSION
EXHIBIT “C”

FORM OF MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

This document prepared by:
Stephen G. West, Senior Assistant County Attorney
221 Palafox Place, Suite 430
Pensacola, FL 32502
(850) 595-4970

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

MEMORANDUM OF LEASE

THIS MEMORANDUM OF LEASE (“Memorandum”) dated as of the ___ day of ___, 2013, is by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as “Landlord”), and Florida Institute for Human & Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida non-profit corporation (hereinafter referred to as “Tenant”) for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and 00/100 Dollars ($10.00), the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Landlord has leased, demised and let to Tenant, and Tenant has leased and taken from Landlord certain premises, together with the improvements to be constructed thereon at Tenant’s sole expense, as more particularly depicted on the survey attached hereto as Exhibit “A” (variously referred to herein as the “Property” or the “Premises” or the “Leased Premises”). This Memorandum of Lease is subject to all the terms and conditions of that certain unrecorded Lease Agreement dated as of ___, 2013 (the “Lease”) between Landlord and Tenant dealing with the Leased Premises.

The term of the Lease shall for a period of ___________ years, commencing on the date hereof (the “Effective Date,” being the date upon which the last of Landlord and Tenant have executed this Memorandum of Lease) and terminating on _____________, both dates inclusive, unless extended or sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of the Lease.

Tenant has the option to extend the term of this lease for ___ additional ___ year term(s), provided that the Lease has not been previously terminated and that Tenant is not in default under the terms of the Lease Agreement at the time of each extension.

At any time during the term of the Lease, if a continuous Twelve (12) month period occurs where by the Tenant ceases to use the Leased Premises for the intended use as a non-profit research institute, the Lease shall immediately terminate, and all rights title and interest in the premises and any improvements thereon, shall revert to the Landlord. This reversion shall be accomplished and indicated by the recording of an Affidavit from an official of Landlord confirming that the reversion has occurred, and the recording of such Affidavit shall result in the cancellation and termination of the Lease, including this Memorandum of Lease. No further action shall be required to provide evidence of such reversion.

In the event of a conflict between this Memorandum of Lease and the Lease, the terms and conditions and covenants of the Lease shall control and prevail.

Landlord

Tenant
Pursuant to the terms of the Lease and Section 713.10, Florida Statutes: NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT LANDLORD WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS FURNISHED OR TO BE FURNISHED TO TENANT, OR TO ANYONE HOLDING THE LEASED PREMISES OR ANY PART THEREOF THROUGH OR UNDER TENANT, AND THAT NO CONSTRUCTION LIENS OR OTHER LIENS FOR ANY SUCH LABOR, SERVICES OR MATERIALS SHALL ATTACH TO OR AFFECT THE INTEREST OF LANDLORD IN AND TO THE LEASED PREMISES.

This Memorandum of Lease is executed for the purposes of recordation in the public records of Escambia County, Florida in order to give notice of the terms, provisions and conditions of the Lease, and Tenant’s rights thereunder, and is not intended, and shall not be construed to define, limit or modify the Lease. For further details, reference should be made to the Lease, a copy of which is in the possession of each of the Landlord and the Tenant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the Presence of:

LANDLORD:

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA by and through its duly authorized BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST: Pam Childers
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Deputy Clerk

Gene M. Valentino, Chairman

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency
By County Attorney
Date 10/30/18
TENANT:

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN & MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida non-profit corporation

By: __________________________, its President

Witness ____________________________
Print Name __________________________

Witness ____________________________
Print Name __________________________

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of ________________, 2013, by ____________________, as President of Florida Institute For Human & Machine Cognition, a Florida non-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/She (_) is personally known to me, or (_) has produced current ______________________ as identification.

________________________________________
Signature of Notary Public

________________________________________
(Notary Seal) Printed Name of Notary Public
SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: that FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation, whose address is 40 South Alcaniz St., Pensacola, FL 32502, hereinafter called Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 Dollars and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does grant, bargain, sell and convey the below described property, situate, lying and being in the County of Escambia, State of Florida, unto ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, whose mailing address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, FL 32502, hereinafter called Grantee, its successors and assigns:

SEE EXHIBIT “A” ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE

And the said Grantor does hereby covenant with the said Grantee that, except as herein noted, at the time of the delivery of this deed the premises were free from all encumbrances made by it, and that it will warrant and defend the same against the lawful claims and demands of all persons claiming by, through or under it, but against none other.

Subject to taxes for the current year, zoning ordinances and restrictions, limitations and easements of record.

DATED this the ______ day of November, 2013.

Witnesses:

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation

By: ________________________________

It's: ________________________________
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of November, 2013, by __________________________ as __________________________ of Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida not for profit corporation.

____________________________________
NOTARY PUBLIC
Print Name: __________________________

______Personally Known

OR

______Produced Identification

Type of Identification Produced __________________________
EXHIBIT "A"

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FL, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

A PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND IN CEMETARY LOTS THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (376 AND 377), OLD CITY TRACT, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FROM A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET BEGINNING TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT AND TWO TENTHS (258.2) FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; RUN THENCE NORTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376); THENCE RUN EASTWARD ON A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376), A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET; THENCE RUN EASTWARD ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING AND BEING IN CEMETARY LOTS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX (376) AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (377), OLD CITY TRACT, AS PER MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, ALL LYING AND BEING IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 2:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH LINE OF ROMANA STREET, 315.7 FEET EAST OF EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; NORTH 100 FEET; WEST 27.94 FEET; SOUTH 100 FEET; EAST 27.94 FEET TO BEGINNING, PART OF LOTS 377-378, CEMETARY LOTS, OLD CITY TRACT, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, DESCRIBED ACCORDING TO MAP OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON AND COMPANY, 1903.

PARCEL 3:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETARY LOT 370, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, SAID CORNER BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET (R/W WIDTH VARIES) AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO NORTH 78° 49' 31" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET, FOR A DISTANCE OF 190.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETARY LOT 375 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE GO NORTH 11° 12' 25" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CEMETARY LOT 375, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CEMETARY LOT 375; THENCE GO NORTH 78° 46' 03" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CEMETARY LOT 375 AND CEMETARY LOT 376, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.80 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE GO SOUTH 11° 10' 29" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.14 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, SAID CORNER BEING ON THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO SOUTH 78° 49' 31" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE DESCRIBED
PARCEL OF LAND IS ALL CEMETERY LOT 375 AND A PORTION OF CEMETERY LOT 376, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 4

THE EAST 18.37 FEET OF CEMETERY OF LOT 378 AND THE WEST 10 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 5

THE WEST TWO FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 380 AND THE EAST 28 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 6

LOTS 381 AND 382, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 7

THAT PORTION OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF ARAGON STREET LYING BETWEEN THE EASTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FLORIDA BLANCA STREET; AND ALSO CEMETERY LOTS 409 THROUGH 423, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OLD CITY TRACT, ALL ACCORDING TO MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1903.

PARCEL 8

THE WEST 19.63 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 378, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
## CLOSING STATEMENT

SELLER: Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc.

PURCHASER: Escambia County, Florida

PROPERTY: See Exhibit “A” attached hereto

OUR FILE NO.: SRM-13-7717

DATE: November ____, 2013

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase Price</td>
<td>$3,745,872.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Improvement Funds</td>
<td>$8,254,127.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total County Funds</td>
<td>$12,000,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Improvement Funds</td>
<td>$8,254,127.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed Recording Fees</td>
<td>$35.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing Fee</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Search Fee</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owner’s Title Policy ($12,000,000.00)</td>
<td>$30,325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorsement 9.2 to Policy</td>
<td>$3,032.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Endorsement to Policy</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Tenant Improvement Funds</td>
<td>$8,219,959.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WE HEREBY AGREE AND CONSENT TO THE CHARGES AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

By: ___________________________                      By: ___________________________
Its: ___________________________                     Its: ___________________________

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By/Title: ________________________
Date: 10/02/13
EXHIBIT “A”

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FL, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

A PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (376 AND 377), OLD CITY TRACT, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FROM A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET BEGINNING TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT AND TWO TENTHS (258.2) FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; RUN THENCE NORTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376); THENCE RUN EASTWARD ON A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376), A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET; THENCE RUN EASTWARD ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING AND BEING IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX (376) AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (377), OLD CITY TRACT, AS PER MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, ALL LYING AND BEING IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 2:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH LINE OF ROMANA STREET, 315.7 FEET EAST OF EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; NORTH 100 FEET; WEST 27.94 FEET; SOUTH 100 FEET; EAST 27.94 FEET TO BEGINNING, PART OF LOTS 377-378, CEMETERY LOTS, OLD CITY TRACT, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, DESCRIBED ACCORDING TO MAP OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON AND COMPANY, 1903.

PARCEL 3:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 370, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, SAID CORNER BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET (R/W WIDTH VARIES) AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45’ R/W); THENCE GO NORTH 78° 49’ 31” EAST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET, FOR A DISTANCE OF 190.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 375 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE GO NORTH 11° 12’ 25” WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375; THENCE GO NORTH 78° 46’ 03” EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375 AND CEMETERY LOT 376, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.80 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE GO SOUTH 11° 10’ 29” EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.14 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, SAID CORNER BEING ON THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45’ R/W); THENCE GO SOUTH 78° 49’ 31” WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND IS ALL CEMETERY LOT 375 AND A PORTION OF CEMETERY LOT 376, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
PARCEL 4

THE EAST 18.37 FEET OF CEMETERY OF LOT 378 AND THE WEST 10 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 5

THE WEST TWO FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 380 AND THE EAST 28 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 6

LOTS 381 AND 382, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 7

THAT PORTION OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF ARAGON STREET LYING BETWEEN THE EASTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FLORIDA BLANCA STREET; AND ALSO CEMETERY LOTS 409 THROUGH 423, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OLD CITY TRACT, ALL ACCORDING TO MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1903.

PARCEL 8

THE WEST 19.63 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 378, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
OWNER'S AFFIDAVIT, NON-FOREIGN AFFIDAVIT AND REQUEST FOR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally appeared, ___________ as ___________ of FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation (the “Seller”) (Seller refers to singular or plural as context requires) who, first being duly sworn, deposes and says:

A. OWNER’S AFFIDAVIT

1. Seller is the owner of the following described property (the “Property”):

SEE EXHIBIT “A” ATTACHED HERETO
AND INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE

2. There is no outstanding contract for the sale of the Property to any person or persons whomsoever, nor any unrecorded deed, mortgage or other conveyances affecting the title to the Property, other than the contract in favor of ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida.

3. Other than as set forth in the title insurance commitment attached as Exhibit “B,” there are no liens, encumbrances, mortgages, claims, boundary line or other disputes, demands or security interests in, on or against the Property or any goods, furnishings, appliances, fixtures or equipment now installed in or which are to be affixed to the Property; that there are no unpaid taxes, levies, assessments, paving liens or utility liens against the Property.

4. There have been no improvements made upon the Property within the past ninety (90) days for which there remain any outstanding and unpaid bills for labor, materials or supplies for which a lien or liens might be claimed by anyone.

5. There are no matters pending against Seller which could give rise to a lien that would attach to the Property during the period of time between the effective date of the title insurance commitment and the time of recording of the instruments evidencing the Buyer’s fee simple or other interests in the Property; and that the Seller has not executed and will not execute any instrument that would adversely affect the title to the Property from the date of this Affidavit forward.

6. There are no judgments, claims, disputes, demands or other matters pending against Seller that could attach to the Property. Seller has complied with the Florida Sales Tax laws where applicable. Seller acknowledges responsibility for water, sewer and electrical consumption charges through date of closing or occupancy by Buyer, whichever first occurs.
7. Seller is in sole constructive or actual possession of the Property and no other person has any right to possession of the Property, or asserts any claim of title or other interests in it.

B. NON-FOREIGN CERTIFICATE AND REQUEST FOR TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code provides that a transferee ("Buyer") of a U.S. real property interest must withhold tax if the transferor ("Seller") is a foreign person. For U.S. tax purposes (including section 1445), the owner of a disregarded entity (which has legal title to a U.S. real property interest under local law) will be the transferor of the property and not the disregarded entity. To inform the Buyer that withholding of tax is not required upon the disposition of a U.S. real property interest by the Seller, the undersigned hereby swears, affirms and certifies the following as or on behalf of the Seller:

1. Seller's Legal Name Is: FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation.

2. Seller's Home Address or Office Address, if Corporation, Partnership or Trust:
   40 South Alcaniz Street
   Pensacola, FL 32502

3. Seller is not a non-resident alien (if individual) or a foreign corporation, foreign partnership, foreign trust or foreign estate (as those terms are defined in the Internal Revenue Code and Income Tax Regulations).

4. Seller is not a disregarded entity as defined in Section 1.1445-2(b)(2)(ii).

5. For purposes of reporting this transaction to the Internal Revenue Service on Form 1099-B, the property is Seller's (check one):
   _______ Principal Residence
   _______ Other Real Estate

6. Seller's Social Security Number (if individual) or U.S. Employer Identification Number (if entity) is: 20-0760849.

The undersigned understand that this certification may be disclosed to the Internal Revenue Service by the Buyer and that any false statement contained herein could be punished by fine, imprisonment or both.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this certification and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete, and I further declare that I have authority to sign this document as or on behalf of the Seller, and that the number shown on this statement is Seller's correct TIN.

Seller states that this instrument is given for the express purpose of inducing the Buyer to purchase the Property and to cause First American Title Insurance Company to insure title to said Property. This Affidavit is made under the full understanding of the law regarding liability for any misrepresentation herein.

DATED this ____ day of November, 2013

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation

By: ____________________________
Its: 

DISCLOSURE:
In connection with the sale or exchange of the Property you are required by law to provide McDonald Fleming Moorhead, Attorneys at Law, with your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN). If you do not so provide your TIN, you may be subject to civil or criminal penalties imposed by law. This taxpayer identification number is being provided in connection with a real estate transaction.

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ESCAMBAIA

The foregoing instrument was sworn to and subscribed before me this ____ day of November, 2013, by ___________________, as ____________________ of Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida not for profit corporation.

______________________________
NOTARY PUBLIC

_______ Personally Known

OR

_______ Produced Identification

Type of Identification Produced ___________________________
EXHIBIT “A”

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FL, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

A PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND IN CEMETARY LOTS THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (376 AND 377), OLD CITY TRACT, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FROM A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET BEGINNING TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT AND TWO TENTHS (258.2) FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; RUN THENCE NORTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376); THENCE RUN EASTWARD ON A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376), A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET; THENCE RUN EASTWARD ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING AND BEING IN CEMETARY LOTS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX (376) AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (377), OLD CITY TRACT, AS PER MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, ALL LYING AND BEING IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 2:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH LINE OF ROMANA STREET, 315.7 FEET EAST OF EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; NORTH 100 FEET; WEST 27.94 FEET; SOUTH 100 FEET; EAST 27.94 FEET TO BEGINNING, PART OF LOTS 377-378, CEMETARY LOTS, OLD CITY TRACT, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, DESCRIBED ACCORDING TO MAP OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON AND COMPANY, 1903.

PARCEL 3:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETARY LOT 370, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, SAID CORNER BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET (R/W WIDTH VARIES) AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO NORTH 78° 49' 31" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET, FOR A DISTANCE OF 190.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETARY LOT 375 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE GO NORTH 11° 12' 25" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CEMETARY LOT 375, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CEMETARY LOT 375; THENCE GO NORTH 78° 46' 03" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CEMETARY LOT 375 AND CEMETARY LOT 376, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.80 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE GO SOUTH 11° 10' 29" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.14 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, SAID CORNER BEING ON THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO SOUTH 78° 49' 31" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE DESCRIBED
PARCEL OF LAND IS ALL CEMETERY LOT 375 AND A PORTION OF CEMETERY LOT 376, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 4

THE EAST 18.37 FEET OF CEMETERY OF LOT 378 AND THE WEST 10 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 5

THE WEST TWO FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 380 AND THE EAST 28 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 6

LOTS 381 AND 382, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 7

THAT PORTION OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF ARAGON STREET LYING BETWEEN THE EASTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FLORIDA BLANCA STREET; AND ALSO CEMETERY LOTS 409 THROUGH 423, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OLD CITY TRACT, ALL ACCORDING TO MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1903.

PARCEL 8

THE WEST 19.63 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 378, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
EXHIBIT "B"
ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

THIS ENVIRONMENTAL INDEMNITY AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made, executed and delivered as of the day of November, 2013 by, FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation ("IHMC"), having an address at 40 South Alcaniz Street, Pensacola, FL 32502, to and in favor of ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("County"), having an office at 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, FL 32502.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, contemporaneously with the execution of this Agreement, IHMC conveyed to County real property located in Escambia County, Florida and more particularly described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto (the "Land"), together with the improvements situated thereon (the "Improvements"). The Land and the Improvements are collectively referred to as the "Property;"

WHEREAS, also contemporaneously, County has entered into a lease with IHMC for the lease of the Property (the "Lease"); and

WHEREAS, County, as a condition precedent to its acquisition of the Property, has required that IHMC provide County certain assurances and indemnities as are more fully set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of County's acquisition of the Property, the mutual covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, County and IHMC hereby agree as follows:

1. Representations and Warranties With Respect to Hazardous Materials. IHMC represents and warrants that, other than as described in the attached Exhibit "B:"

   (a) No Hazardous Materials (as defined below) are, or to the best of IHMC’s knowledge after due and diligent inquiry have been, stored, treated, disposed of or incorporated into, on or around the Property in violation of any applicable statutes, ordinances or regulations;

   (b) The Property is in compliance with all environmental, health and safety requirements;

   (c) Any business currently, or, to the best of IHMC’s knowledge after due and diligent inquiry, heretofore operated on the Property, has disposed of its waste in accordance with all applicable statutes, ordinances and regulations;

   (d) IHMC has no notice of any pending, or, to the best of IHMC’s knowledge after due and diligent inquiry, threatened, action or proceeding arising out of the condition of the Land or the Improvements thereon or any alleged violation of environmental, health or safety statutes, ordinances or regulations;
(e) IHMC shall immediately forward all environmental notices and notices of violations received to County together with all environmental reports or data collected by IHMC or on its behalf; and

(f) All governmental permits required to operate whatever business is currently or is contemplated to be on the Property are and will continue to be in full force and effect and, to the best of IHMC’s knowledge after due and diligent inquiry, no condition exists which might threaten the validity of such permits.

2. Removal of Hazardous Materials. If required by any federal, state or local agency having jurisdiction, IHMC, at its sole cost and expense, agrees to remove from the Property with all due care, any contamination by Hazardous Materials other than as referenced in Exhibit “B” which has been or may be discovered on the Property, in a safe manner, and to a safe degree, to County’s complete satisfaction and in accordance with applicable law, as the same may be changed from time to time, and to monitor or cause to be monitored the levels of Hazardous Materials in the ground water of the Property in accordance with the terms and procedures as may be required by federal, state, or local governmental agencies having jurisdiction over the Property, including, but not limited to, the Florida Department of Environmental Regulation and the Environmental Protection Agency. “Hazardous Material(s)” for purposes of this Agreement shall include but not be limited to all toxic or hazardous materials, chemicals, wastes, pollutants or similar substances, including, without limitation, Petroleum (as defined below), asbestos insulation and/or urea formaldehyde insulation, which are regulated, governed, restricted or prohibited by any federal, state or local law, decision, statute, rule, regulation or ordinance currently in existence or hereafter enacted or rendered (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Hazardous Materials Laws”) including, but not limited to, those materials or substances defined as “hazardous substances,” “hazardous materials,” “toxic substances” or “pollutants” in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. Section 9601, et seq., the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 6901, et seq., the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. Section 1801, et seq., the Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 2601 et seq., the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 7401 et seq., the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq., Florida Statutes Chapters 376 and 403, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, all as presently or hereafter amended. “Petroleum” for purposes of this Agreement shall include, without limitation, oil or petroleum of any kind and in any form including, but not limited to, oil, petroleum, fuel oil, oil sludge, oil refuse, oil mixed with other waste, crude oil, gasoline, diesel fuel and kerosene.

3. Indemnification. IHMC shall unconditionally and absolutely defend, indemnify and hold harmless County and its commissioners, employees, agents, attorneys, and contractors and their successors and assigns (individually and collectively “Indemnitee”), and each of them, jointly and severally, from and against:

(a) Any and all claims, demands, causes of action, damages, costs, expenses, lawsuits and liabilities, at law or in equity, of every kind or nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, (i) injury to or death of any person or persons and damage to or destruction of any property, threatened, brought or instituted, arising out of or in any manner directly or indirectly connected with Hazardous Materials in, on, under or about the Property, or (ii) a breach of
IHMC's representations and warranties set forth above, IHMC's obligations under this Agreement, and/or any restorative or removal work performed by IHMC or any entity authorized by IHMC;

(b) Any and all penalties threatened, sought, or imposed on account of a violation of any laws, statutes, regulations or ordinances pertaining to Hazardous Materials, or IHMC's obligations hereunder;

(c) Any and all consultants', attorneys', and/or engineering fees incurred by any Indemnitee in connection with monitoring IHMC's obligations hereunder;

(d) Any loss occasioned by diminution in the value of the Property which may result from any of the foregoing; and

(e) Any and all costs to remediate the Property, including, but not limited to, removing Hazardous Materials from the Property.


(a) In connection with any claim made pursuant to Section 3, above, Indemnitee shall notify IHMC in writing as soon as reasonably practical under the circumstances stating the facts, in reasonable detail, which entitle Indemnitee to indemnification under this Agreement.

(b) IHMC shall, at its own cost, expense and risk (i) defend all suits, actions, or other legal or administrative proceedings that may be threatened, brought or instituted against an Indemnitee on account of any matter or matters arising under or within Section 3, above; (ii) pay, and/or satisfy any judgment or decree that may be rendered or recorded against any Indemnitee in any such suit, action or other legal or administrative proceeding; (iii) reimburse Indemnitee for the cost of, or for any payment made by Indemnitee with respect to, any reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the removal of any Hazardous Materials from the Property undertaken as a result of any suits, demands, causes of action, lawsuits, other proceedings, or any other claim, threatened, made or brought against any Indemnitee arising out of IHMC's obligations under this Agreement; (iv) reimburse Indemnitee for any and all expenses, including, but not limited to, all legal costs and expenses and reasonable attorneys' fees arising out of, or attributable to, the above acts and/or in connection with enforcing the indemnification granted in this Agreement; and (v) reimburse Indemnitee for any diminution in the value of the Property that exists on the date of this Agreement, which diminution is caused by the presence of Hazardous Materials on the Property or the breach of any representation, warranty or obligation of IHMC hereunder.

(c) The law firm selected by IHMC pursuant to Section 4(b)(i) above, shall be subject to the approval of the Indemnitee seeking indemnification hereunder, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, however, that upon 30 days' prior written notice, the Indemnitee may elect to defend any such claim, loss, action, legal or administrative proceeding at the cost and expense of IHMC, if, in the judgment of Indemnitee (i) the defense is not proceeding or being conducted in a satisfactory manner, or (ii) there is a
conflict of interest between any of the parties to such lawsuit, action, legal or administrative proceeding.

(d) If Indemnitee exercises its right to designate counsel pursuant to the preceding paragraph, all costs and expenses thereof shall be paid by IHMC immediately upon written demand by such Indemnitee. IHMC, without the prior written consent of Indemnitee, will not agree to the settlement of any matter arising under or within Section 4(c), above.

(e) In the event that IHMC shall pay to Indemnitee any claim under this Agreement, then IHMC shall be subrogated to any rights of such Indemnitee relating thereto, and such Indemnitee will cooperate with IHMC, at the cost and expense of IHMC, in enforcing such rights; provided, however, that such subrogation shall not be in derogation of any rights of the Indemnitee under this Agreement, and shall not be construed to limit the obligations of IHMC hereunder.

5. **Binding Effect.** All the covenants and agreements hereinabove contained on the part of IHMC shall apply to and bind its heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of County and each other Indemnitee and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns.

6. **Indemnification Separate from the Lease.**

(a) IHMC agrees that this Agreement is separate, independent and is in addition to its undertakings pursuant to the lease between the parties (the “Lease”) and other documentation executed by IHMC regarding the Lease. A separate action or actions may be brought to enforce the provisions hereof, which shall in no way be deemed to be an action on the Lease.

(b) IHMC waives all rights to require County to pursue any remedy in County’s power whatsoever. IHMC waives all defenses it may acquire by reason of County’s election of any remedy against it.

(c) The indemnity provisions of this Agreement shall survive expiration of the Lease and will continue indefinitely.

7. **Inspections and Tests.** IHMC agrees that Indemnitee may, at any time and at Indemnitee’s expense, inspect IHMC’s books and records for any items related to environmental notices or violations, and inspect and conduct any tests on the Property required in the professional judgment of Indemnitee’s engineer or legal counsel, including taking soil samples in order to determine whether IHMC or any other party in possession of the Property, are in continuing compliance with all environmental laws and regulations. Any such inspection and testing shall be for Indemnitee’s benefit only (which shall not preclude the testing entity from certifying results separately to IHMC), and Indemnitee shall not be liable to IHMC for any failure to inspect or test or for any deficiency in any such inspection or testing. Indemnitee may, but shall not be required to, perform or cause to be performed inspection and testing immediately following the execution of this Agreement to establish a base line for comparison of the results
of inspections or testing to be taken at the expiration of the Lease or at any time Indemnitee deems necessary.

8. **Modification, Waiver in Writing.** No modification, amendment, extension, discharge, termination or waiver of any provision of this Agreement, nor consent to any departure by IHMC therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in a writing signed by the party or parties against whom enforcement is sought, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance, and for the purpose, for which given. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no notice to, or demand on IHMC, shall entitle IHMC to any other or future notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances.

9. **Notices.** All notices, reports, requests or other written instruments required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing, signed by the party giving or making the same, and shall be sent hand-delivered, effective upon receipt, sent by United States Express Mail or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, effective upon receipt, or sent by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, with return receipt requested, deemed effective on the earlier of the day of actual delivery as shown by the addressee’s return receipt or the expiration of three (3) business days after the date of mailing, addressed to the party intended to receive the same at the address set forth below (or at such other address as shall be given in writing by any party to another):

   **To IHMC:**
   Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition
   Attn: General Counsel
   40 South Alcaniz Street
   Pensacola, FL 32502

   **To County:**
   Escambia County
   Attn: County Administrator
   221 Palafox Place, Suite 420
   Pensacola, FL 32502

10. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

11. **Survival; Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement and all covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made herein and in the certificates delivered pursuant hereto shall survive the making by County of the Lease and the expiration or termination of the Lease. Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the legal representatives, successors and assigns of such party. All covenants, promises and agreements in this Agreement, by or on behalf of IHMC, shall inure to the benefit of the legal representatives, successors and assigns of County.

12. **Governing Law.** This Agreement is to be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida (notwithstanding its principles and provisions on conflicts of laws).

5

SRM-13-7717
13. **Successors and Assigns: Terminology.** The provisions hereof shall be binding upon IHMC, and the successors and assigns of IHMC, and shall inure to the benefit of County, its successors and assigns. Wherever used in this Agreement, unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intent or unless otherwise specifically provided herein, the word “IHMC” shall mean IHMC and/or its successors in interest to the Property, the word “County” shall mean County or any subsequent owner of the Property, the word “Lease” shall mean the lease for the Property by and between IHMC and the County, the word “person” shall mean an individual, trustee, trust, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, unincorporated association, or other entity, and the phrase “successors and assigns” includes the personal representatives and heirs of any individual. As used herein, the phrase “Reasonable Attorneys’ Fees” shall mean all costs and expenses of attorneys selected by County based upon such attorneys’ then prevailing hourly rates as opposed to any statutory presumption specified by any statute then in effect in the State of Florida, including, without limitation, all reasonable attorney’s fees and costs incurred in finalizing a judgment and in establishing the amount of reasonable fees and costs to be awarded.

14. **Headings.** The headings in this Agreement are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Agreement for any other purpose.

15. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties hereto and thereto in respect of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and all prior agreements among or between such parties, whether oral or written, are superseded by the terms of this Agreement. In addition, IHMC hereby agrees that it is not relying on and has not relied on any representations, warranties or statements, whether written or oral, of the County or any other party in connection with its decision to enter into the transaction described in this Agreement and that this Agreement sets forth the entire set of representations, warranties and understandings of IHMC.

16. **Attorneys’ Fees: Expenses.** IHMC will, upon demand, pay to County the amount of any and all costs and expenses, including the Reasonable Attorneys’ Fees and out of pocket disbursements of its counsel and of any experts and agents, which County may incur in connection with (i) the exercise or enforcement of any of the rights of County under this Agreement, or (ii) the failure by IHMC to perform or observe any of the provisions of this Agreement. As used herein, the phrase “Reasonable Attorneys’ Fees” shall mean fees charged by attorneys selected by County based upon such attorneys’ then prevailing hourly rates as opposed to any statutory presumption specified by any statute then in effect in the State of Florida.

17. **Consent to Jurisdiction.** IHMC hereby consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of any state or federal court sitting in the county and state where the Property is located with respect to any legal action or proceeding arising with respect to this Agreement and waives all objections that it may have to such jurisdiction and venue.

*(end of text – signature page to follow)*
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by IHMC as of the date first set forth above.

IHMC:

FLORIDA INSTITUTE FOR HUMAN AND MACHINE COGNITION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation

By: ____________________________
Its: ____________________________
EXHIBIT "A"

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FL, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

A PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (376 AND 377), OLD CITY TRACT, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FROM A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET BEGINNING TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT AND TWO TENTHS (258.2) FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; RUN THENCE NORTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376); THENCE RUN EASTWARD ON A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376), A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET; THENCE RUN EASTWARD ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING AND BEING IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX (376) AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (377), OLD CITY TRACT, AS PER MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, ALL LYING AND BEING IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 2:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH LINE OF ROMANA STREET, 315.7 FEET EAST OF EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; NORTH 100 FEET; WEST 27.94 FEET; SOUTH 100 FEET; EAST 27.94 FEET TO BEGINNING, PART OF LOTS 377-378, CEMETERY LOTS, OLD CITY TRACT, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, DESCRIBED ACCORDING TO MAP OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON AND COMPANY, 1903.

PARCEL 3:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 370, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, SAID CORNER BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET (R/W WIDTH VARIES) AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45° R/W); THENCE GO NORTH 78° 49' 31" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET, FOR A DISTANCE OF 190.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 375 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING;
THENCE GO NORTH 11° 12' 25" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375; THENCE GO NORTH 78° 46' 03" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375 AND CEMETERY LOT 376, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.80 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE GO SOUTH 11° 10' 29" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.14 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, SAID CORNER BEING ON THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO SOUTH 78° 49' 31" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND IS ALL CEMETERY LOT 375 AND A PORTION OF CEMETERY LOT 376, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 4

THE EAST 18.37 FEET OF CEMETERY OF LOT 378 AND THE WEST 10 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 5

THE WEST TWO FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 380 AND THE EAST 28 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 6

LOTS 381 AND 382, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
PARCEL 7

THAT PORTION OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF ARAGON STREET LYING BETWEEN THE EASTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FLORIDA BLANCA STREET; AND ALSO CEMETERY LOTS 409 THROUGH 423, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OLD CITY TRACT, ALL ACCORDING TO MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1903.

PARCEL 8

THE WEST 19.63 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 378, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
EXHIBIT “B”
(Description of disclosed environmental issues)
Agent File Number: SRM-13-7717
FAST File Number: 1054-3044089

1. Effective Date: September 30, 2013 @ 8:00 A.M.

2. Policy or Policies to be Issued: Proposed Amount of Insurance:
   
a. Owner's Policy (Identify form used)
   ALTA Owner's Policy of Title Insurance (6-17-06) (with Florida modifications) $12,000,000.00
   Proposed Insured: Escambia County

   b. Loan Policy (Identify form used)
   ALTA Loan Policy of Title Insurance (6-17-06) (with Florida modifications) $0.00
   Proposed Insured:

   c. (Identify form used)
   Proposed Insured: $ 

   Premium: $ 

3. The estate or interest in the land described or referred to in this Commitment is Fee Simple
   (Identify estate covered, i.e. Fee, Leasehold, etc.)

4. Title to the Fee Simple estate or interest in the land is at the Effective Date vested in:
   Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida not for profit corporation

5. The land referred to in this Commitment is described as follows:

   See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof

McDonald Fleming Moorhead Attorneys at Law

By: ____________________________
   Authorized Countersignature for McDonald Fleming Moorhead Attorneys at Law
   (This Schedule A valid only when Schedule B is attached.)
THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FL, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

PARCEL 1:

A PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (376 AND 377), OLD CITY TRACT, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: FROM A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET BEGINNING TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY EIGHT AND TWO TENTHS (258.2) FEET EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; RUN THENCE NORTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376); THENCE RUN EASTWARD ON A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SIX (376), A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTHWARD AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET; THENCE RUN EASTWARD ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST ROMANA STREET, A DISTANCE OF THIRTY AND FIVE TENTHS (30.5) FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, ALL LYING AND BEING IN CEMETERY LOTS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SIX (376) AND THREE HUNDRED SEVENTY SEVEN (377), OLD CITY TRACT, AS PER MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, ALL LYING AND BEING IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 2:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH LINE OF ROMANA STREET, 315.7 FEET EAST OF EAST LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET; NORTH 100 FEET; WEST 27.94 FEET; SOUTH 100 FEET; EAST 27.94 FEET TO BEGINNING, PART OF LOTS 377-378, CEMETERY LOTS, OLD CITY TRACT, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, DESCRIBED ACCORDING TO MAP OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON AND COMPANY, 1903.

PARCEL 3:

COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 370, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906, SAID CORNER BEING THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET (R/W WIDTH VARIES) AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO NORTH 78° 49' 31" EAST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET, FOR A DISTANCE OF 190.45 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CEMETERY LOT 375 FOR THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE GO NORTH 11° 12' 25" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.07 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375; THENCE GO NORTH 78° 46' 03" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID CEMETERY LOT 375 AND CEMETERY LOT 376, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.80 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THAT CERTAIN PARCEL OF LAND AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE GO SOUTH 11° 10' 29" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, FOR A DISTANCE OF 100.14 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 2736, AT PAGE 847, SAID CORNER BEING ON THE AFORESAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ROMANA STREET (45' R/W); THENCE GO SOUTH 78° 49' 31" WEST ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, FOR A DISTANCE OF 66.75 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCEL OF LAND IS ALL CEMETERY LOT 375 AND A PORTION OF CEMETERY LOT 376, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, SECTION 46, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
PARCEL 4

THE EAST 18.37 FEET OF CEMETERY OF LOT 378 AND THE WEST 10 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 5

THE WEST TWO FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 380 AND THE EAST 28 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 379, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 6

LOTS 381 AND 382, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.

PARCEL 7

THAT PORTION OF THE RIGHT OF WAY OF ARAGON STREET LYING BETWEEN THE EASTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF ALCANIZ STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FLORIDA BLANCA STREET; AND ALSO CEMETERY LOTS 409 THROUGH 423, BOTH INCLUSIVE, OLD CITY TRACT, ALL ACCORDING TO MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA, COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1903.

PARCEL 8

THE WEST 19.63 FEET OF CEMETERY LOT 378, OLD CITY TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO MAP OF SAID CITY COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C. WATSON IN 1906.
REQUIREMENTS

The following requirements must be met:

1. Pay and/or disburse the agreed amounts for the interest in the land and/or the mortgage to be insured.

2. Pay us the premiums, fees and charges for the policy.

3. Pay all taxes and/or assessments, levied and assessed against the land, which are due and payable.

4. The following documents, satisfactory to us, creating the interest in the land and/or the mortgage to be insured must be signed, delivered and recorded:
   
   a. Warranty Deed conveying the land from Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida not for profit corporation, to Escambia County. In connection with said deed, we will further require:
      
      a) Production of a copy of the documents creating and governing; e.g. articles of association, articles of incorporation and by-laws (the "Enabling Documents"), with an affidavit affixed thereto that they are true copies of the Enabling Documents and all amendments thereto, and that the Corporation has not been dissolved;
      
      b) Certified copy of the resolution of the governing body of the corporation setting forth the terms, conditions and consideration for which the corporation is authorized to convey its property. The resolution must further identify the officers authorized to execute the deed and other closing document on behalf of the corporation;
      
      c) Certified incumbency certificate showing the identity of the officers authorized to execute the conveyance on behalf of the corporation;
      
      d) The Corporation must have been formed prior to the date of acquisition;
      
      e) Current Certificate from the Secretary of State of the state of origin that said Corporation is active and current;
      
      f) Satisfactory evidence of compliance with all requirements regarding conveying Corporation property contained in the Enabling Documents; and
      
      g) The Company reserves the right to amend the commitment, including but not limited to, the addition of further requirements and/or exceptions as it deems necessary based upon a review of any of the documentation required above.

5. Payment, cancellation and satisfaction of record of mortgage in the original principal amount of $4,292,500.00, executed by Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc., a Florida not for profit corporation in favor of ANB Leasing Services, a Division of First American Bank, recorded 05/28/2008 in Book 6332, Page 1729.

6. Release of Financing Statement recorded in Book 6332, Page 1769; Amended In Book 6367, Page 387; Book 6985, Page 1069; Continuation in Book 6985, Page 1563.
7. Satisfactory verification from appropriate governmental authorities that any and all unrecorded Special Taxing District Liens, City and County Special Assessment Liens, MSBU Assessment Liens, Impact Fees, and Water, Sewer and Trash Removal Charges, have been paid.

8. Proof of payment of taxes and assessments for the year 2012, and prior years, plus any penalties and interest.

9. Note: The following is for informational purposes only and is given without assurance or guarantee: 2012 ad valorem taxes show NO TAX DUE in the gross amount of $EXEMPT for Tax Identification No. 00-05-00-9002-001-402.

10. If the amount of insurance to be issued exceeds the authority of the agent under the existing Agency Agreement with the Company, the Company requires that the agent obtain specific underwriting approval from First American.

NOTE: The following conveyance(s) have been recorded within the last 24 months:

None
PART II

Schedule B of the policy or policies to be issued will contain exceptions to the following matters unless the same are disposed of to the satisfaction of the Company:

1. Defects, liens, encumbrances, adverse claims or other matters, if any, created, first appearing in the Public Records or attaching subsequent to the Effective Date but prior to the date the proposed insured acquires for value of record the estate or interest or mortgage thereon covered by this Commitment.

2. Any rights, interests, or claims of parties in possession of the land not shown by the public records.

3. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the land.

4. Any lien, for services, labor, or materials in connection with improvements, repairs or renovations provided before, on, or after Date of Policy, not shown by the public records.

5. Any dispute as to the boundaries caused by a change in the location of any water body within or adjacent to the land prior to Date of Policy, and any adverse claim to all or part of the land that is, at Date of Policy, or was previously under water.

6. Taxes or special assessments not shown as liens in the public records or in the records of the local tax collecting authority, at Date of Policy.

7. Any minerals or mineral rights leased, granted or retained by current or prior owners.

8. Taxes and assessments for the year 2013 and subsequent years, which are not yet due and payable.

NOTES FOR STANDARD EXCEPTIONS: Standard Exceptions for parties in possession, for mechanics liens, and for taxes or special assessments not shown as liens in the public records shall be deleted upon receipt of an acceptable Non-Lien and Possession Affidavit establishing who is in possession of the lands, that there are no liens or encumbrances upon the lands other than as set forth in the Commitment, that no improvements to the lands have been made within the past 90 days or are contemplated to be made before closing that will not be paid in full, and that there are no unrecorded taxes or assessments that are not shown as existing liens in the public records. Any Policies issued hereunder may be subject to a Special Exception for matters disclosed by said affidavit.

Standard Exception(s) for questions of survey may be deleted upon receipt and review of a properly certified Survey meeting the Florida Minimum Technical Standards for all land surveys dated no more than 90 days prior to closing or such other proof as may be acceptable to the Company. Any Policies Issued hereunder may be subject to a Special Exception for matters disclosed by said survey or proof.
9. Liability under this policy is presently limited to the purchase price of the land • $12,000,000.00, but will increase to include the actual cost of improvements erected thereon, in good faith and fully paid for, not to exceed the face amount of the policy.

10. Easement granted to Gulf Power Company by instrument recorded in Book 6284, Page 877.

11. All of the terms and provisions set forth and contained in that certain Lease between Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition Inc., as landlord, Lessor, and Pensacola-Escambia County Promotion and Development Commission, as tenant, Lessee, recorded in Book 6332, Page 1682.

12. Lease between Pensacola-Escambia County Promotion and Development Commission and Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition Inc. in Book 6332, Page 1699.
Agent File Number: SRM-13-7717
Issuing Office File Number: 1054-3044089

Note: All of the recording information contained herein refers to the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida, unless otherwise indicated. Any reference herein to a Book and Page is a reference to the Official Record Books of said county, unless indicated to the contrary.

**Notices - Where Sent**
All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall include the number of this policy and shall be addressed to the Company, Attention: Claims Department, 1 First American Way, Santa Ana, CA 92707.

**Service, Quality and Availability**
First American Title Insurance Company cares about its customers and their ability to obtain information and service on a convenient, timely and accurate basis. A qualified staff of service representatives is dedicated to serving you. A toll-free number is available for your convenience in obtaining information about coverage and to provide assistance in resolving complaints at 1-800-929-7186. Office hours are from 8:30 a.m. through 5:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.
10/02/2013

Re: Agent File Number: SRM-13-7717
    FAST File Number: 1054-3044089

Property Address: SEE AGENT ORDER FOR LEGAL, FL

YOU MAY BE ENTITLED TO A REDUCED PREMIUM FOR TITLE INSURANCE IF THIS OFFICE IS PROVIDED WITH A PRIOR OWNER'S POLICY INSURING THE SELLER OR MORTGAGOR IN THE CURRENT TRANSACTION.

An order has been placed with this company for a title insurance policy. The purpose of this letter is to provide you with important information regarding the title insurance premium that has been or will be charged in connection with this transaction.

Eligibility for a discounted title insurance premium will depend on:

REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS:
To qualify for a reduced premium for title insurance you must provide our office with a copy of your prior owner's policy of title insurance insuring your title to the above-referenced property.

SALES TRANSACTIONS:
To qualify for a reduced premium for title insurance you must provide our office with a copy of your (or your seller's) prior owner's policy of title insurance insuring your title to the above-referenced property. The effective date of the prior owner's policy must be less than three years old or the property insured by the policy must be unimproved (except roads, bridges, drainage facilities and utilities are not considered improvements for this purpose).

To qualify for the reduced rate, you or your representative may hand deliver, mail or fax a copy of the prior owner's policy of title insurance to the above address or fax number prior to closing, although we will accept the prior policy up to 5 working days after the closing date of your transaction.
First American Title

Privacy Information
We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information
In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information - particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, together with our subsidiaries we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

Applicability
This Privacy Policy governs the use of the information that you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. First American has also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source. First American calls these guidelines its Fair Information Values.

Types of Information
Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:
- Information we receive from you on applications, forms, and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliated companies, or others; and
- Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

Use of Information
We request information from you for your own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, share such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nonpublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Such affiliated companies include financial service providers, such as title insurers, property and casualty insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraised companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on behalf of our affiliated companies or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliated companies have joint marketing agreements.

Former Customers
Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

Confidentiality and Security
We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your Information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that Information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your Information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy and First American's Fair Information Values. We currently maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal Information.

Information Obtained Through Our Web Sites
First American Financial Corporation is sensitive to privacy issues on the Internet. We believe it is important you know how we treat the information about you we receive on the Internet. In general, you can visit First American or its affiliates' Web sites on the World Wide Web without telling us who you are or revealing any information about yourself. Our Web servers collect the domain names, not the e-mail addresses, of visitors. This Information is aggregated to measure the number of visits, average time spent on the site, pages viewed and similar Information. First American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site.

Cookies
Some of First American's Web sites may make use of "cookie" technology to measure site activity and to customize information to your personal tastes. A cookie is an element of data that a Web site can send to your browser, which may then store the cookie on your hard drive. FirstAmerican.com uses stored cookies. The goal of this technology is to better serve you when visiting our site, save you time when you are here and to provide you with a more meaningful and productive Web site experience.

Fair Information Values
Fairness We consider consumer expectations about their privacy in all our businesses. We only offer products and services that assure a favorable balance between consumer benefits and consumer privacy.
Public Record We believe that an open public record creates significant value for society, enhances consumer choice and creates consumer opportunity. We actively support an open public record and emphasize its importance and contribution to our economy.
Use We believe we should behave responsibly when we use Information about a consumer in our business. We will obey the laws governing the collection, use and dissemination of data. Accuracy We will take reasonable steps to help assure the accuracy of the data we collect, use and disseminate. Where possible, we will take reasonable steps to correct inaccurate information. When, as with the public record, we cannot correct inaccurate information, we will take all reasonable steps to assist consumers in identifying the source of the erroneous data so that the consumer can correct the required corrections.
Security We endeavor to educate the users of our products and services, our employees and others in our industry about the importance of consumer privacy. We will instruct our employees on our fair information values and on responsible collection and use of data. We will encourage others in our industry to collect and use Information in a responsible manner.

Form 50-PRIVACY (B/1/09)
Ms. Alison P. Rogers, County Attorney
Escambia County, Florida
Office of the County Attorney
221 South Palafox Place
Pensacola, Florida 32502

Dear Ms. Rogers:

At your request, we have inspected the above referenced property and have investigated the market for pertinent data for the purpose of providing an opinion of its market value as of a current date. The property rights appraised are the fee simple estate.

The subject property consists of a ±26,547 SF two-story professional office building located on a ±137,147 SF site in the historic district of downtown Pensacola, Florida 32502.

Based on our investigation and our analysis of the information gathered, we are of the opinion that the fee simple market value for the subject property as of September 16, 2013 is as follows:

FIVE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS
$5,400,000
Allocated as follows:
Land: $2,470,000
Improvements $1,930,000

The above value opinions are subject to the limiting conditions and general assumptions set forth in this document and to the following extraordinary assumptions and/or hypothetical conditions. The reader is alerted that the deployment of extraordinary assumptions or hypothetical conditions can significantly affect the value opinion.

1) In 2008 an executed "Facilities Lease" and other associated documents were recorded in the Escambia County public records (OR Book 6332, Page 1682, et al). These documents indicate the subject was leased to a division of Escambia County; however, the property owner (Florida Institute for Human and Machine Cognition, Inc.) has retained occupancy of the premises. We have been informed that the purpose of this appraisal is for Escambia County to finance/purchase the property, which would render the 2008 lease irrelevant. Based on this assumption, we are appraising the fee simple interest in the subject property, as defined herein, and not the leased fee interest based on the 2008 lease. In the event this extraordinary assumption/hypothetical condition is incorrect, this appraisal would be rendered invalid or subject to revision.
(2) The owners' representative, Mike James, stated to us that a survey of the subject property was not available. The legal description for subject property attached to its last deed of conveyance is vague. We have relied on this legal description as well as the County Property Appraiser's map to define the subject site, but in the event a professional survey would identify the subject property as significantly different than what is defined in this report, this appraisal would be rendered invalid or subject to revision.

Attached is our summary appraisal report which contains certain factual data and opinions formed in making the value opinion. This summary appraisal report is intended to comply with the reporting requirements set forth under Standards Rule 2-2(b) of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice for a summary appraisal report. As such, it presents only summary discussions of data, reasoning and analysis that were used in the appraisal process to develop the appraiser's opinion of value. Supporting documentation concerning the data, reasoning and analyses is retained in the appraiser's file. The depth of the discussion contained in this report is specific to the needs of the client and the intended use stated below. The appraiser is not responsible for unauthorized use of this report.

This appraisal has been made in compliance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) and with the Code of Professional Ethics of the Appraisal Institute. This appraisal assignment was not made, nor was the appraisal rendered on the basis of a requested minimum valuation, specific valuation, or an amount, which would result in the approval of a loan.

We appreciate the opportunity of doing this work for you, and if there should be any questions, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

R. Shawn Brantley, MAI, CCIM
Cert Gen RZ289, Florida

Barbara M. Martin, MAI
Cert Gen RZ2552, Florida
Checklist for Acquisition of Real Property

This checklist is provided to ensure compliance with the provisions of Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances. This checklist is not intended to supersede each staff member’s obligation to be familiar with the requirements of Section 46-139. For each real property acquisition, please complete the information below and include the completed checklist with the BCC recommendation to approve the acquisition. If any of the information requested in this form is not applicable or required, please state the reason in the comments section provided below.

Property Location/Identification: 

County Administrator (or designee) - Appraisals

Appraiser (1):
Date of appraisal: 9/27/2011
Appraised value: $4.4 million dollars
Received by: Alison Rogers, County Attorney
Comments:

Appraiser (2):
Date of appraisal:
Appraised value:
Received by:
Comments: Waived - not a purchase

County Administrator (or designee) - Environmental Site Assessments

Date of Phase I:
Received by:
Comments:

Date of Phase II:
Received by:
Comments: Waived.

Facilities Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: Maintenance Division
Date: 9-12-13
Comments: See attached report

Risk Management Department - Property Inspection

Inspected by: Martin Pankratz
Date: 9-12-13
Comments: Inspection revealed no noticeable Risk Management concerns

Engineering Department - Review of Survey or Boundary Map

Completed by: Rick Colorado, Public Works/Infrastructure
Date: 9-10-2013
Comments: No Survey was furnished - reviewed Legal Descriptions

Office of Management and Budget - Verification of Funding Source

Funding source: Collateral, not a purchase.
Verified by:
Date:
Comments:

Office of the County Attorney - Title Insurance Commitment (required for property valued at $20,000 or more)

Reviewed by: Attorney Steve Moorhead for Alison Rogers
Date:
Comments: